

2005 DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP (ND)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

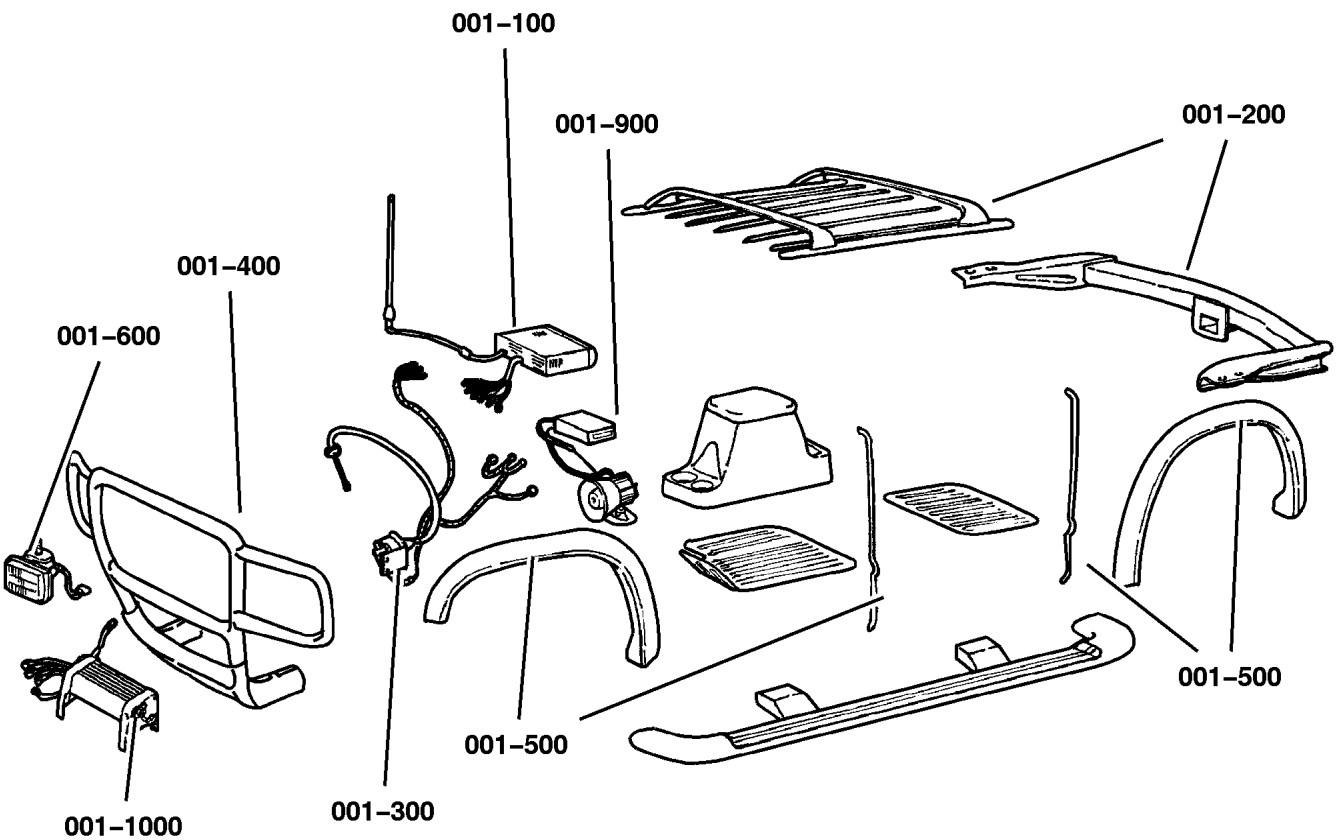
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck (CGS)
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	W = Dakota 4x4 E = Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = Dakota ST 4= Dakota SLT/SPORT 5 = Dakota LARAMIE/Sport
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (33) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84)
8	Engine	J = 4.7L V6 HO (EVC) K = 3.7L 6 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) (EKG) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence




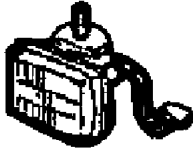
Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

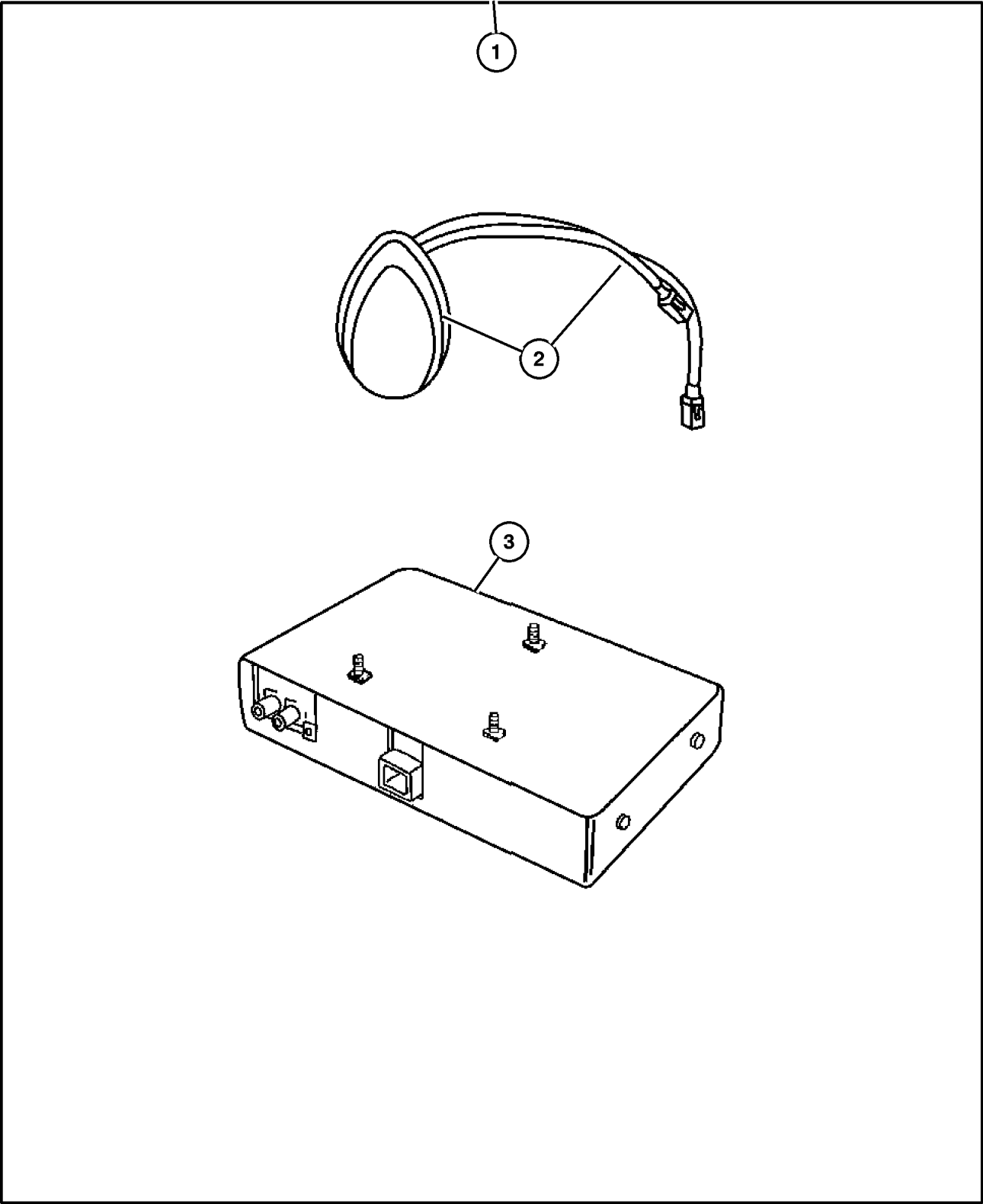


GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Satellite Receiver Kit	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver	Fig. 001-125
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-265
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece	Fig. 001-275
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior	Fig. 001-280
Driving Convenience	
Remote Start - Installation Kit	Fig. 001-310
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth	Fig. 001-620

001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical
			

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

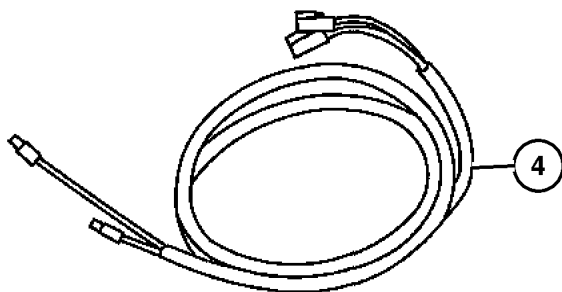
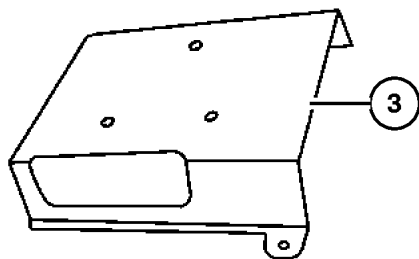
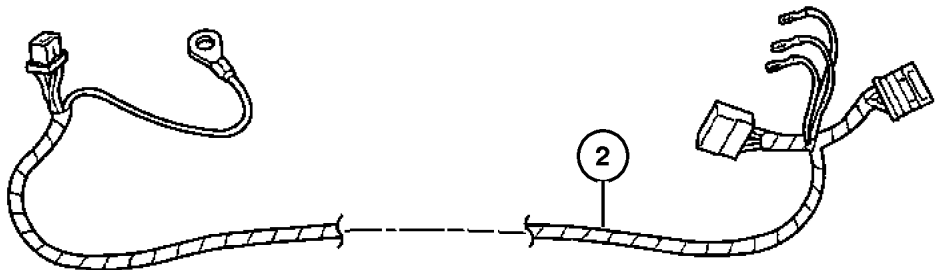
1	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	5064 002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Install Kit, Satellite Receiver Figure 001-125

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 001-265

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 8694	1			33				
	8220 8692	1			84				
2									COVER ASSY, Tonneau
	5161 946AA	1			33				
	5161 947AA	1			84				
3									CLAMP, Tonneau
	5161 948AA	1			33				Front
		1			84				Front
	5161 949AA	1			33				Middle
	5161 950AA	1			33				Rear
		1			84				Rear
4									BOW, Tonneau Cover
	5161 952AA	1			33				Set of 3
	5161 953AA	1			84				Set of 2
5									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364 008AA	1			33				Right Side
	55364 012AA	1			84				Right Side
6									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364 009AA	1			33				Left Side
	55364 013AA	1			84				Left Side
7									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	5161 951AA	1			33				Tailgate, Rear
		1			84				Tailgate, Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

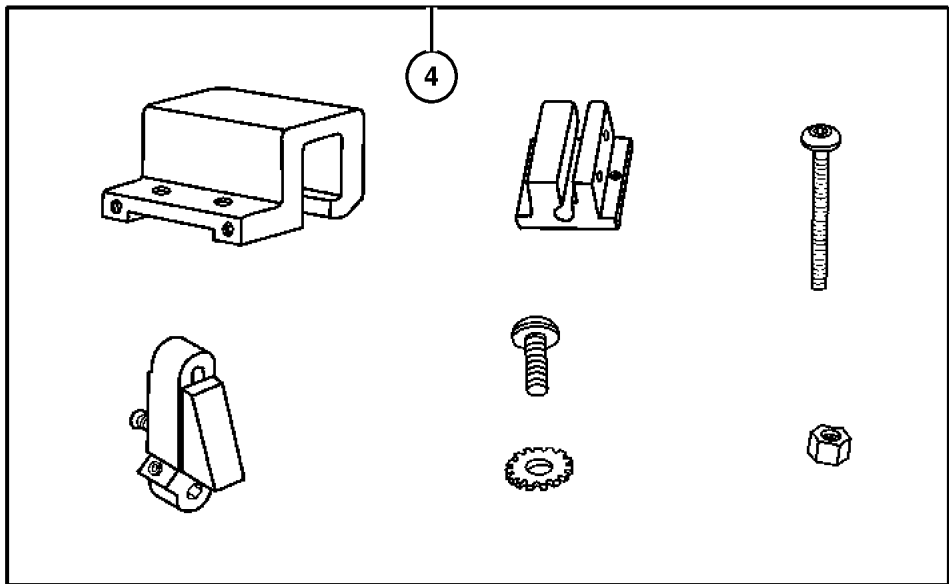
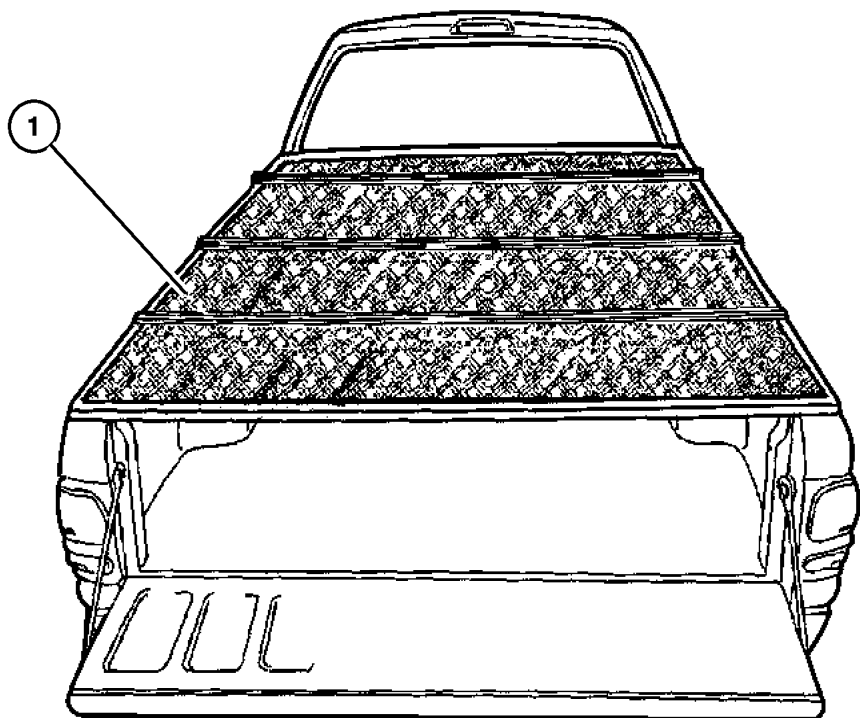
September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 001-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; 82208696 Requires Hardware Kit For Installation, Use Item#4

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 8696	1			33				
	8220 8695	1			84				
-2	5018 118AA-	1			33				LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
-3	5018 386AA-	1			33				KEY, Master
4	8220 8697	1			33				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding



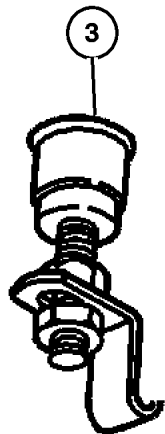
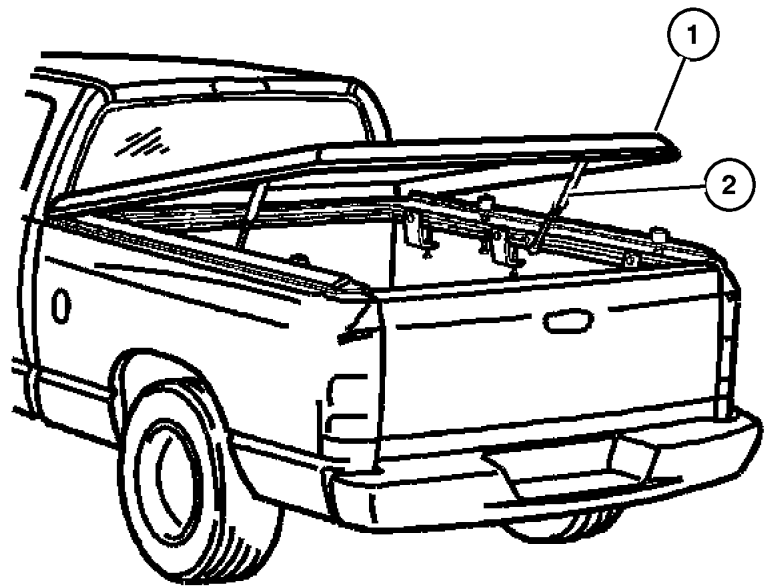
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece
Figure 001-275



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	8220 8698	1			33				Black [PX8]
	8220 9157	1			33				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	8220 9158	1			33				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 9159	1			33				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 9160	1			33				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 9161	1			33				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	8220 9162	1			33				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	8220 9163	1			33				Light Almond [PKJ]
	8220 9164	1			33				Deep Molten Red [PR8]
	8220 8699	1			84				Black [PX8]
	8220 9149	1			84				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	8220 9150	1			84				Bright White [PW7]
	8220 9151	1			84				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 9152	1			84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	8220 9153	1			84				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	8220 9154	1			84				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	8220 9155	1			84				Light Almond [PKJ]
	8220 9156	1			84				Deep Molten Red [PR8]
2									GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard
	5018 067AA	1			33				
		1			84				
3									LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
	5018 117AA	1			33				
		1			84				
4									KEY, Master
	5018 343AA	1			33				
		1			84				

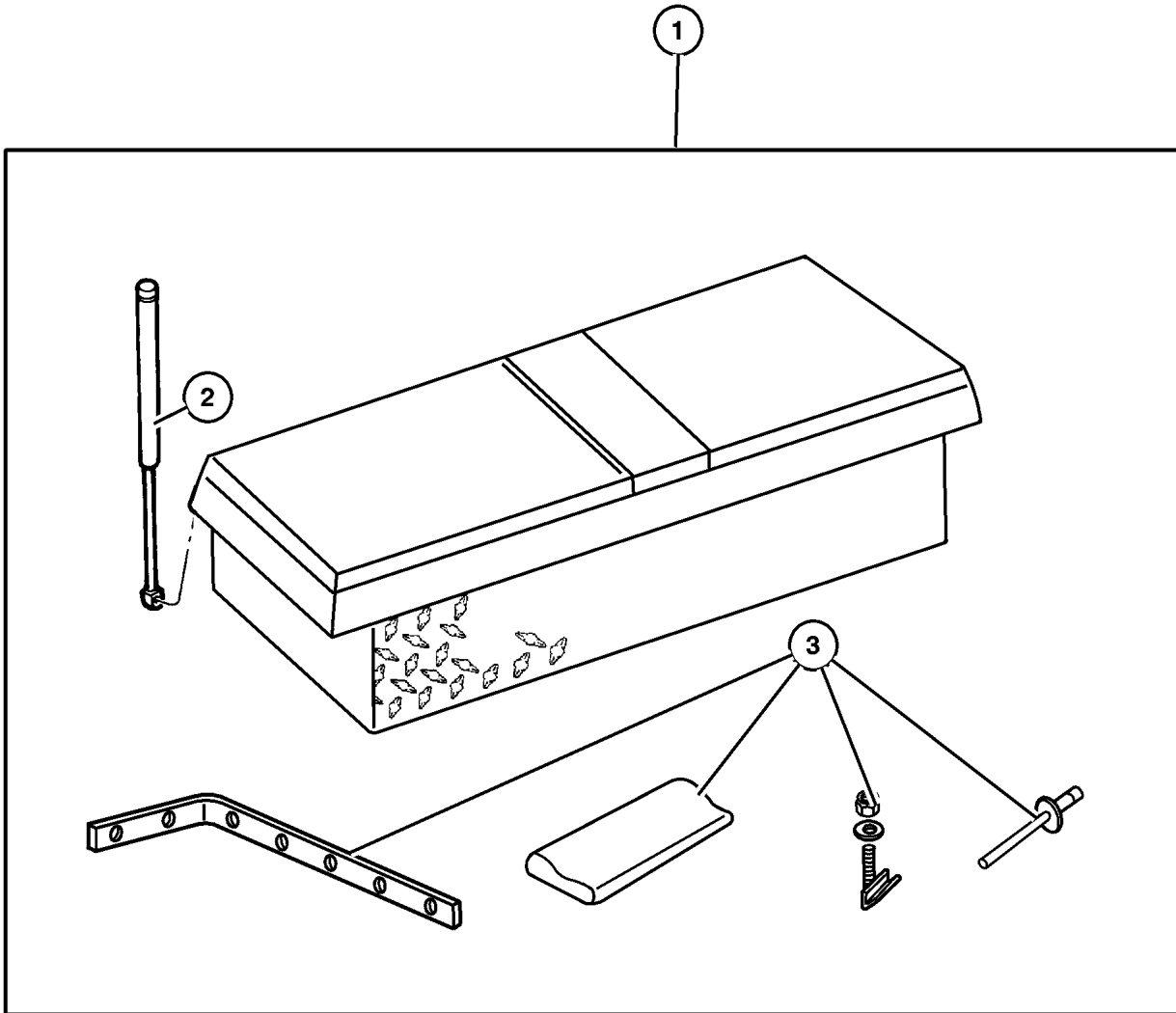
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior
Figure 001-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
	8220 3111	1							Single Lid
	8220 2791	1							Dual Lid
2	5018 533AA	1							STRUT, BOX
3	5018 124AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND) -

SERIES

$$L = ST$$

P = LARA
H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

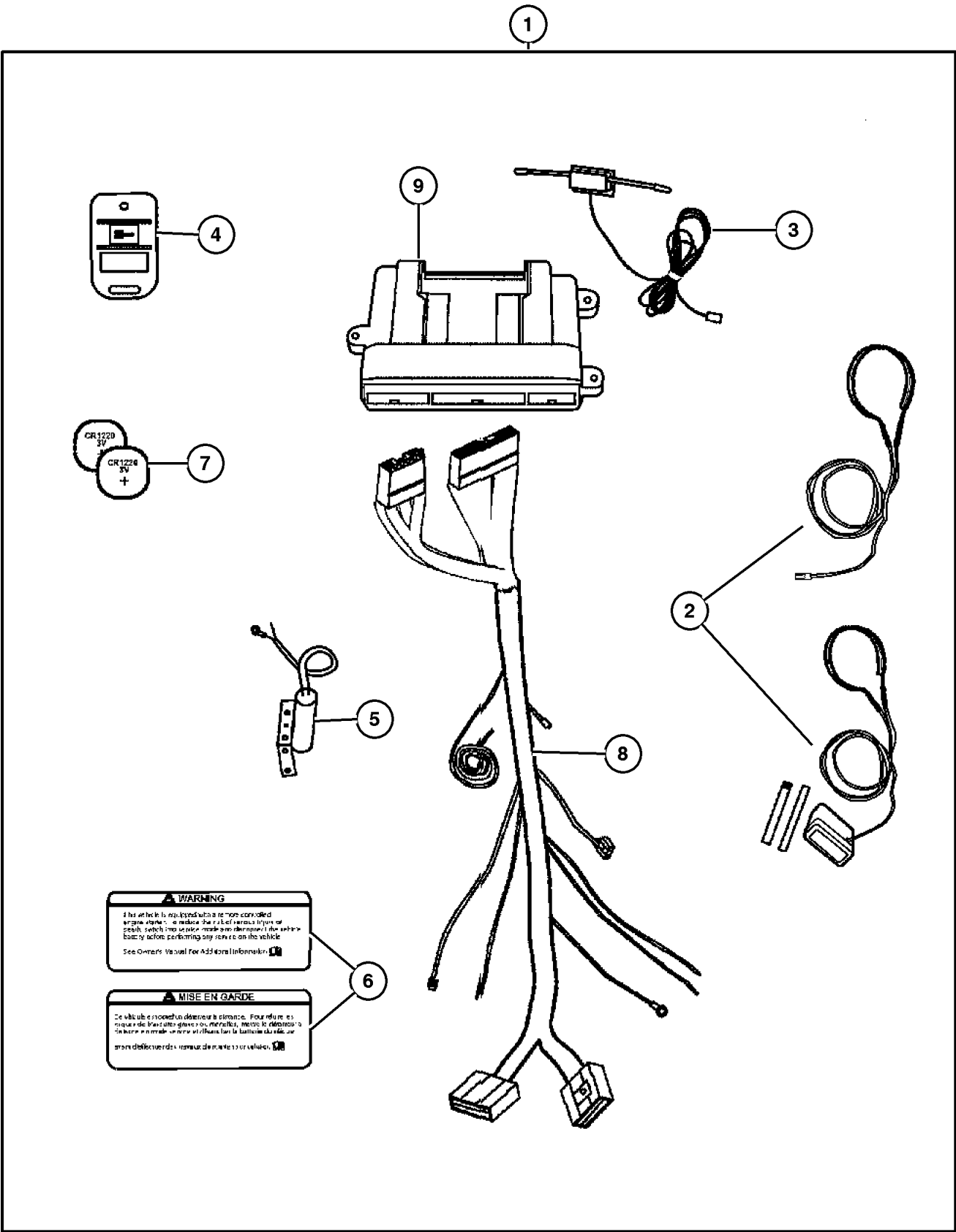
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Remote Start - Installation Kit
Figure 001-310



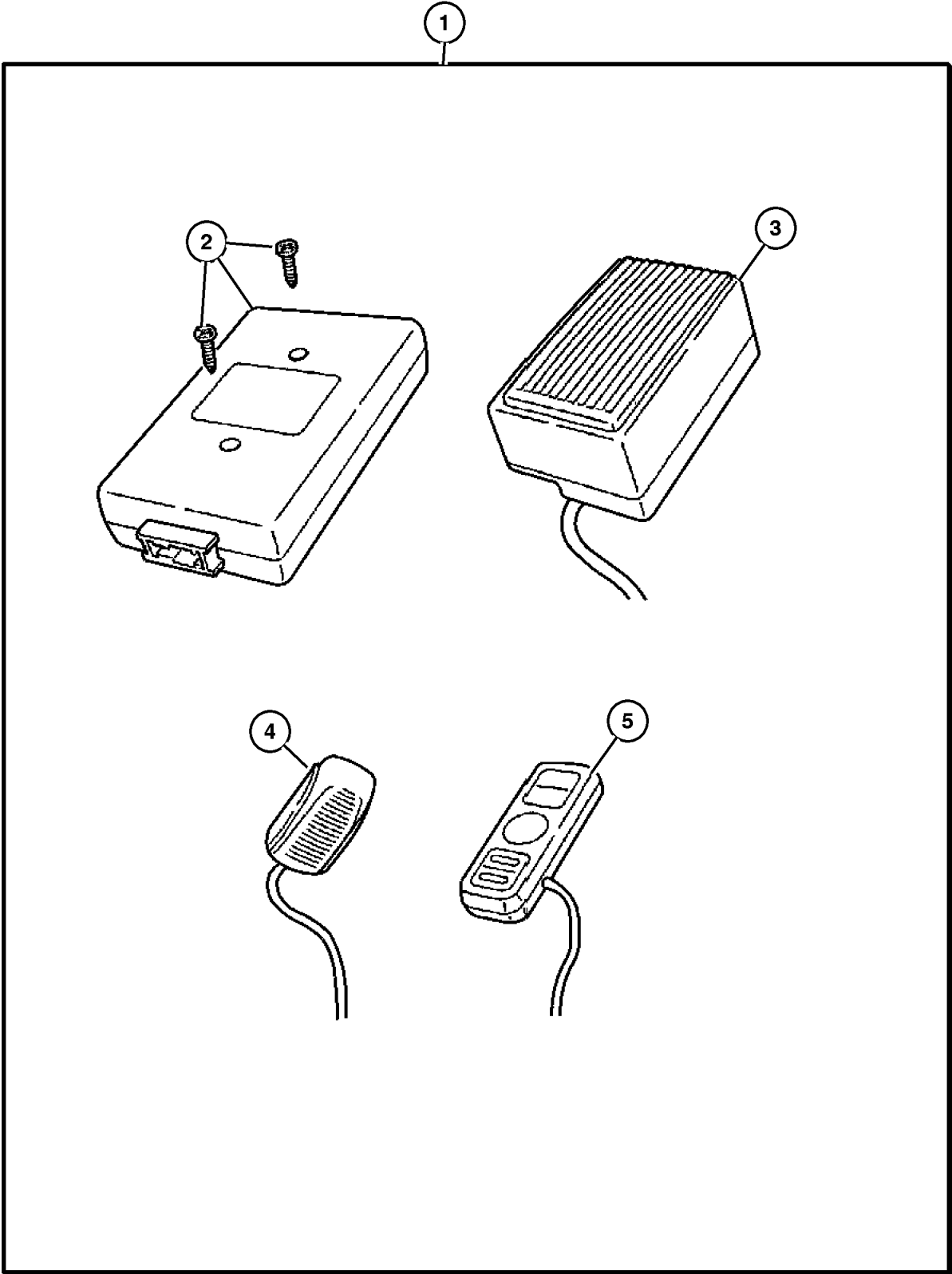
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 8996	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8									HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	8220 8859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hands-Free Kit/ Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82207 853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

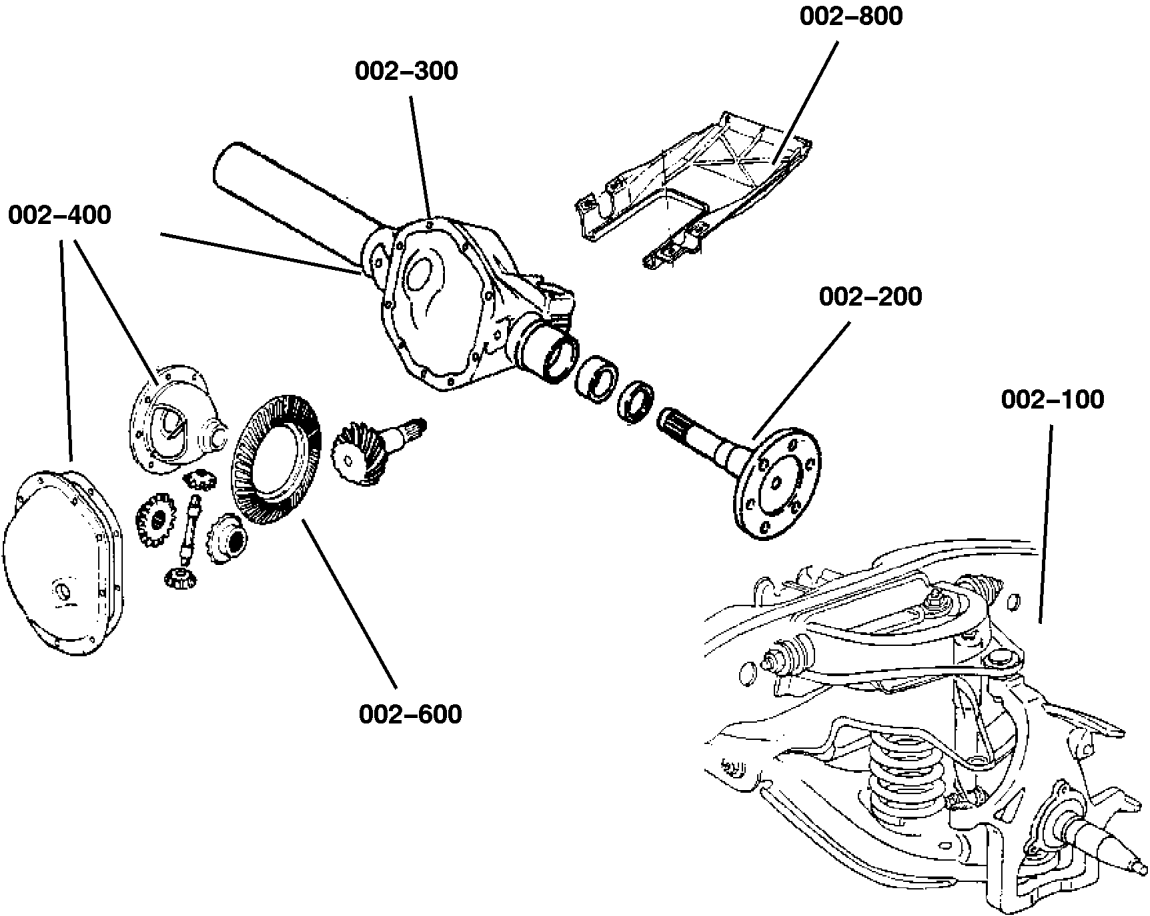
Group – 002


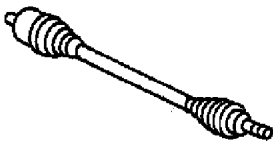
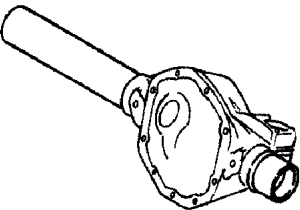
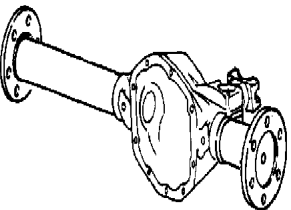
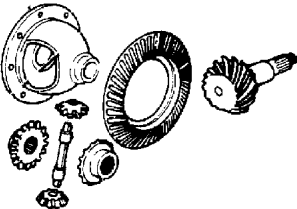
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

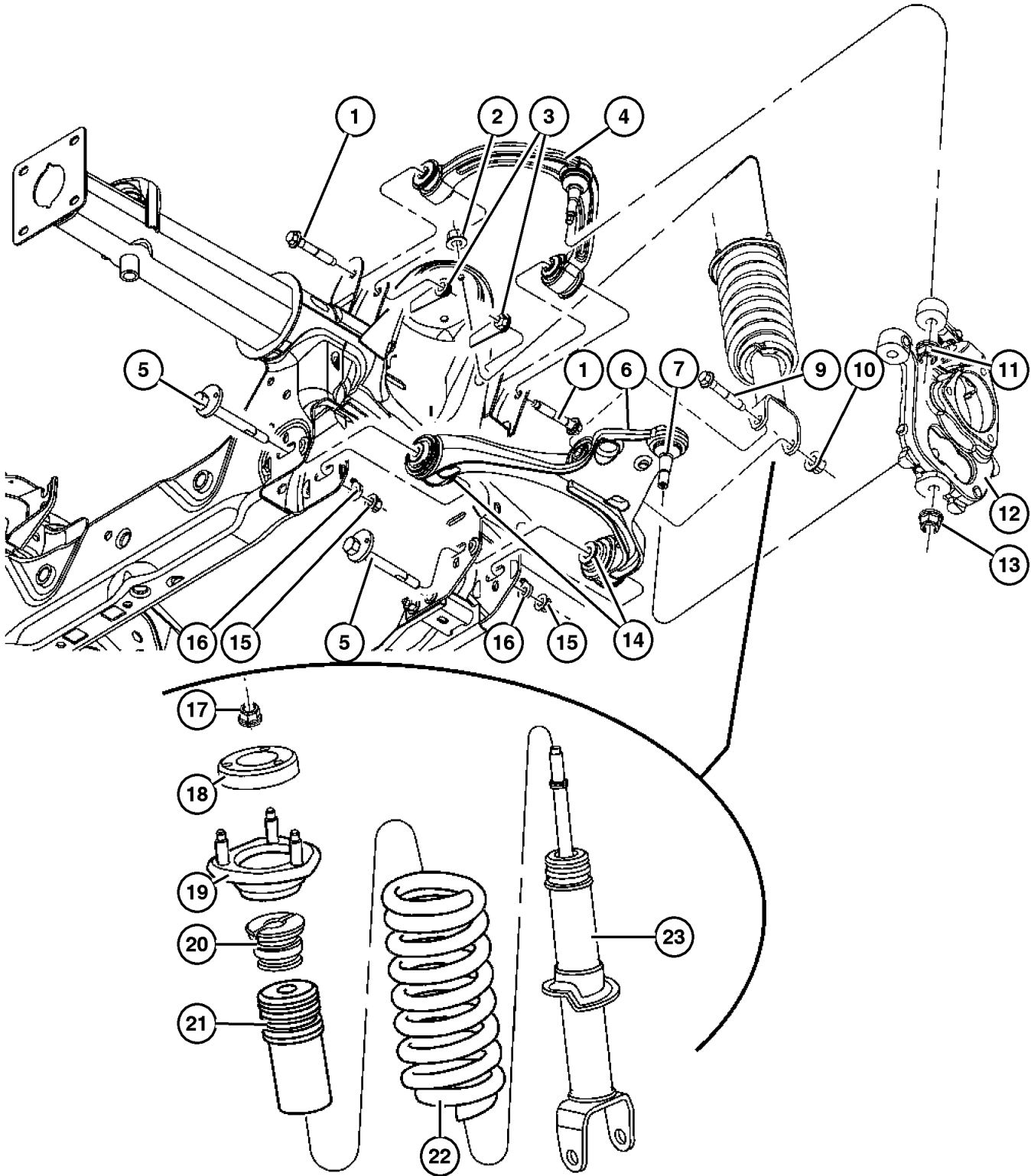
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Spring,Shock,Knuckle	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shock,Knuckle
Figure 002-110



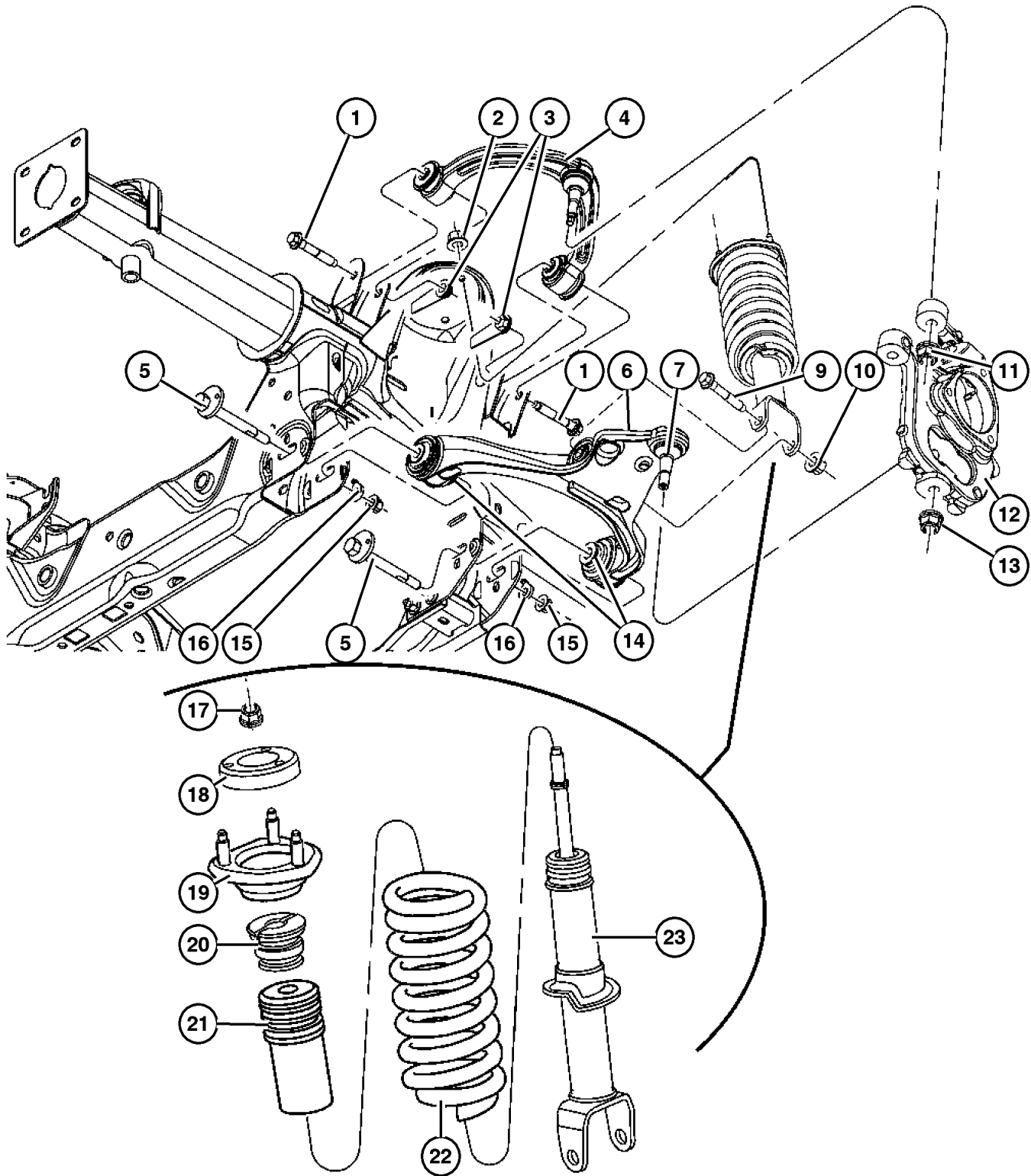
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ; [ZAA] Through [ZPH]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6507 654AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Shock Mount to Frame, Mounting
3	6508 175AA	4							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, UCA to Frame, Mounting
4	52855 100AC	2							ARM, Upper Control, Front, Right or Left
5	6508 211AA	4							BOLT, Control Arm Cam, LCA to Frame, Mounting
6									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52855 106AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Right
	52855 107AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Left
7	5161 685AA	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, With Snap Ring, Right or Left
-8	5161 418AA-	1							RING, Ball Joint, Snap, Right or Left
9	6507 949AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	6102 252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock to LCA, Mounting
11	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint Upper, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	52855 116AA	1							Right
	52855 117AA	1							Left
13	6505 682AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5, Ball Joint Lower, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52855 112AA	2							To Frame, Front
	52855 113AB	1							To Frame, Rear
15	6508 212AA	4							NUT, LCA to Frame, Mounting
16	6508 140AA	4							WASHER, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	6506 276AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock to Mount, Mounting
18	52855 146AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring
19	52013 484AA	1							MOUNT, Shock Upper
20	52013 486AA	1							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
21	52013 485AA	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
22									SPRING, Front Coil

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Spring,Shock,Knuckle
Figure 002-110



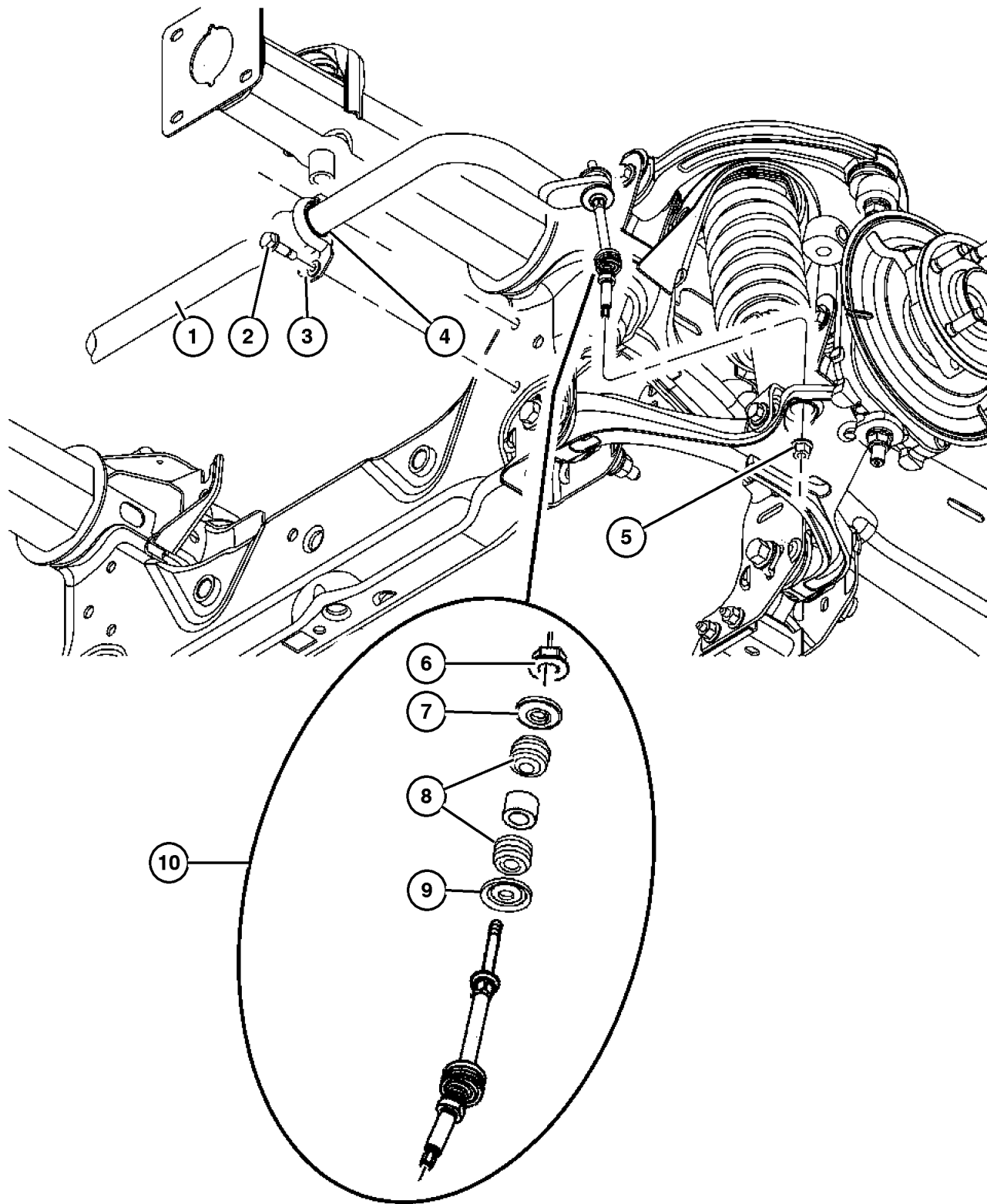
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52855 080AE	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52855 081AE	1							[ZCA,ZRA]
		1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52855 082AE	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
		1							[ZCB,ZRB]
		1							[ZBK,ZPK]
	52855 083AE	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
		1							[ZBL,ZPL]
		1							[ZCC,ZRC]
	52855 084AE	1							[ZBM,ZPM]
		1							[ZCD,ZRD]
		1							[ZCG,ZRG]
	52855 085AE	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
23									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5161 265AB	1							[ZBJ,ZBK,ZBL,ZBM,,ZPJ,ZPK, ZPL,ZPM]
	5161 273AB	1							[ZCA,ZCB,ZCC,ZCD,ZRA,ZRB, ZRC,ZRD]
	5161 274AB	1							[ZCE,ZCF,ZCH,ZCG,ZRE,ZRF, ZRG,ZRH]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front Figure 002-120

[illegible]

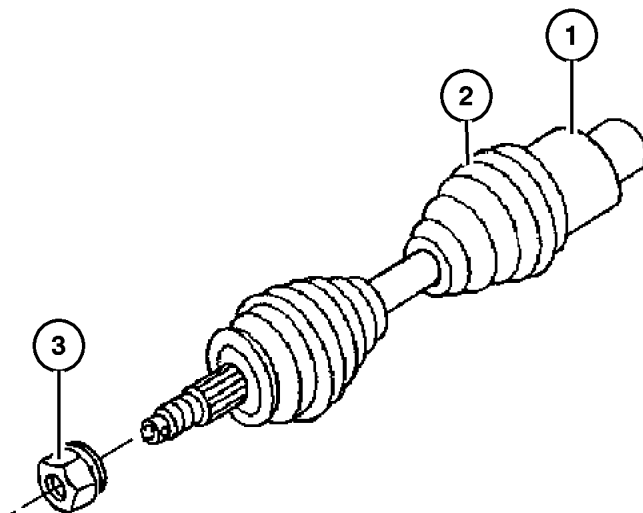
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft.Front Drive Axle Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104 697AA	2	5						SHAFT, Axle Half, Right or Left
2	5161 608AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
3	6506 454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex

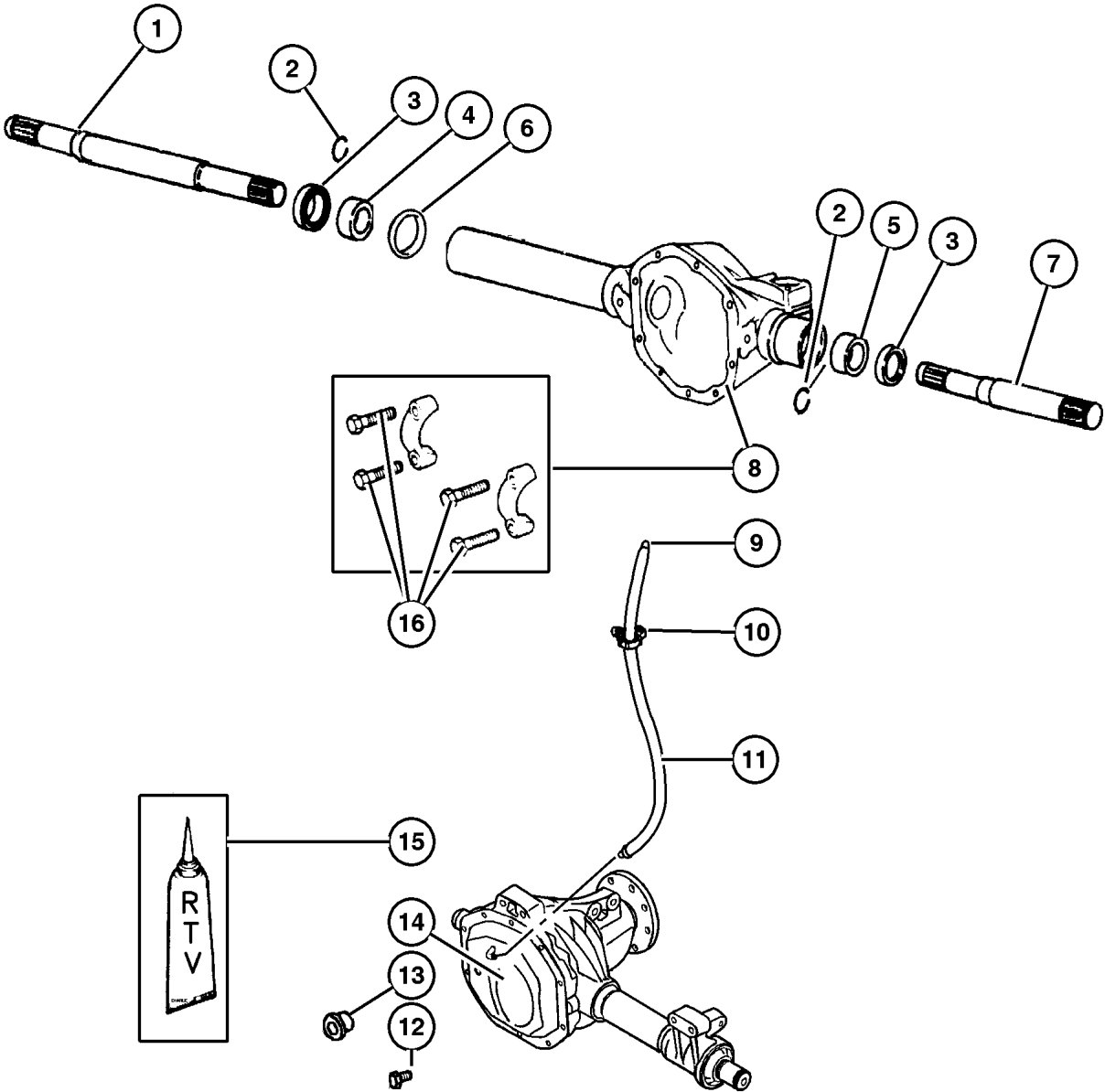


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069 886AE	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Right,Intermediate
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	52069 706AB	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	52111 167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
5	5206 9707	1	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Left
6	52069 888AB	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
7	52069 887AE	1	5						SHAFT, Axle, Left,Intermediate
8	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10	52111 416AA	1	5						CLIP
11	52111 415AB	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent
12	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover, Mounting
13	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069 713AB	1	5						COVER, Differential, With Vent
15	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

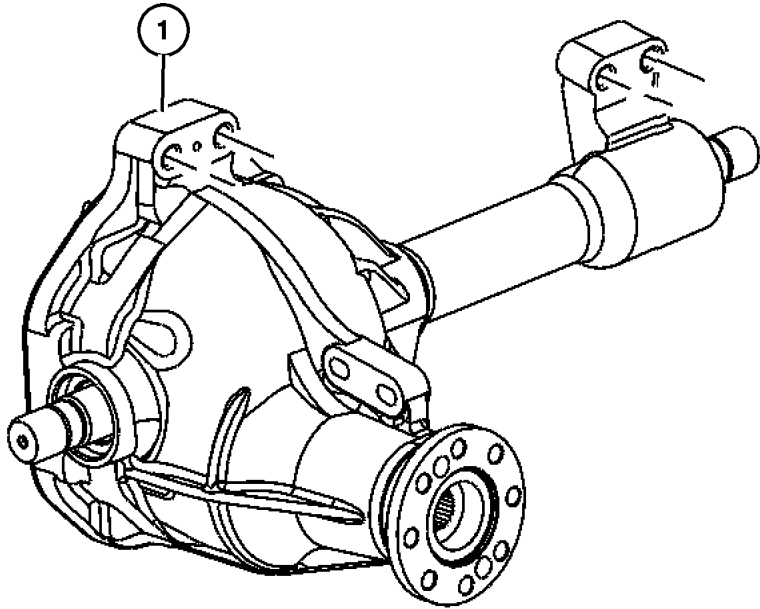
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AE	1	5						[DMD]
	52069 862AE	1	5						[DMH]

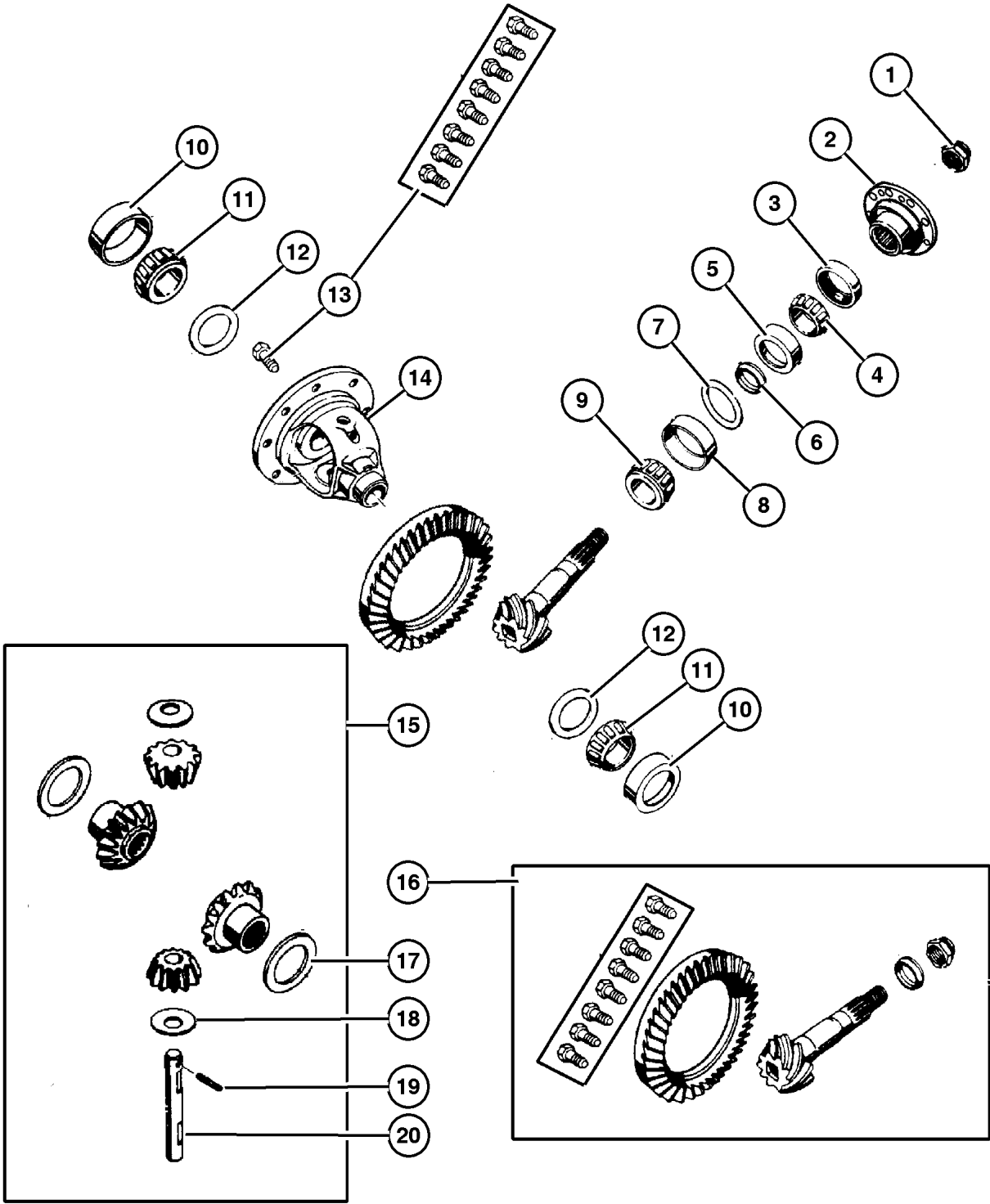


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 572AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
7	5015 874AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 875AA	1	5						[0.64MM to 0.91MM]
	5015 876AA	1	5						[0.94MM to 1.27MM]
	5015 876AA	1	5						[1.30MM to 1.57MM]
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
13	4443 158	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
14	52070 437AA	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential,
									Includes Item 15
15	5072 492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16	5015 873AA	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 895AB	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMH]
17	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
									Thrust
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

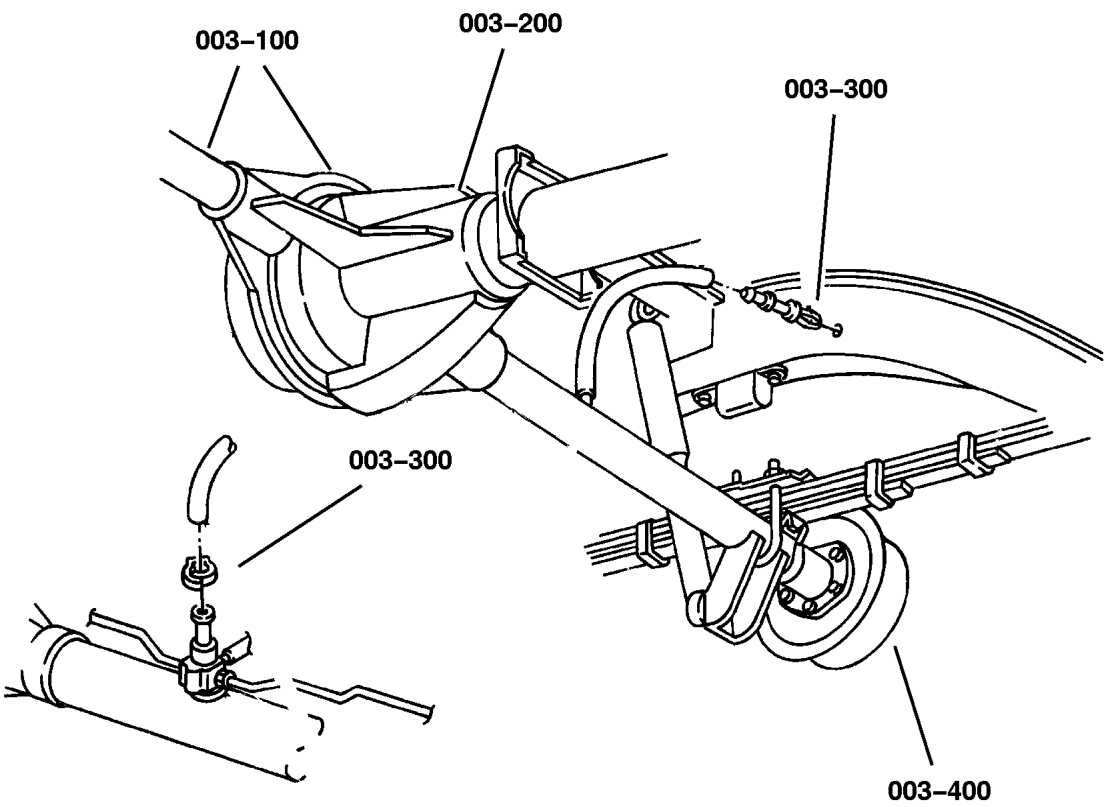
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG					
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

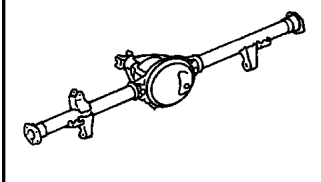
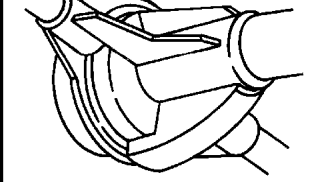
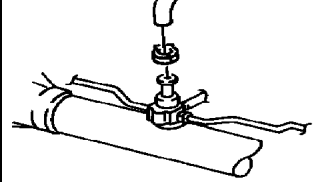
Group – 003

Rear Axle



GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

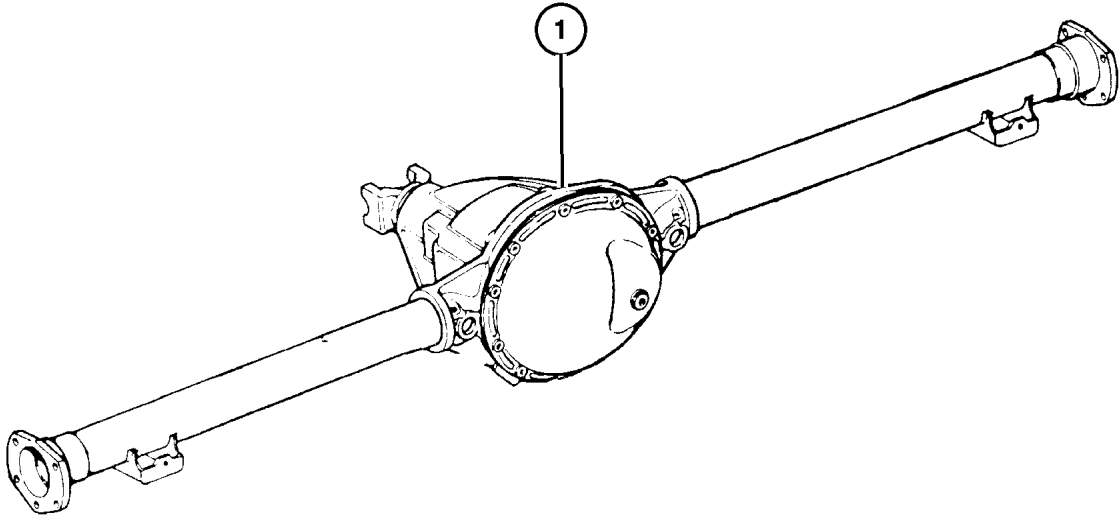
003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5142 612AC	1							[DMC]
	5135 542AC	1							[DMD]
	5135 540AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	5135 544AC	1							[DMH,DSA]



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

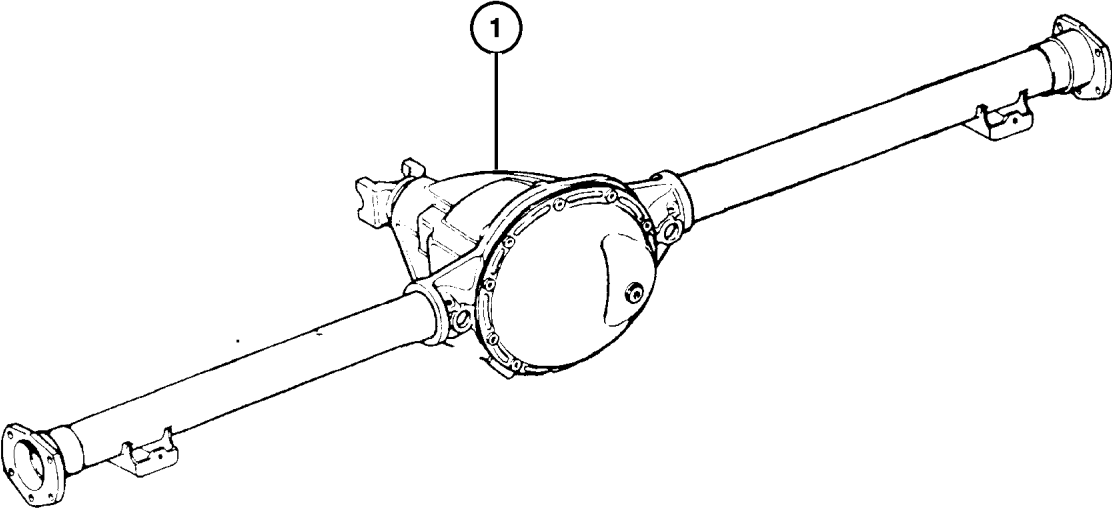
September 19, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5142 616AC	1							[DMC]
	5135 550AC	1							[DMD]
	5135 546AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	5135 551AC	1							[DMH,DSA]

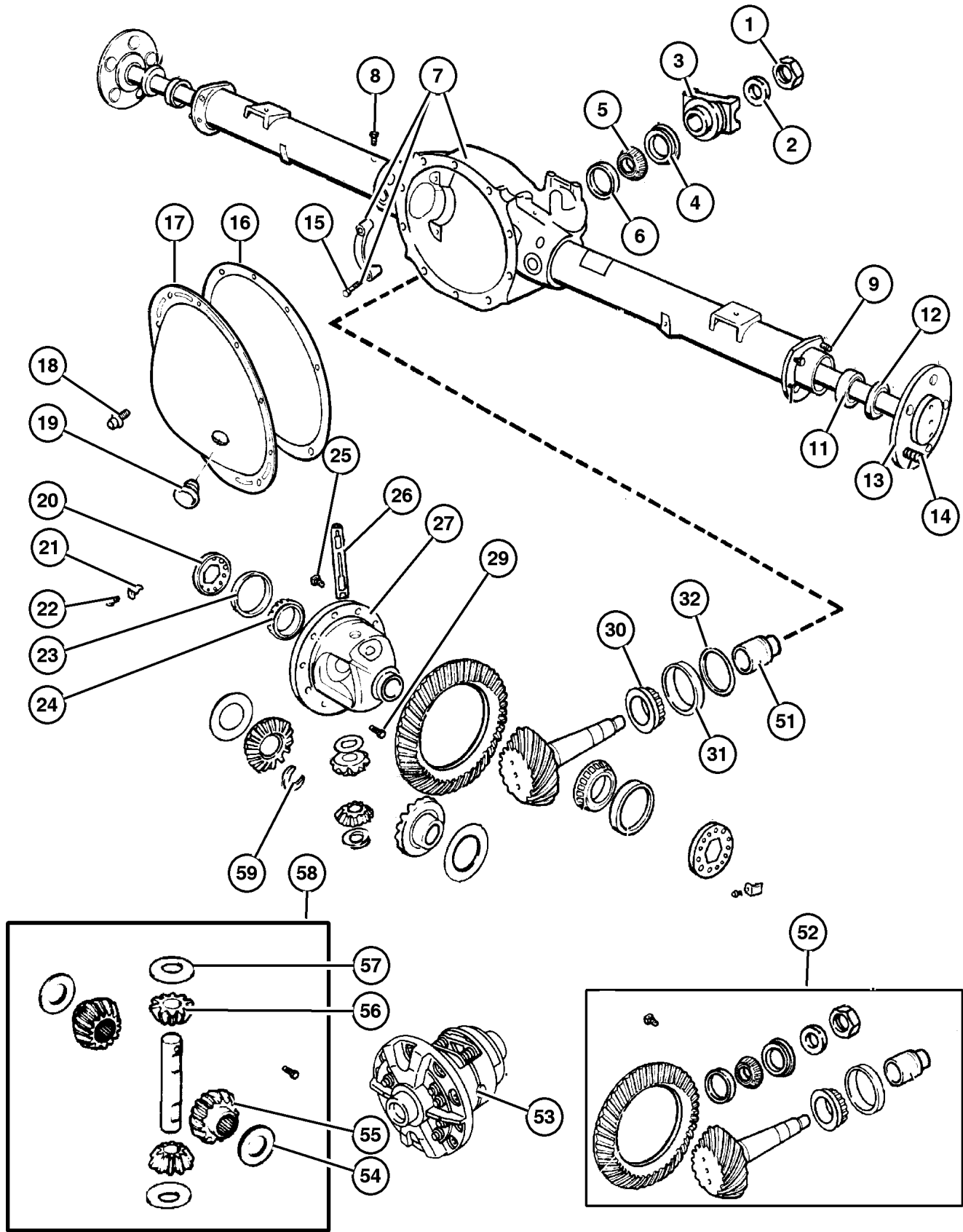


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



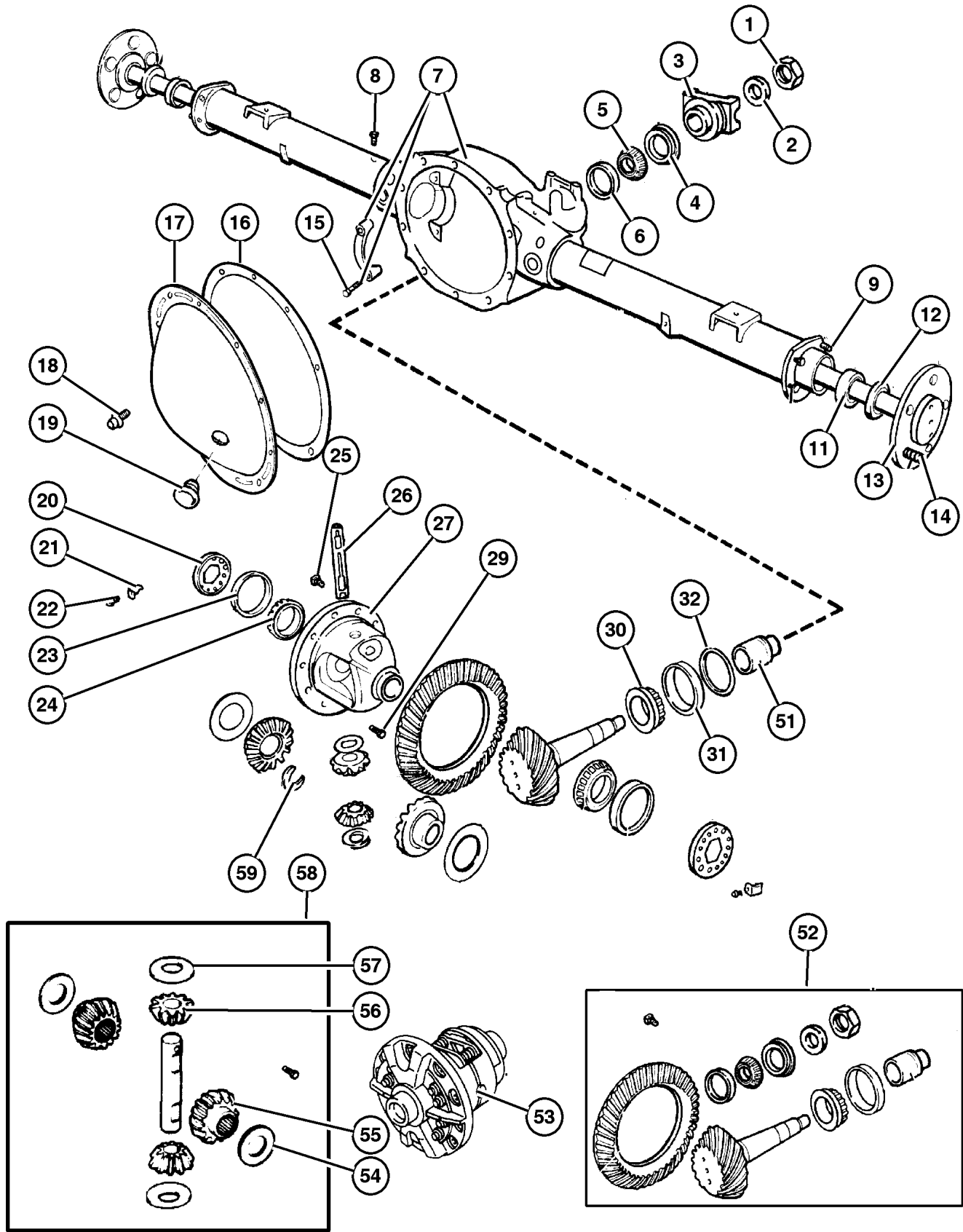
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5210 5065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070 339AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	5135 539AC	1							HOUSING, Axle
8	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle
9	6036 533AA	8							STUD
-10	6036 159AA-	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
12	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52111 787AA	1							SHAFT, Axle Right
	52111 788AA	1							Left
14	6035 323	10							STUD, Wheel
15	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
17	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
18	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
20	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
21	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
22	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
23	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
24	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
25	6507 634AA	10							BOLT, Ring Gear
26	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
27	52114 057AA	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



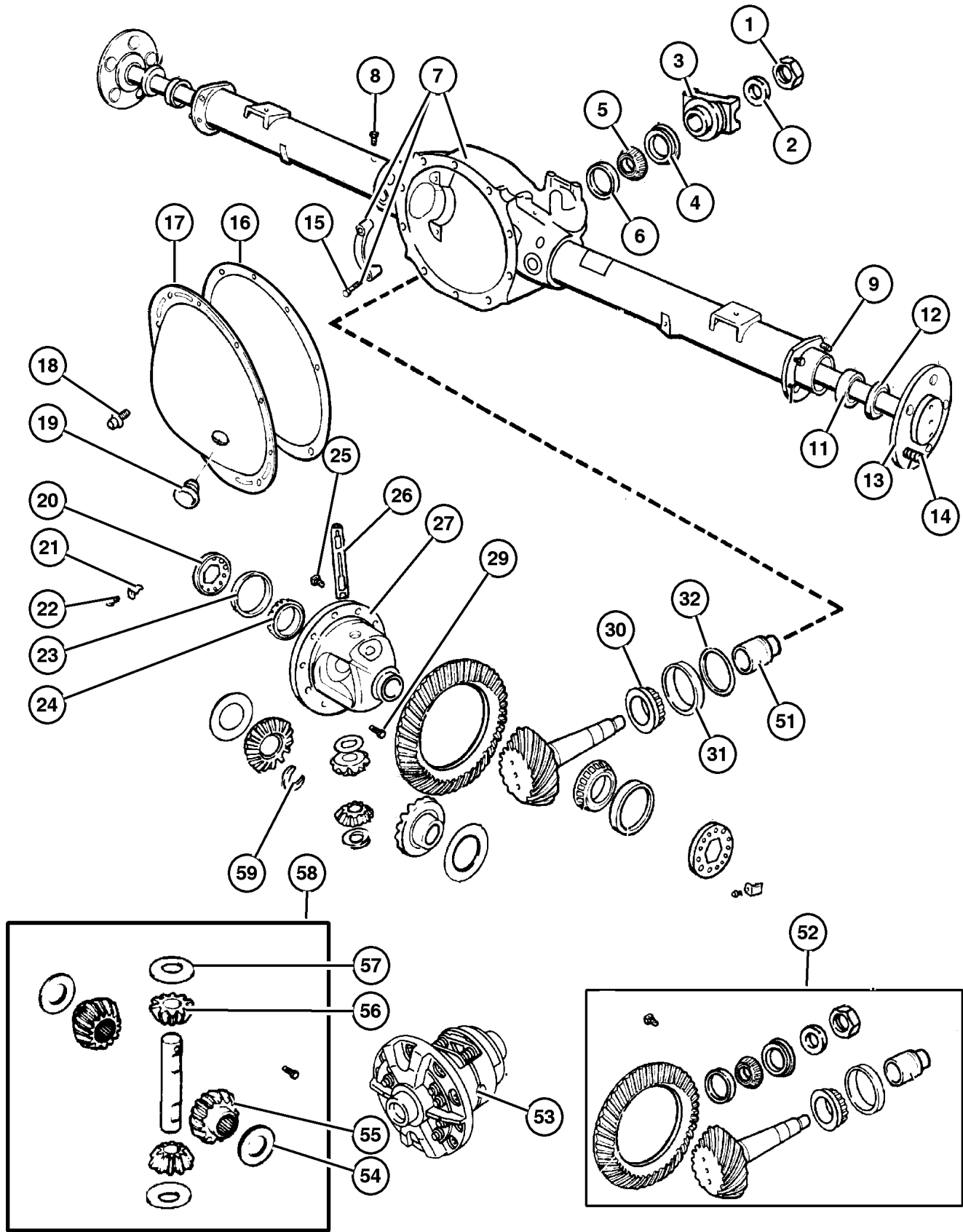
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	4384 226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
29	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced In Item 56
30	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion
31	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
32	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-33	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-34	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-35	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-36	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-37	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-38	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-39	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-40	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-41	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-42	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-43	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-44	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-45	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-46	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-47	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-48	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-49	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-50	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
51	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
52	5140 867AA	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC]
	5135 943AA	1							[DMD]
	5140 875AA	1							[DMH]
53	52098 778AE	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
54	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
55									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
56									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



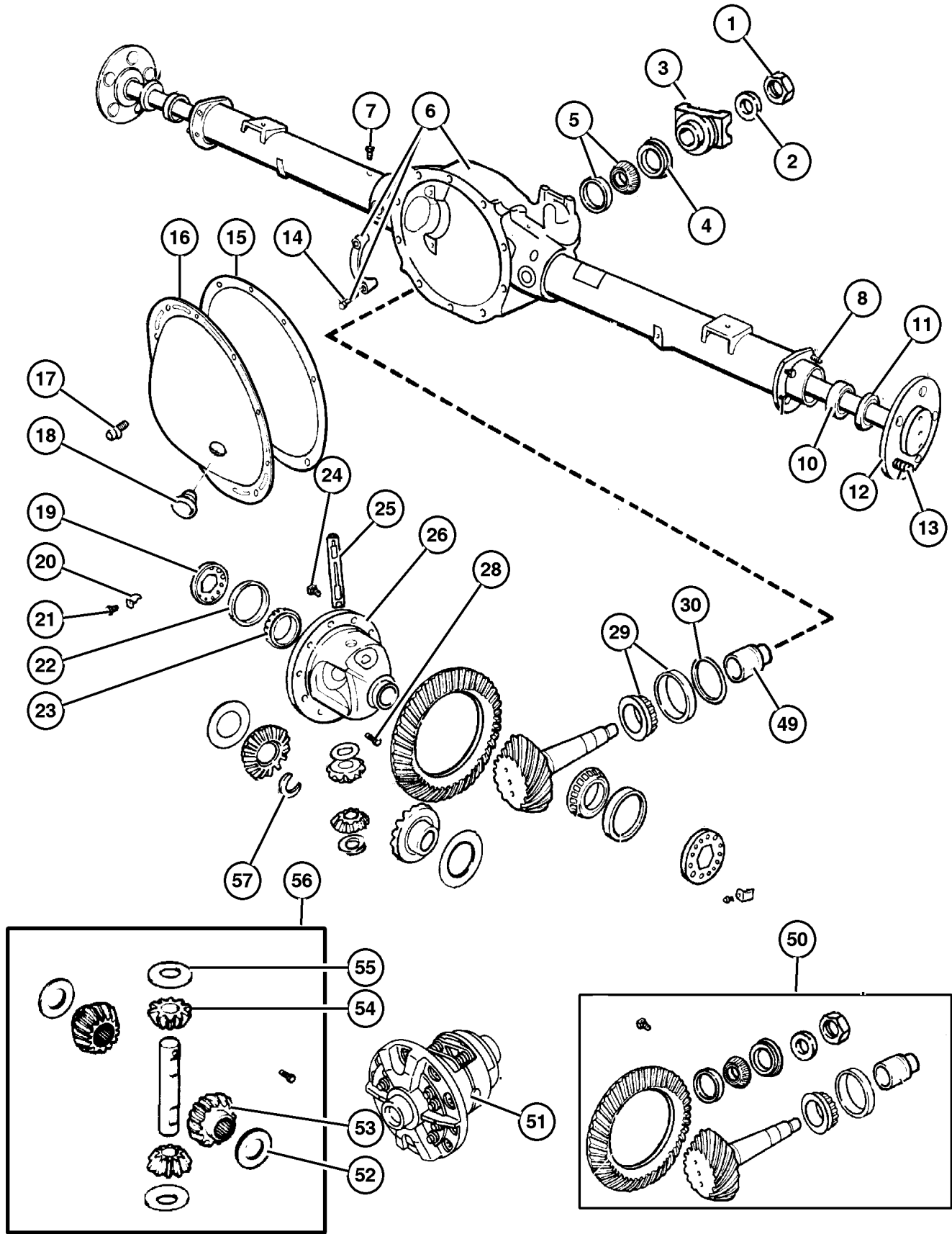
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
58	4883 087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
59	5206 9426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



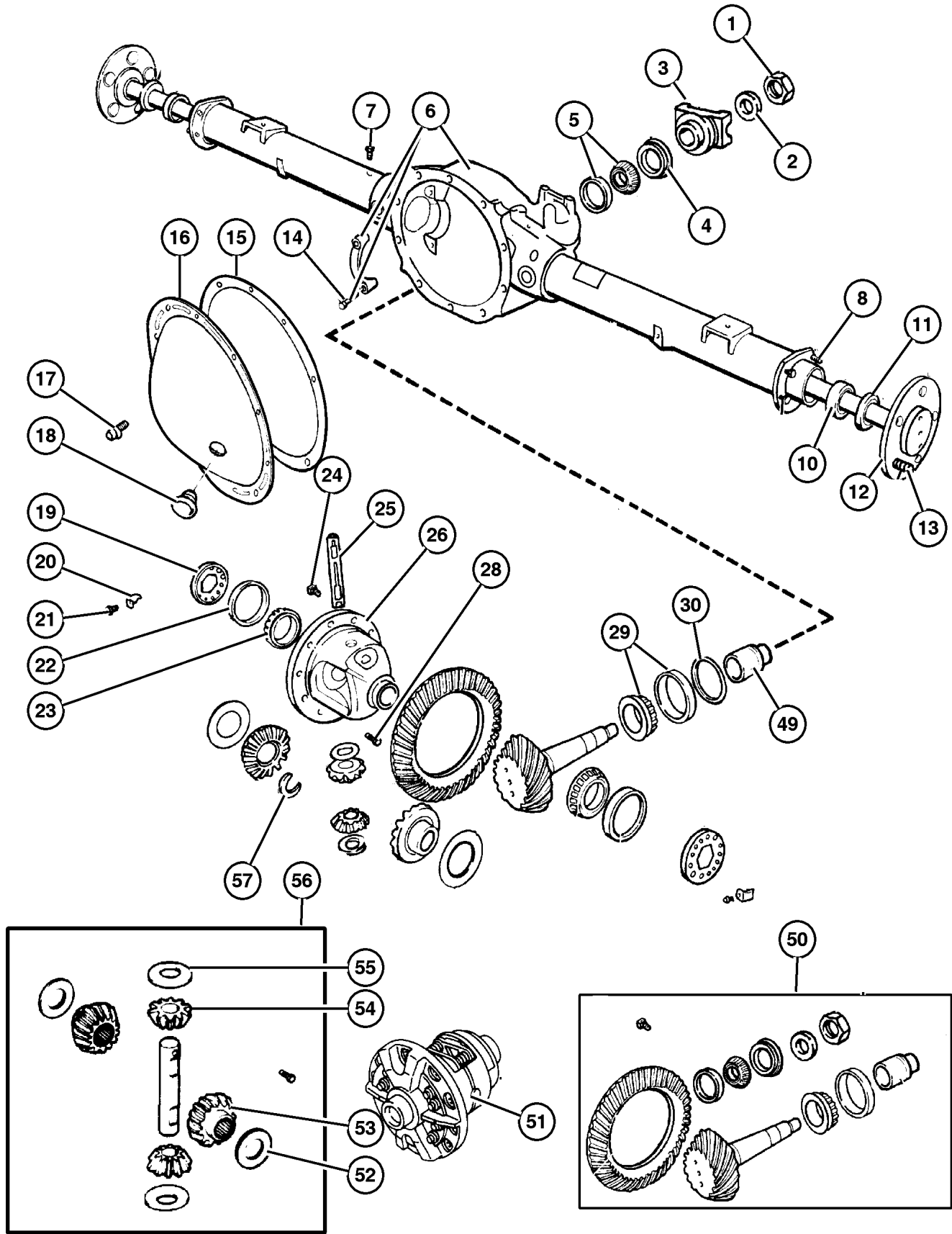
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD									
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5210 5064	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070 340AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	5072 498AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	5135 545AC	1							HOUSING, Axle
7	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle
8	6036 533AA	8							STUD
-9	6036 159AA-	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070 427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12									SHAFT, Axle
	52111 789AA	1							Right
	52111 791AA	1							Left
13	6035 323	10							STUD, Wheel
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16	4384 293AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
18	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	52070 443AA	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 858	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
22	3723 148	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	3723 149	2							BEARING, Differential
24	6036 054AA	12							BOLT, Ring Gear, Mounting
25	1633 928	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced in Item 56, Without [DSA]
26									CASE, Differential
	4384 286	1							Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
	4384 222	1							Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



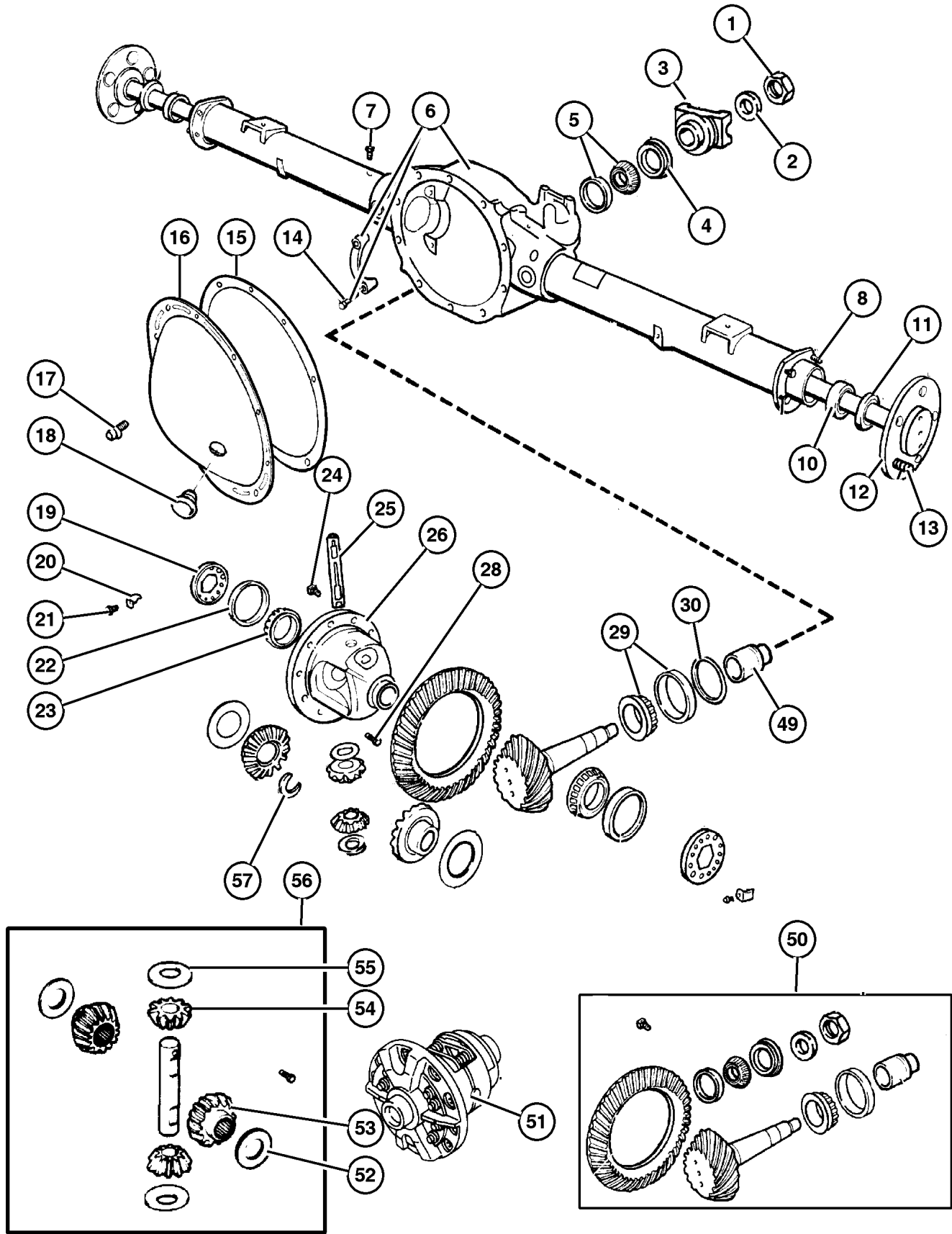
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	4384 227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28	3507 724	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Item 56
29	5017 438AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
30	3432 320	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3432 321	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-32	3432 322	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	3432 323	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-34	3432 324	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-35	3432 325	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-36	3432 326	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-37	3432 327	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-38	3432 328	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-39	3432 329	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-40	3432 330	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-41	3432 331	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-42	3432 332	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-43	3432 333	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-44	3432 334	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-45	3432 335	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-46	3432 336	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-47	3432 337	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-48	3432 338	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
49	3507 678	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC] [DMD] [DMH]
	5015 358AB	1							
	5010 322AE	1							
	5010 321AC	1							
51	52111 420AA	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52	4131 294	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
53									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
54									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
55	3507 641	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Served In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
56	4798 912AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
57	4137 669	2							LOCK, Drive Shaft

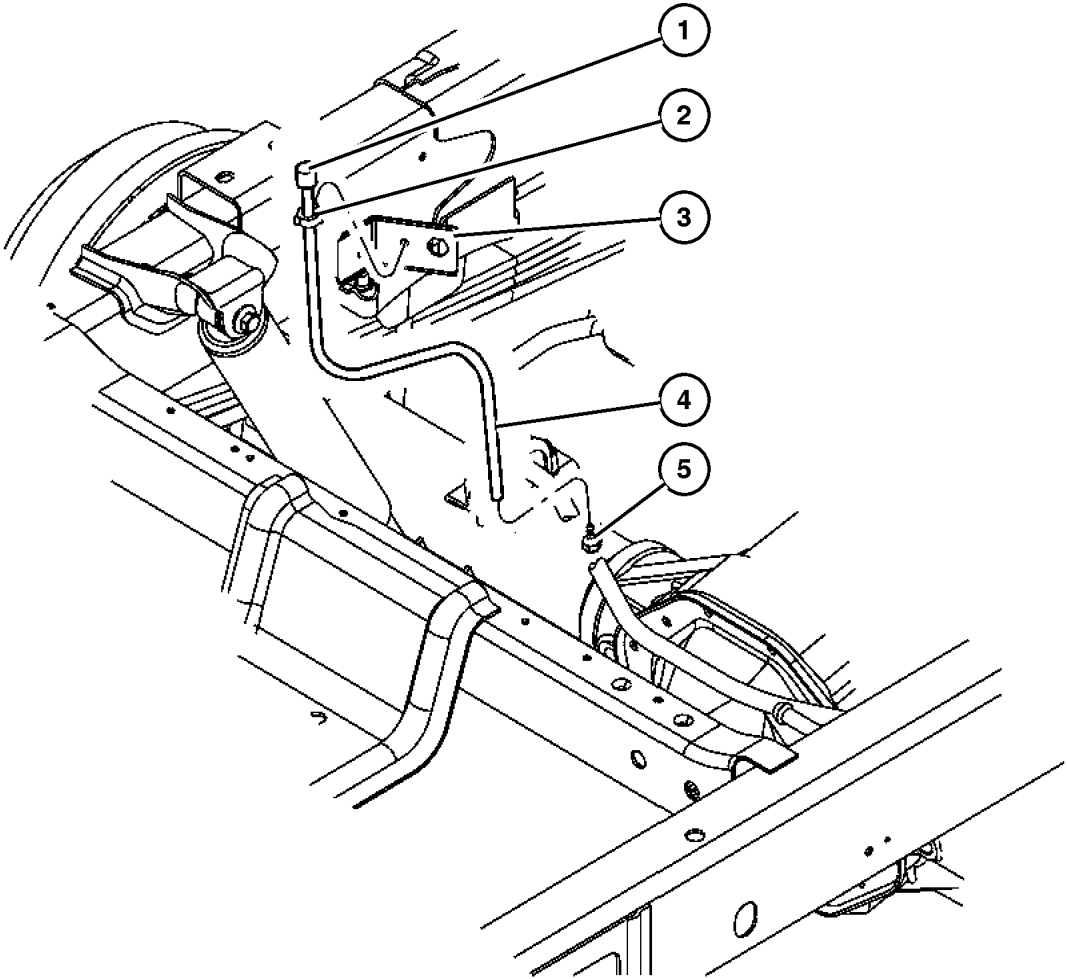
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3									BRACKET, Brake Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
5	52069 896AA	1							VENT, Axle



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

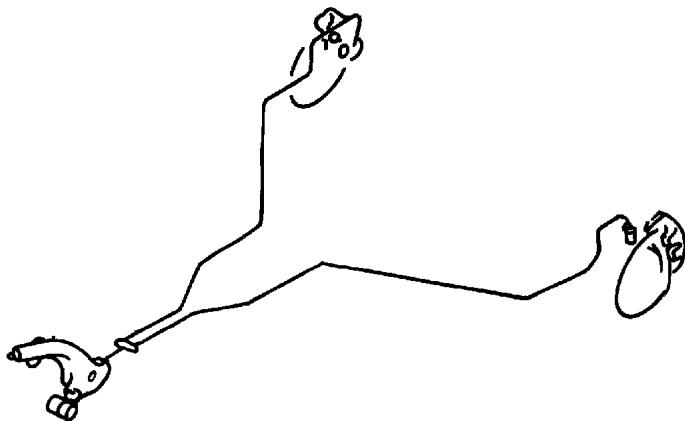
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

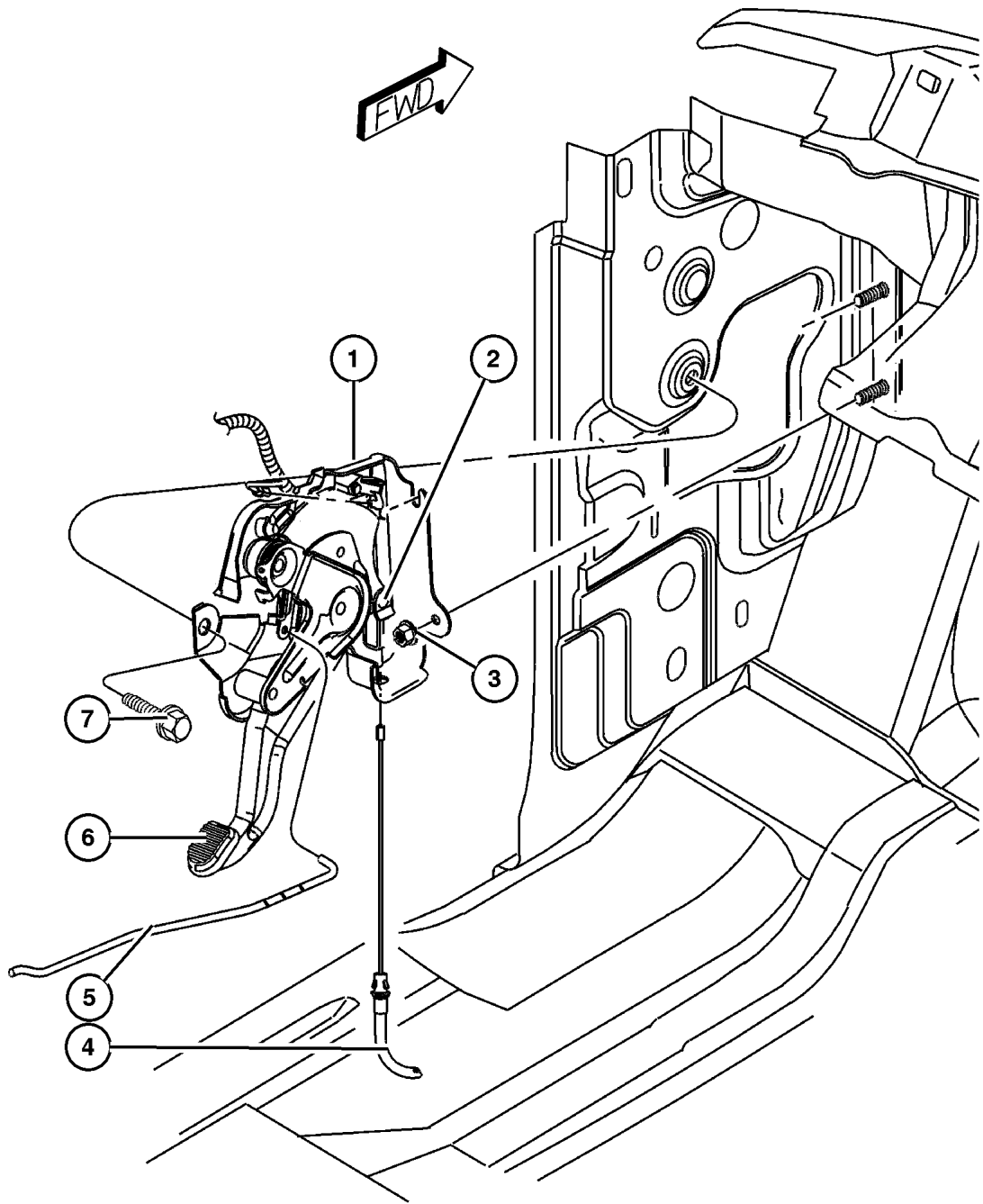
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120



<div>004–100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6501 483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52013 236AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, With Grommet, Front
5	52078 977AG	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6504 306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

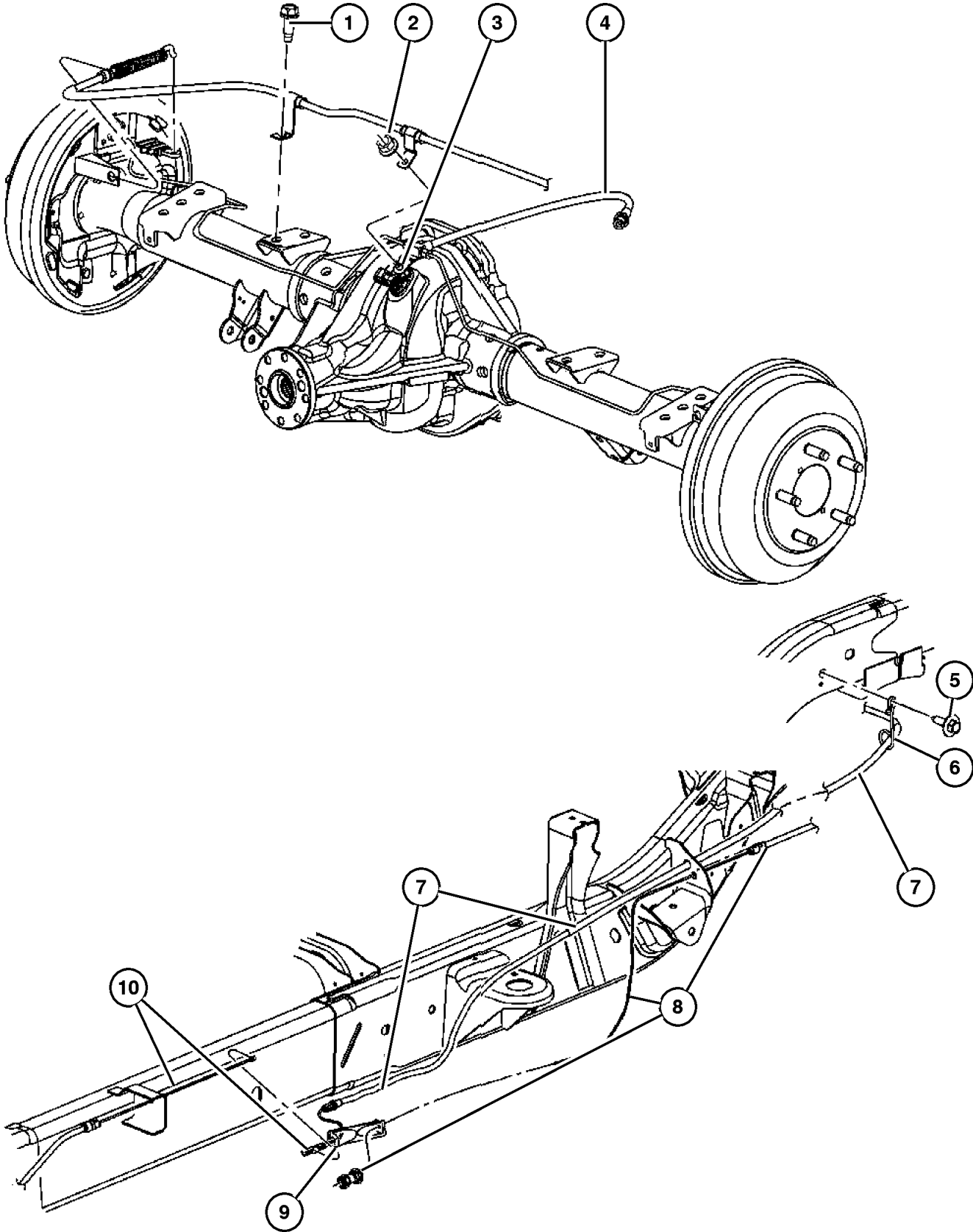


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer/ Brake Cable, Mounting
2	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
3	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
4	52013 538AB	1							HOSE, Brake
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52009 772AC	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	52013 354AF	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right
8	52013 355AF	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left
9	52013 641AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
10	52013 236AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

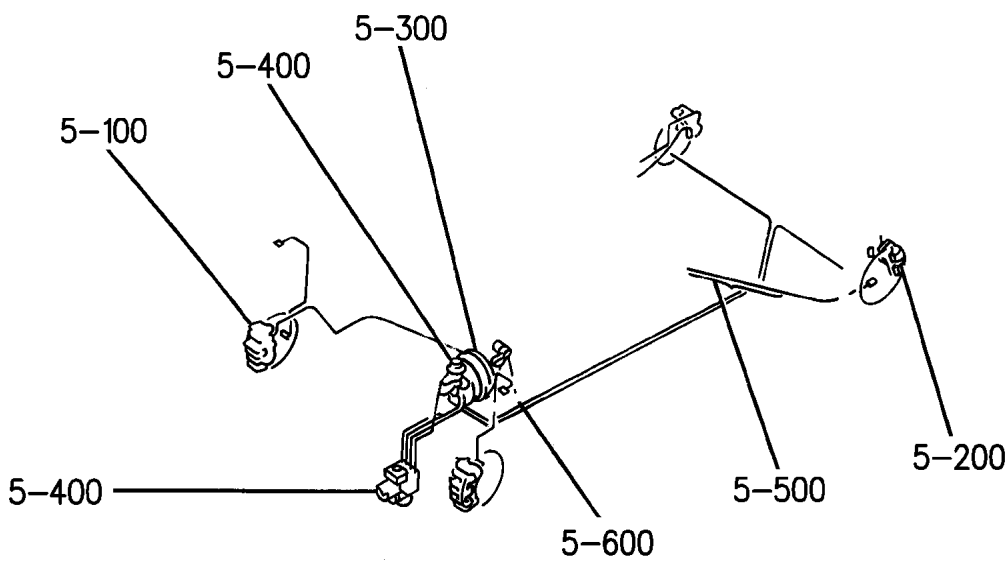
September 19, 2005

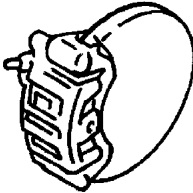
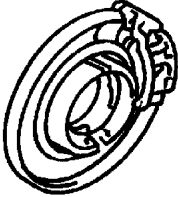
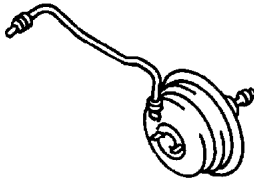
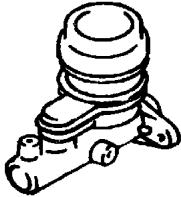
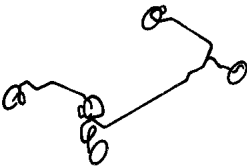

Group – 005

Service Brakes

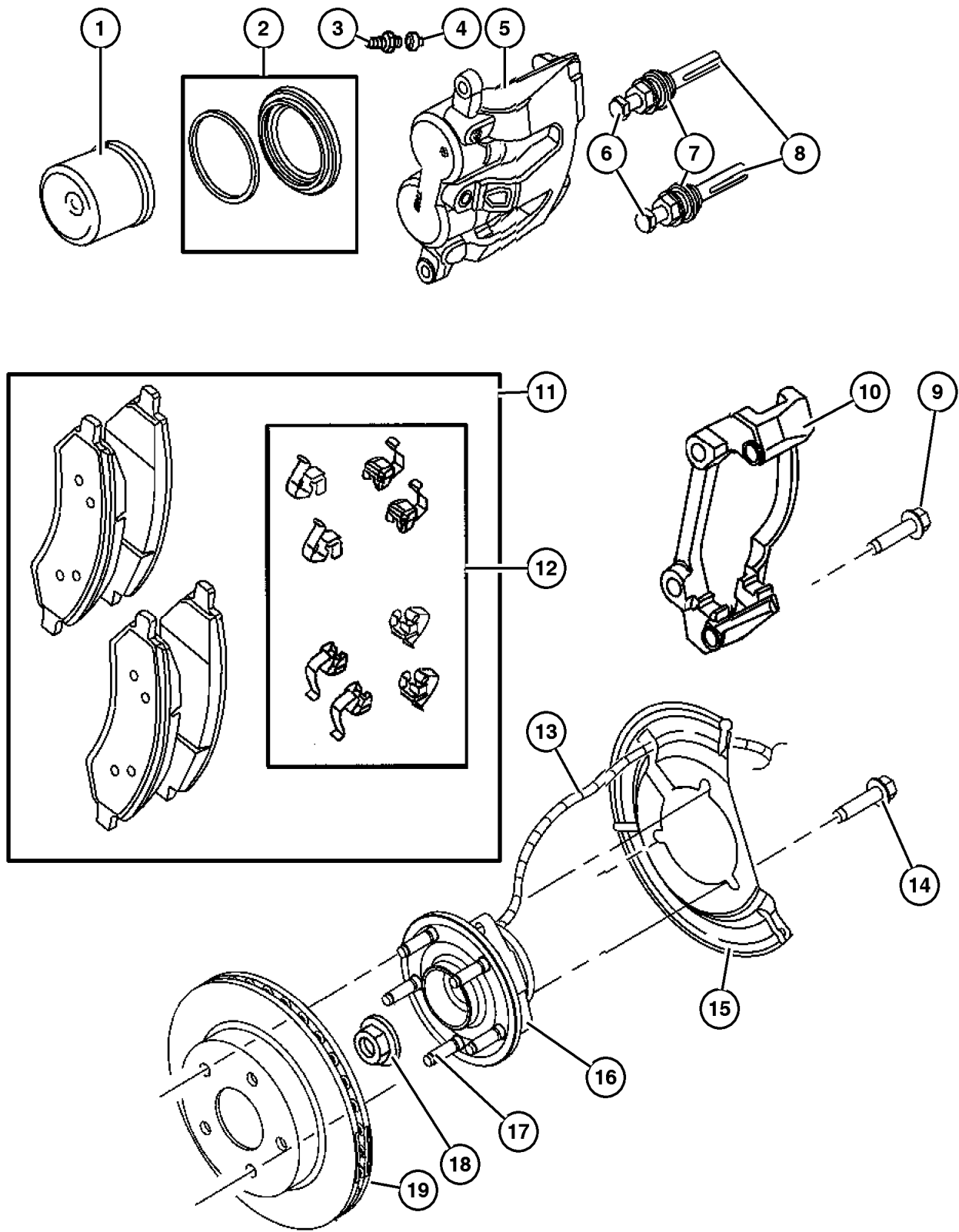
GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front	Fig. 005-110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM	Fig. 005-210
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Power Brake	Fig. 005-310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame	Fig. 005-510
Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame	Fig. 005-520
Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5	Fig. 005-530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 005-540
Brake Pedals	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch	Fig. 005-610



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> 	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> 	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> 	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> 
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> 	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> 		

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



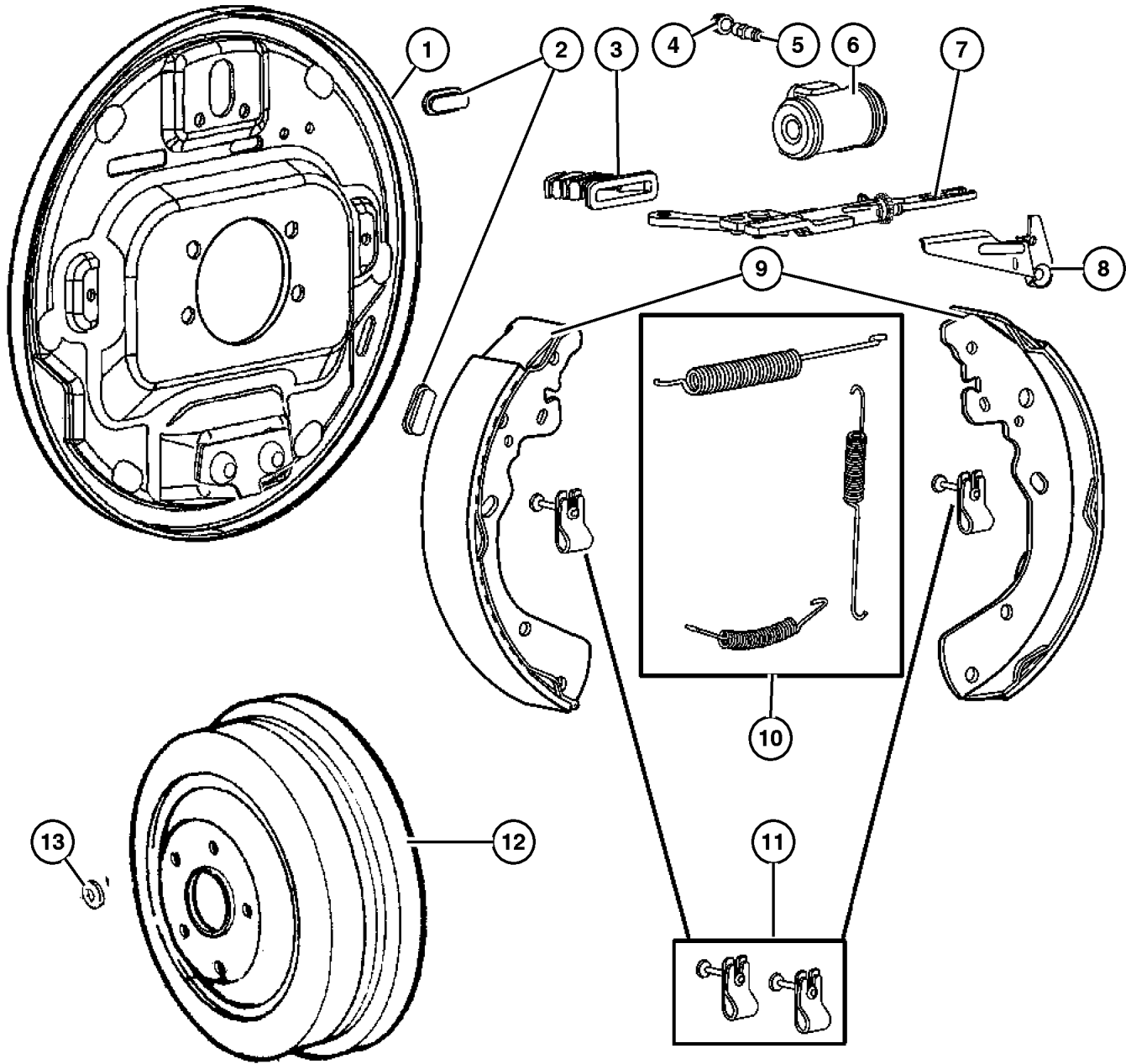
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	5143 353AA	2							PISTON, Brake
2	5143 349AA	2							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
3	5143 354AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5143 355AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	5143 348AC	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5143 358AB	1							Left
6	5143 356AA	2							BOLT
7	5166 198AA	2							BOOT
8	5166 197AA	4							PIN, Caliper
9	6506 599AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Adapter, Mounting
10	5143 351AB	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Right or Left
11	5143 350AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
12	5161 765AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
13	5142 770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, Contains Sensor,O-Ring,Bolt,Wiring and I-Sheet
14	6104 259AA	6							BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
15	52855 010AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Right
	52855 011AB	1							Left
16	52104 698AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake [BGJ]
	52104 699AA	2							[BGK]
17	5114 200AA	5							STUD, Hub
18	6506 454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex
19	52855 005AB	2							ROTOR, Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5159 102AA	1							Right
	5159 103AA	1							Left
2	4238 721	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
3	5159 113AA	1							BOOT
4	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	5161 056AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5159 101AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Complete With Mounting Bolts, Right or Left
7									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	5159 107AA	1							Right
	5159 119AA	1							Left
8									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5159 111AA	1							Right
	5159 120AA	1							Left
9	5159 106AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
10	5159 108AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Return
11	5159 112AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
12	52013 438AC	2							DRUM, Brake
13	6026 430	4							NUT, Push

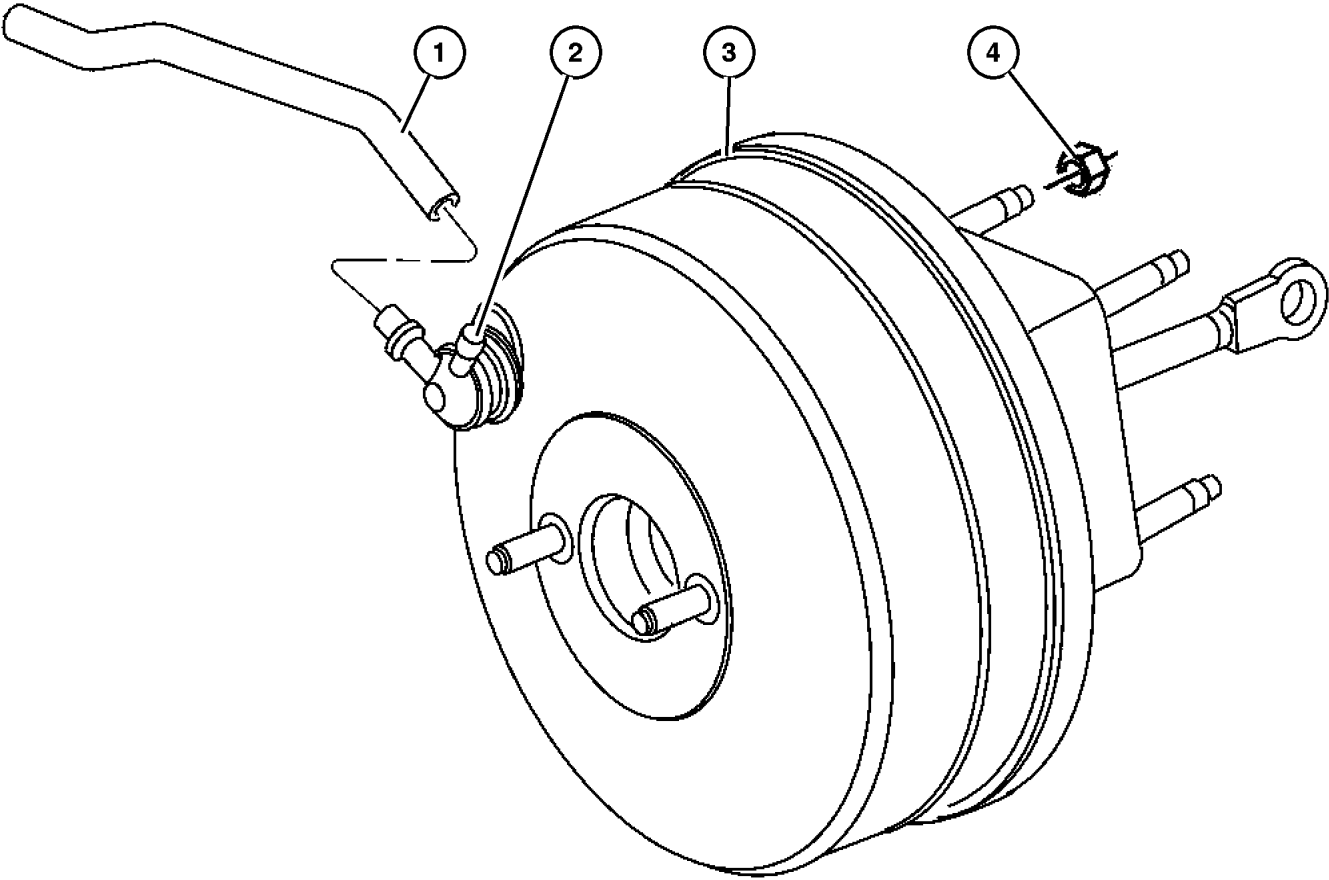
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010 382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
2	5142 654AA	1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
3	5142 651AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	6506 618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



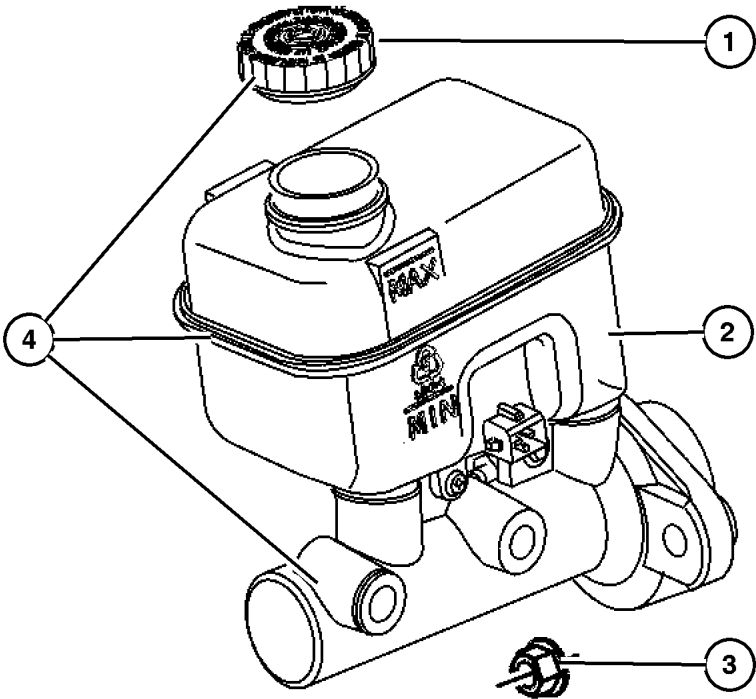
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5102 294AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5174 814AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	5142 655AA	1							NUT AND WASHER KIT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5142 652AA	1							[BGJ]
	5159 992AA	1							[BGK]

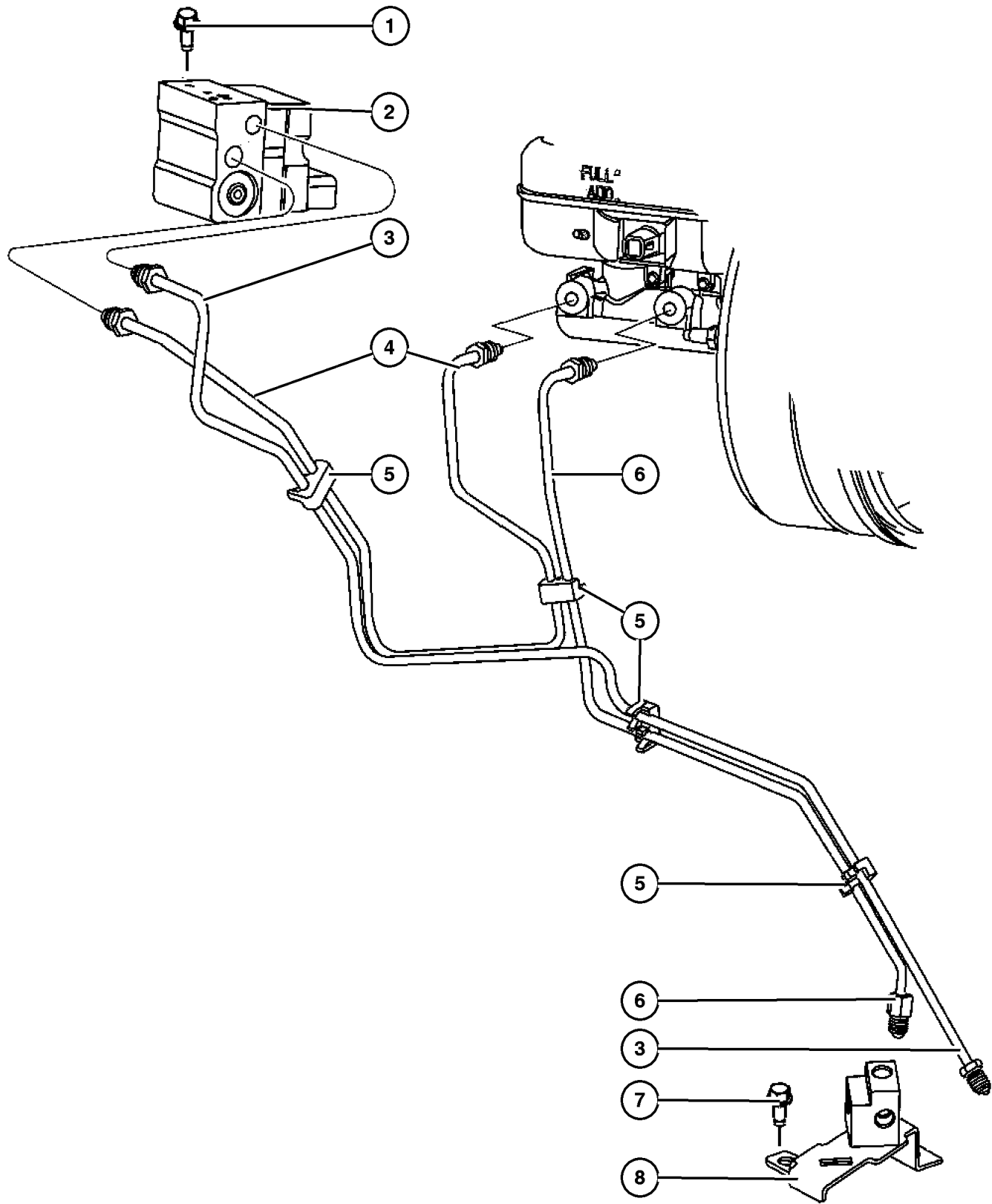


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

1	6506 710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, ABS Unit to Battery Tray, Mounting
2	52010 411AF	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	52013 174AE	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Union Block
4	52013 176AD	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Master Cylinder
5	5200 8940	3							CLIP, Brake Line
6	52013 175AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block
7	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
8	52013 496AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

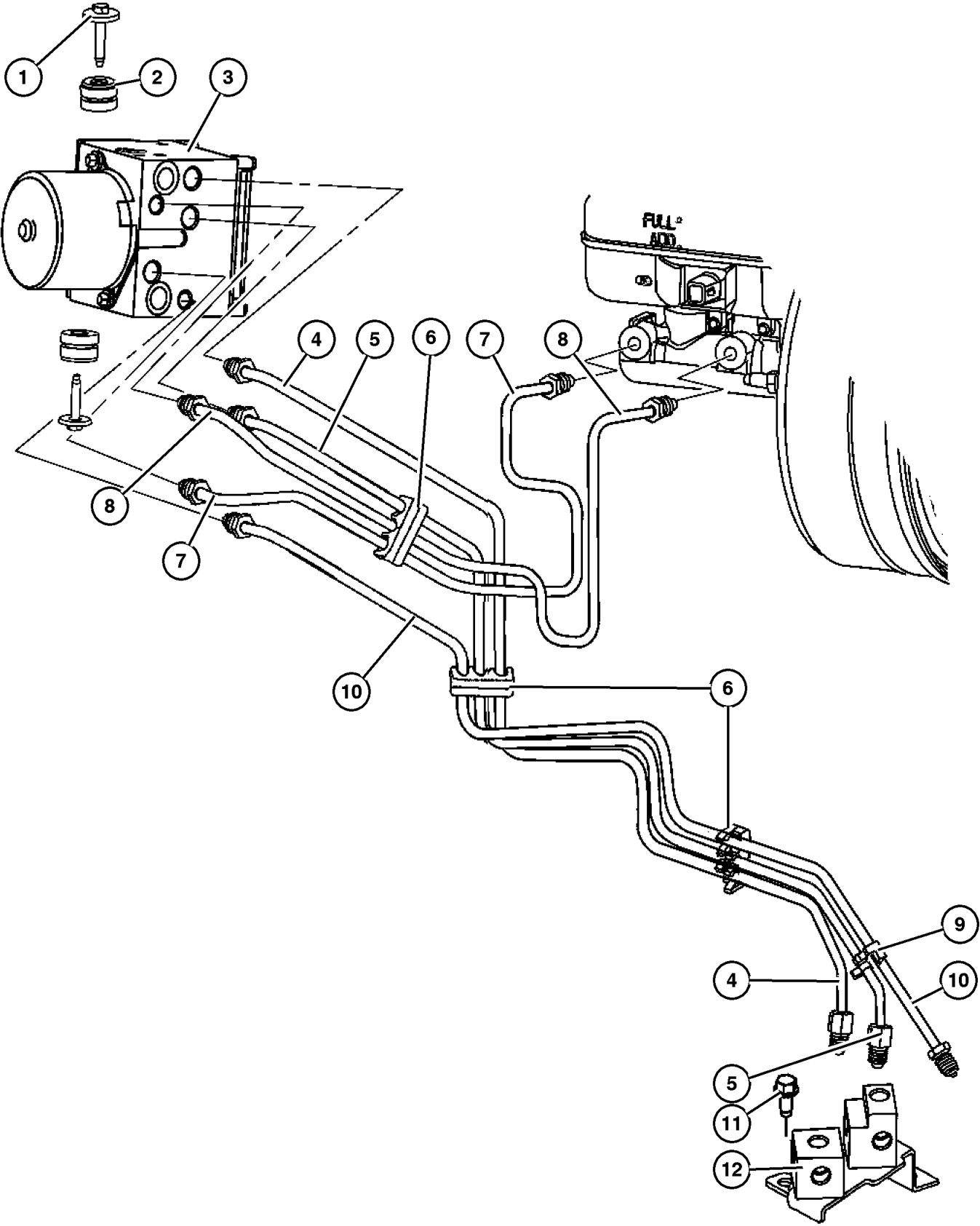
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame
 Figure 005-520



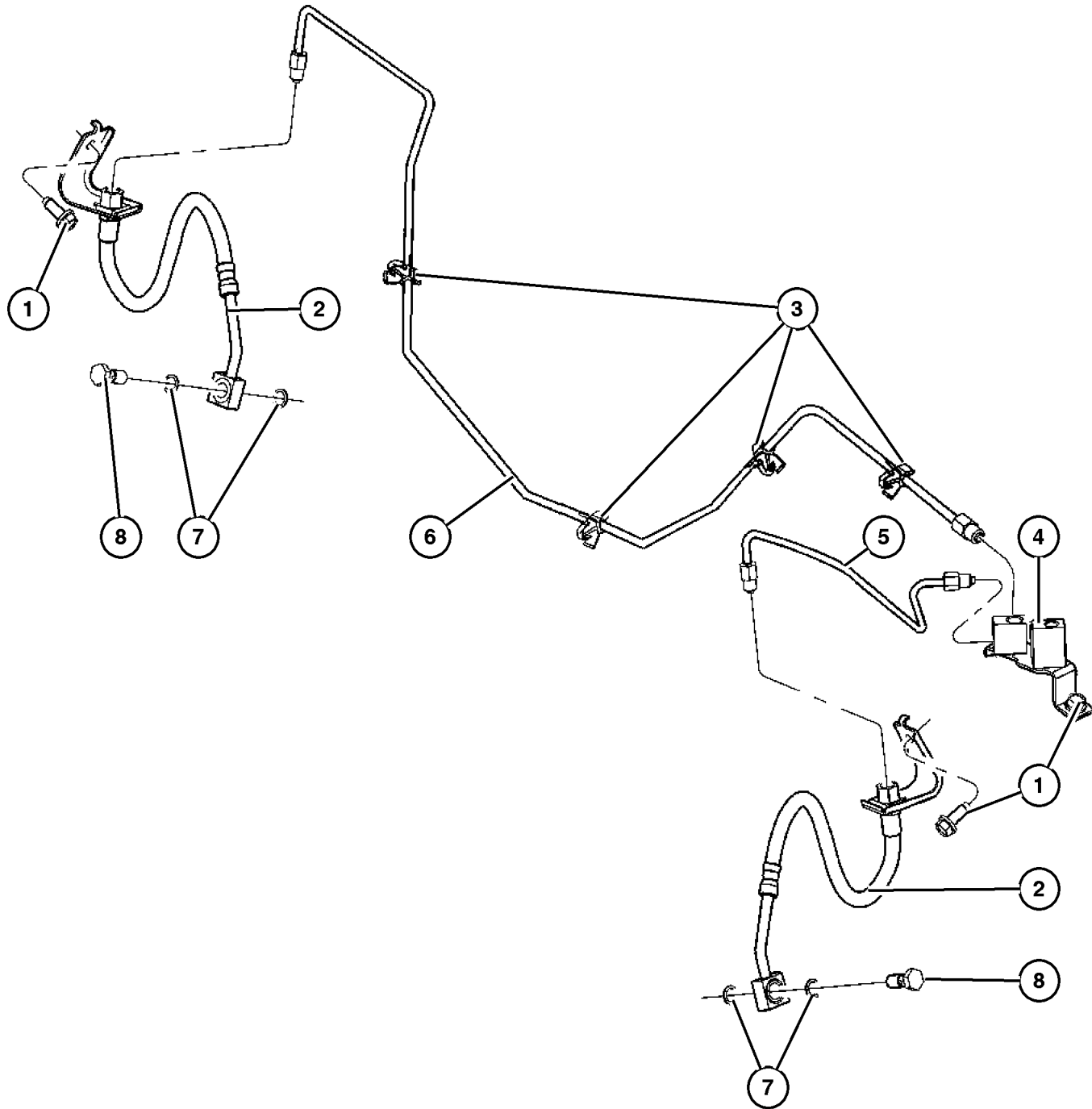
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 045AA	3							SCREW, ABS Unit, Mounting
2	52007 820AB	3							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, ABS Unit, Mounting
3	52010 404AE	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	52013 169AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Left
5	52013 168AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Right
6	5200 9163	2							CLIP, Brake Line
7	52013 166AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Secondary
8	52013 165AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Primary
9	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
10	52013 170AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Rear
11	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
12	52013 495AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5
Figure 005-530



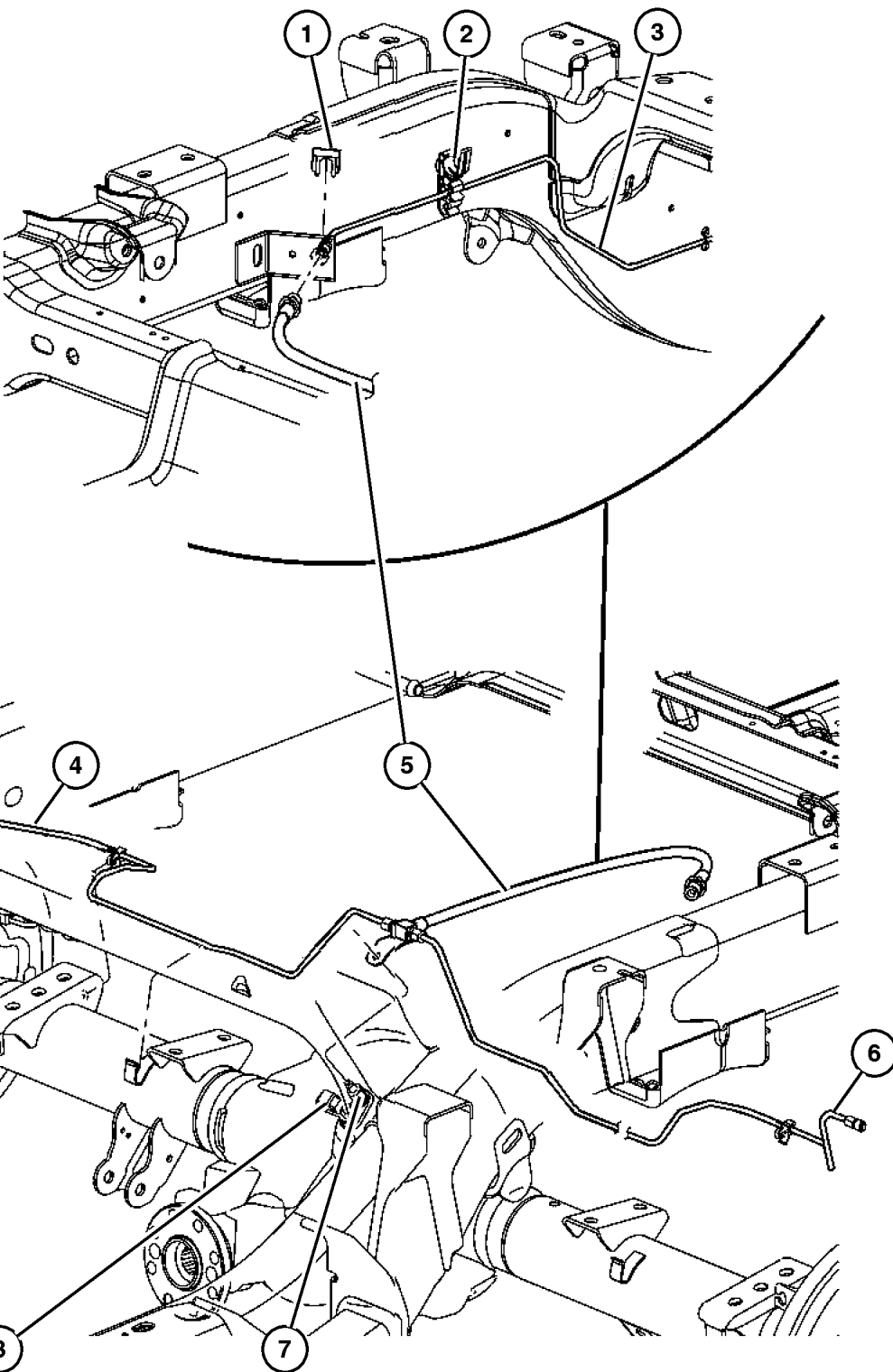
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	6505 178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head Brake Line Union Block to Frame, Mounting
		2							Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
2	52013 610AA	2							HOSE, Brake, Right or Left
3	6506 465AA	6							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52013 496AB	1							[BGJ]
	52013 495AB	1							[BGK]
5									TUBE, Brake
	52013 491AC	1							[BGJ] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
	52013 164AC	1							[BGK] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
6	52013 171AF	1							TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Right Front Brake Hose
7	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
8	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 005-540

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610

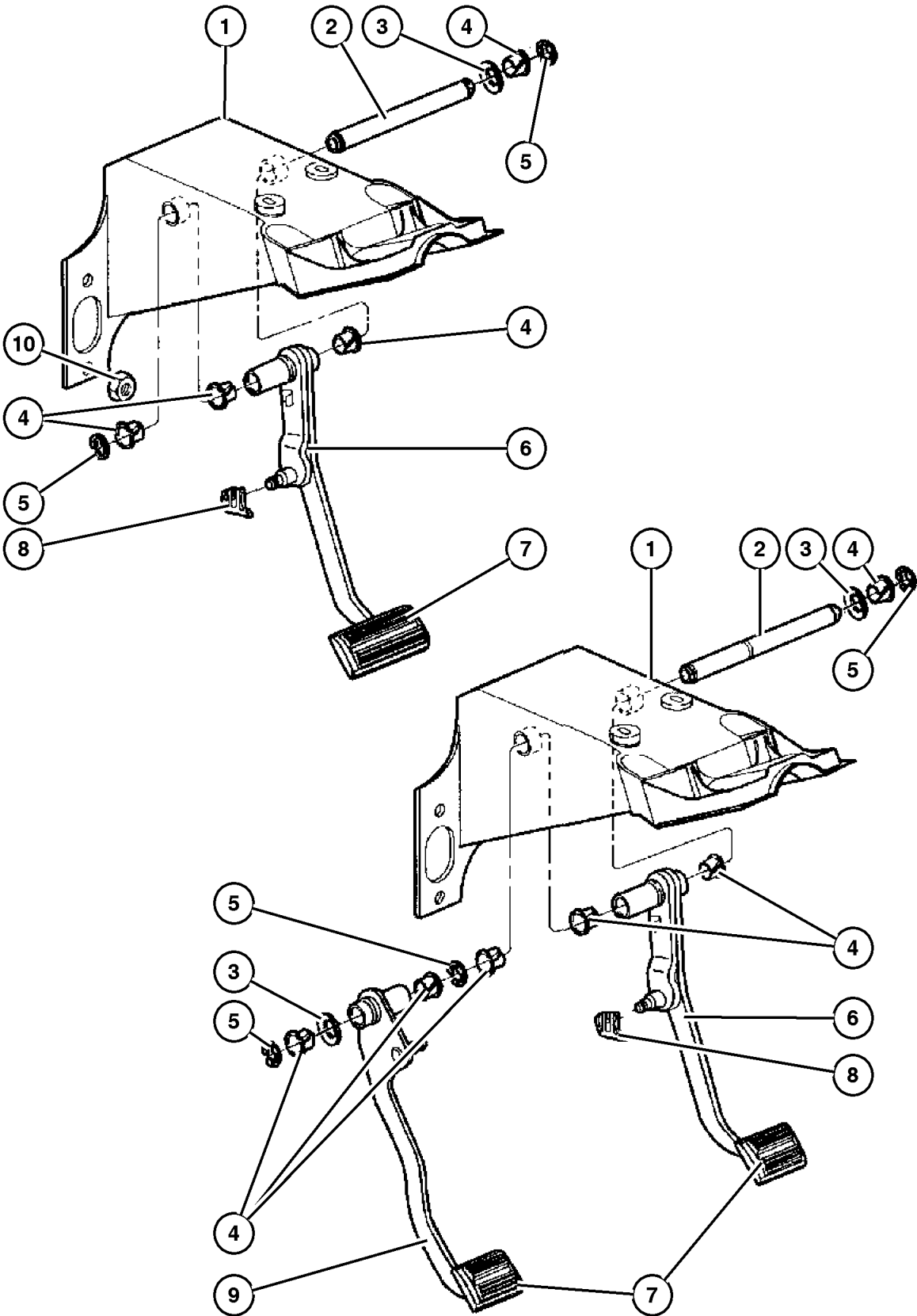
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	55351 236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	5207 9290	1							[DBB]
	5207 8842	1							[DG0]
3									WASHER, Wave
	5212 684	2							[DBB]
		1							[DG0]
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	4294 639	6							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
5									RETAINER, Shaft
	4103 262	2							[DBB]
		2							[DG0]
6									PEDAL, Brake
	52009 836AE	1							[DBB] Includes Pad
	52009 837AE	1							[DG0] Includes Pad
7									PAD, Pedal
	4019 715AB	1							[DBB]
	4779 027	1							[DG0]
8	4294 036	1							CLIP
9	52078 748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Pad
10	6506 618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

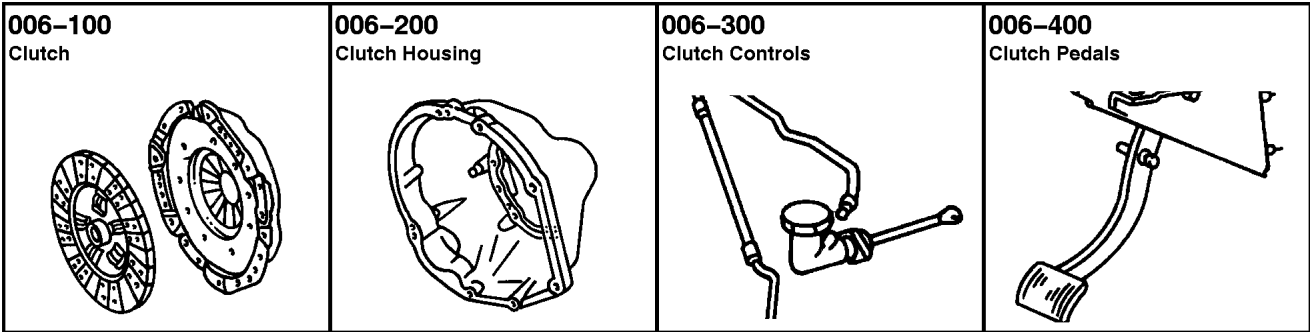
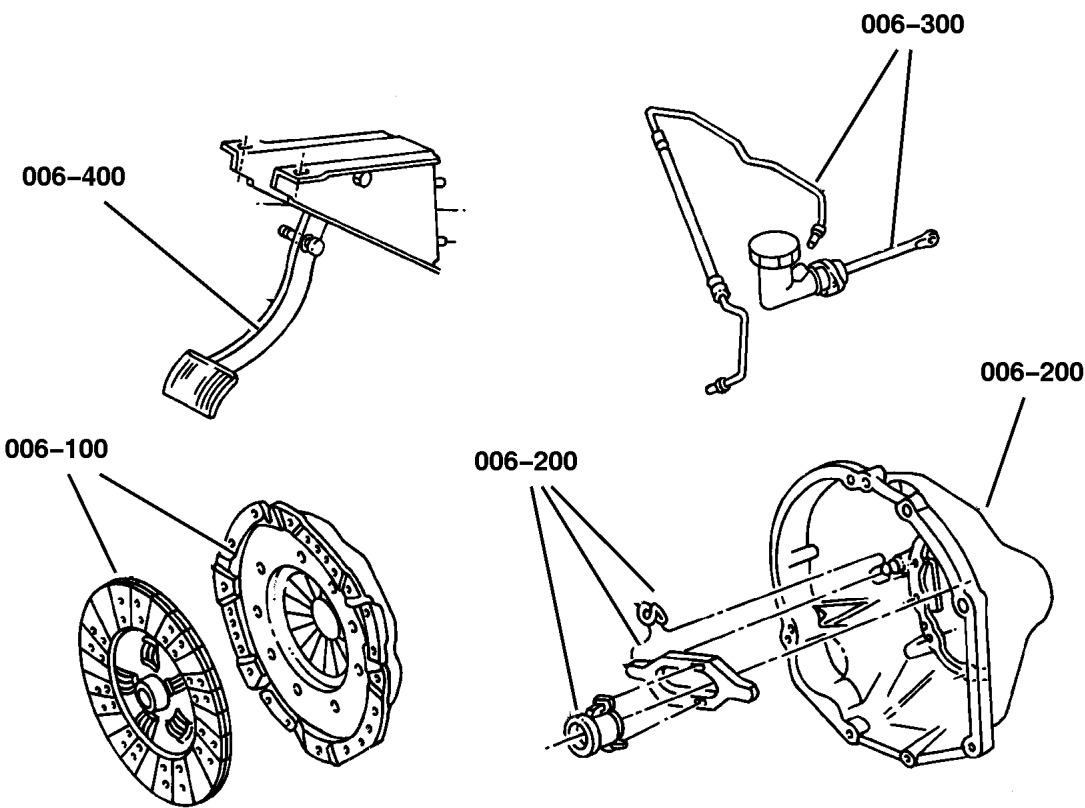
Group – 006

Clutch

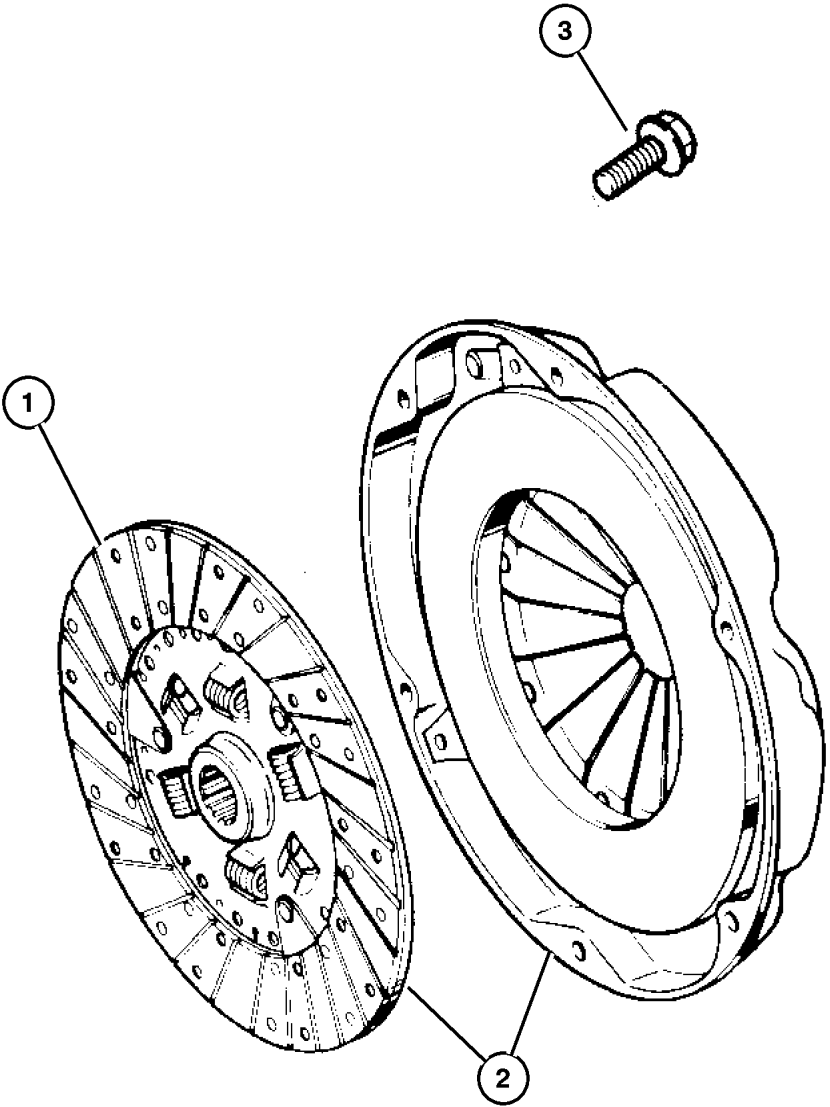
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing , Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[EKG]=3.7L V6
[EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

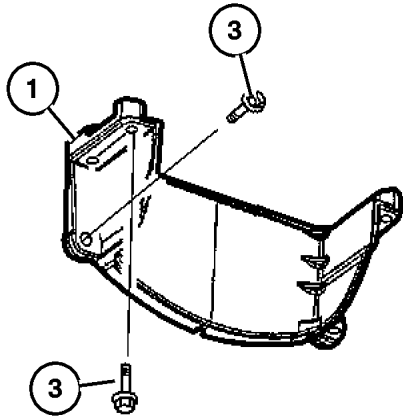
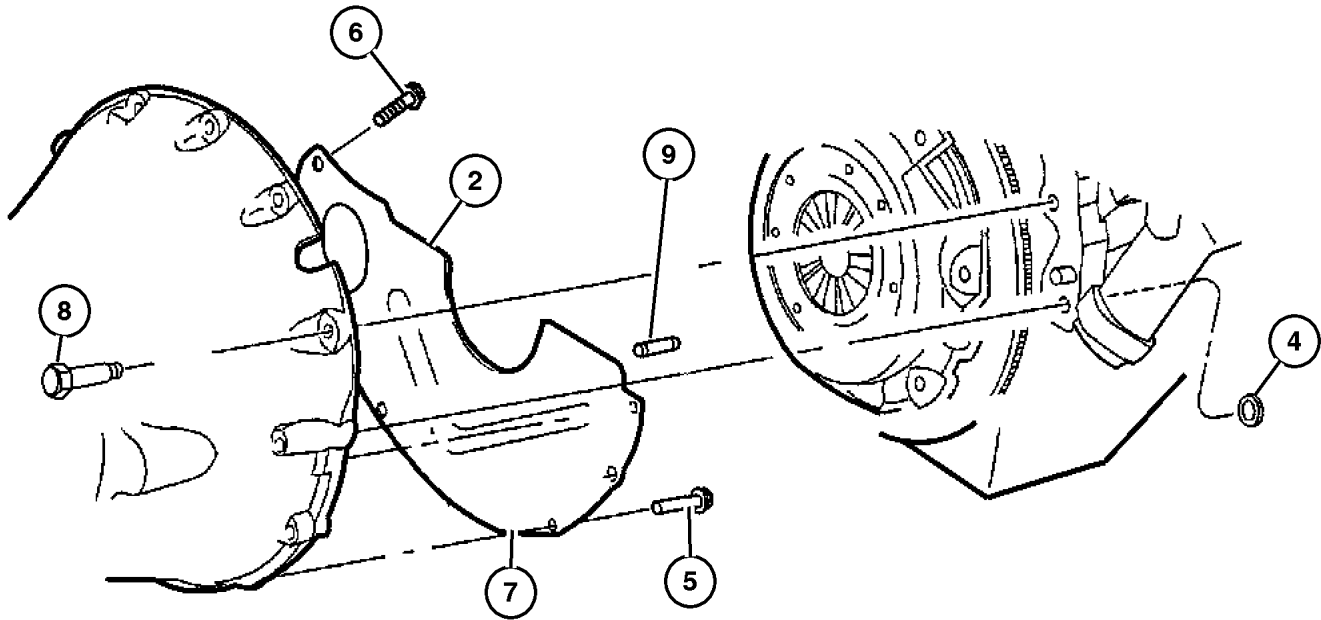
1	52107 829AB	1				EKG	DEJ		DISC, Clutch
	52107 834AB	1				EV0	DEJ		
2	5018 352AB	1				EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5018 354AB	1				EKG	DEJ		
3	6035 626	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing , Clutch
Figure 006-210



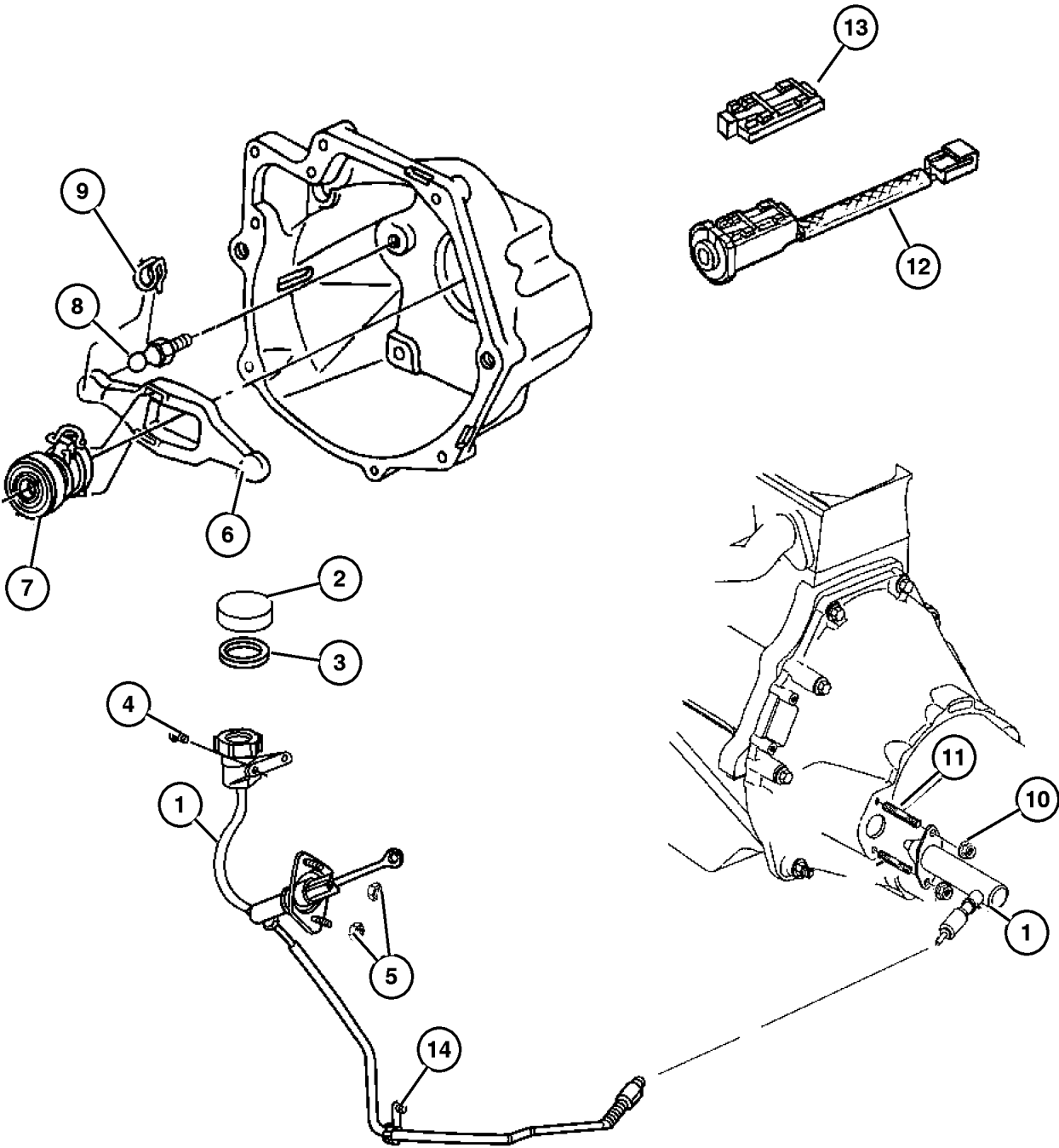
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
2	53021 283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine
3	6101 985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
4	6028 758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
5	6506 860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
6	6023 092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
7	52107 753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
8	6022 266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EK0	DEJ		
		4					DG0		
		1	5				DGQ		
9	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5134 623AB	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
2	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
3	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW, Hydraulic Clutch Reservoir to Dash Panel mounting
5	6506 618AA	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	53008 342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	5143 834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
10	0152 472	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	6505 668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
12	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
13	5015 960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
14	5015 260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Tube

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

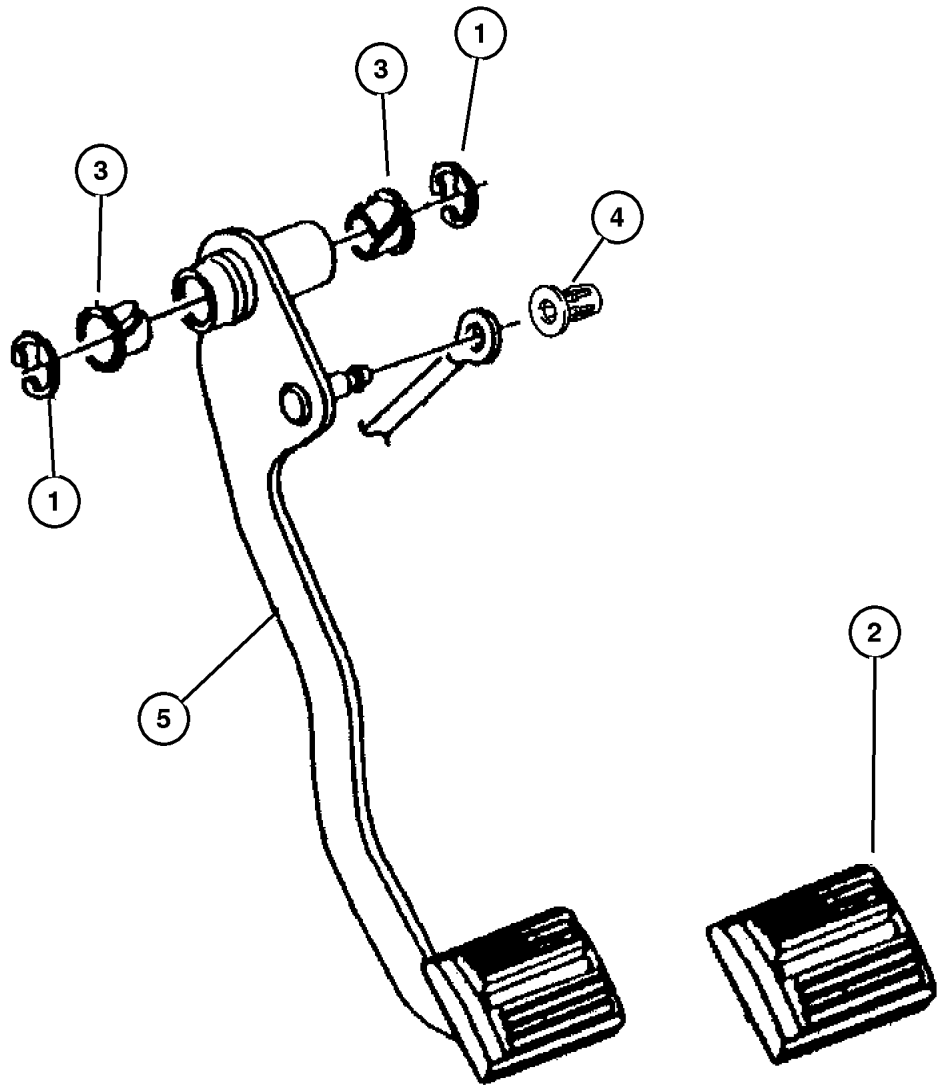
Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	4294 639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	4294 036	1							CLIP
5	52078 748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts	Fig. 007-105
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts	Fig. 007-205
------------------------------------	--------------

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-305
--------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys	Fig. 007-405
---------------------	--------------

Drive Belts

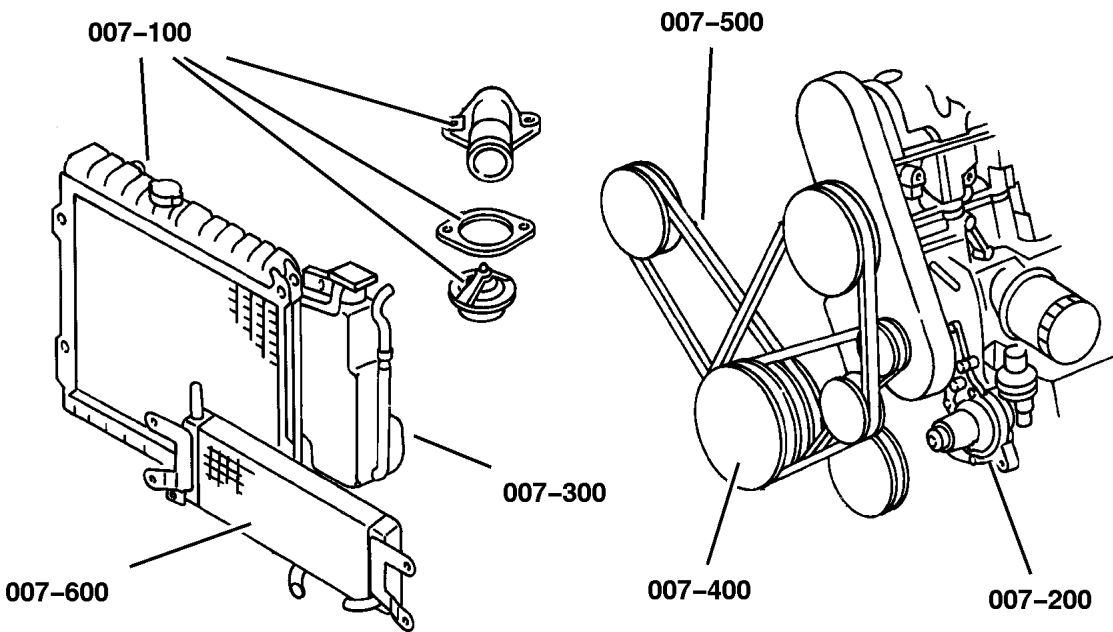
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510
-------------------	--------------

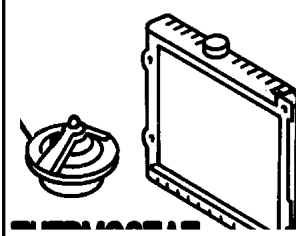
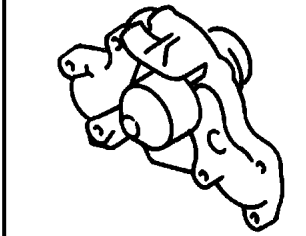
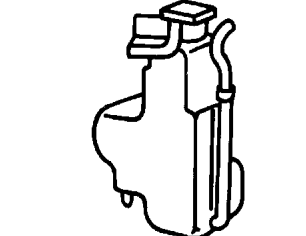
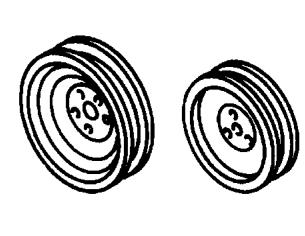
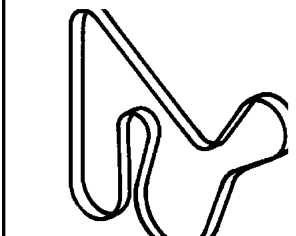
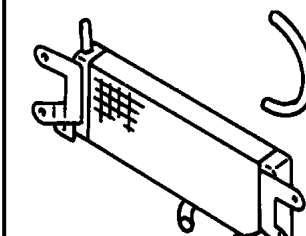
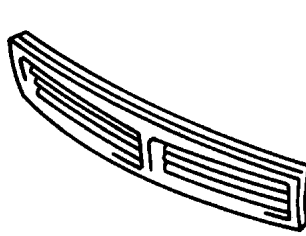
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-610
------------------------	--------------

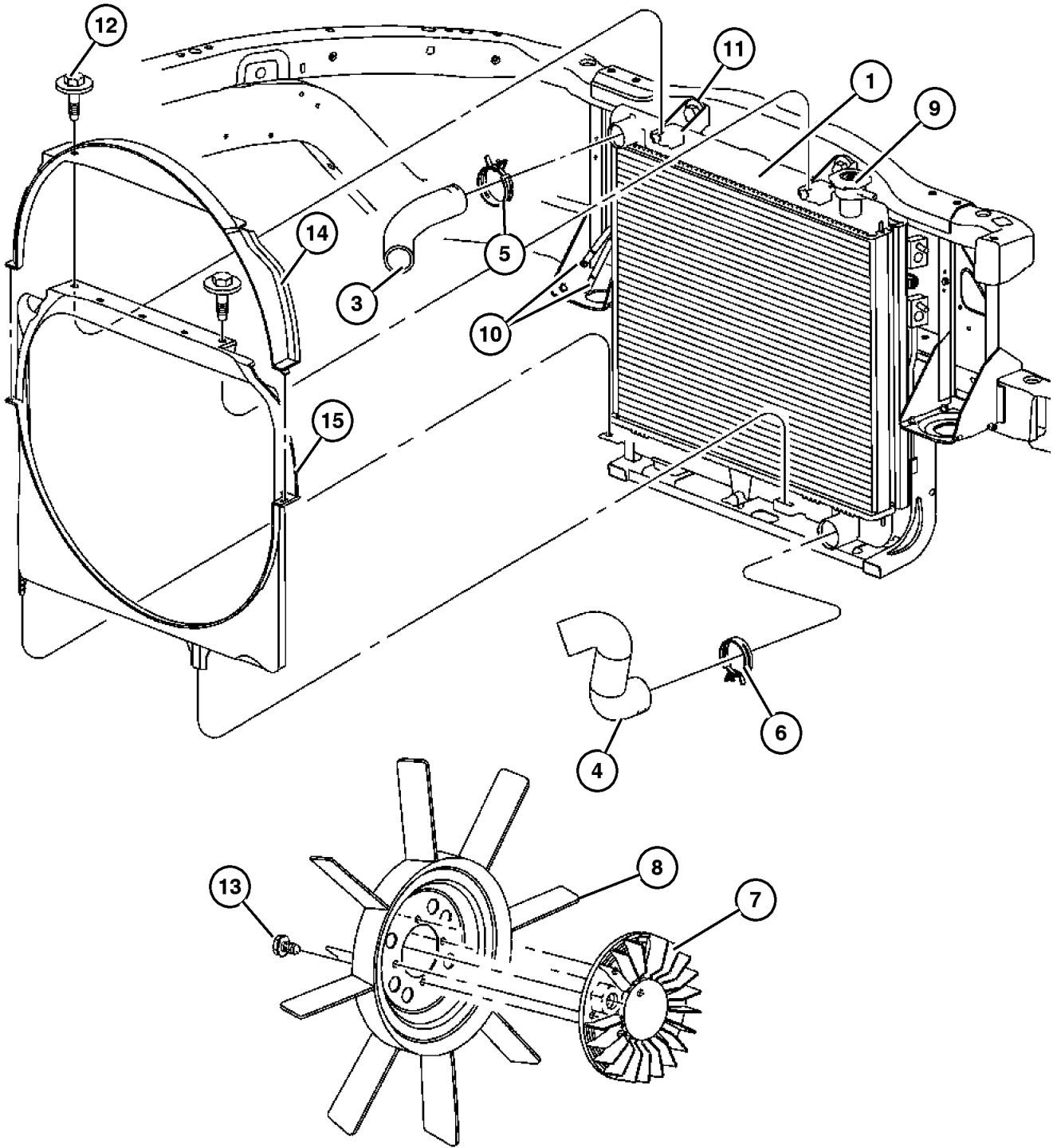
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------------	--------------



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

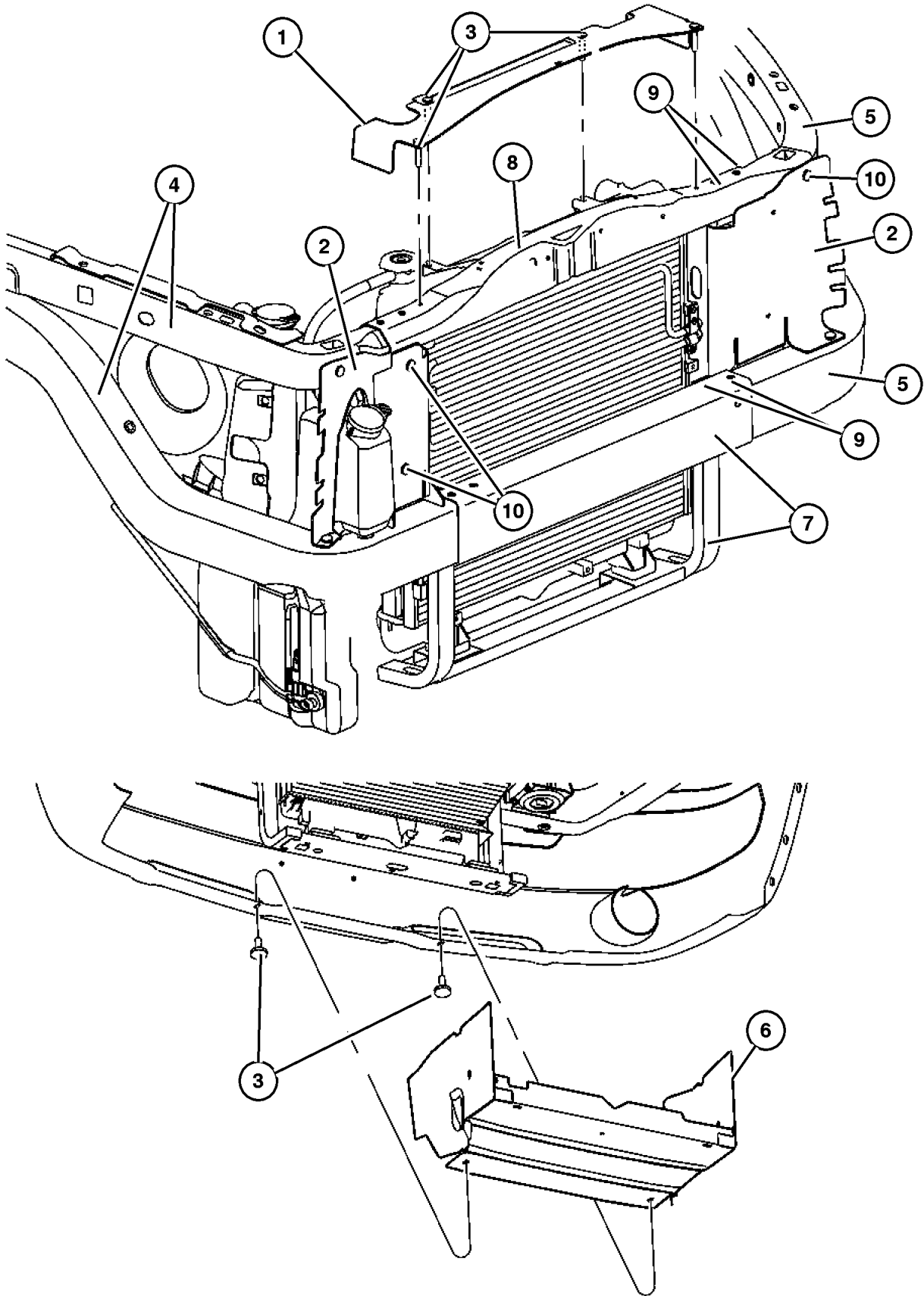
1	52029 261AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52029 262AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
	55056 506AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[NMC]
-2	5189 446AA-	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		GROMMET KIT, Radiator Mounting, Upper And Lower HOSE, Radiator
3	52029 279AA	1				EV0			Upper
	52029 281AA	1				EK0			Upper
4	52029 283AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Lower
	52029 284AC	1				EK0			Lower
5	6033 135	2							CLAMP
6	6032 277	2							CLAMP, Radiator
7	52029 290AC	1				EV0			DRIVE, Fan [-NMC]
	52029 291AD	1				EV0			[NMC]
8	52029 288AB	1							FAN
9	55056 382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
10	52029 268AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		COOLER, Power Steering
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
11	6507 522AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6502 282	5							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	55056 379AC	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
15	52029 285AC	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
	52029 286AC	1				EK0			

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 007-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

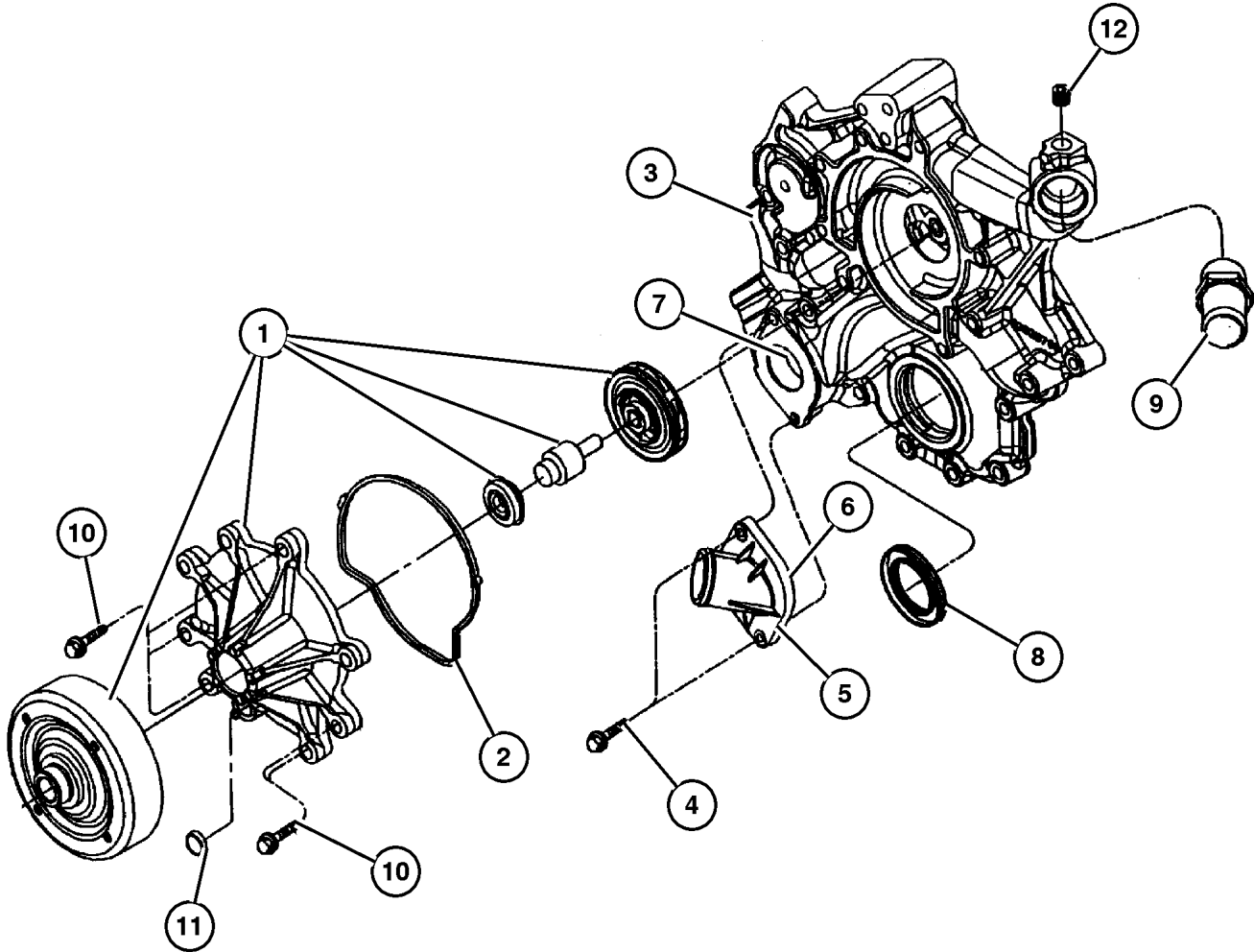
Note: Sales Code									
EK0 = All 3.7L 8 Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52029 269AA	1							SEAL, Radiator Upper
2									SEAL, Radiator Side
	52029 274AB	1							Right
	52029 277AB	1							Left
3	6503 221	7							PIN
4	55359 644AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Right
5	55359 645AB	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Left
6	55056 360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
7	55359 650AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
8	55359 713AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	6507 745AA	12							SCREW
10	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer
-11	5159 133AA-	2							PIN, Retainer, Shield to radiator

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	53021 187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0, EV0			NIPPLE
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

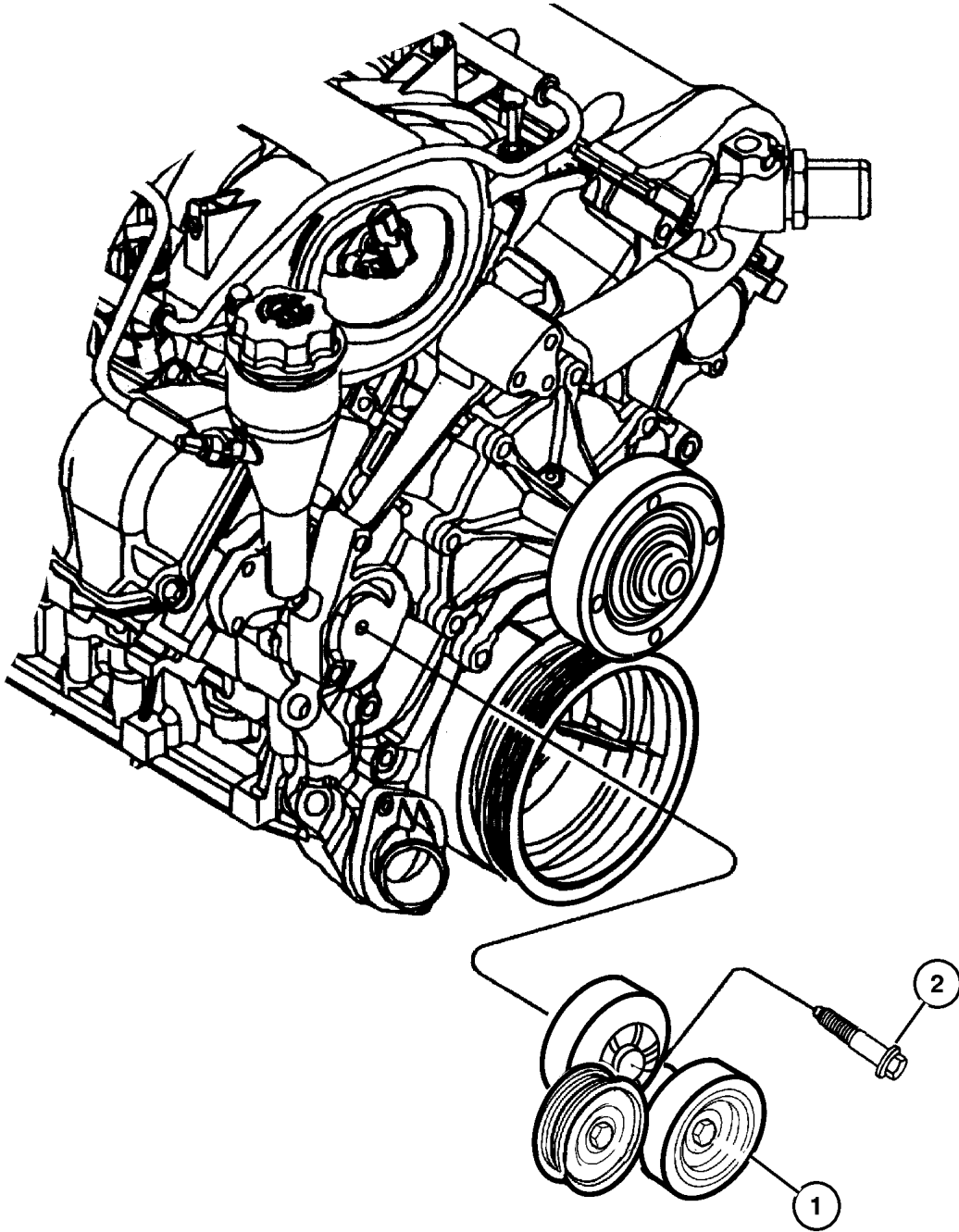
1	55056 520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
2									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55056 382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	55056 485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-6	5161 374AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
7	55056 383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
8	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
9	5161 378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
-10	5161 373AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-11	5161 367AA-	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer
-12	5161 376AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG					
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE					
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys
Figure 007-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

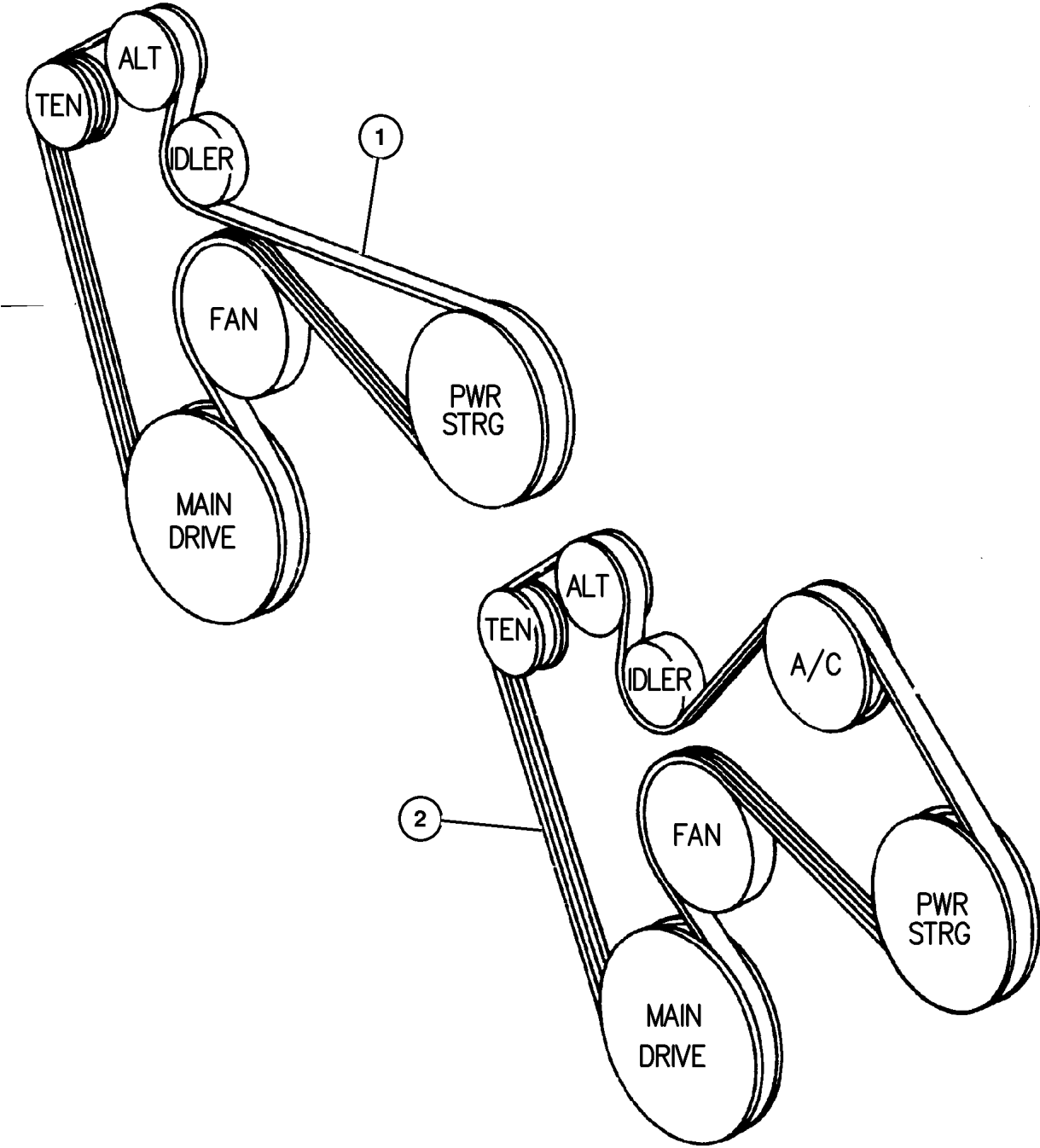
Note:									
EKO = All 3.7L Gas Engines									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53030 958AC	1				EVO			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EKO,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EVO			M10x1.5x70

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	53032 755AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [-HAA]
2	53032 755AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [HAA]

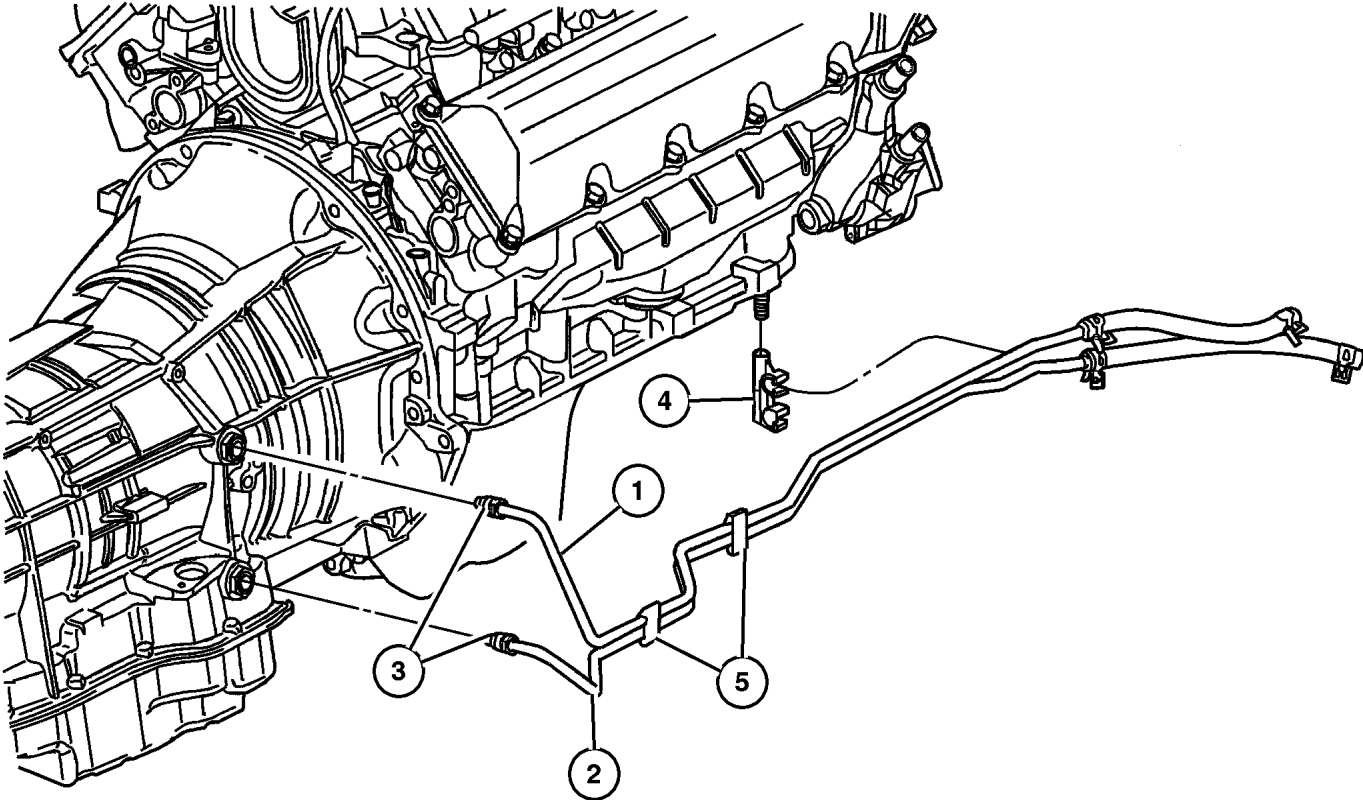
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:
[DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	52029 226AC	1					DGQ		
	52029 228AC	1					DG6		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52029 227AC	1					DGQ		
	52029 229AD	1					DG6		
3									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52079 789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	6035 358	2					DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

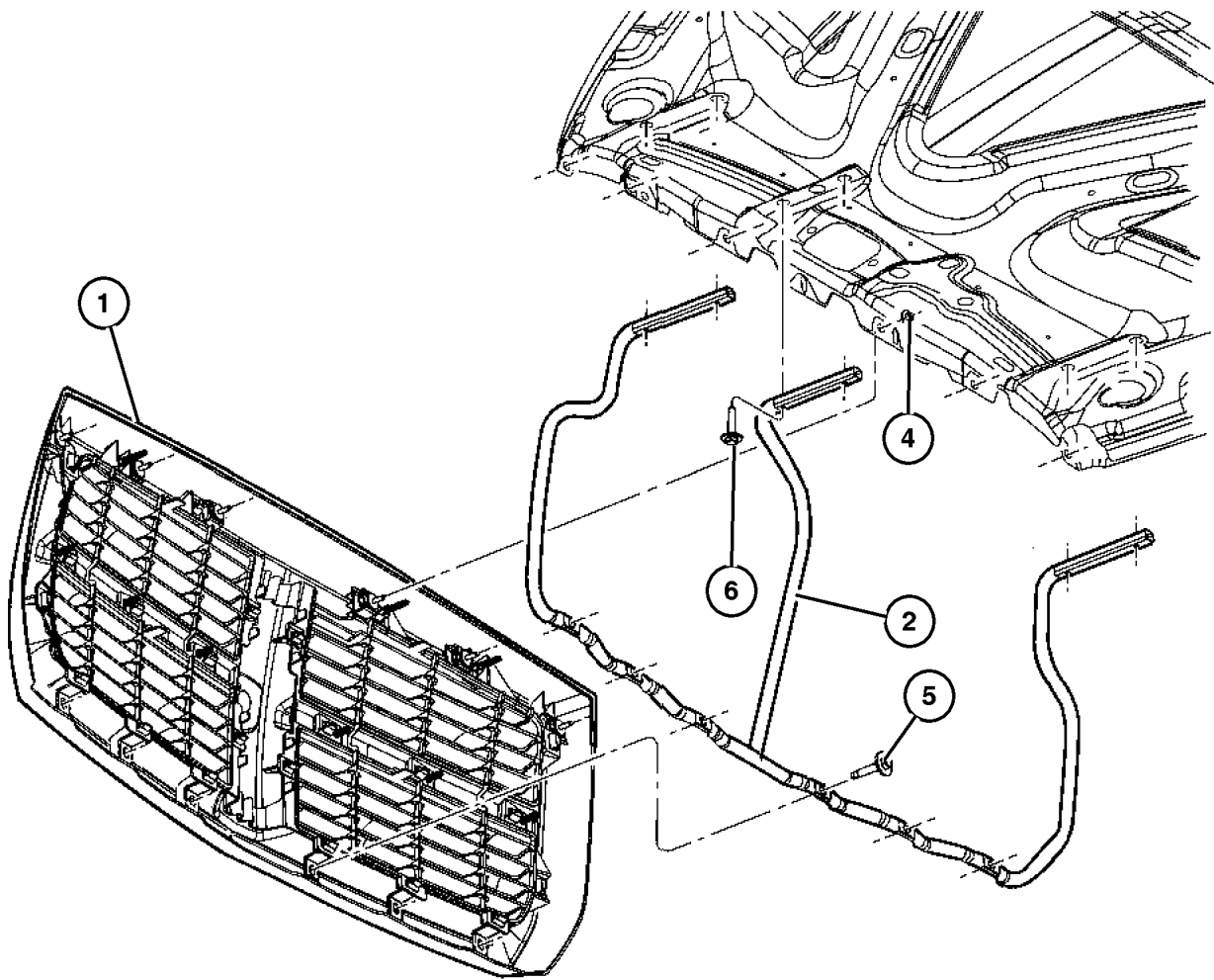
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 608AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2	55077 822AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55056 360AB-	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
4	6102 101AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6507 167AA	6							SCREW



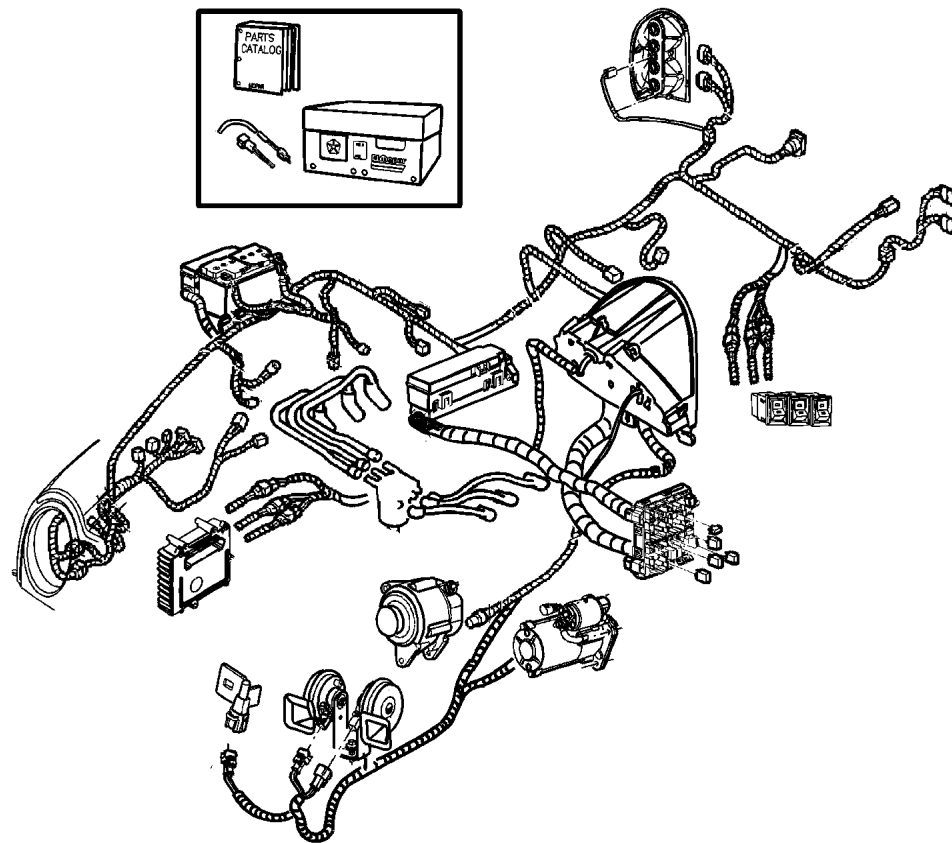
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 008

Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns

Group – 008

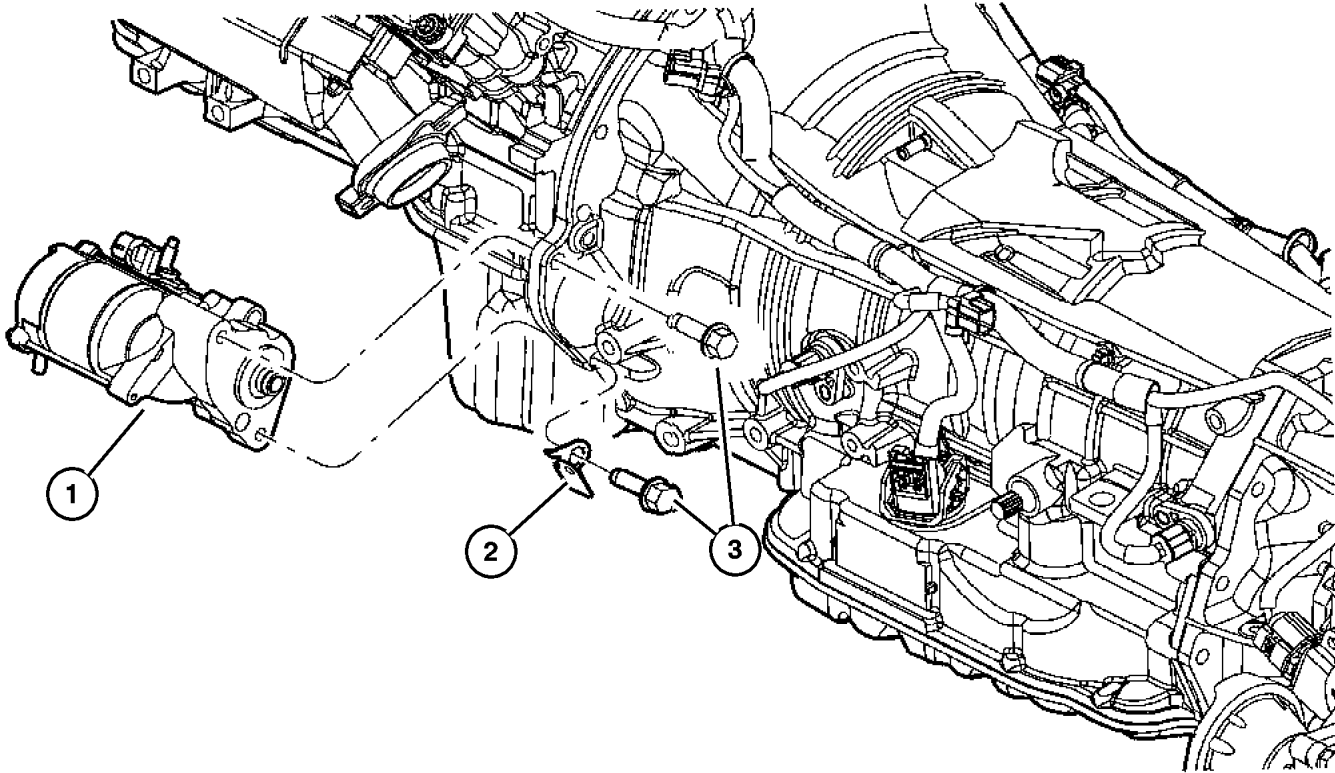
Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1700 Air Bag Systems
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Body Front	Fig. 008-1505
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]	Fig. 008-110	Wiring Body Rear	Fig. 008-1510
Alternators		Wiring Seats	Fig. 008-1515
Alternator (Generator)	Fig. 008-205	Wiring Repair	
Modules		Wiring Repair Kit	Fig. 008-1605
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Air Bag Systems	
Relays		Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Relays Power Distribution Center	Fig. 008-505	Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]	Fig. 008-605	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils	Fig. 008-1905
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Drive Train	Fig. 008-620		
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-625		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-705		
Switches			
Switches Instrument Panel - Console	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drive Train	Fig. 008-810		
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-905		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1005		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--Front End	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear End	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1120		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine	Fig. 008-1205		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1305		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405		

Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]
 Figure 008-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	56029 113AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		STARTER
2	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
3	6036 455AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting

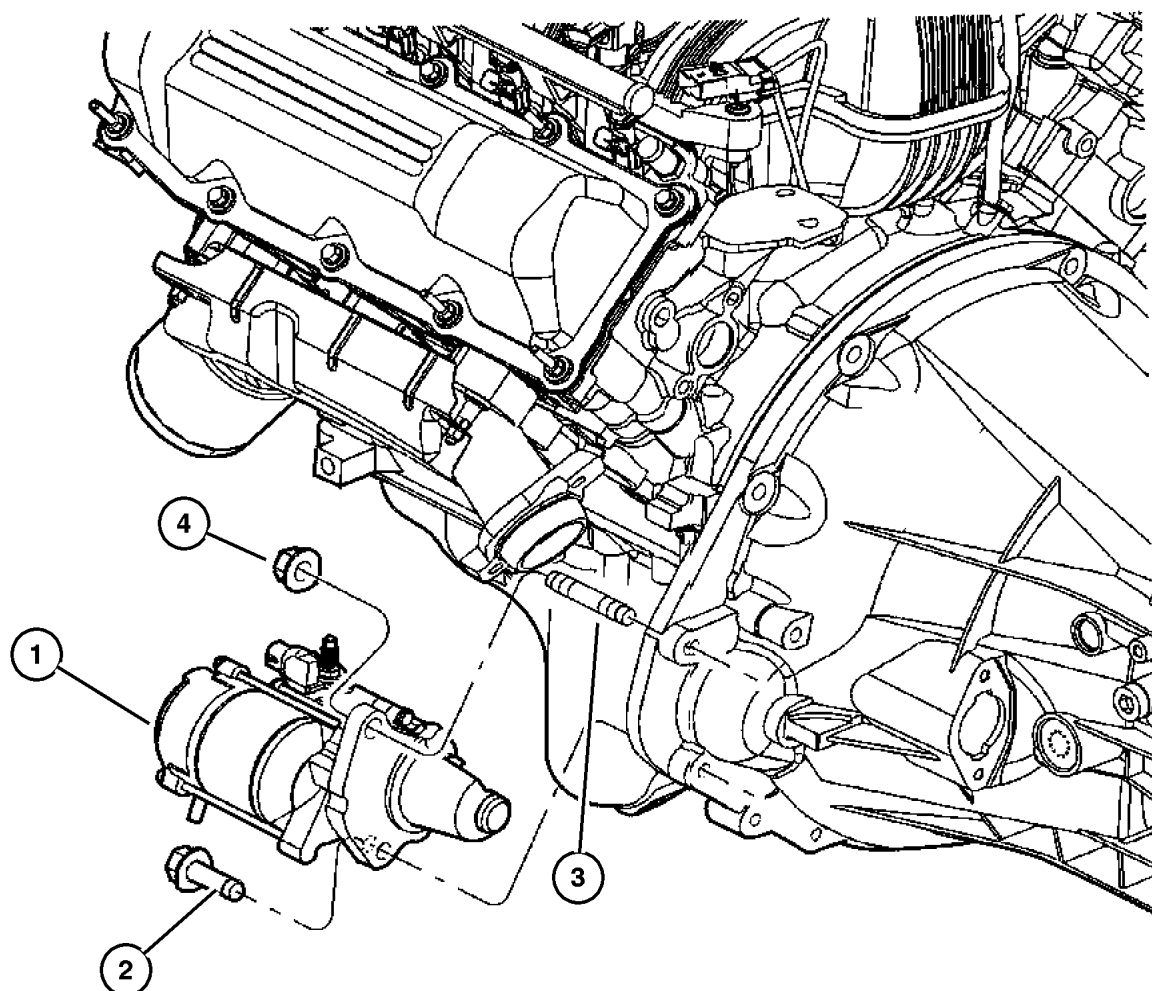


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

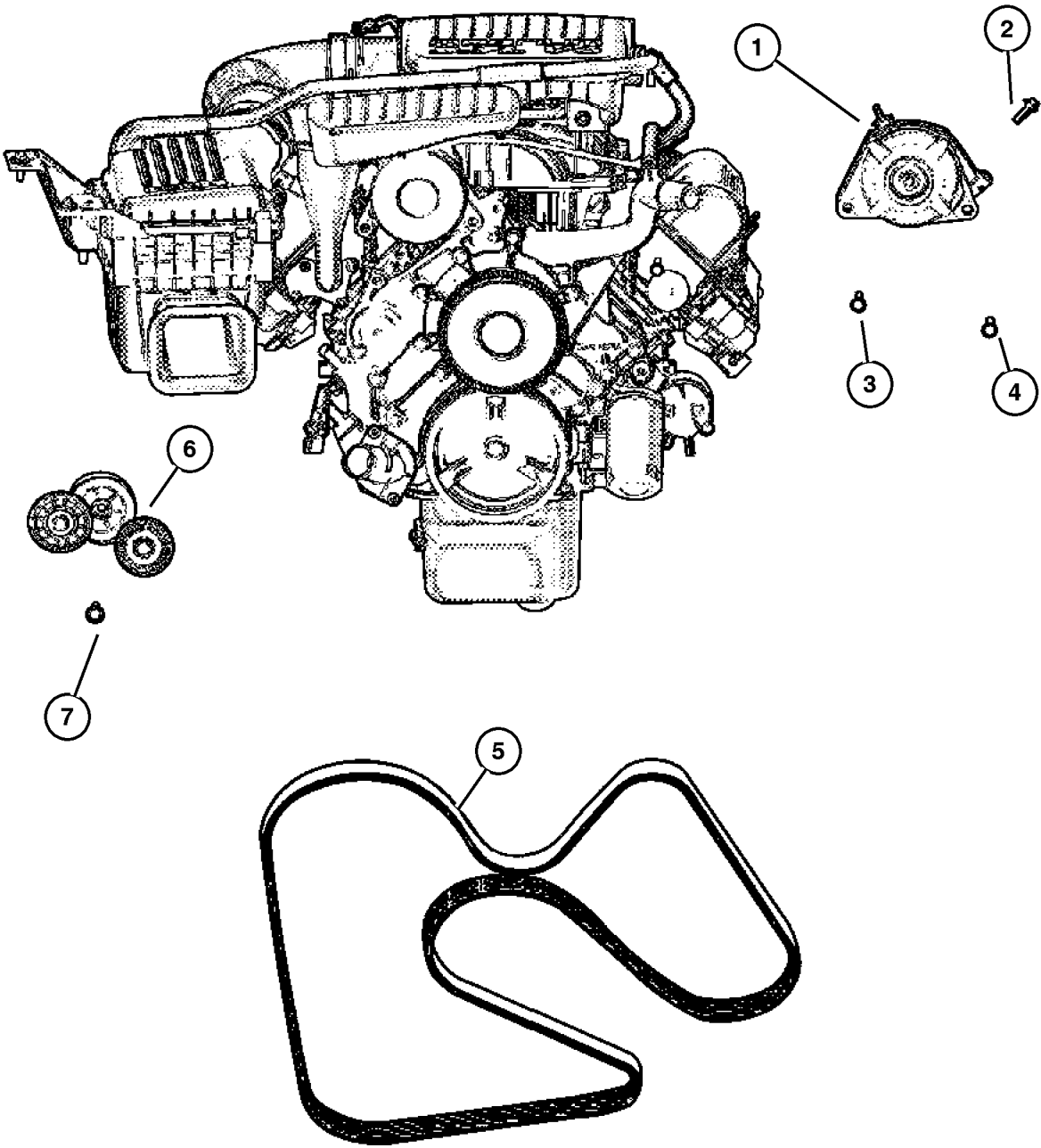
1	56027 702AD	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	STARTER
2	6101 985	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6506 151AA	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	STUD, Double Ended
4	6502 696	1	EK0, EV0	DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator (Generator)
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

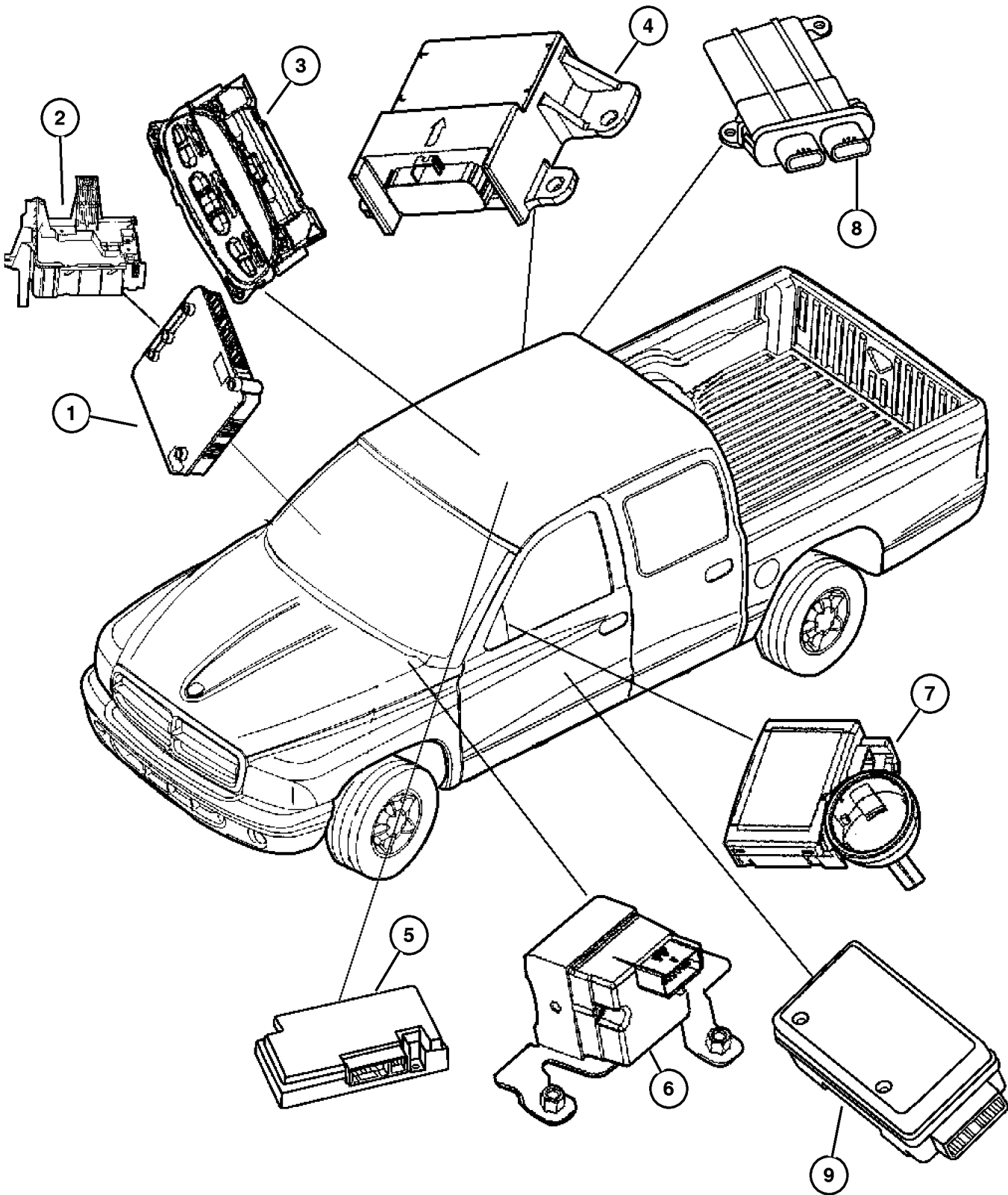
1	56041 693AB	1				EK0,			ALTERNATOR
						EV0			
2	6505 182AA	1				EK0,			STUD
						EV0			
3	6504 344	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EV0			0.375-16
4	6505 488AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
5	53032 037AL	1				EK0,			BELT, Accessory Drive
						EV0			
6									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030 958AC	1				EV0			
	53030 958AD	1				EK0			
7	6504 930AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EV0			M10x1.5x70

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Front Control
	56040 640AE	1	1						
	56040 641AE	1	5						
2	55359 978AC	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	56049 089AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
4									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043 274AH	1							[CG3,CJ3]
	56043 275AH	1							[CG3]
5	4692 007AA	1					DG0		MODULE, Heated Seat
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5142 848AA	1							[BGJ]
	5142 849AA	1							[BGK]
7									MODULE, Immobilizer
	56038 675AS	1							[GXX]
	56038 676AS	1							
8									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AJ	1					84		
		1					33		
9	5064 013AH	1							MODULE, Telematics

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

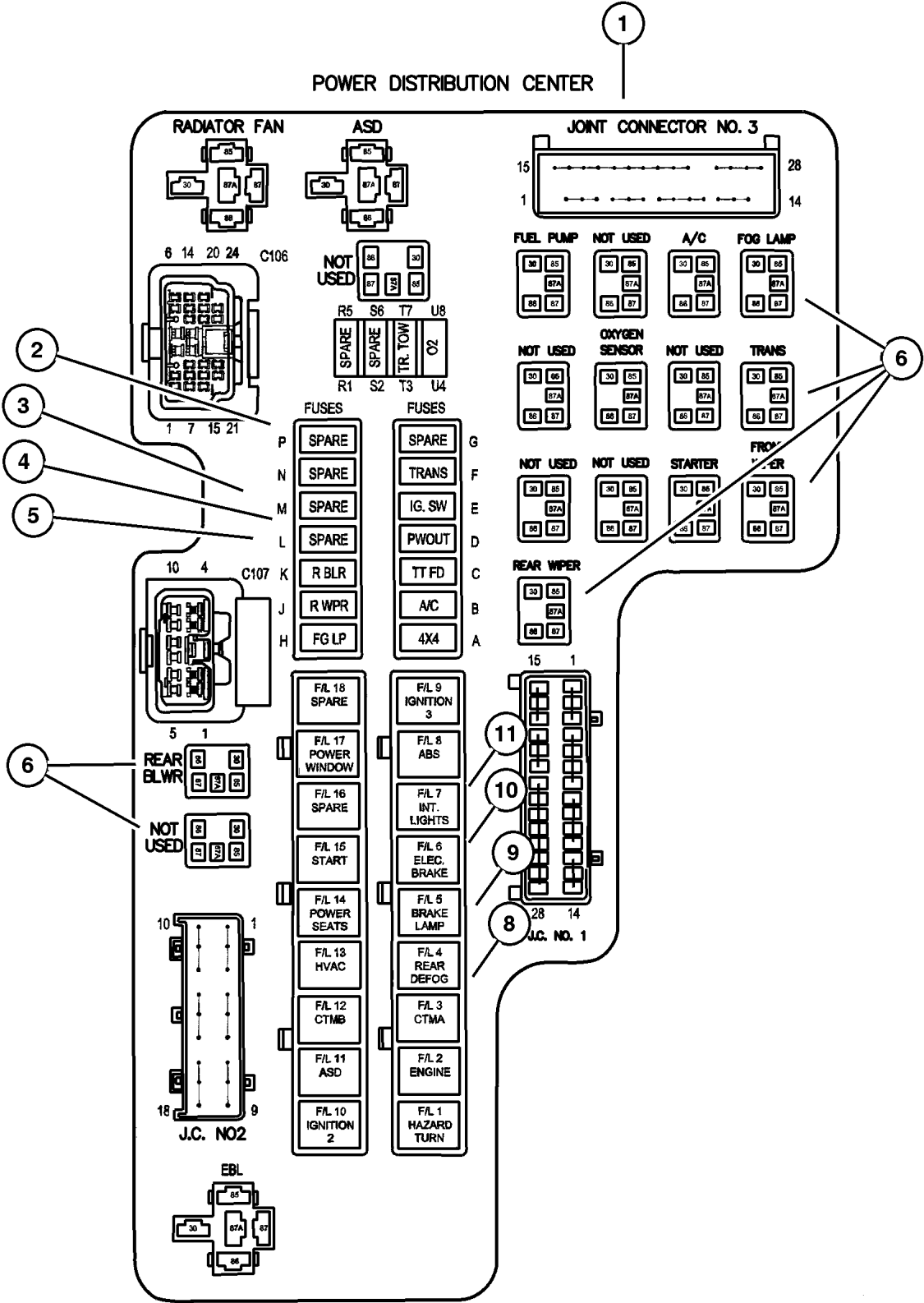
Relays Power Distribution Center
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER								
2	5140 888AA	1	1						
		1	5						
3	00AT M10	13	1	FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red					
		13	5						
4	00AT M15	4	1	FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue					
		4	5						
5	00AT M20	16	1	FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow					
		16	5						
6	00AT M25	3	1	FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural					
		3	5						
7	4727 370AA	1		RELAY, Mini COVER, Power Distribution Center					
8	5140 889AA-	1	1	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp					
		1	5						
9	6102 075AA	1	1	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp					
		1	5						
10	4868 007AA	7	1	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp					
		7	5						
11	4868 008AA	7	1	FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp					
		7	5						
	6102 078AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]
Figure 008-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

1	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-2	6501 714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Camshaft Sensor mounting
3	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
5	56044 180AB	1			84	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6507 293AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Crankshaft Sensot mounting
7	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
10	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock

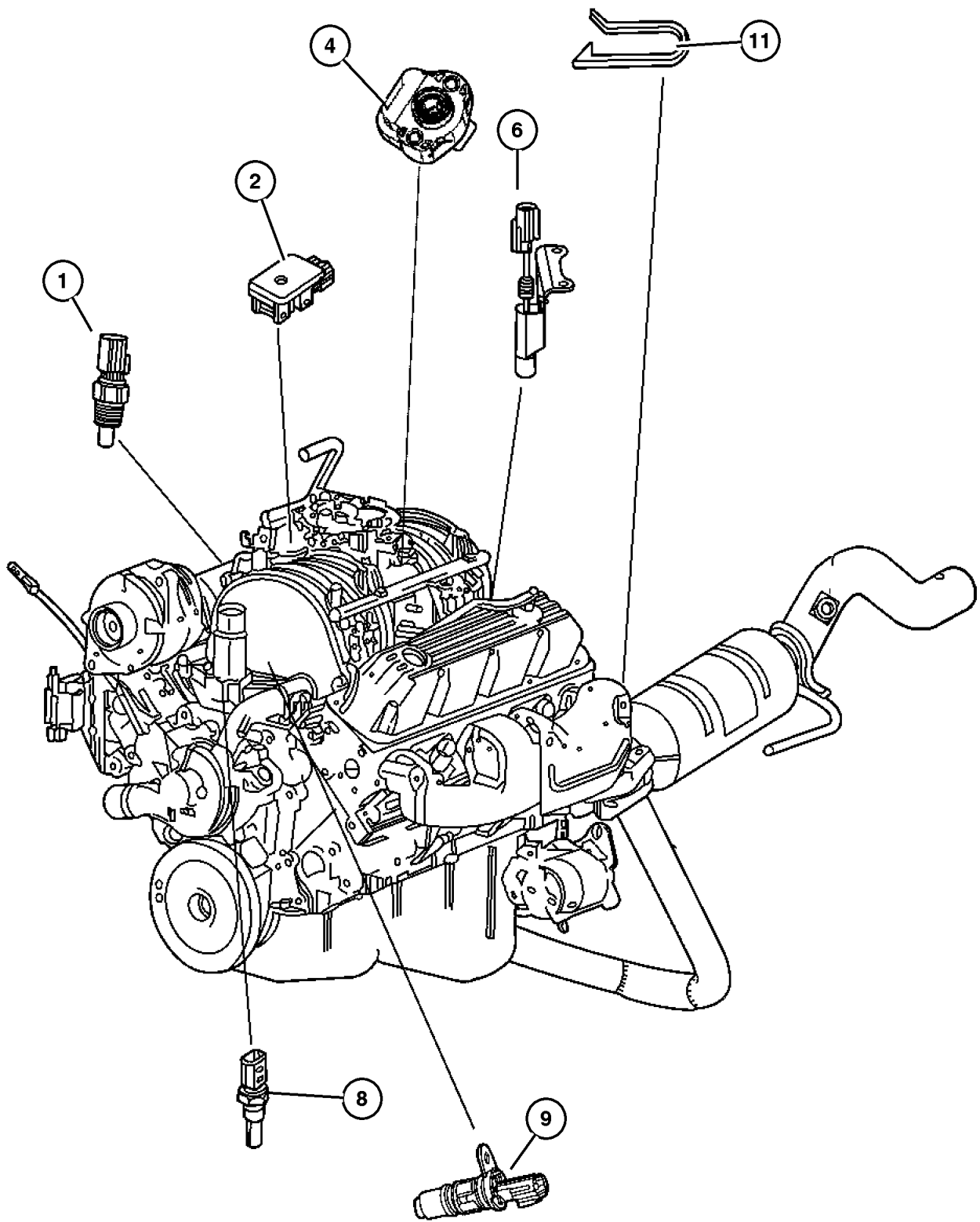
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
1	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041 018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-3	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting
4	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-5	4778 462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
6	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-7	6507 293AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Crank sensor mounting
8	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	6501 714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Cam sensor mounting
11									CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

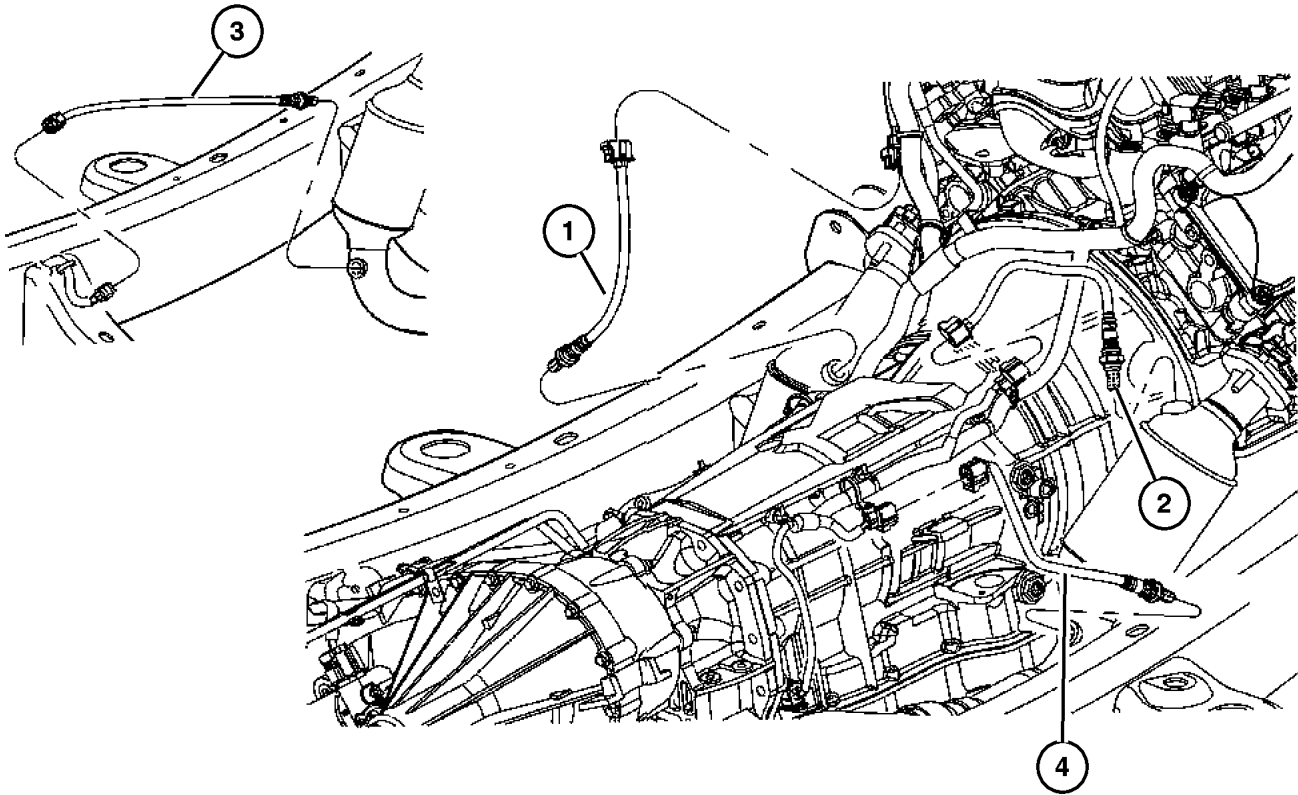
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AB	1				EK0			Left,Before Catalyst
	56028 998AB	1				EV0			Left,Before Catalyst
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AB	1				EK0			Right,Before Catalyst
	56028 998AB	1				EV0			Right,Before Catalyst
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 999AB	1				EV0			Left,After Catalyst
	56029 050AA	1				EK0			Left,After Catalyst
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 998AB	1				EV0			Right,After Catalyst
	56029 049AA	1				EK0			Right,After Catalyst

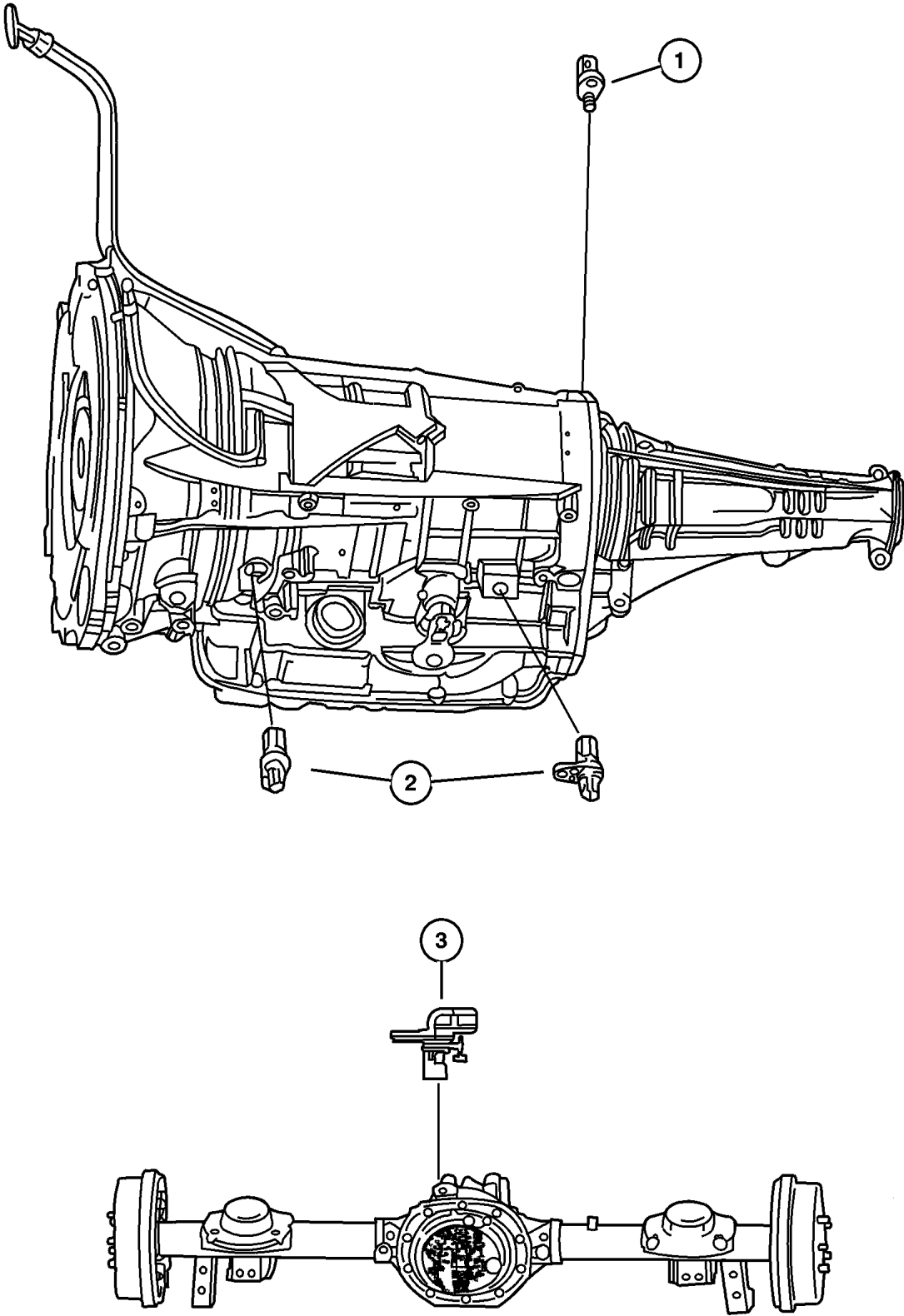


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drive Train
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

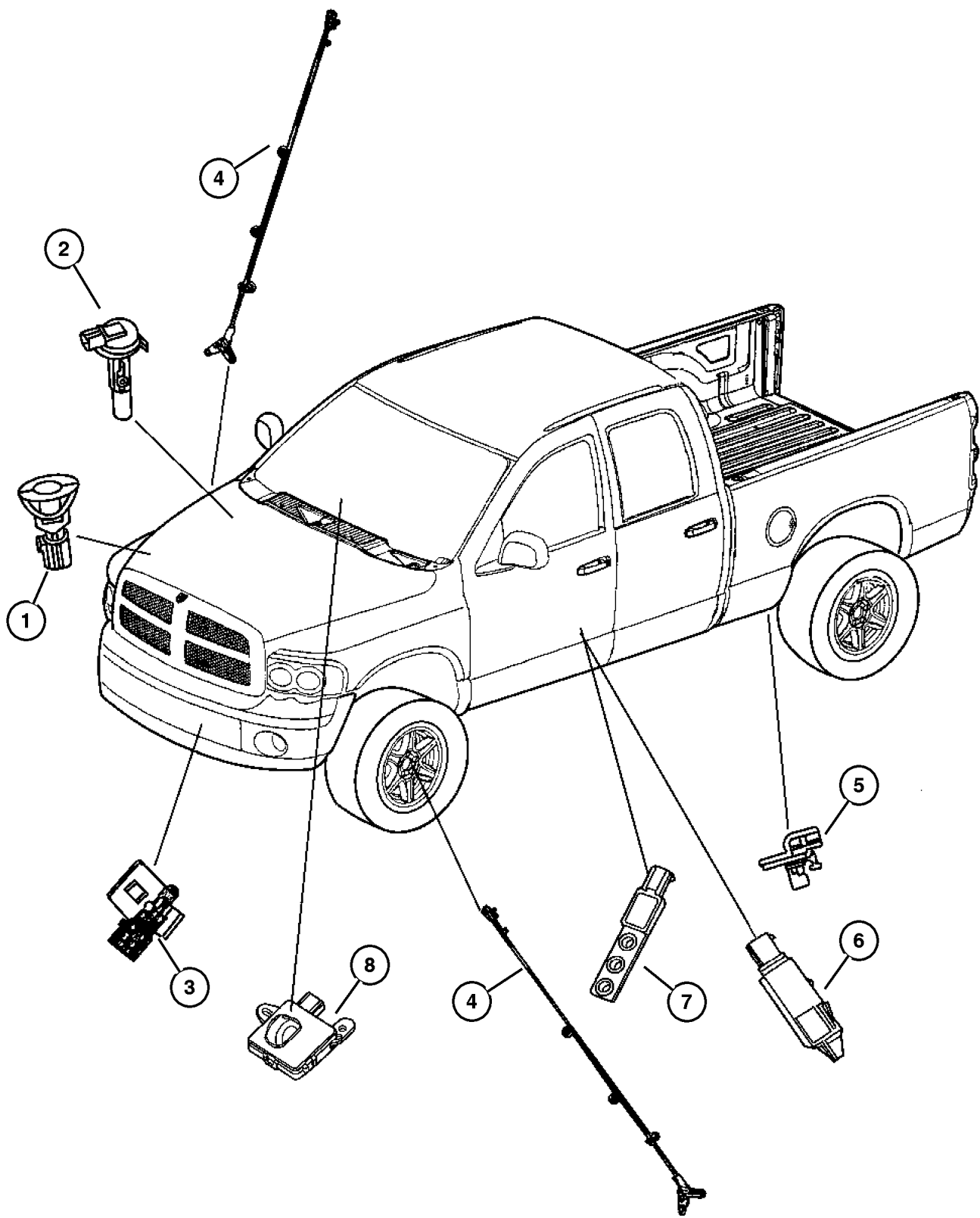
Notes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
[DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE									
[DG6] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions W5A800									
1	4799 758	1	5				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGQ		
2	52854 001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DG6		
3	5032 220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Body
Figure 008-625



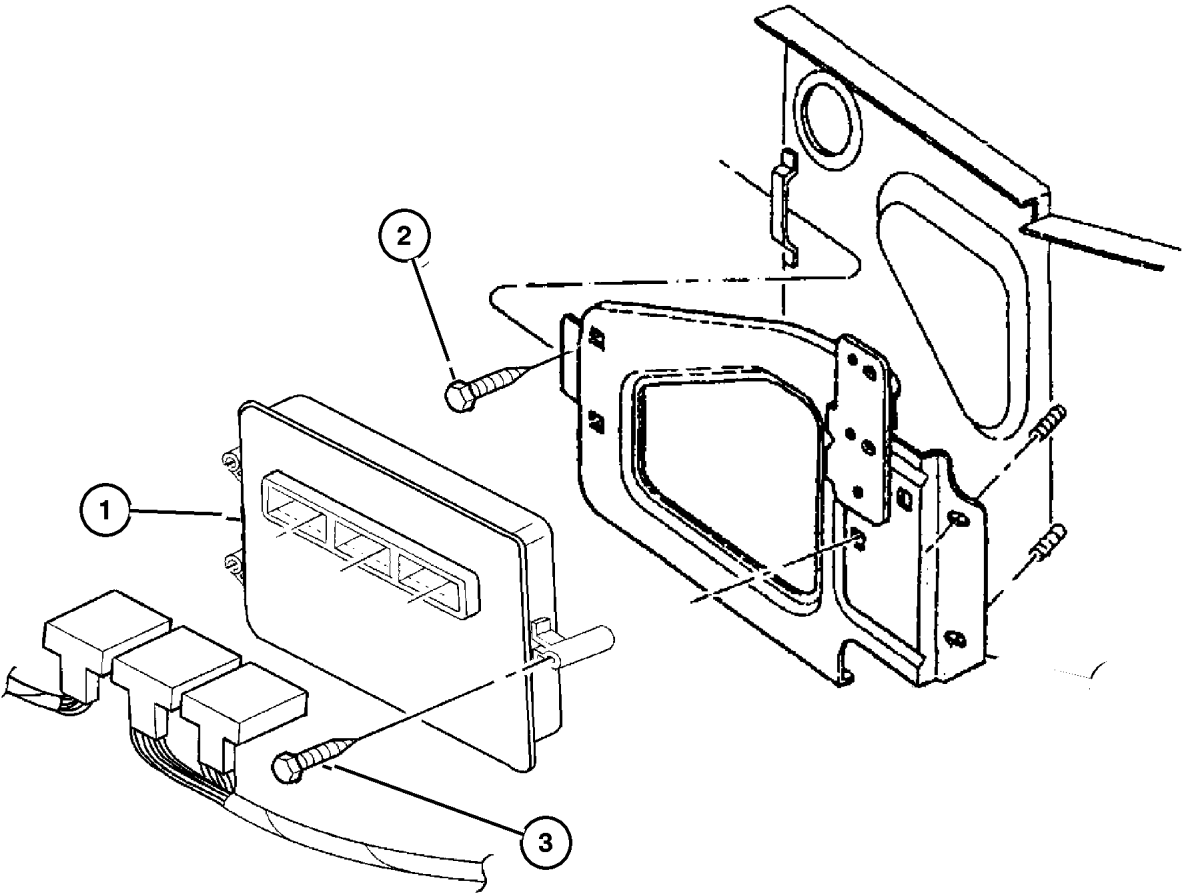
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
3	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	5142 770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
5	5032 220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, seat track position
	56043 206AC	2			84				
		2			33				
7									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	5143 793AA	4			84				
		4			33				
8	4596 452AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun, Auto headlamp sensor

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-705



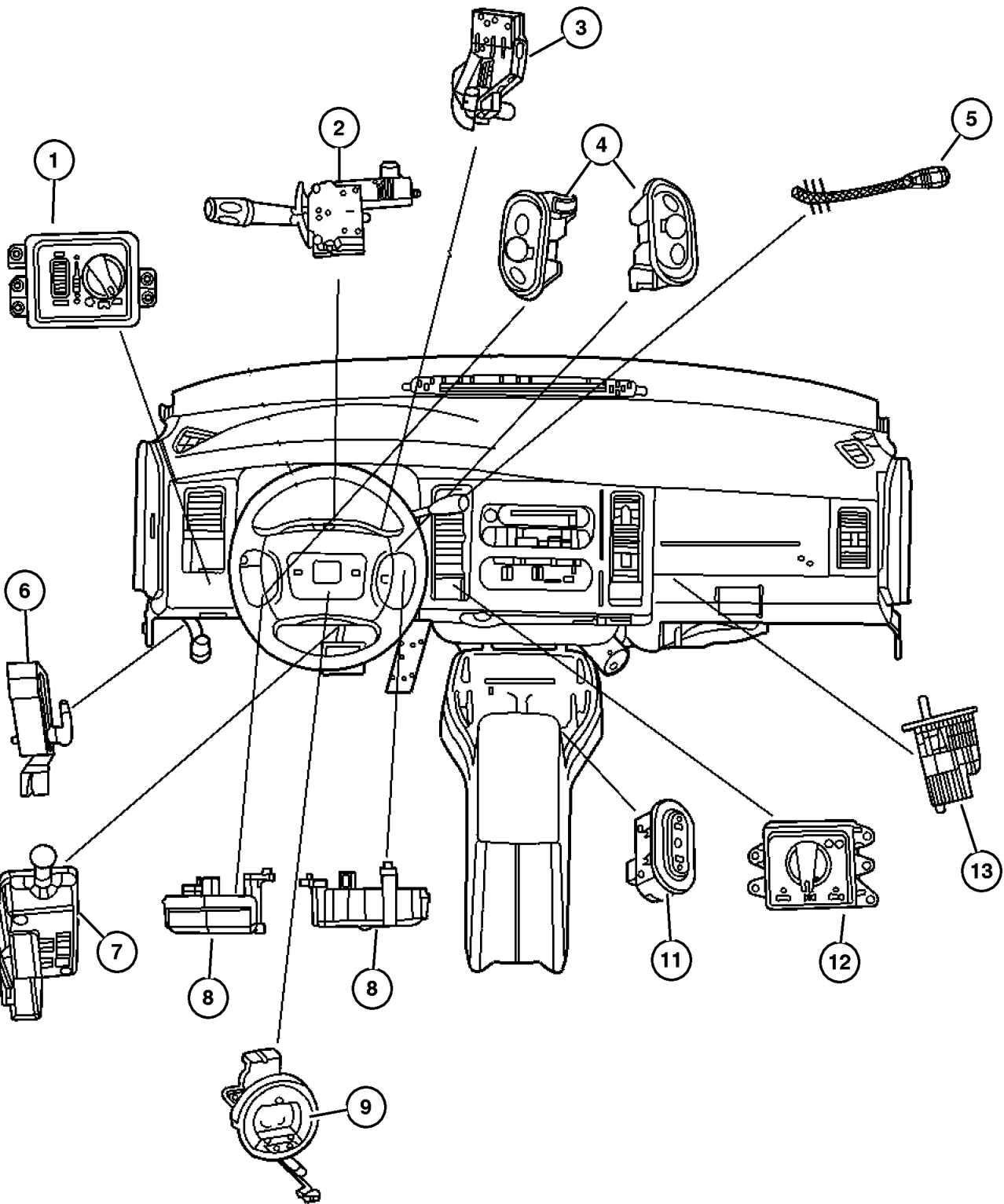
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EKG] = All 3.7L Engines Power Tech V6
[EVA] = All 4.7L Engines Power Tech V8
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions
[NZD] = Engine Controller - Next Generation

1	56028 869AB	1				EK0	DG6		MODULE, Powertrain Control [NAS,NFW]
	56028 870AA	1				EK0	DEJ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 872AA	1				EK0	DEJ		[NA1]
	56028 884AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 886AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1]
	56028 919AA	1				EVA	DEJ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 921AA	1				EVA	DEJ		[NA1]
	56028 933AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 934AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 935AA	1	5			EVA	DG0		[NAS,NFB]
	56028 936AA	1				EVA	DG0		[NA1]
2									SCREW, Engine Module Mounting Bracket (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Engine Module Mounting (M4.8x1.59x45.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Switches Instrument Panel - Console
Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56049 120AC	1							SWITCH, Headlamp [LPE, LNJ, LMG]
	56049 636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049 637AC	1							[LPE, LNJ]
2	56045 515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	56045 112AC	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
4	4685 728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 729AB	1							Left
5	5057 135AD	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, With overdrive switch
6	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
7	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
8	56049 378AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56049 379AB	1							Left
9	56049 795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
-10	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
11	56045 098AC	1					DG0		SWITCH, Heated Seat Right
	56045 099AC	1					DG0		Left
12	56049 455AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode [DHV]
	56049 674AC	1	5						[DHT]
13	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

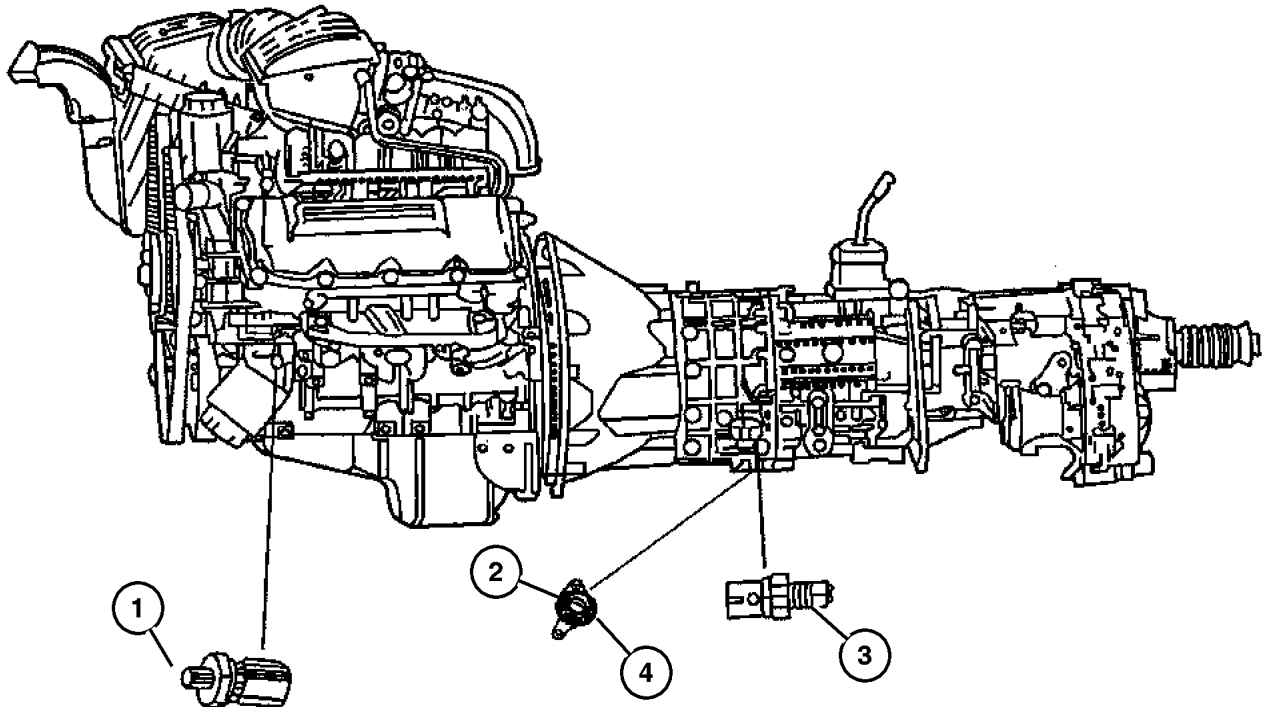
September 19, 2005

Switches Drive Train
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

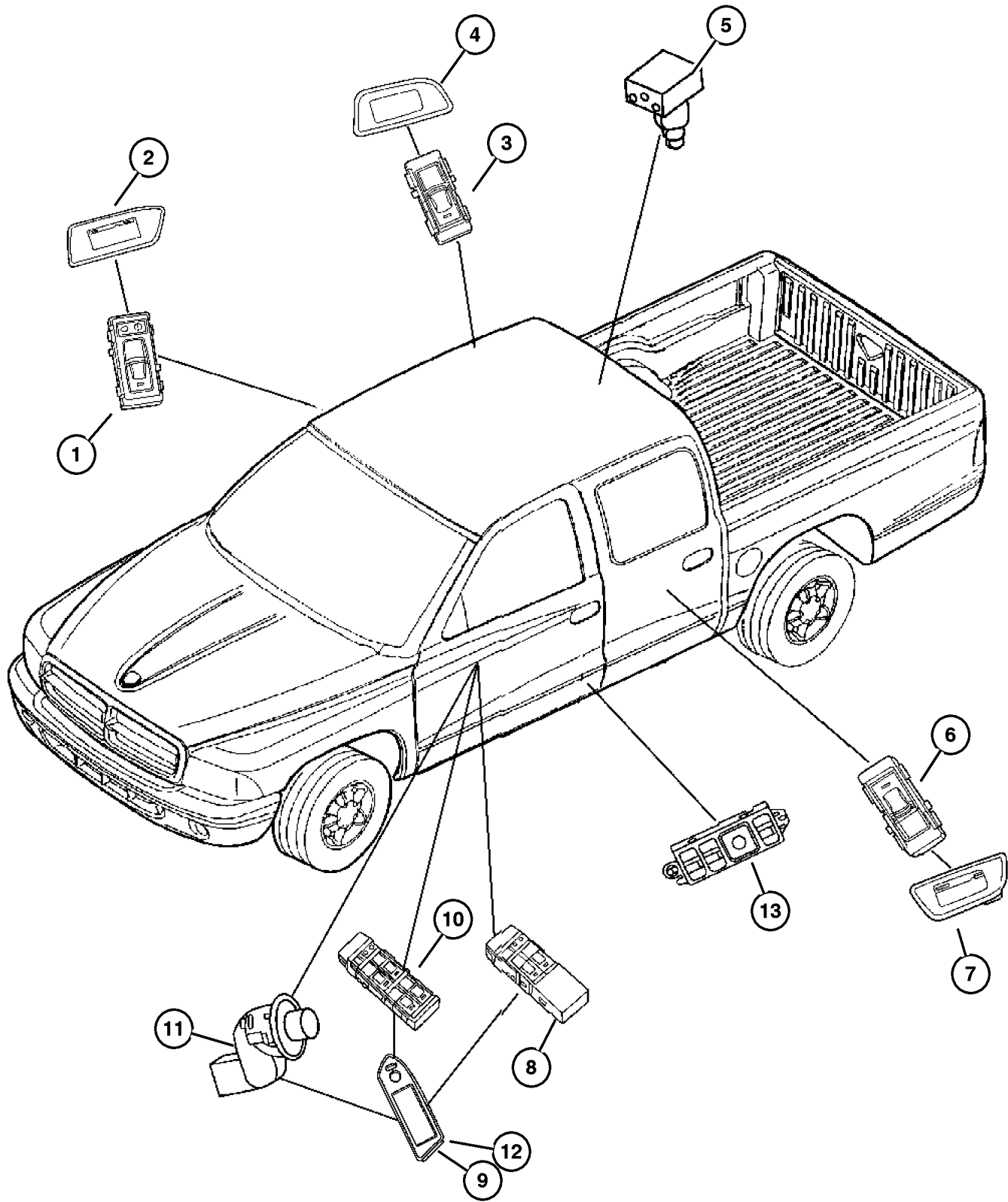
Notes:
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049 455AC	1	5						[DHV]
	56049 674AC	1	5						[DHT]
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	5143 964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Switches Body
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 324AF	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
	5HS78 XDBAD	1							[D5]
	5HS78 ZJ1AD	1							[J3]
3	4602 345AF	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5HS84 XDBAD	1			84				[D5], Right Rear
	5HS84 ZJ1AD	1			84				[J3], Right Rear
5									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4602 345AF	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, Rear
7									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5HS85 XDBAD	1			84				[D5], Left Rear
	5HS85 ZJ1AD	1			84				[J3], Left Rear
8	56049 638AD	1			33				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3 gang, Left Door
9									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	XJ99 XDBAB	1			33				[D5], Left Door
	XJ99 ZJ1AB	1			33				[J3]
10	4602 342AF	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang, Left Door
11									SWITCH, Mirror
	56040 676AB	1			84				
		1			33				
12									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
	5HS83 XDBAE	1			84				[D5], Left Door
	5HS83 ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3], Left Door
13									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 848	1			84				
		1			33				

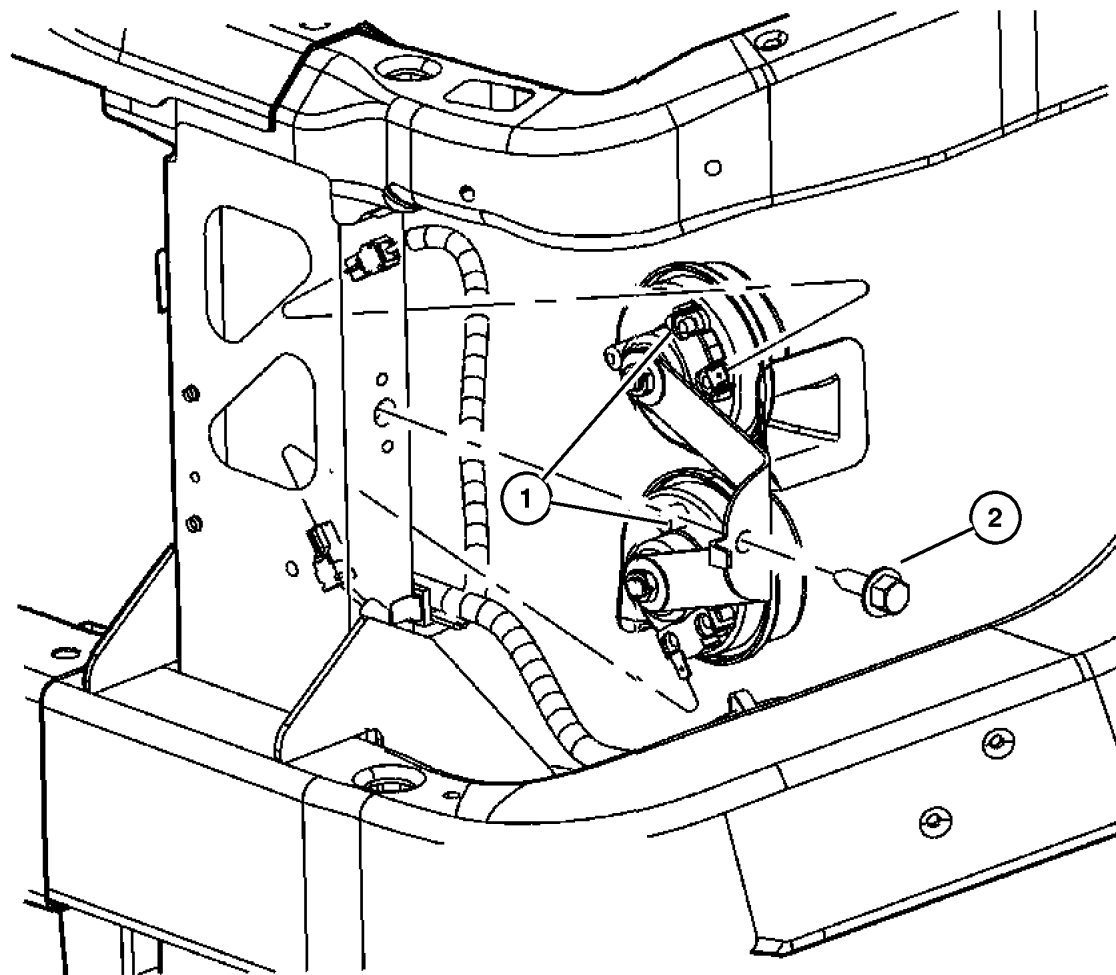
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horn & Mounting Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 326AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



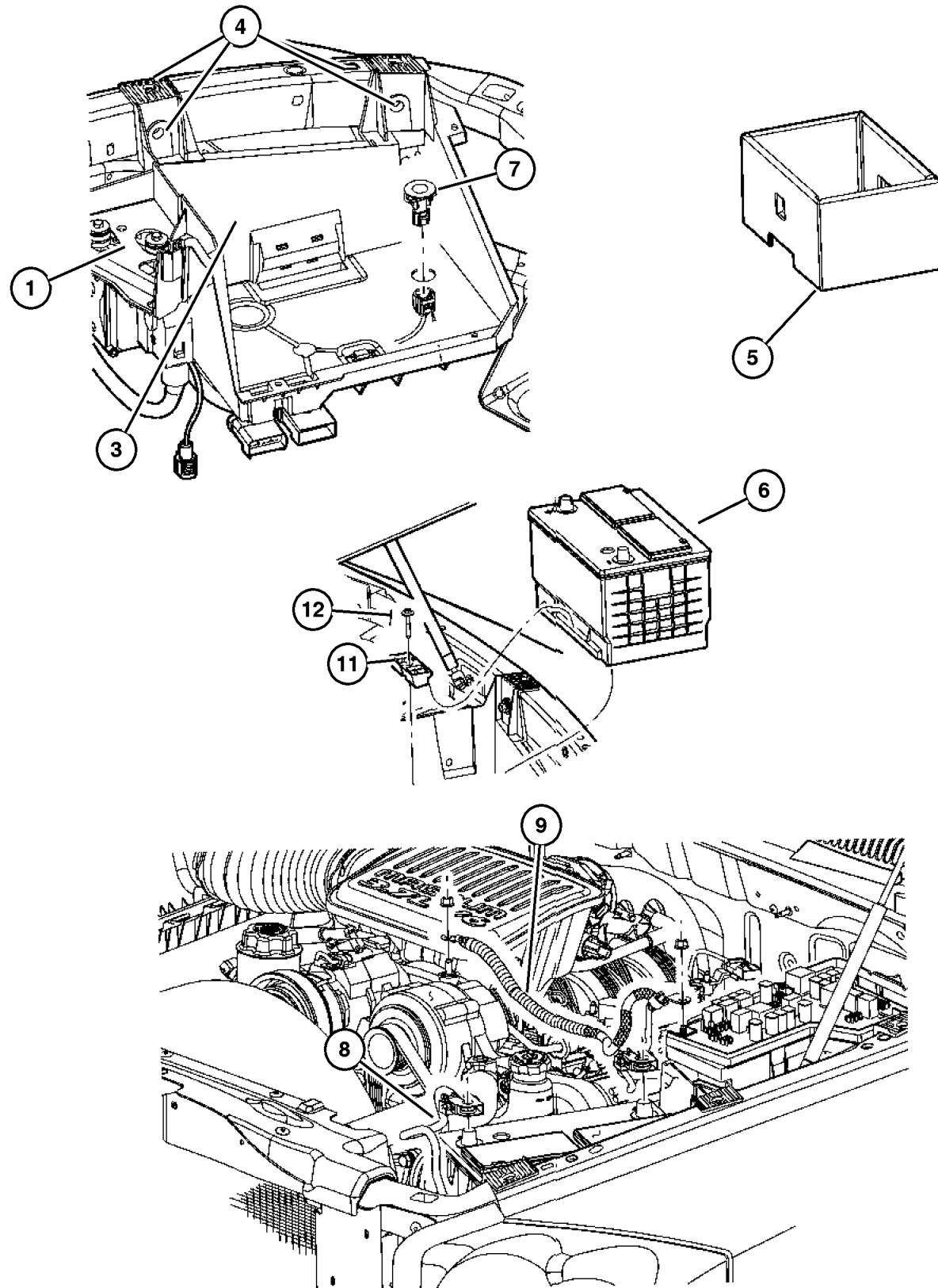
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables

Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 710AB	1							TRAY, Component
-2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 bracket to body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55359 973AA	1							TRAY, Battery
4									SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00 battery tray to fender, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56028 472AA	1							SHIELD, Battery
6									BATTERY, Storage
	BA065 600EX	1							[BCE]
	BA065 750EX	1							[BCQ]
7	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
8									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56049 639AE	1	1			EK0			
	56049 640AE	1	5			EK0			
	56049 641AE	1	1			EVO			
9									CABLE, Battery Negative, Negative (Serviced with Wiring Assembly, Engine & Transmission), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	4606 818AA-	1							LABEL, Battery, Arabic
11	5112 059AA	1							BRACKET, Battery
12									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x45.5 battery hold down bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

$$L = ST$$
$$P = LAR$$

H = SLT

LINE

= Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

References

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

[illegible]

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

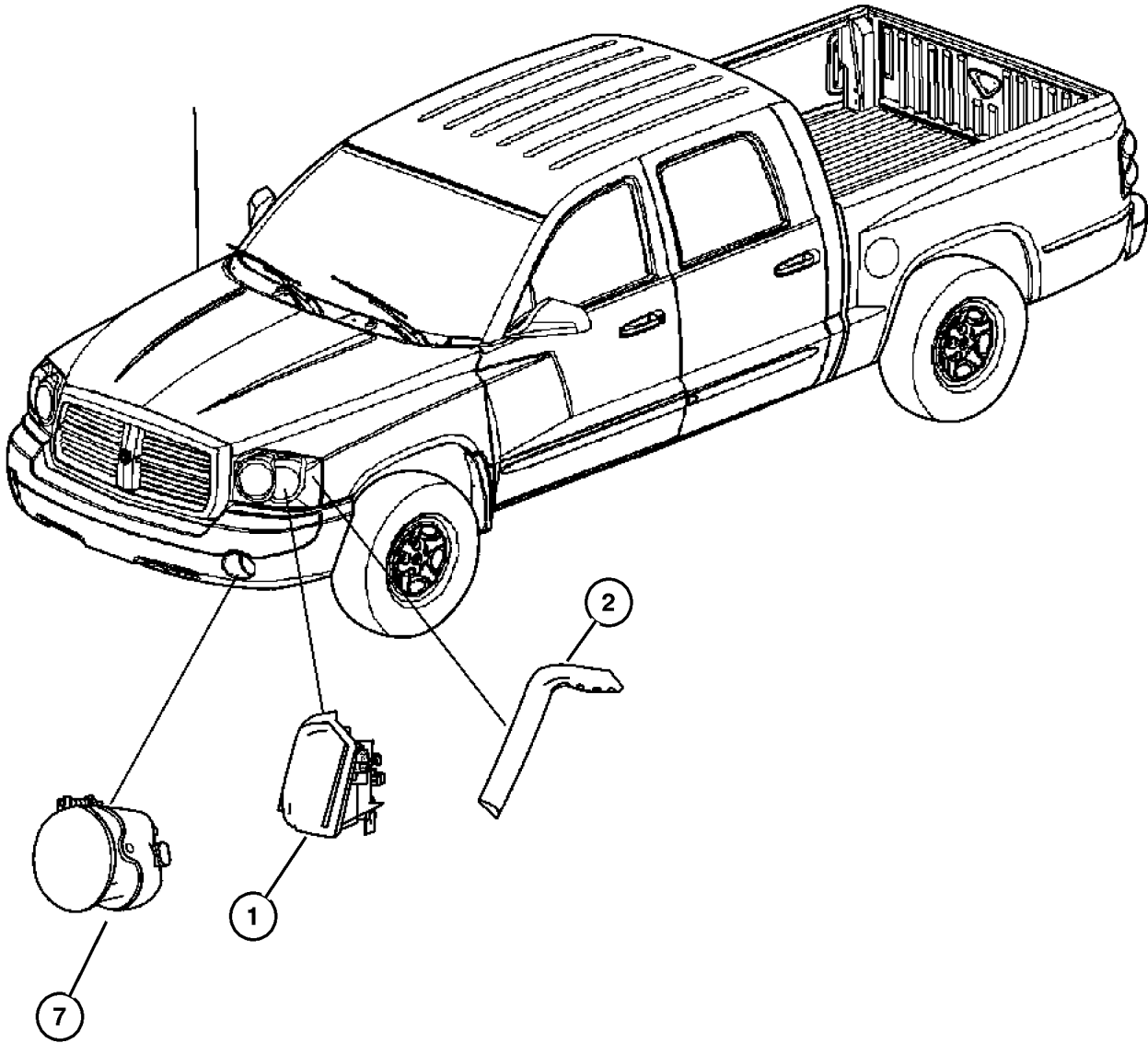
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Lamps--Front End
Figure 008-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs

1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55077 606AB	1							Left
	55077 607AB	1							
2									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5140 602AA	1							Right
	5140 603AA	1							Left
-3	5140 604AA-	1							BOOT, Headlamp
-4	5140 601AA-	2							VENT, Headlamp
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1. 00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	55077 613AB-	2							RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7									LAMP, Fog
	55077 656AD	1							Right
	55077 657AD	1							Left
-8									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

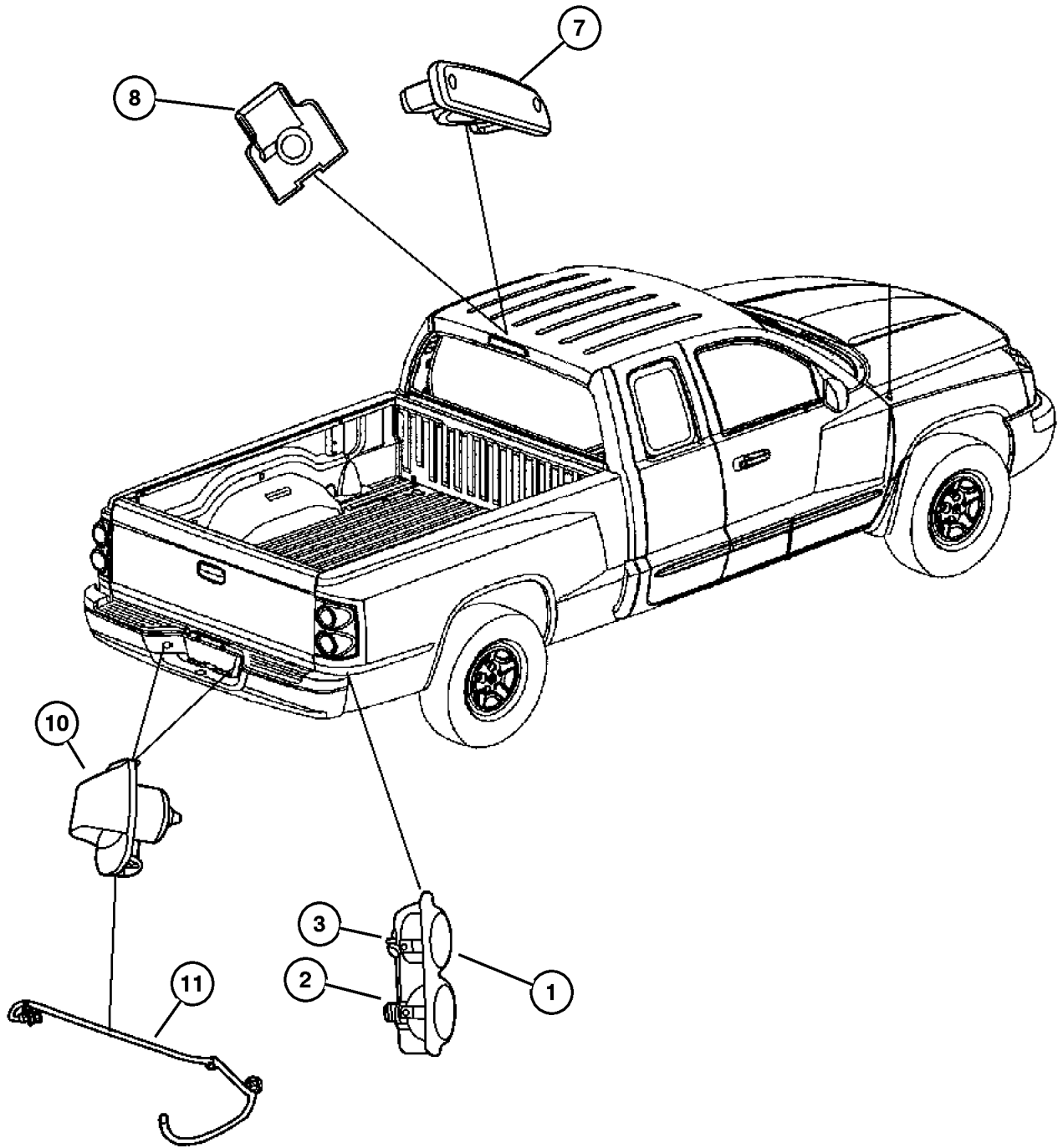


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Rear End
Figure 008-1110



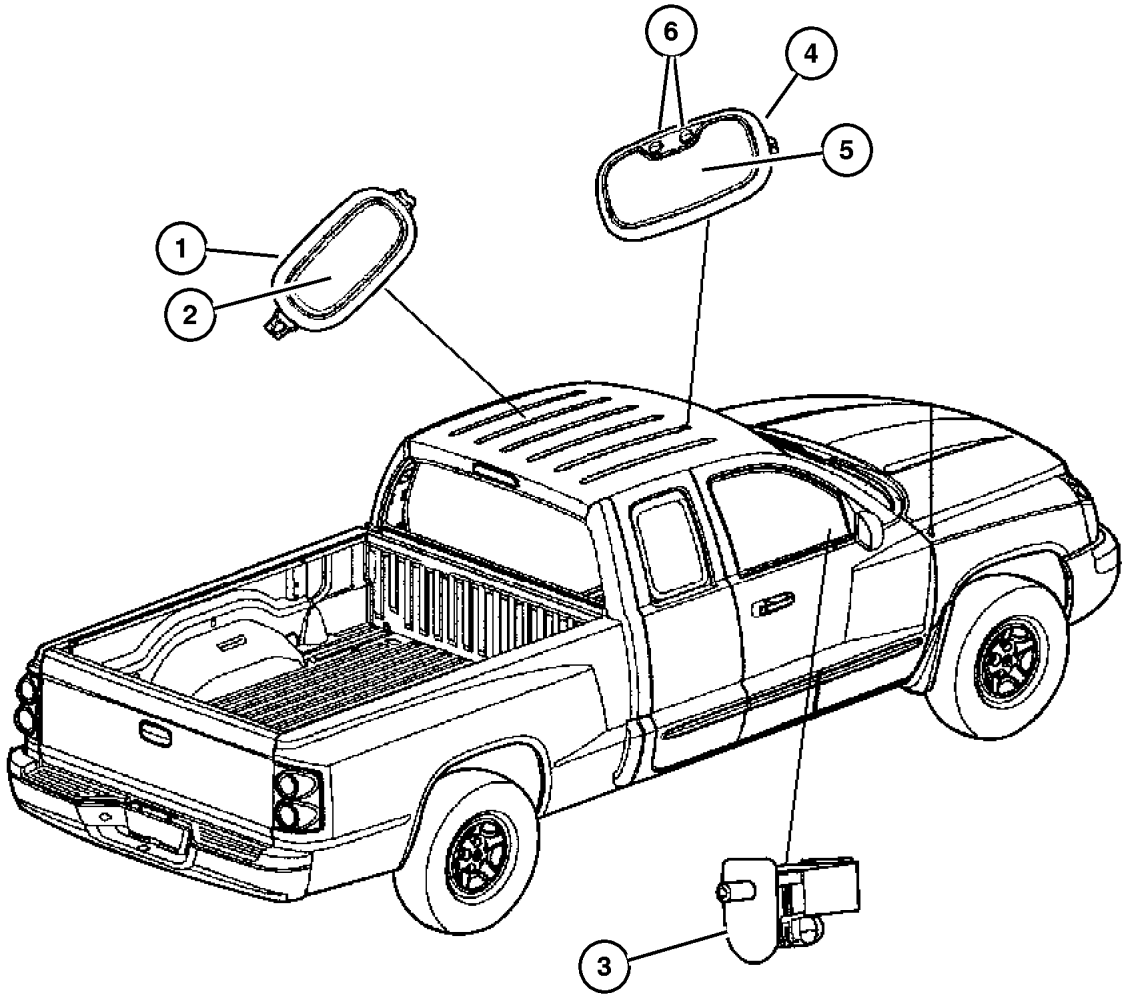
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1	55077 604AC	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Backup Right
	55077 605AC	1							Left
2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16, Tail lamp mounting
-6	6504 072	4							CLIP, Tail lamp mounting
7	55056 203AG	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8									SCREW/WASHER, M4.8X1.58X33. 00 (.190-16X1.250), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6507 502AA-	2							NUT, J, High mounted stop lamp mounting
10	5505 5292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate
11	55077 719AA	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1	5JG55 BD1AB	1			33				LAMP, Dome
	5JG58 BD1AB	1			84				
2									LENS, Dome Lamp
	5093 413AA	1			33				
	5093 414AA	1			84				
3	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG63 1D1AA	1			33				
		1			84				
5									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5093 415AA	1			33				
		1			84				
6									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1120

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
BACKUP	3157K	1
BRAKE	3157K	1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921	2
FRONT FOG	9145	3
FRONT PARK	3157NA	4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA	4
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA	4
HEADLAMP	H13	5
LICENSE PLATE	168	6
REAR PARK	3157K	4
REAR SIDE MARKER	3157K	4
REAR TAIL	3157K	4
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157K	4 12

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CARGO LAMP	912	2
FRONT DOME/READING EXCEPT WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	578	7
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	192	10
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194	8
REAR DOME LAMP (NON-SWITCHED OR SWITCHED)	578	7

PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE		
LAMP	BULB	
CENTER BEZEL LAMP	37	9
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661	11
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157
2	0154 883AA	3							BULB, 921
3	L000 9145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	0154 525	1							BULB, 3157A
5	L000 0H13	1							BULB, Headlamp
6	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
7	L000 0578	1							BULB, 578
8	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
9									BULB, 37
	L000 0037	1		P					
		1		L					
		1		H					
10									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2			33				
		2			84				
11									LAMP, Message Center
	4437 661	3			84				
		3			33				
12	L003 057K	1							BULB, 3057K

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Engine
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	WIRING, Engine, WithTransmission Wiring								
	56049 615AE	1	5			EK0	DG0		
	56049 616AE	1	1			EK0	DG0		
	56049 617AE	1	5			EK0	DBB		
	56049 618AE	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049 619AE	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	56049 620AE	1	5			EV0	DBB		
	56051 182AC	1	1			EK0	DBB		
	56051 183AC	1	1			EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1305

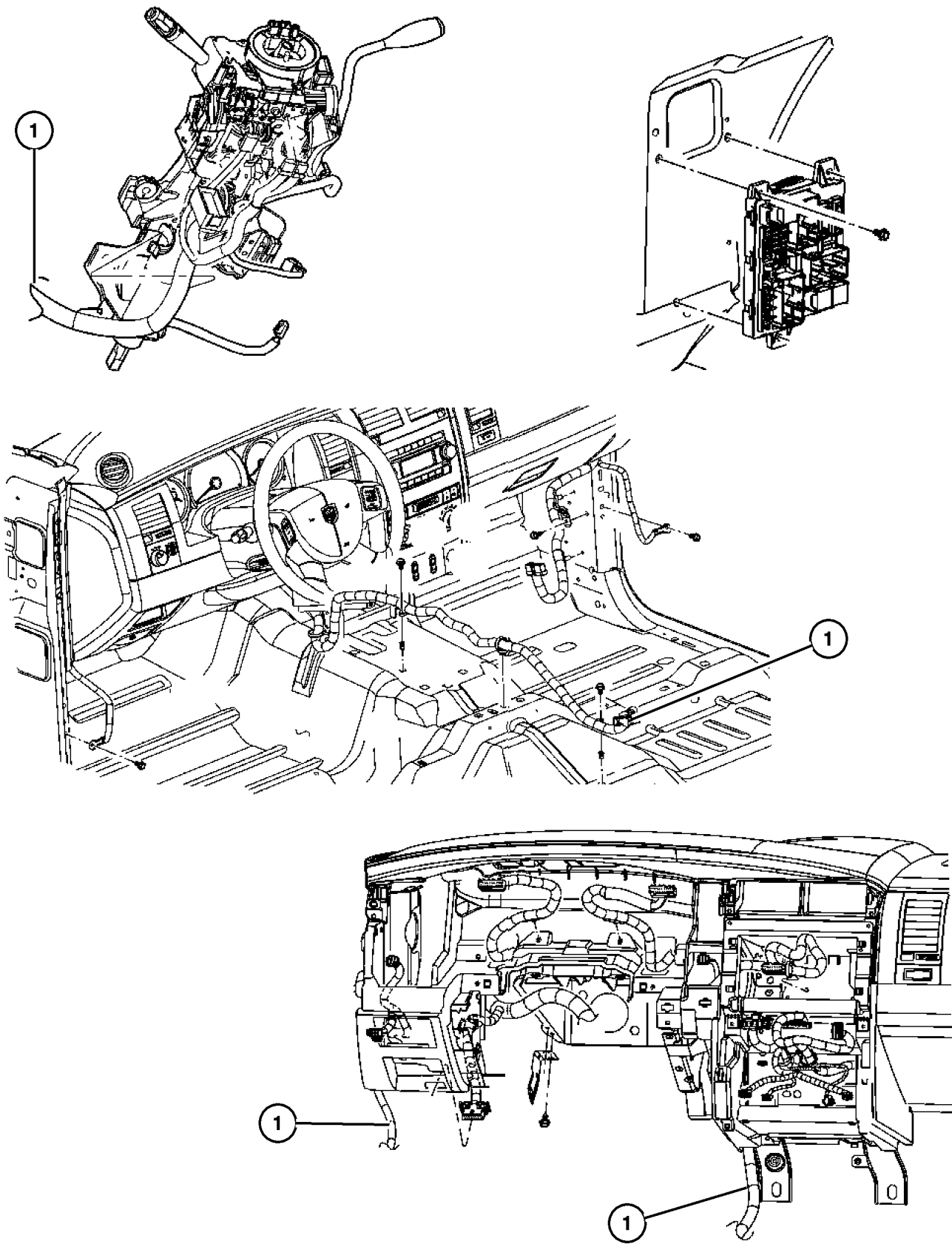
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56049 570AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,AHC]
	56049 573AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGK]
	56049 574AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ]
	56049 575AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,GFA,LNJ,GUN]
	56049 576AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,AHC]
	56049 577AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGK]
	56049 634AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,GFA,LNJ,GUN]
	56049 635AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
	56049 579AE	1	1						
	56049 580AE	1	5						
	56049 581AE	1	1						[AJP,GXX]
	56049 582AE	1	5						[AJP,GXX]
	56049 583AE	1	1						[RSP]
	56049 584AE	1	5						[RSP]
	56049 585AE	1	1						[RC1]
	56049 586AE	1	5						[RC1]
	56049 609AE	1	1						[RSP,RC1]
	56049 610AE	1	5						[RSP,RC1]
	56049 611AE	1	1						[RSA]
	56049 612AE	1	5						[RSA]
	56049 613AE	1	1						[RSP,RSA]
	56049 614AE	1	5						[RSP,RSA]

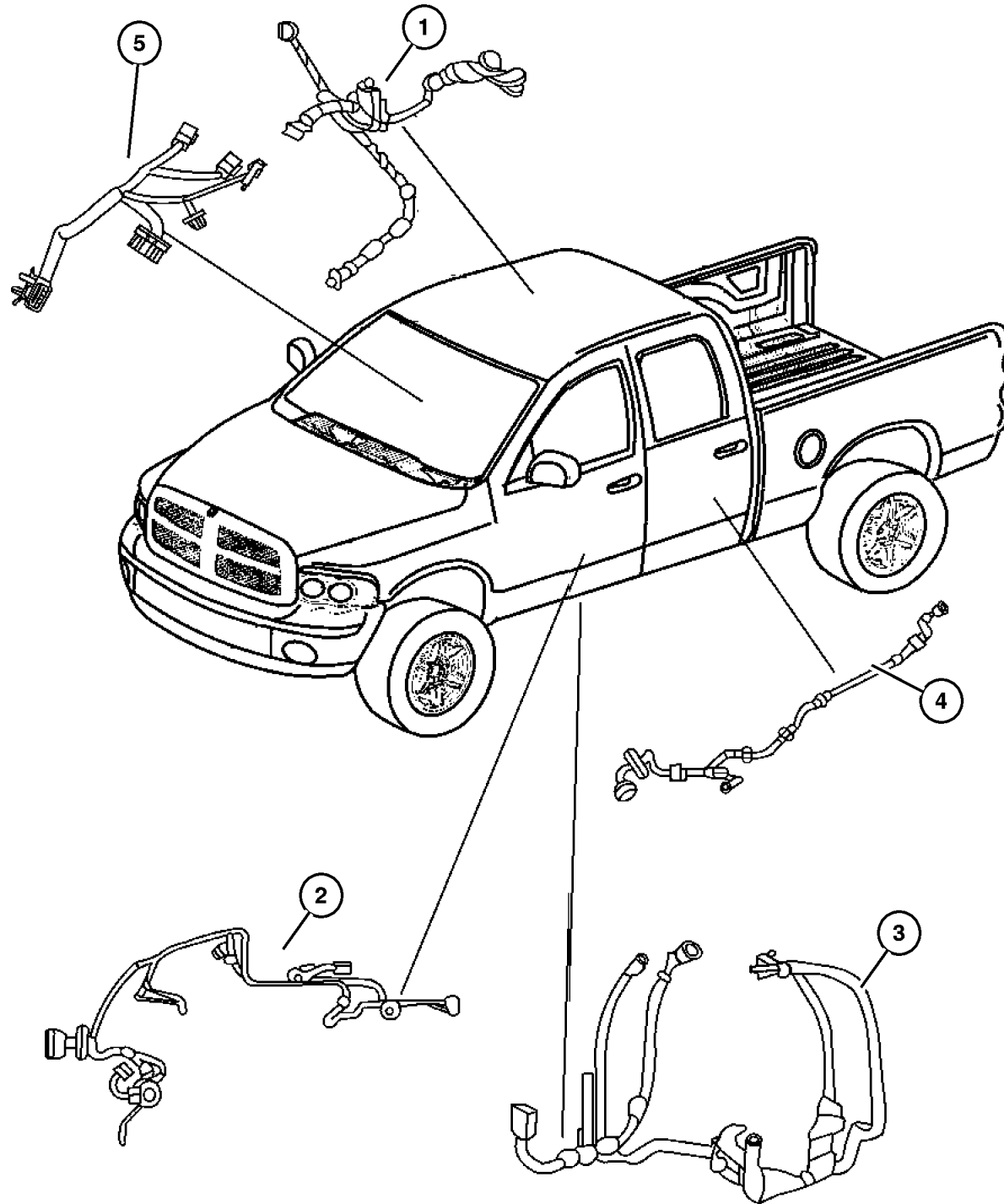
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Body Front

Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner, Serviced with
									Headliner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56049 596AD	1							[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
	56049 596AE	1							[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
	56049 597AD	1			33				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
	56049 597AE	1			33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 599AD	1			84				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
	56049 599AE	1			84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 628AD	1							[RCD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
	56049 628AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Right
	56049 629AD	1							[RCD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
	56049 629AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 653AD	1			84				[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
	56049 653AE	1			84				[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56049 655AD	1			33				[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
	56049 655AE	1			33				[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
	56051 604AB	1							[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
	56051 604AC	1							[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
3									WIRING, Body
	56049 587AE	1			33				[RCD]
	56049 588AE	1			33				[RCB,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS]
	56049 589AE	1			33				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
	56049 590AE	1			33				[RC1]
	56049 591AE	1			33				[RC1,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
	56049 592AE	1			33				[RC1,GNT]
	56049 593AE	1			84				[RCD]
	56049 594AE	1			84				[RCD,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS]
	56049 623AE	1			84				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
	56049 624AE	1			84				[RCD,RSP]
	56049 625AE	1			84				[RC1]
	56049 626AE	1			84				[RC1,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
	56049 627AE	1			84				[RC1,GNT]
4									WIRING, Rear Door
	56049 600AD	1			84				Right
	56049 601AD	1			84				Left
	56049 602AD	1			84				[JPD], Right
	56049 603AD	1			84				[JPD], Left
5									WIRING, Console
	56045 561AD	1					DEJ		Floor Console
		1					DG0		Floor Console

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

04 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

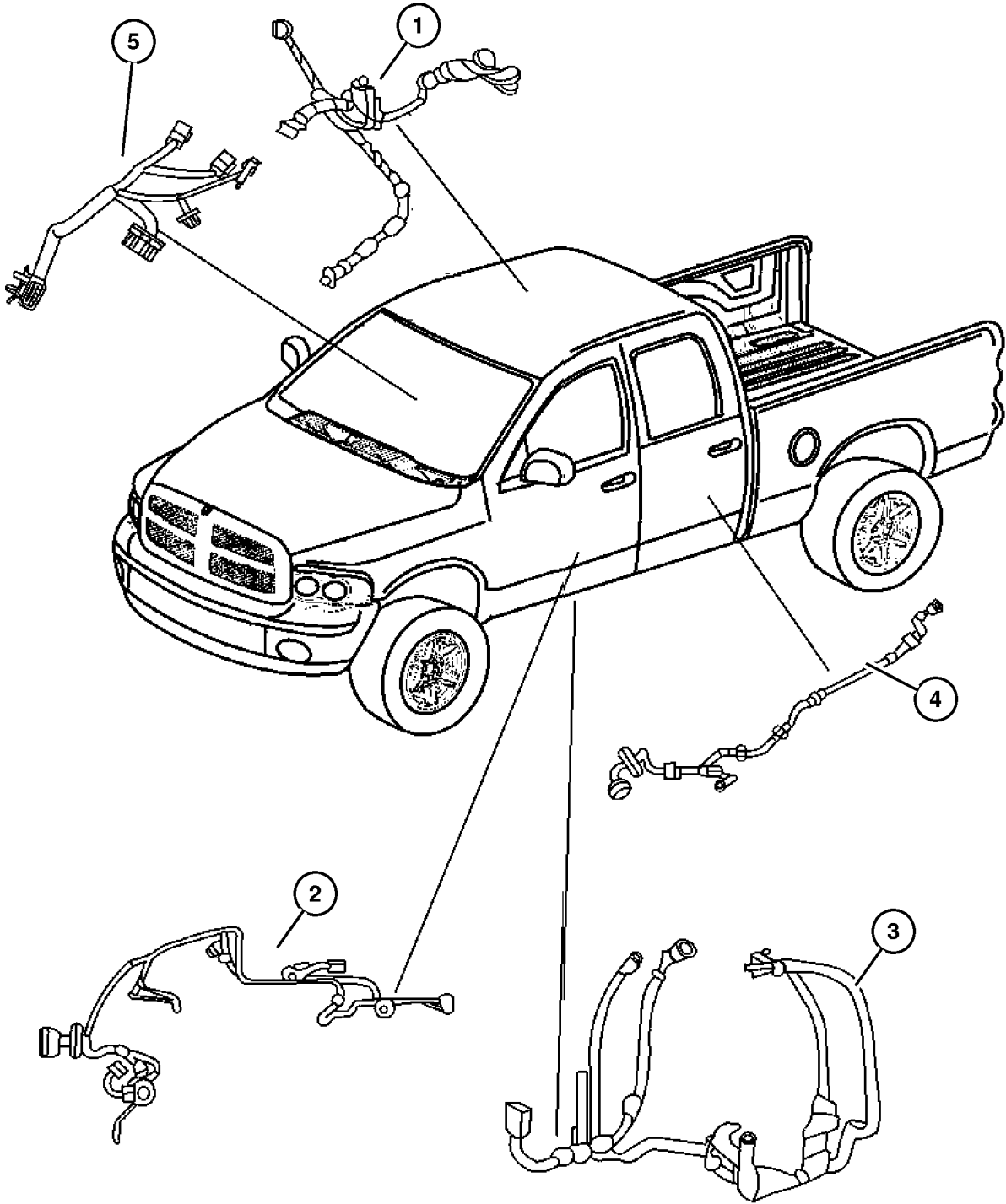
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Wiring Body Front
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 562AC	1					DG0		[JPM], Floor Console
		1					DEJ		[JPM], Floor Console



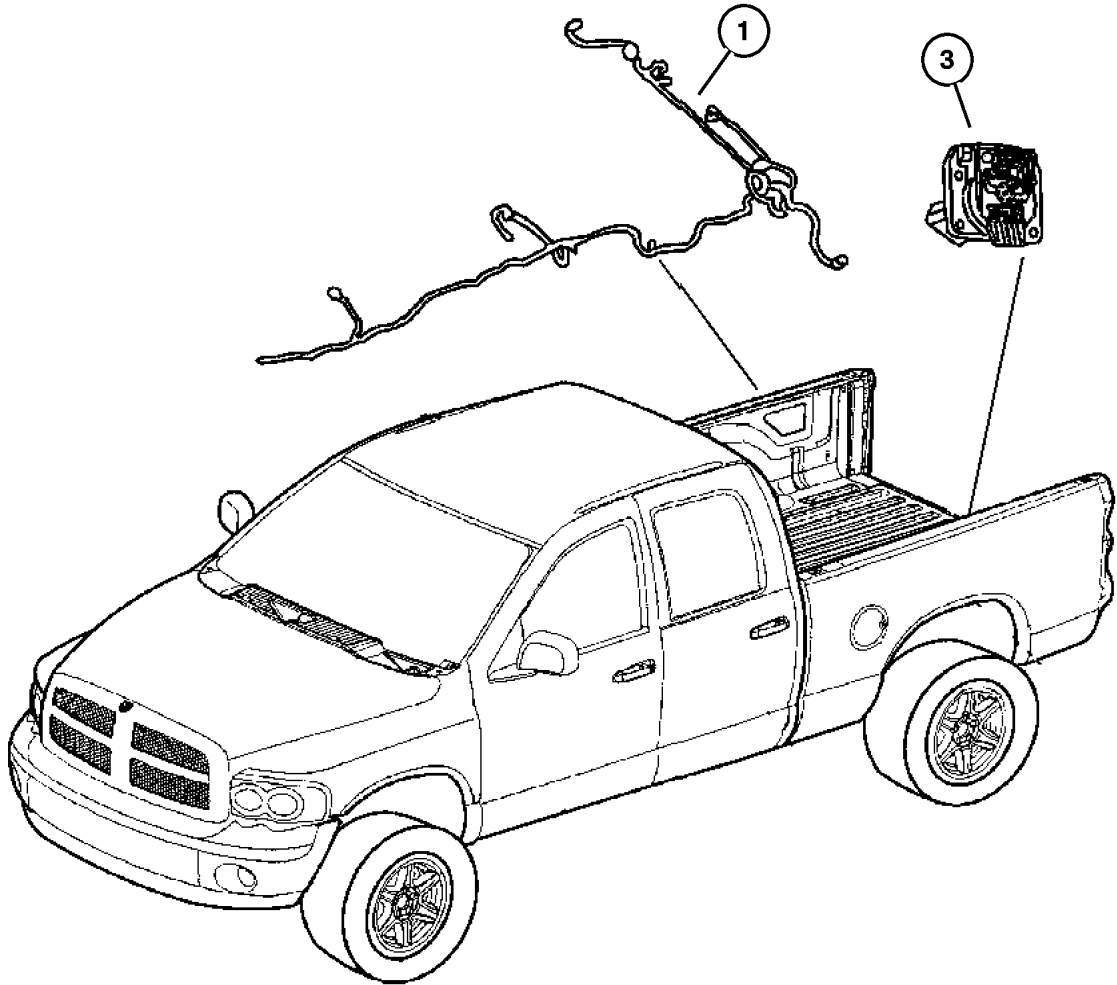
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Body Rear
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56049 606AD	1							
	56049 607AD	1							[AHC]
-2	56045 795AA-	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Includes 'E' Brake Pigtail
3	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow



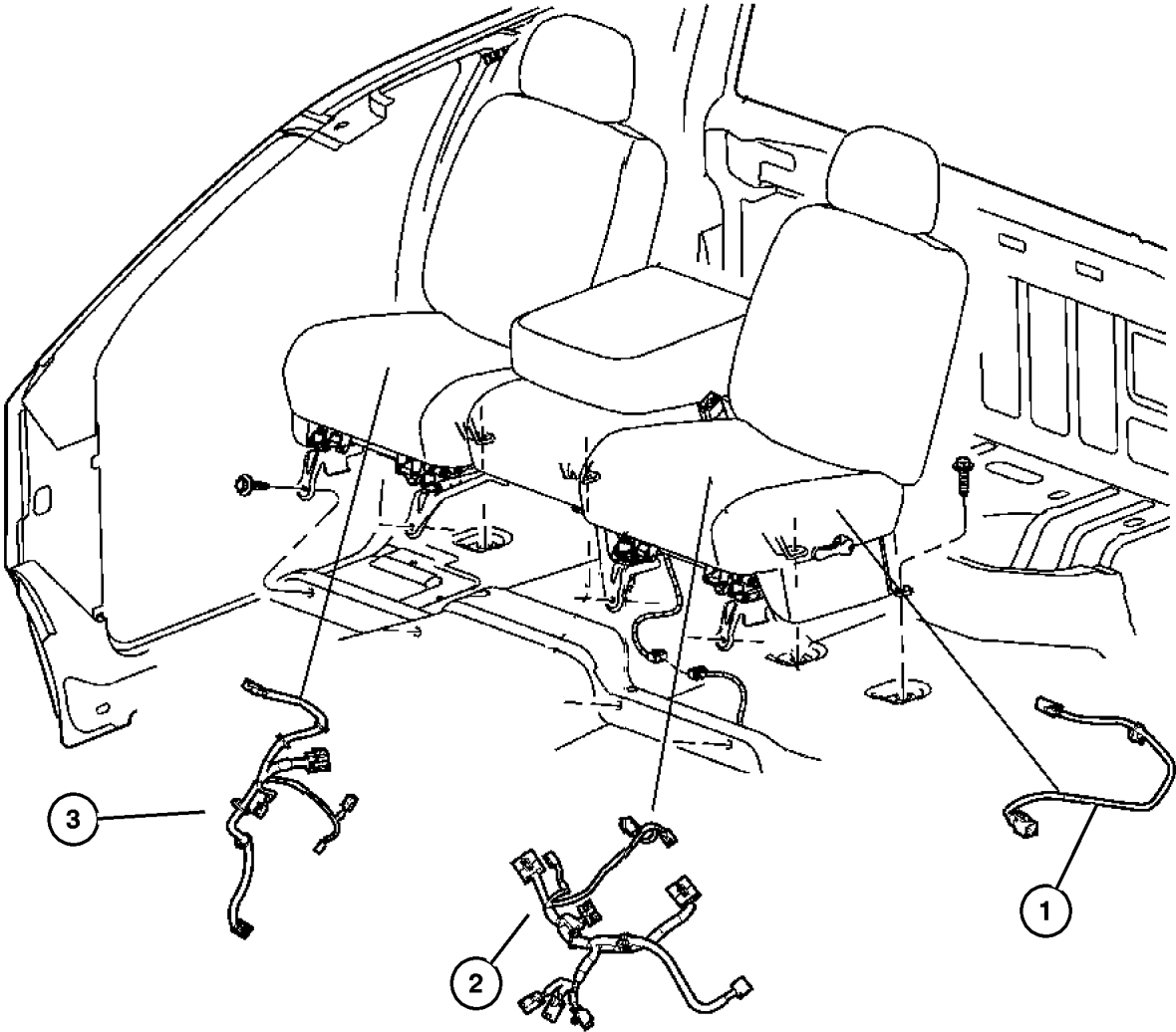
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Seats
Figure 008-1515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat
	5159 052AA	1			84				
		1			33				
2									WIRING, Power Seat
	56045 756AA	1			84				
		1			33				
3									WIRING, Seat
	5159 053AA	1			84				
		1			33				



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring Repair Kit
Figure 008-1605

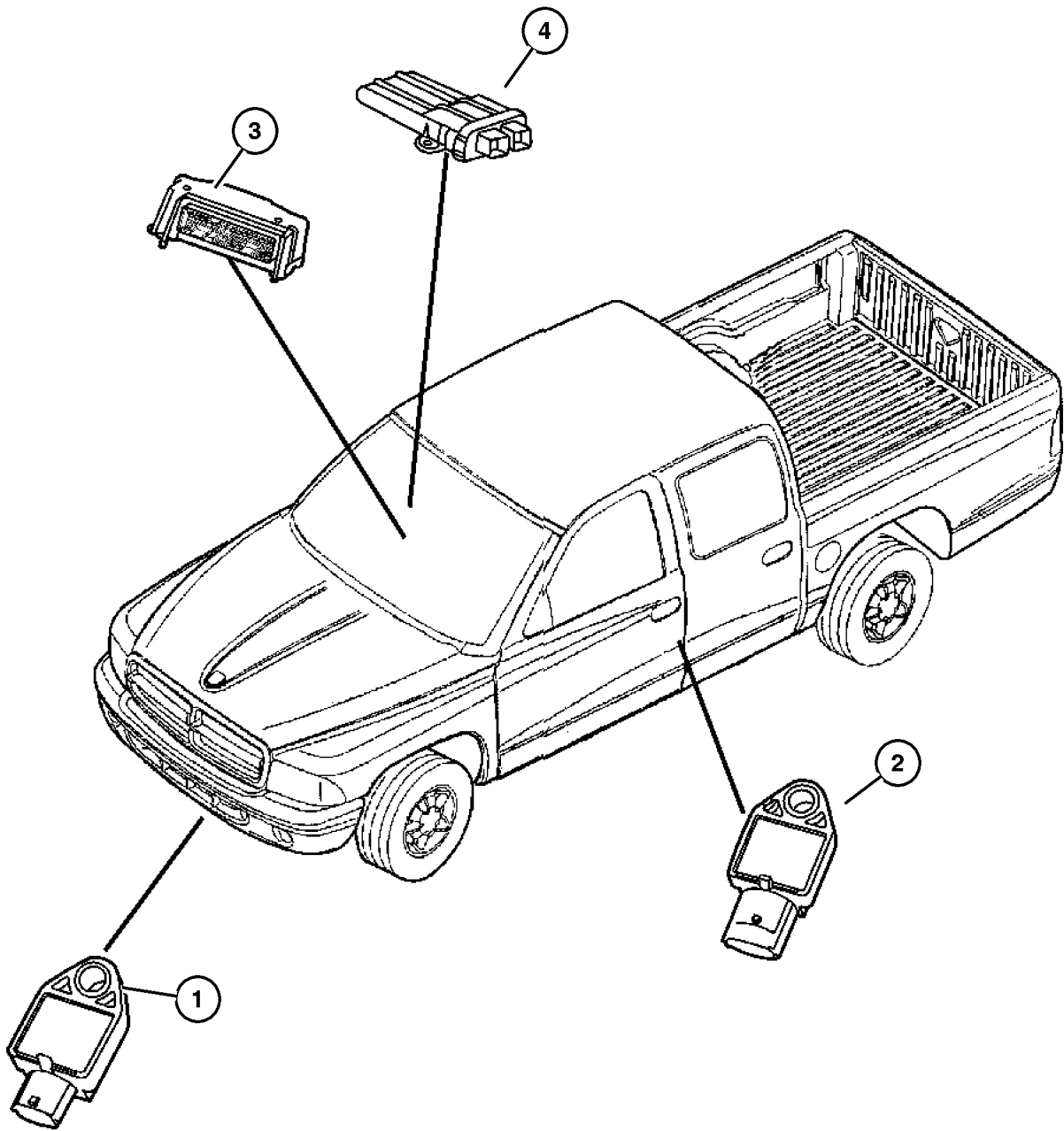
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
-2	56049 374AA-	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56029 175AA-	1							
	56043 078AC-	1							Engine and trans to dash
	56043 281AC-	1							Exhaust to body

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 008-1705



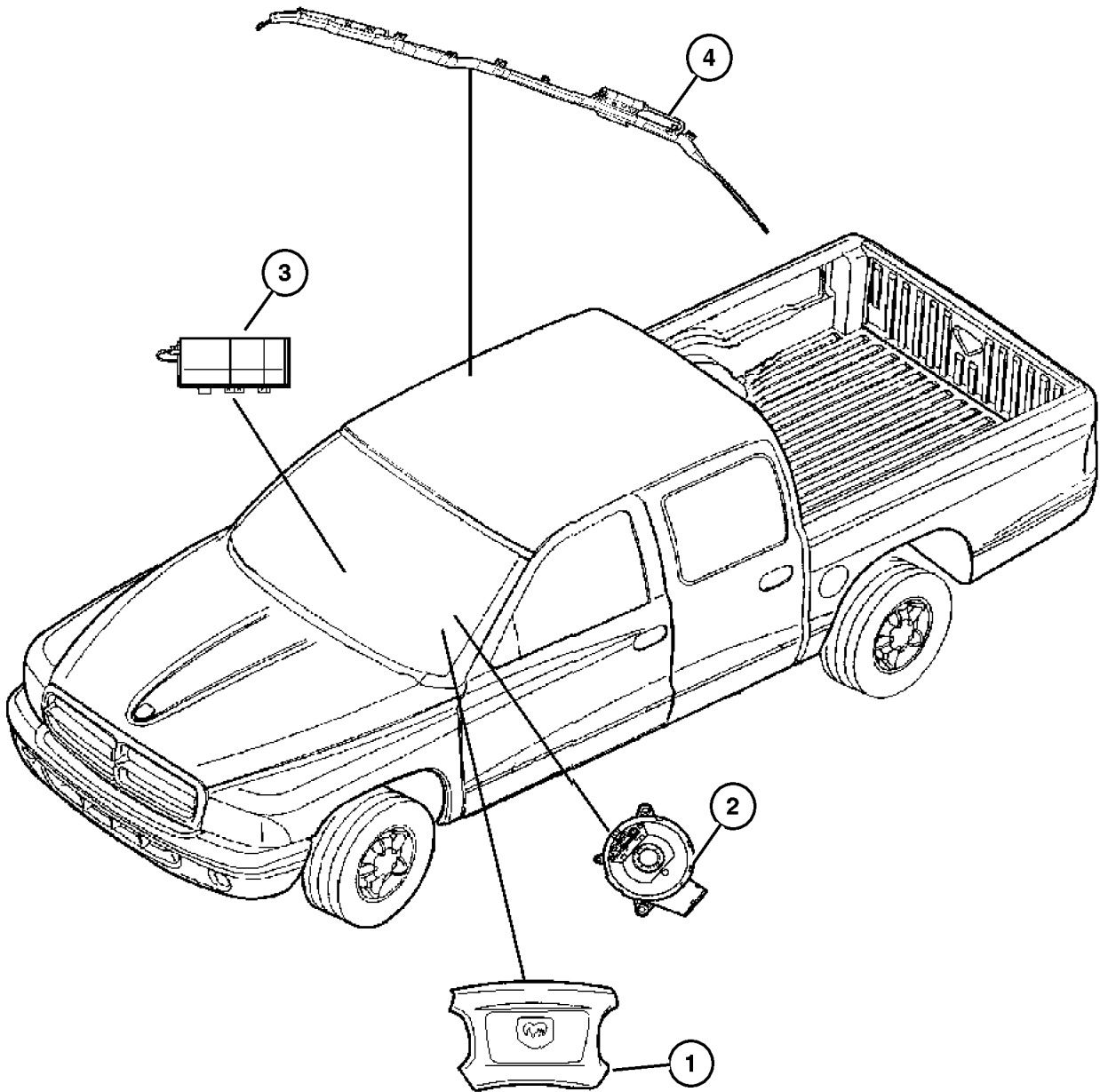
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
2	4686 957AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
3	56043 274AH	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint [CJ3]
	56043 275AH	1							
4	56043 195AJ	1			84				MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1			33				

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 008-1710



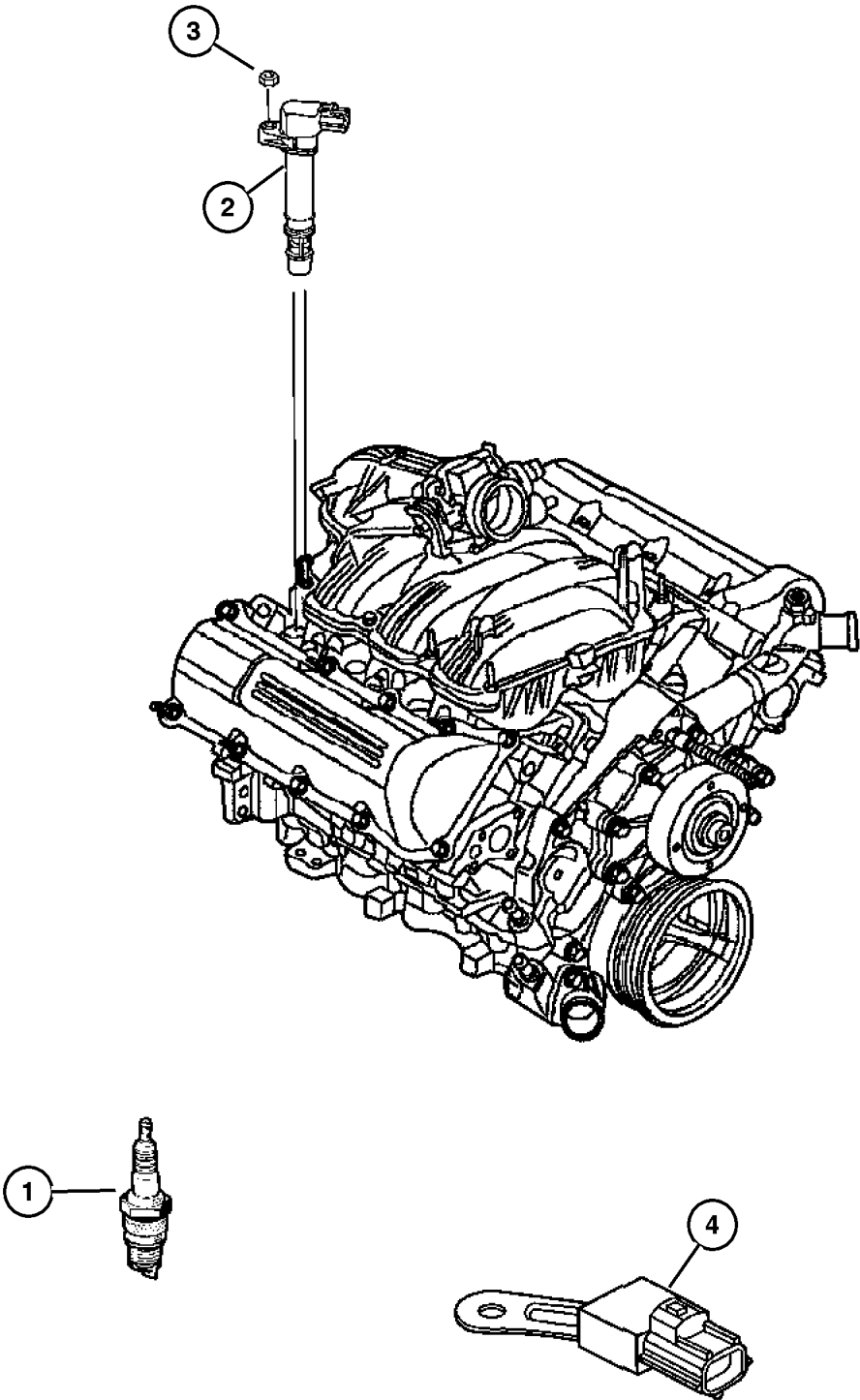
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1BP52 XDHAA	1							[D5]
	1BP52 ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
2	56049 795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	XJ23 XDHAF	1							[D5]
	XJ23 ZJ8AF	1							[J3]
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55365 008AC	1			33				Right
	55365 009AC	1			33				Left
	55365 010AC	1			84				Right
	55365 011AC	1			84				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AE	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			
3	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
4									CAPACITOR, Ignition, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-5									O RING
	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			Coil to plug
		6				EK0			Coil to plug

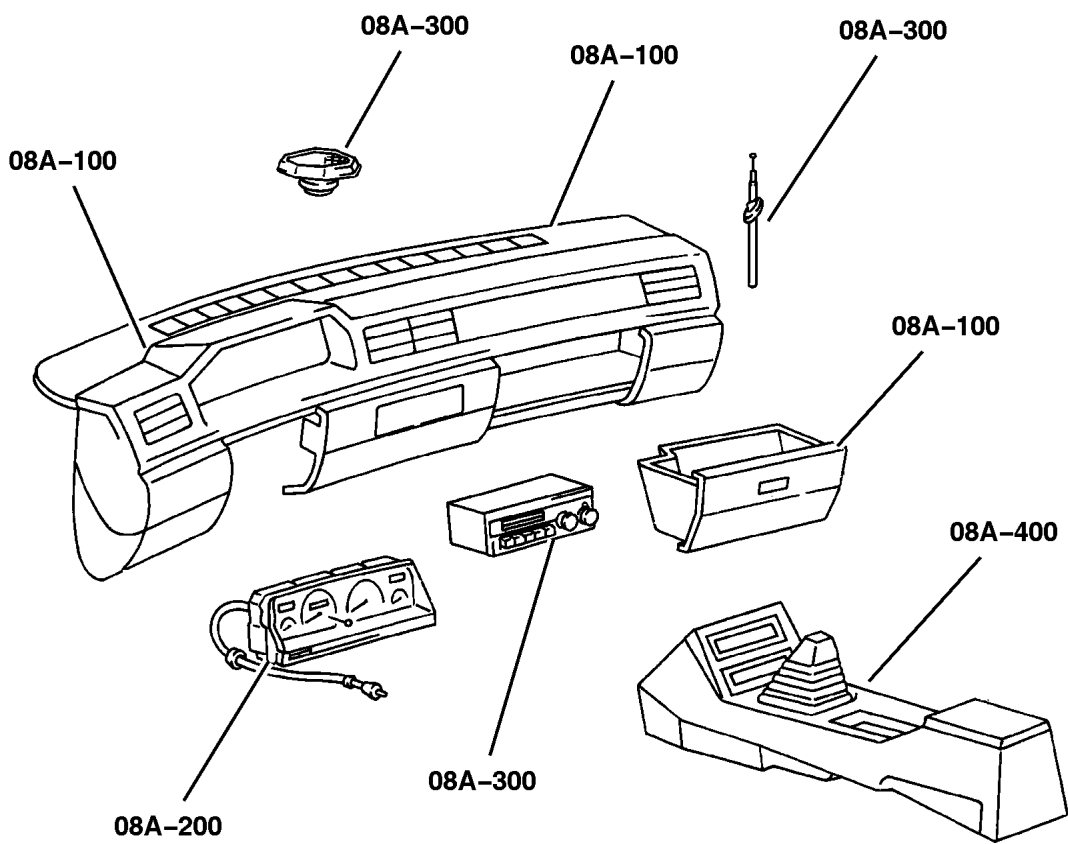
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

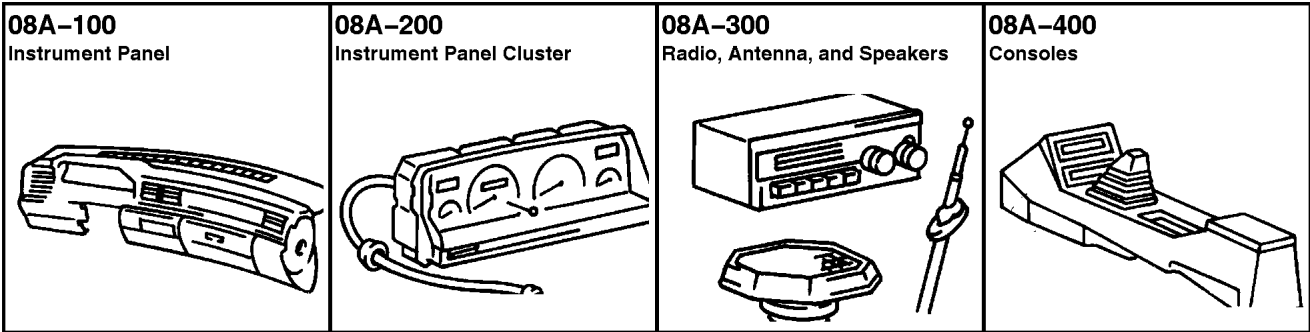
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

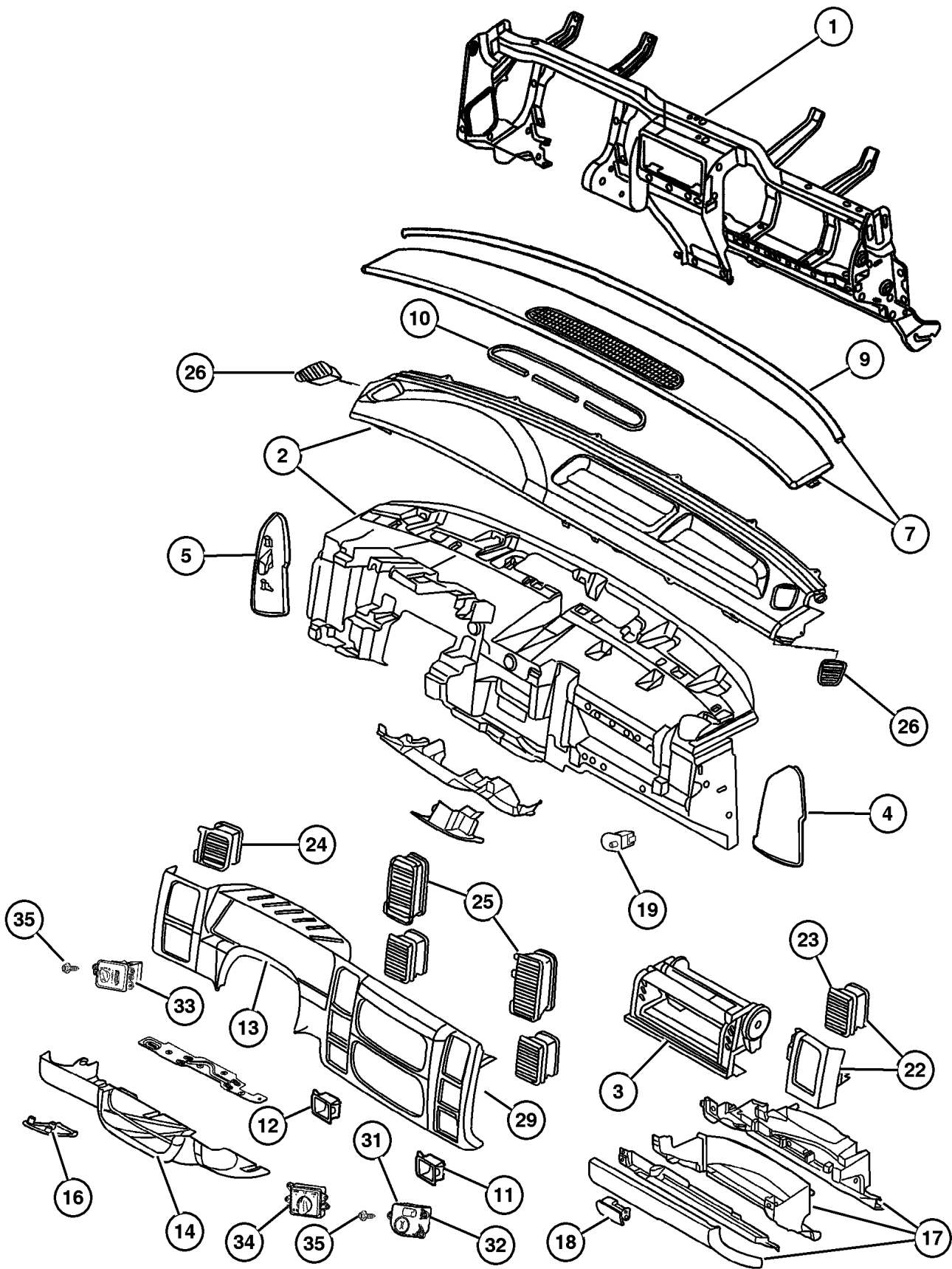


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-410
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



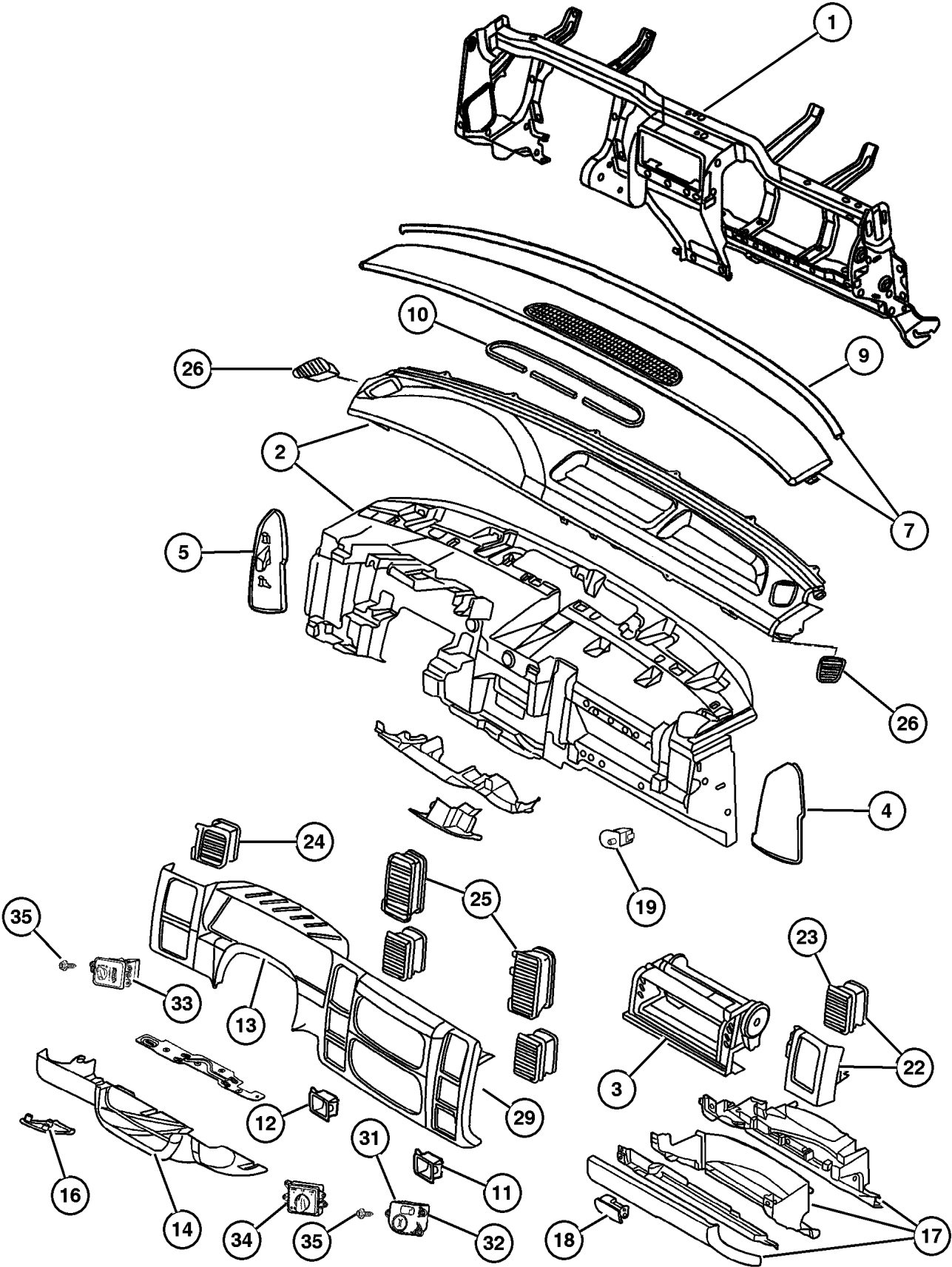
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Serviced in item 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PANEL, Instrument, Includes A/C heater Ducts
	1BL70 1DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL70 1J8AA	1							[J3]
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	XJ23 XDHAF	1							[D5]
	XJ23 ZJ8AF	1							[J3]
4									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH98 XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	5JH98 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
5									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH99 XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	5JH99 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
-6	5140 890AA-	1	1						PULLER, Fuse
7									GRILLE, Defroster
	5HM59 XDHAB	1							[D5]
	5HM59 ZJ8AB	1							[J3]
-8									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JA51 XDHAA-	1							[D5]
	5JA51 ZJ8AA-	1							[J3]
9									SEAL, Instrument Panel, Serviced item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5GS37 DX9AA	1				84			BIN, Storage, 2WD
12	5GS37 DX9AA	1				84			BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air
									Bag Delete (Black)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JH96 1DHAB	1							[D5]
	5JH96 1J8AB	1							[J3]
14									COVER, Steering Column
	5JH97 XDHAA	1							[D5]
	5JH97 ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
-15	55056 150AB-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
									Panel, Steering column cover
16									HANDLE, Parking Brake

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



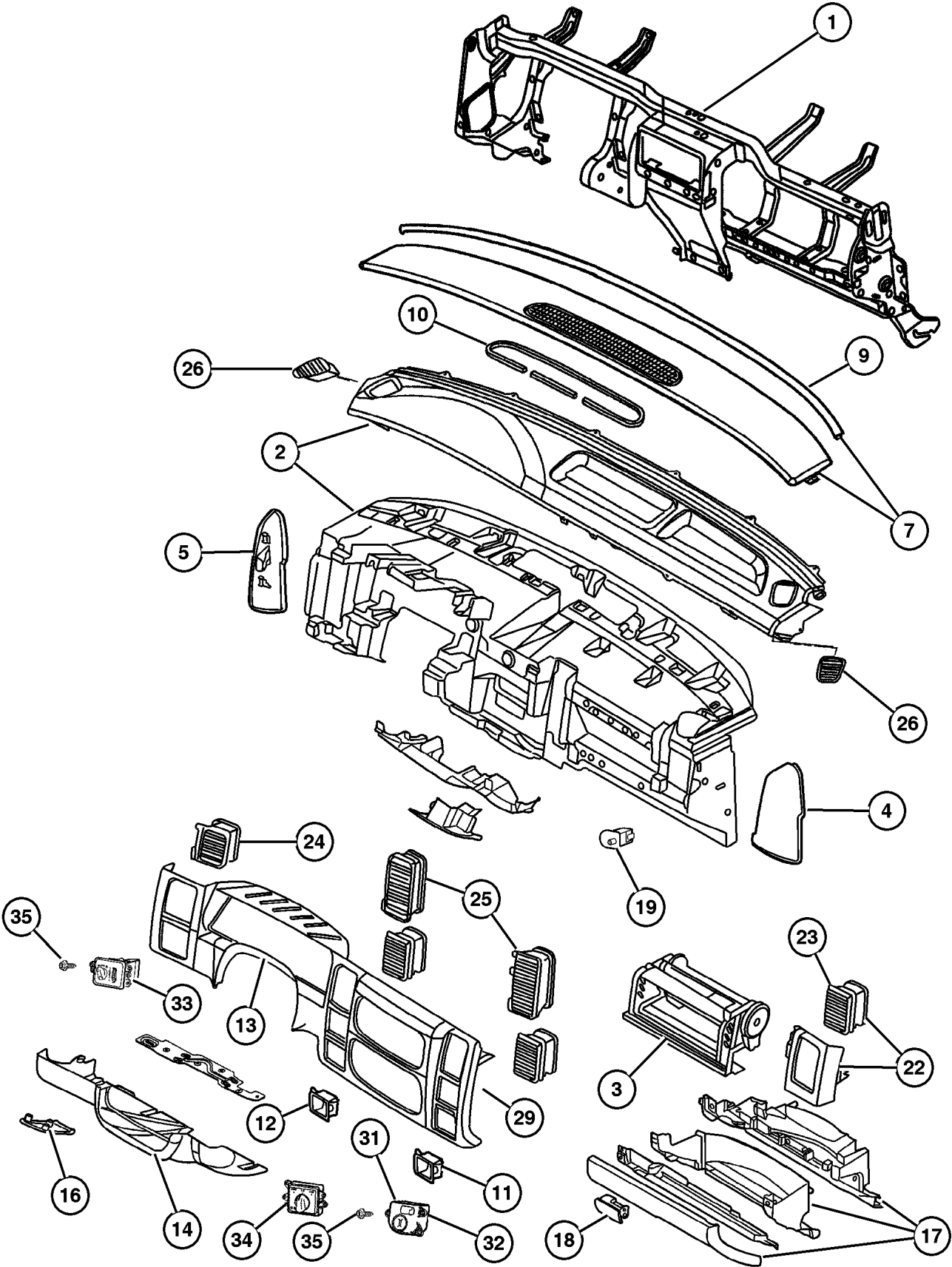
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	1CM30 XDHAA	1							[D5]
	1CM30 ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
	1BL71 1DHAA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1BL71 1J8AA	1							[D5]
18	5JM53 XDHAA	1							[J3]
	5JM53 ZJ8AA	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door
19	55361 341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	55361 342AA-	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-21	5159 126AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
22									OUTLET, Air, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									BARREL, Air Outlet, Serviced in cluster bezel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KC54 DX9AB	1		P					Right
		1		L					Right
	5KC54 XDBAB	1		H					[D5], Right
	5KC54 ZJ1AB	1		H					[J3], Right
	5KC55 DX9AB	1		P					Left
		1		L					Left
	5KC55 XDBAB	1		H					[D5], Left
	5KC55 ZJ1AB	1		H					[J3], Left
26									GRILLE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB-	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
-28	56049 386AA-	1		L					CAP, Power Outlet
29									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5JH41 DX9AC	1		L					
	5JH41 XDBAC	1		H					[D5]
	5JH41 ZJ1AC	1		H					[J3]
	5KF61 XZAAB	1		P					
-30									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	4685 590	1		P					

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



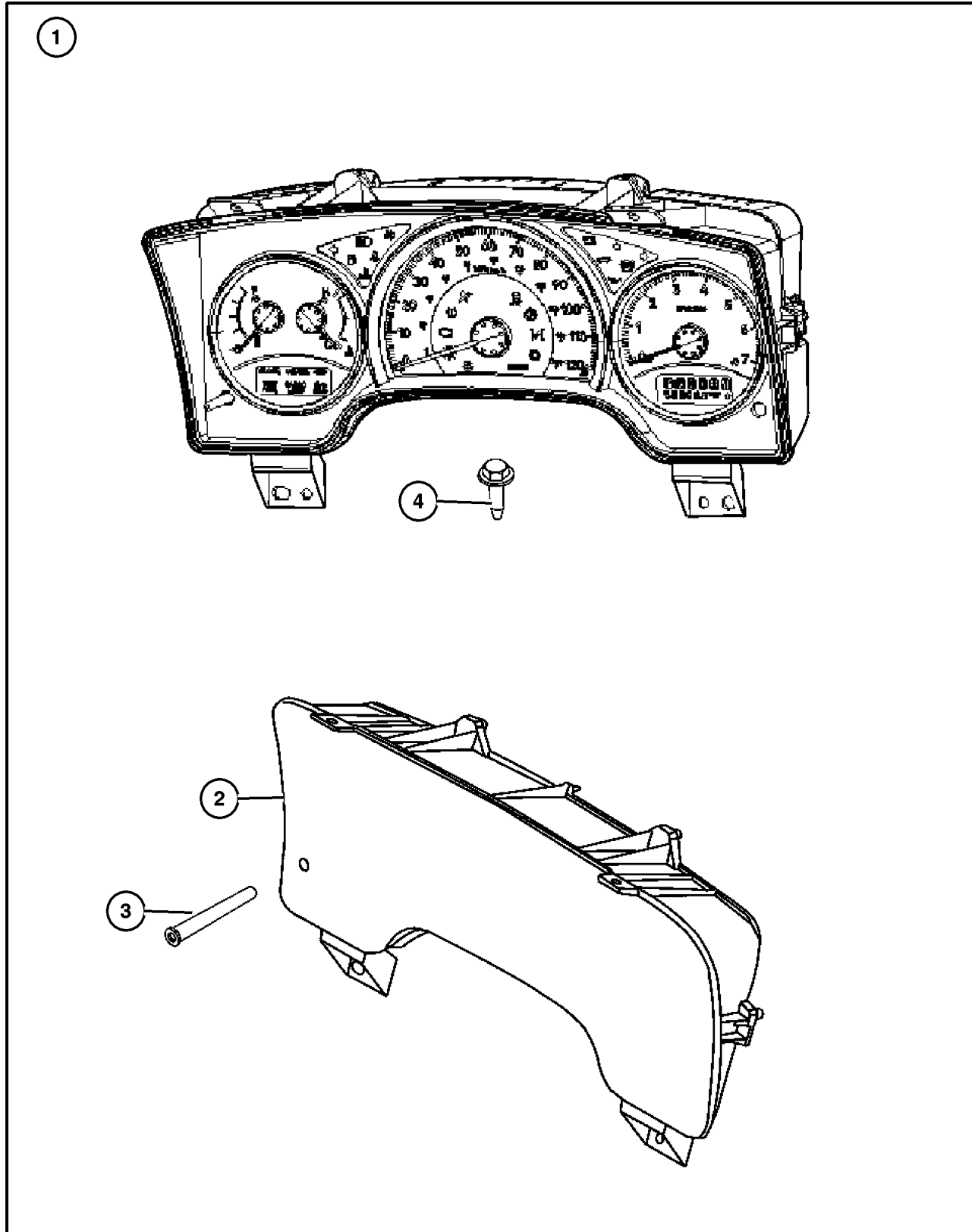
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		L					
		1		H					
31	56045 539AA	1			33				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
32	56045 496AB	1			33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
33									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049 120AC	1							[LPE,LNJ,LMG]
	56049 636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049 637AC	1							[LPE,LNJ]
34	56049 455AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
35									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	55361 228AB-	1							DUCT, Defroster

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56049 691AF	1							[JCB,JA2]
	56049 692AF	1							[JCB,JAY]
	56049 693AF	1							[JDC,JA2]
	56049 694AF	1							[JDC,JAY]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4839 000AA	1							[JA2]
	4834 696AA	1							[JAY]
3	4834 867AA	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
4	6101 945	4							SCREW

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND) -

SERIES

$$L = ST$$

P = LARA

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

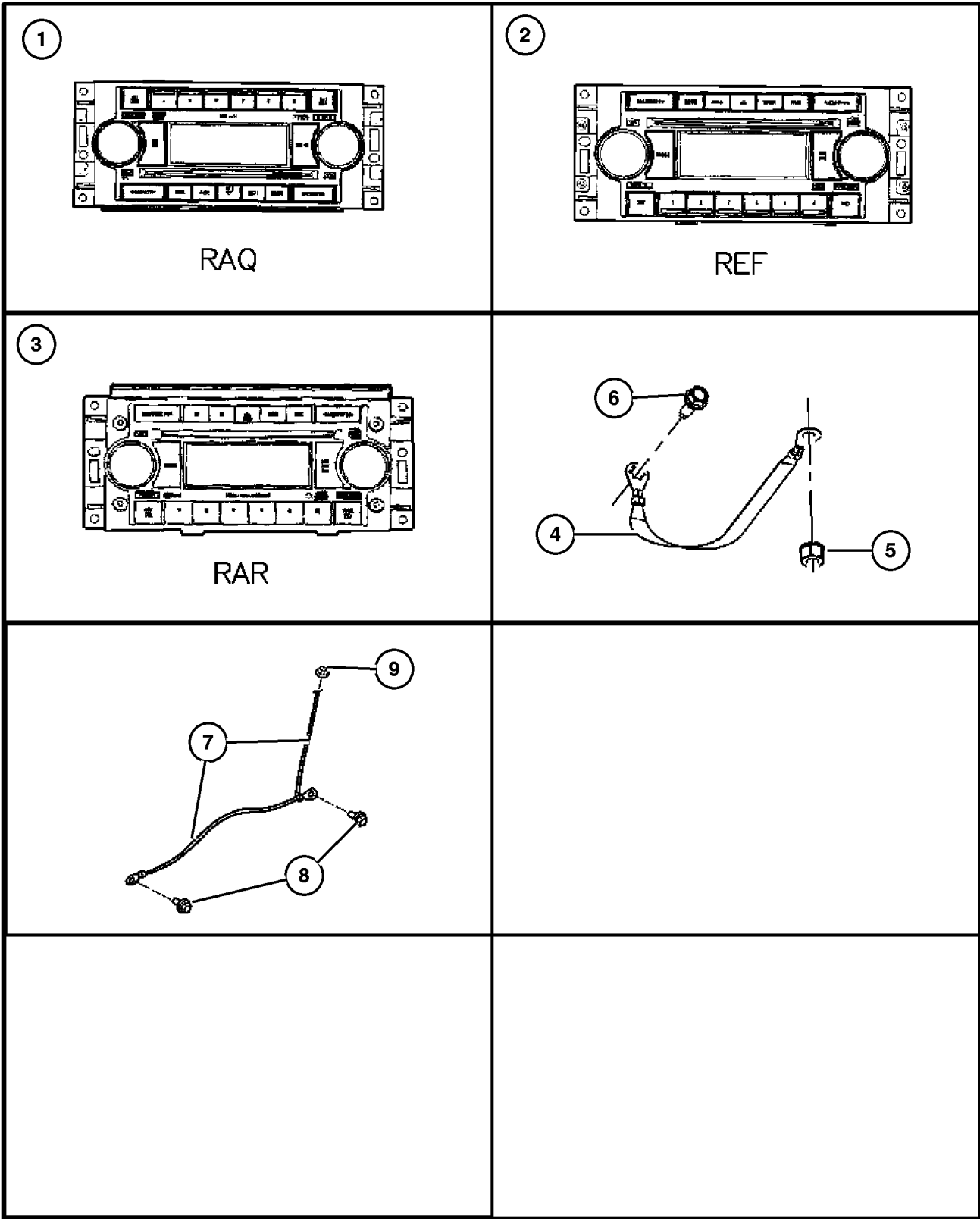
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3
[RAR] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3, 360 Watt Amp.
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer

1	5091 720AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ]
2	5091 710AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3	5064 065AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR+HAA]
4	56043 281AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust System to Body, Radio Noise Suppression
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Strap to Frame
7	56043 078AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine and Trans. to Dash Panel, Radio Noise Suppression
8	6102 085AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Ground Strap To Engine
9	6503 368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, To Plenum, Ground Strap

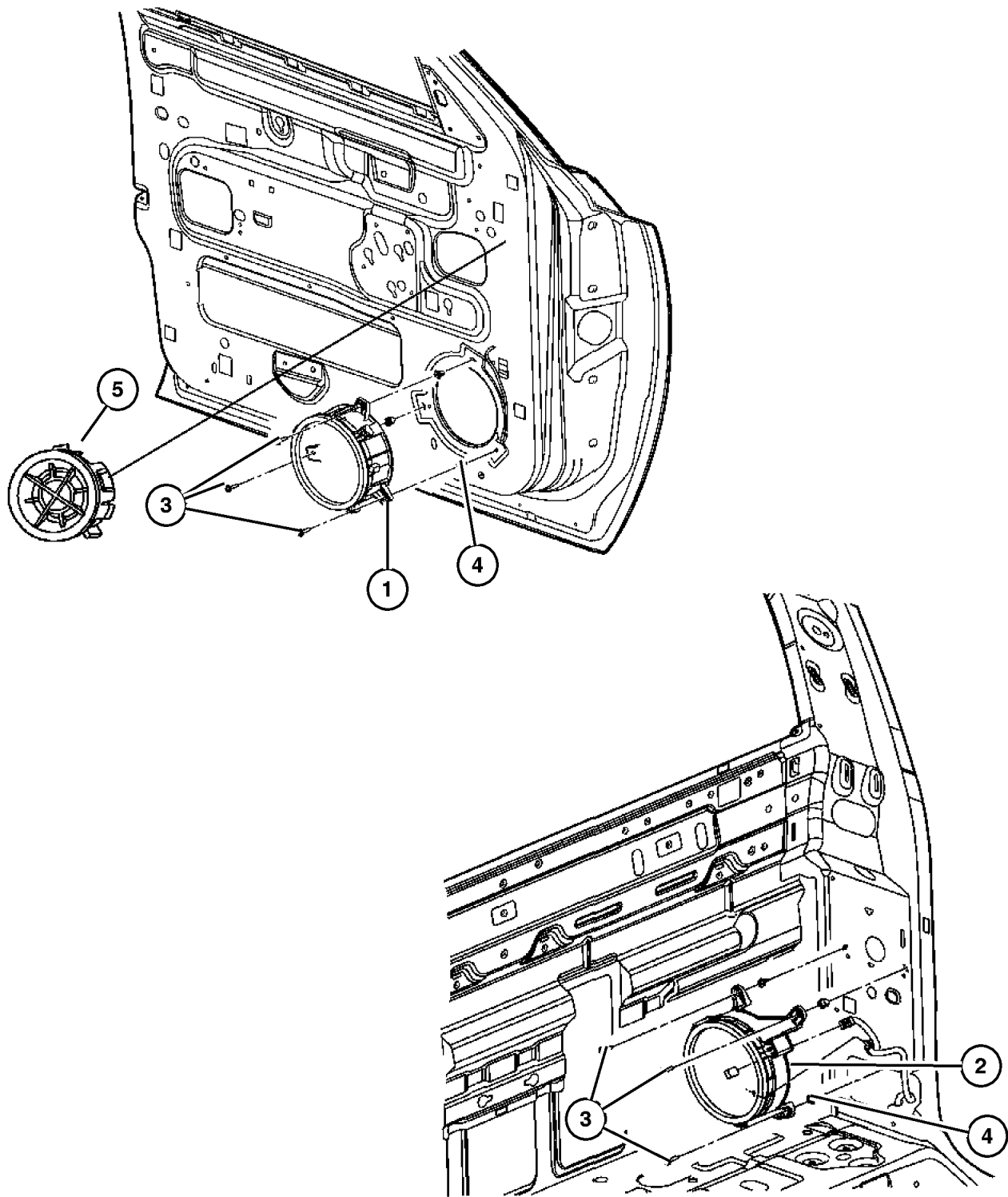
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-315



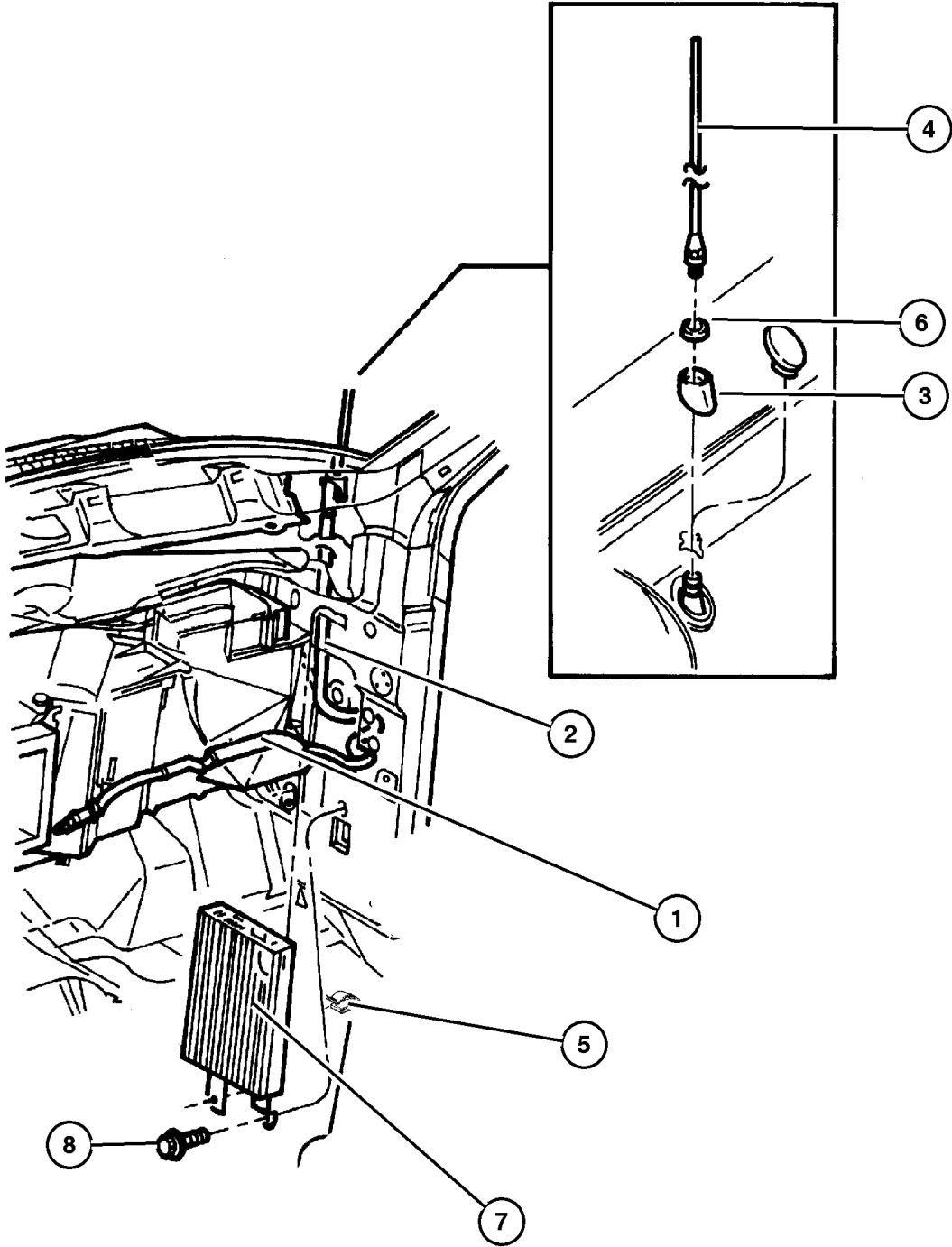
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56040 852AA	2							Woofer Premium, Premium
		2			84				Woofer Premium, Premium
	56043 312AB	2							Full Range
		2			84				Full Range
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56040 853AA	2			33				Rear Door Lower Premium
	56046 854AA	1			33				Rear Door, Right
	56046 855AA	1			33				Rear Door, Left
3									SCREW, .190-16x1.00
	0153 754	6							Speaker to Front Door
		6			84				Speaker to Rear Door
4									CLIP, Speaker
	6036 565AA	6							Speaker to Front Door
		6							Speaker to Rear Door
5	56043 194AA	1							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RC 1]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

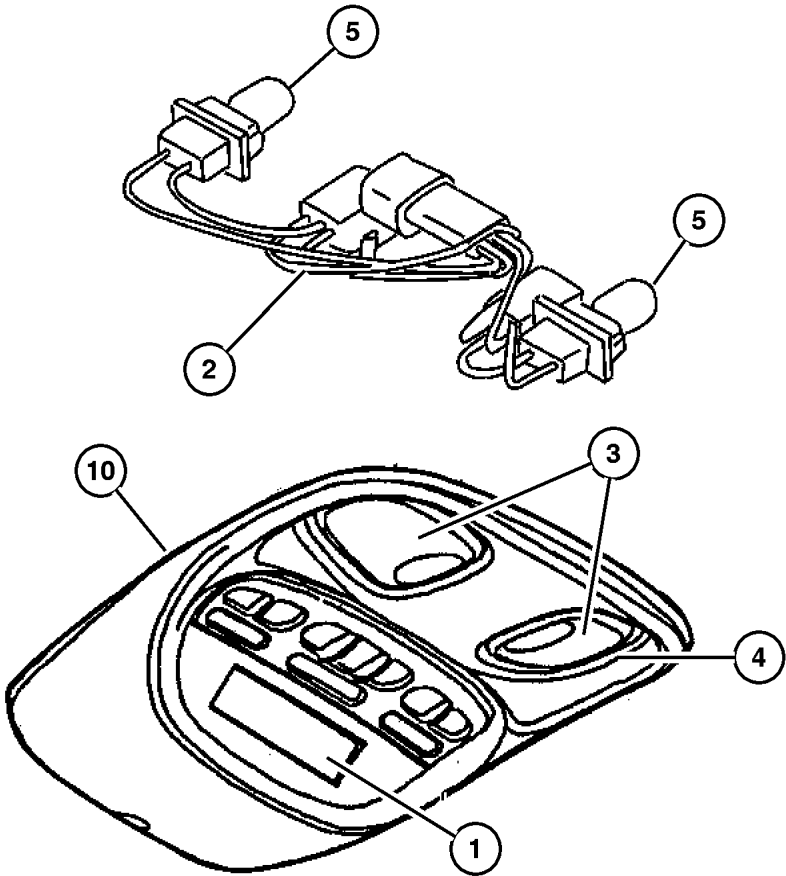
NOTES: Sales Code:									
[RDD] = Antenna Fixed									
1	56043 270AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043 271AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56043 284AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	56043 311AA	1							MAST, Antenna
5	4294 036	1							CLIP
6	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56043 289AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
8	6505 815AA	3							SCREW

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-410



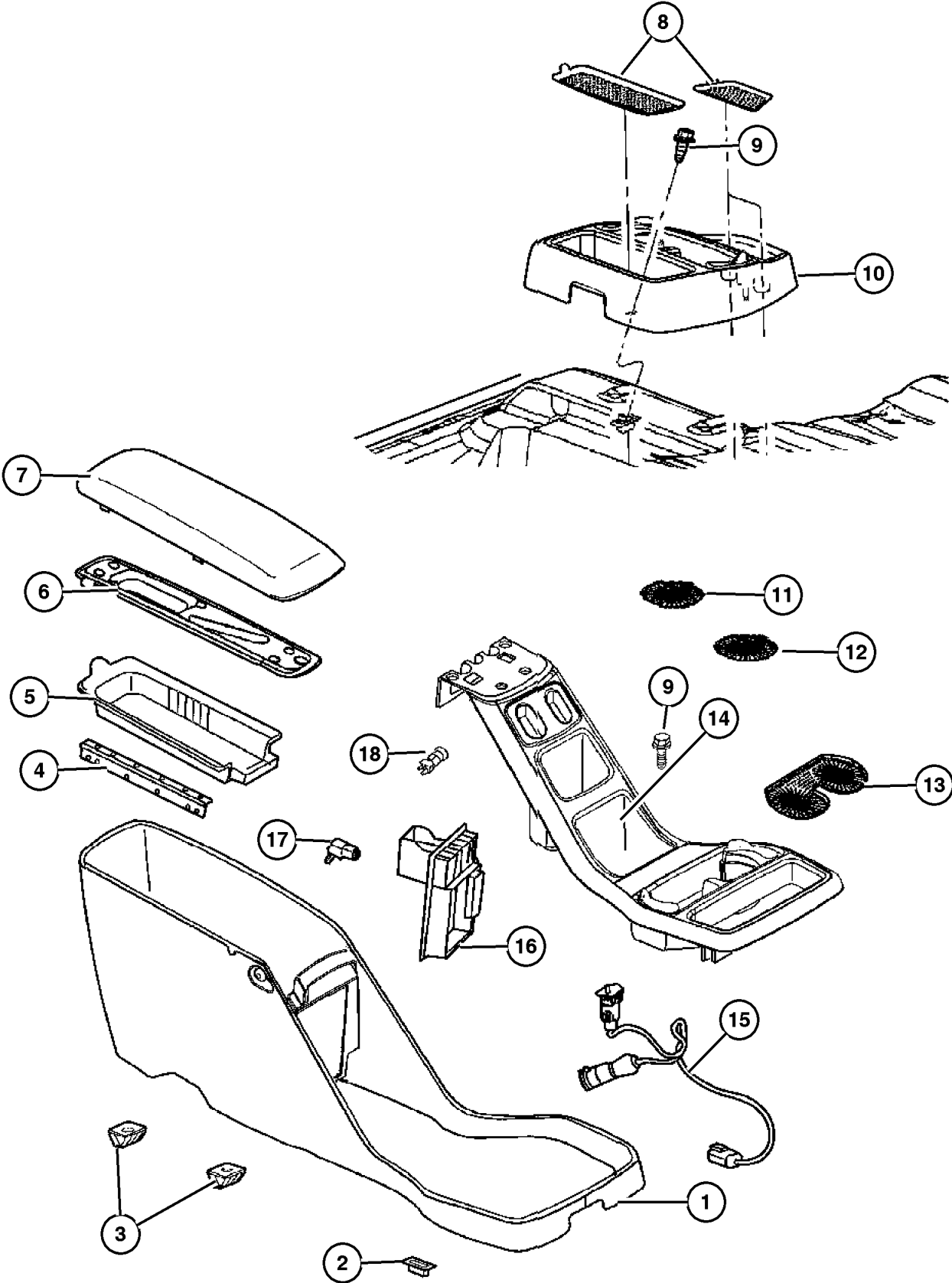
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56044 864AA	1			33				
		1			84				
2									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4760 644	1			33				
		1			84				
3									LAMP, Dome And Reading RR Dome with on and off
	5JG63 1D1AA	1			84				
		1			84				
		1			33				RR Dome
		1			33				
4									LENS, Reading Lamp
	5093 415AA	1			84				
		1			33				
5									BULB, 578
-6	L000 0578	1							LAMP, Message Center
	4437 661	3			84				
		3			33				
-7									LENS, Message Center
	5012 882AA-	1			84				
		1			33				
-8									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2			84				
		2			33				
-9									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	55361 301AA-	1			33				
		1			84				
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1BZ08 BD1AA	1			33				
		1			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



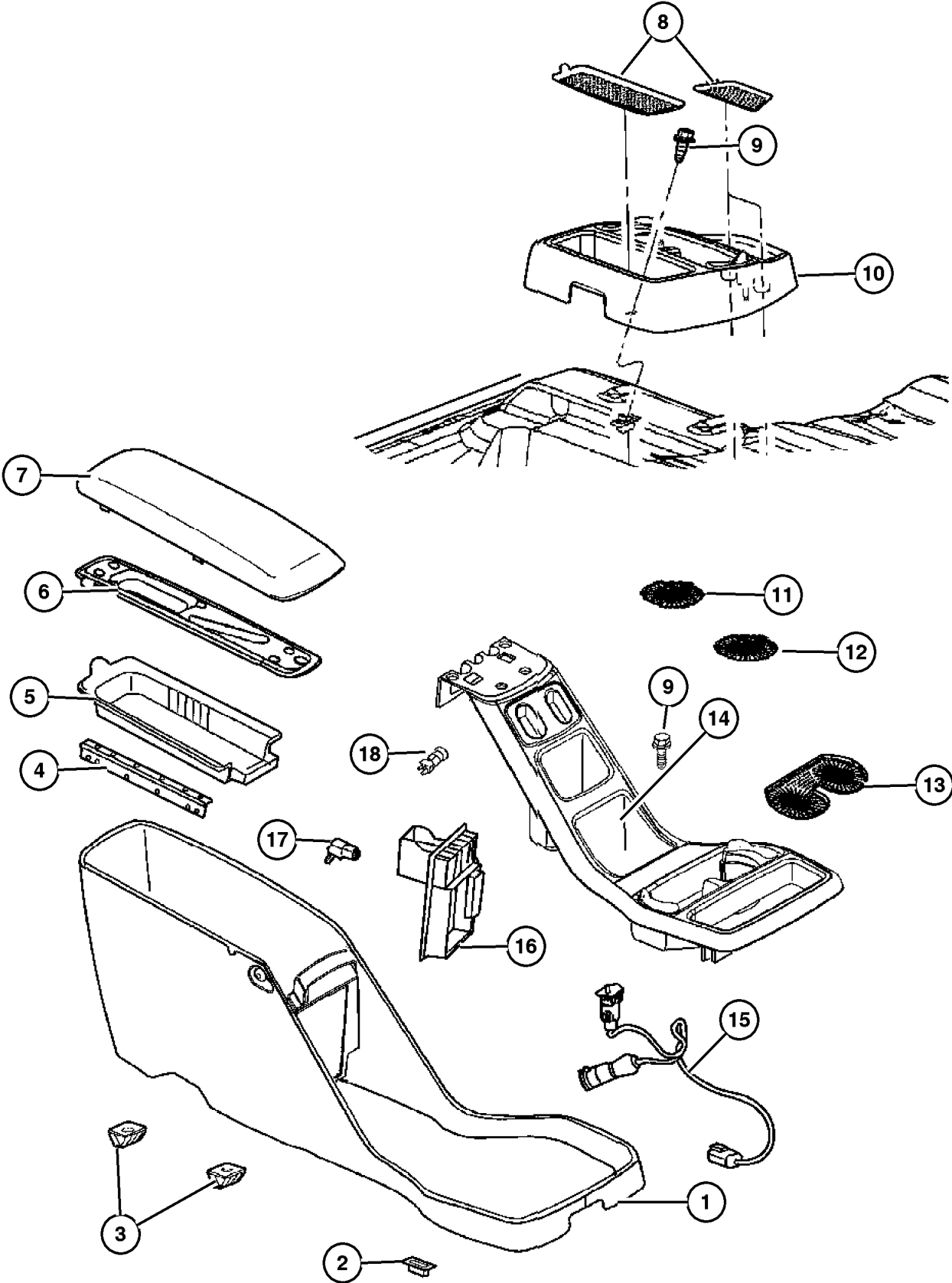
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Please Note on the Mini Console - Mats are included and sold seperately.									
Sales Codes:									
[DEJ] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	UE39 1DHAC	1					DEJ		CONSOLE, Base, Full
		1					DG0		[D5], Manual Transmission
	UE39 1J8AC	1					DEJ		[J3], Manual Transmission
		1					DG0		[J3], Automatic Transmission
2	6506 721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
3									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5018 905AA	1					DEJ		HINGE, Armrest Pad
		1					DG0		
5	5018 901AC	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		With CD Slots
6									With CD Slots
									BASE, Armrest
	5018 906AA	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
7	UE17 1DHAB	1					DG0		PAD, Armrest
		1					DEJ		
8	5018 969AA	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate
									Rear Cover Plate
9									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5GS00 1DHAE	1					DG0		CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS01 1DHAD	1					DEJ		Mats Included
11	5018 938AB	1					DEJ		Mats Included
12									MAT, Single Cup
	5018 899AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console
	5018 899AB	1					DEJ		Big Gulp
13	5018 898AA	1					DG0		Big Gulp
14									MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup
									PLATE, Floor Console

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UE15 1DHAD	1					DG0		[D5]
	UE40 1DHAD	1					DEJ		[D5]
	UE15 1J8AD	1					DG0		[J3]
	UE40 1J8AD	1					DEJ		[J3]
	UF20 1DHAF	1					DG0		[JPM][D5]
	UF20 1J8AF	1					DG0		[JPM][J3]
	1AU05 1DHAB	1					DEJ		[JPM][D5]
	1AU05 1J8AB	1					DEJ		[JPM][J3]
15									WIRING, Console
	56045 562AC	1					DG0		
		1					DEJ		
16									DOOR, Front Console, Black Plastic Panel
	5018 903AA	1					DG0		
		1					DEJ		
17									POWER OUTLET
	4793 554AB	1					DEJ		Two Terminals and Gray Color Insulator
		1					DG0		
18									BUTTON, Armrest Latch
	5018 907AB	1					DEJ		
		1					DG0		
-19	55361 341AA-	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

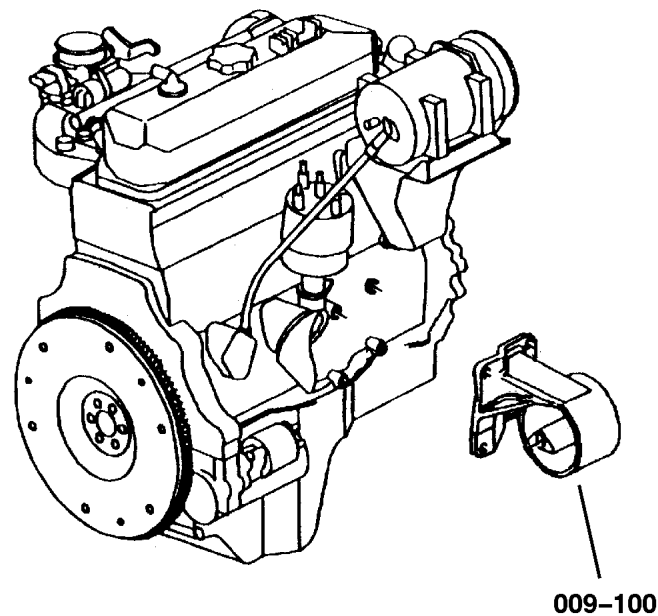
September 19, 2005

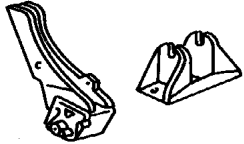
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

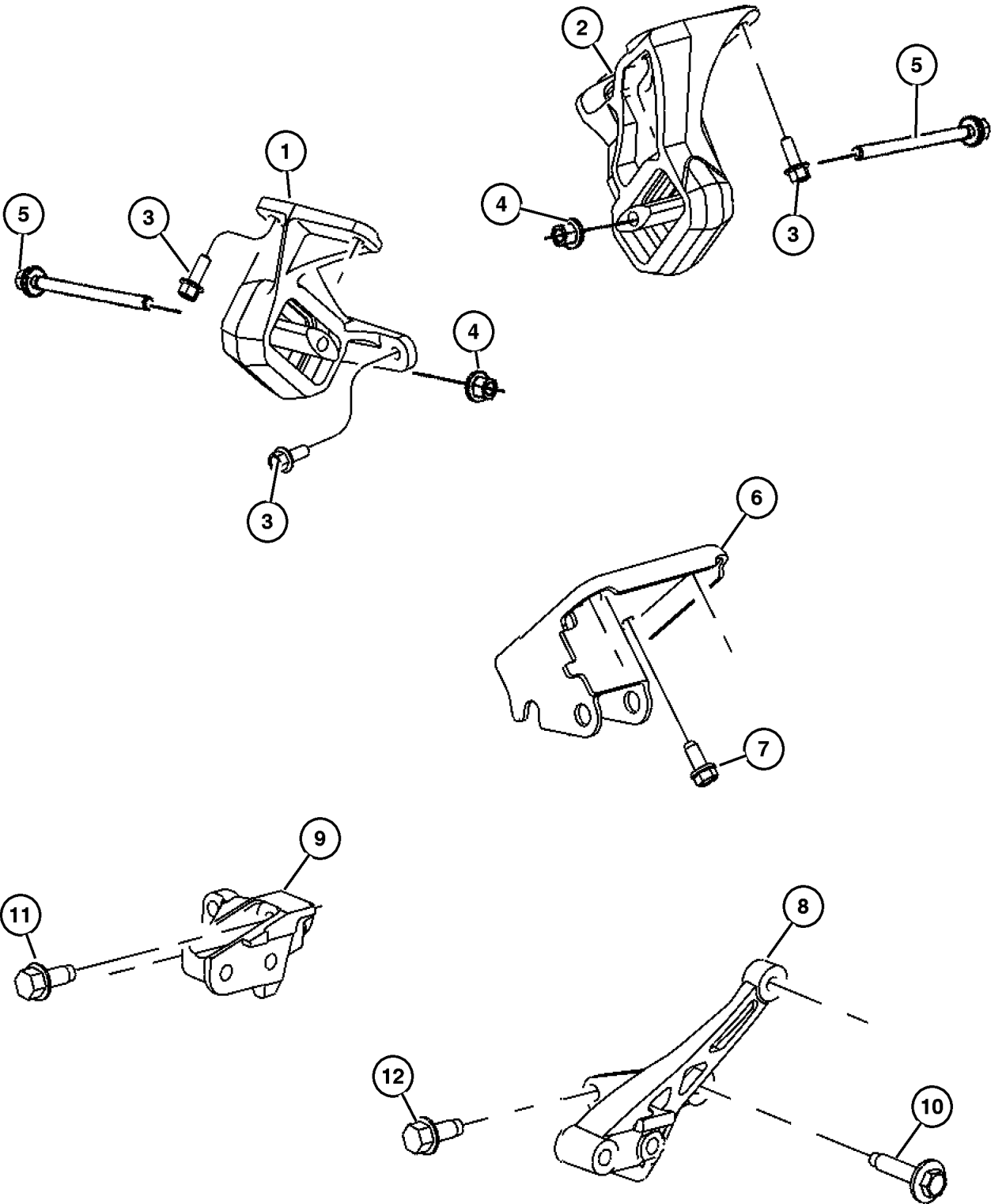
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting	Fig. 009-110
Transmission Mounting	Fig. 009-120



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;

Sales Codes

[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013 264AB	1	1			EK0			Right
	52013 266AB	1	1			EV0			Right
	52013 277AD	1	5						Right
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013 265AB	1	1			EK0			Left
	52013 267AB	1	1			EV0			Left
	52013 278AC	1	5						Left
3	6503 699	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4									NUT
	6502 585	1	1						Left
		1	1						Right
5	6507 784AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
6									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52013 520AB	1	5			EV0			Right
	52013 521AB	1	5			EV0			Left
	52013 522AB	1	5			EK0			Right
	52013 523AB	1	5			EK0			Left
7	6500 158	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	52020 472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
9	52021 838AB	1	5			EK0	DG6		BRACKET, Engine Mount
10	6101 062	2	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	6506 860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
12	6101 985	1	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

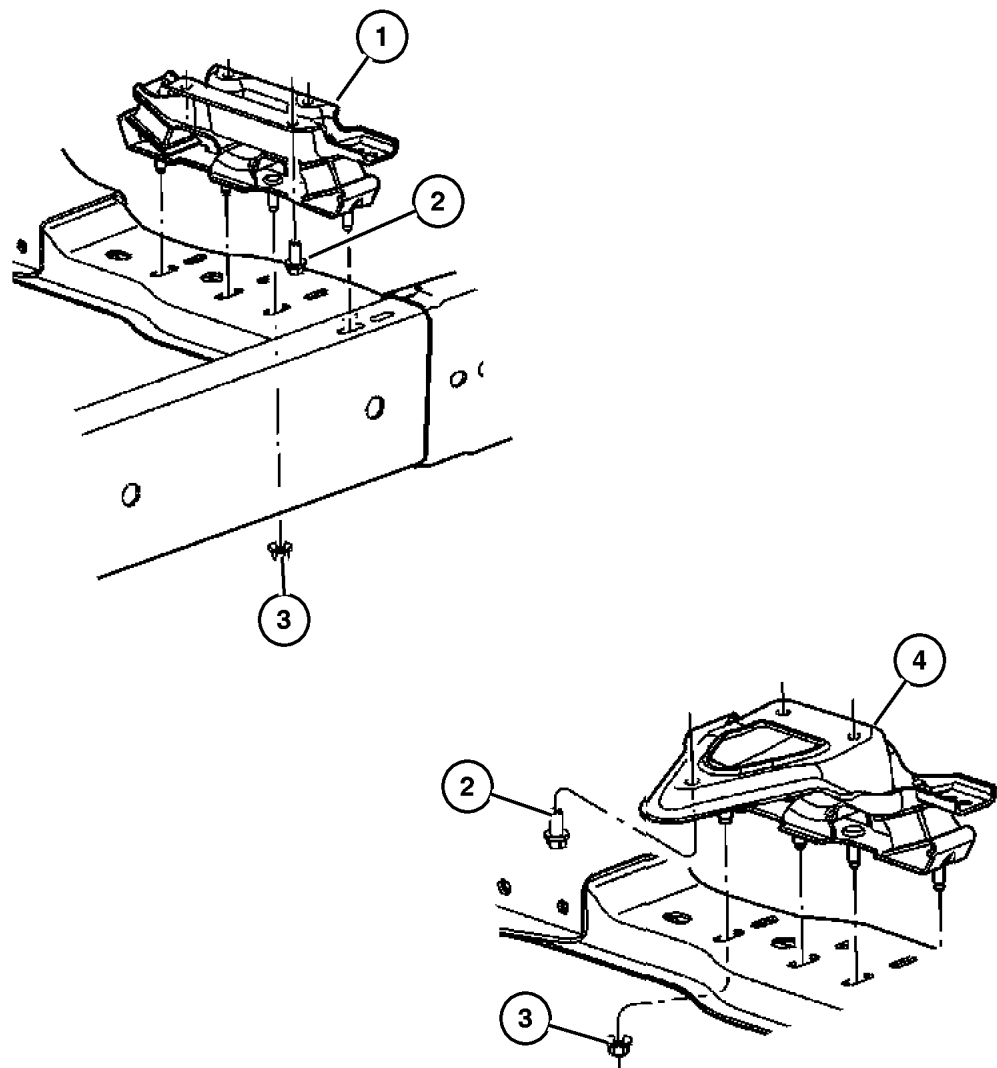
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Mounting

Figure 009-120

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

**BUDGE
SERIES**

1 = ST

L = 31
P = 1 ΔR

P = LAR.
H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 - Dakota 4WD

b = Dakota 4WD

BODY

3.3 = Club Cab

33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

ENGINE
FKG = 3.7l V6

ERG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8

EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DE.I = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RIE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 3.7L

Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-610

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-620

Engine Oiling

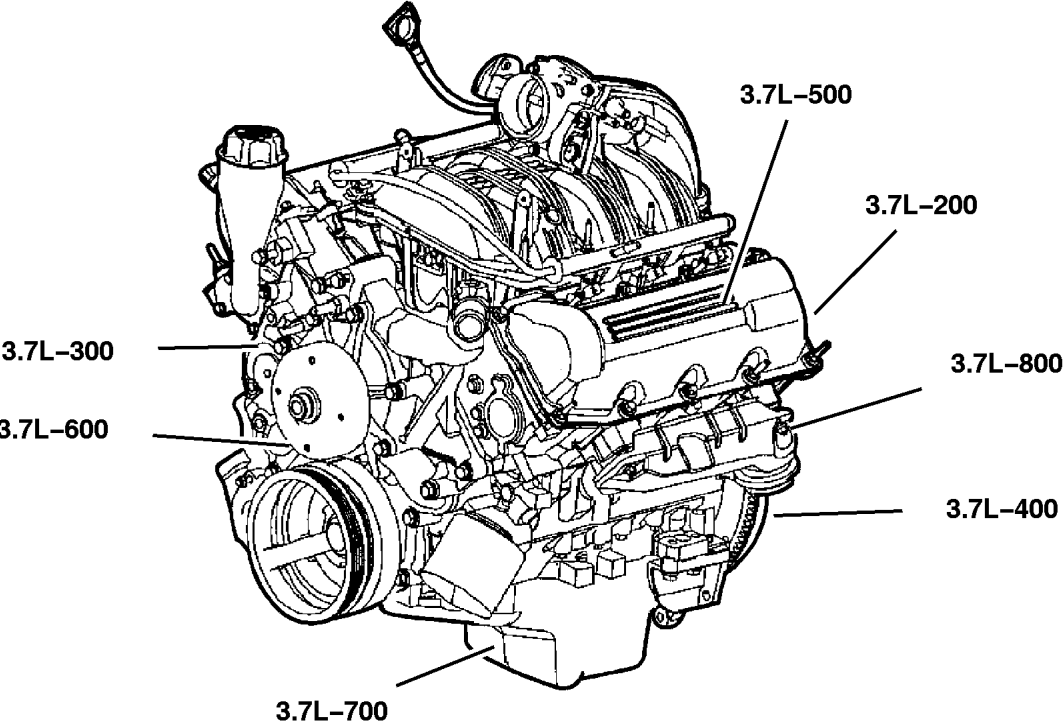
Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-710

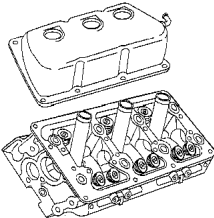
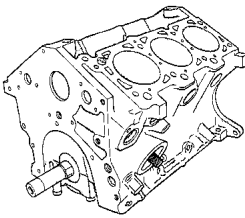
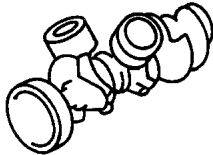
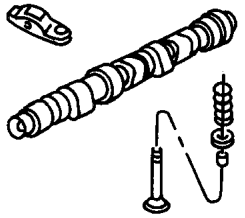
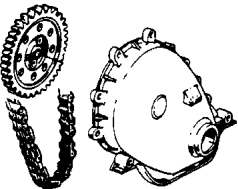
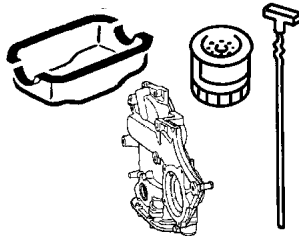
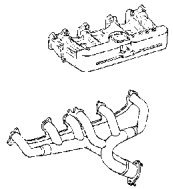
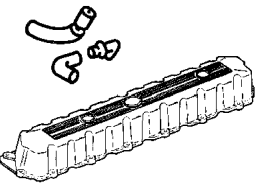
Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-810

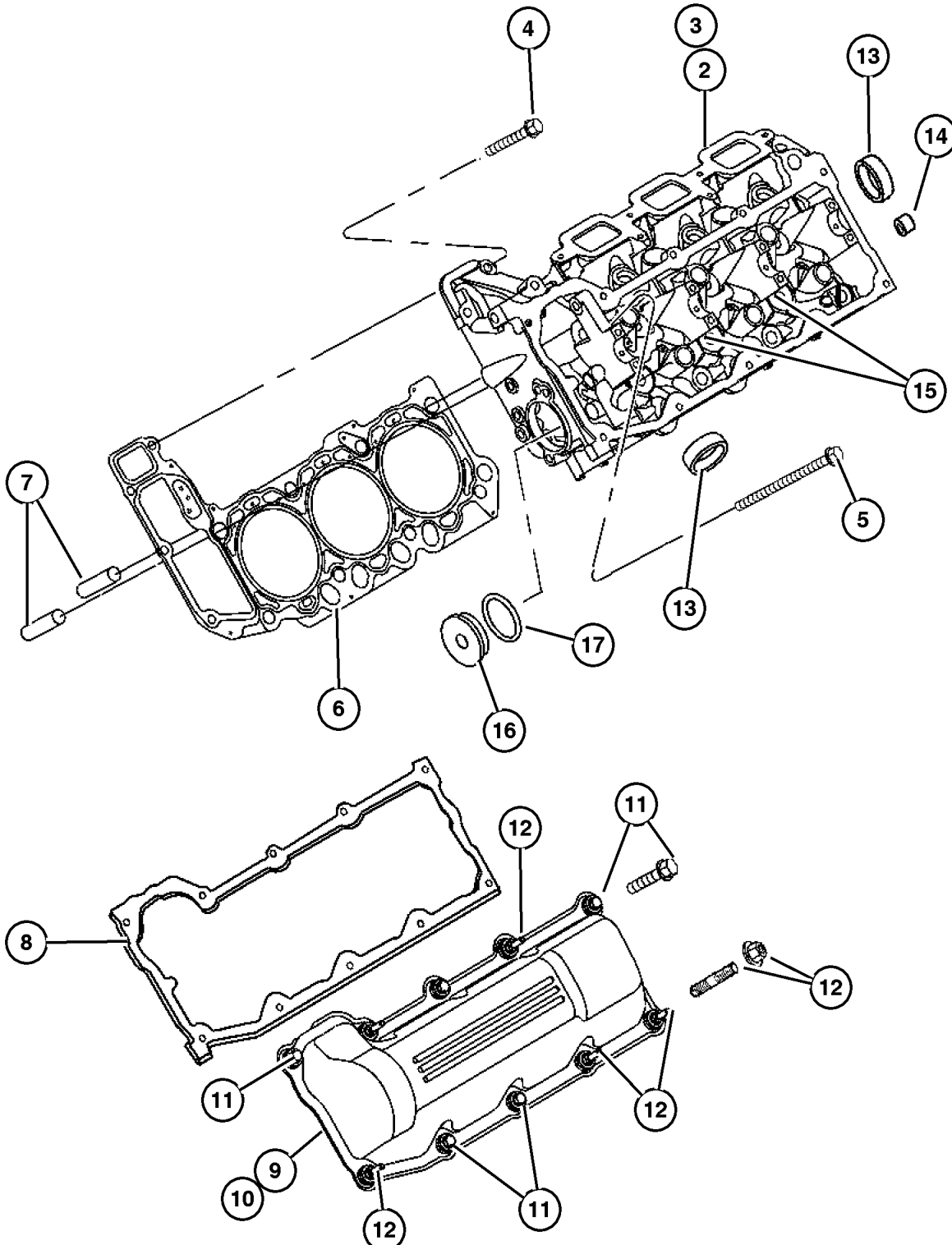
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 3.7L-910



3.7L-200 Cylinder Head 	3.7L-300 Cylinder Block 	3.7L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	3.7L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
3.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	3.7L-700 Engine Oiling 	3.7L-800 Manifolds 	3.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Ring.

Sales Codes:

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 792AA-	1				EK0	DBB		For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
		1				EK0	DG0		For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
	5170 703AA-	1				EK0	DBB		For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
		1				EK0	DG0		For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
2	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	5240 849	4				EK0,			DOWEL
						EV0			
8	53021 958AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Valve Cover Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021 959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9	5302 0995	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021 937AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10	5302 0996	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021 938AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11	53021 309AA	5				EK0			SCREW Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	6508 296AA	5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right

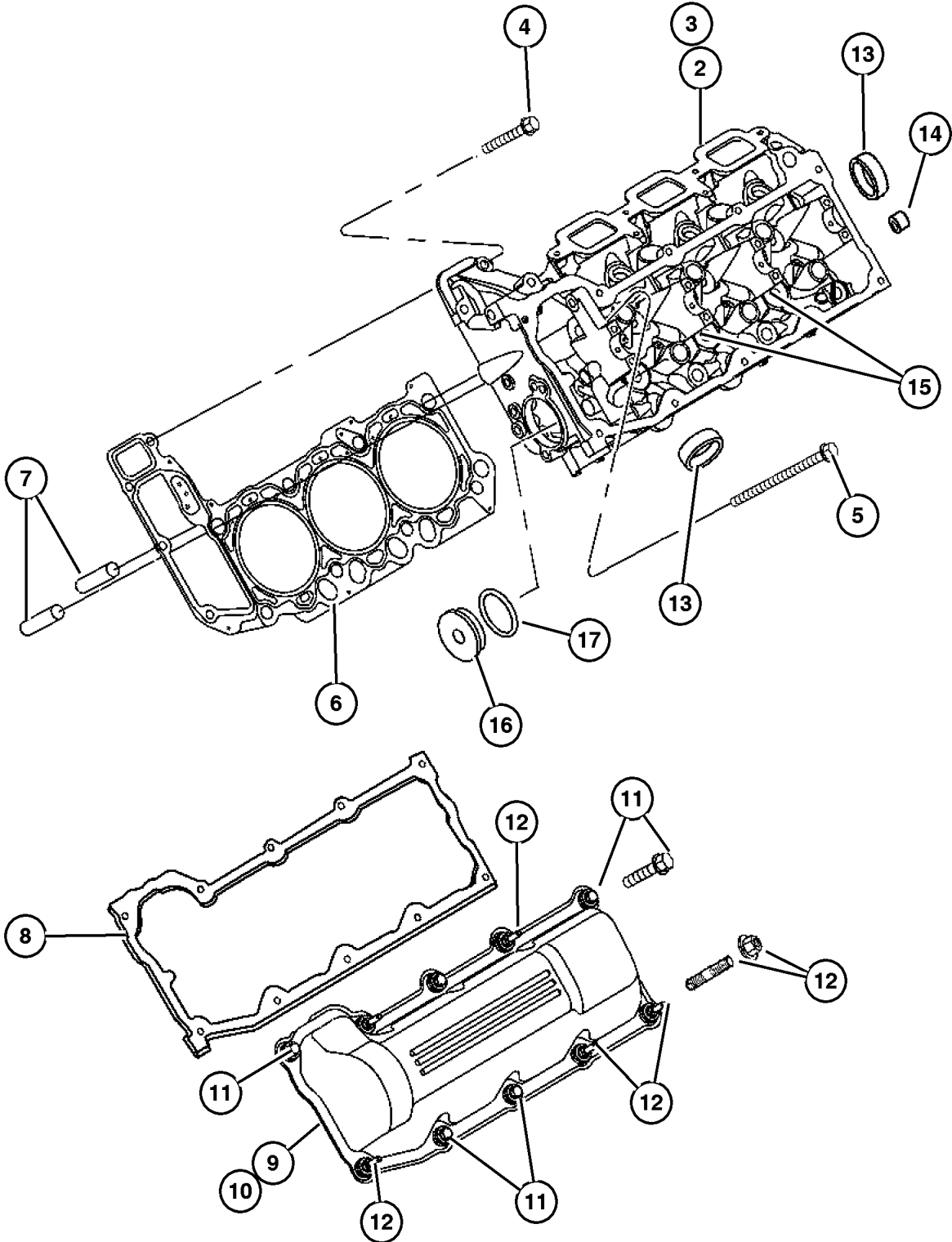
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



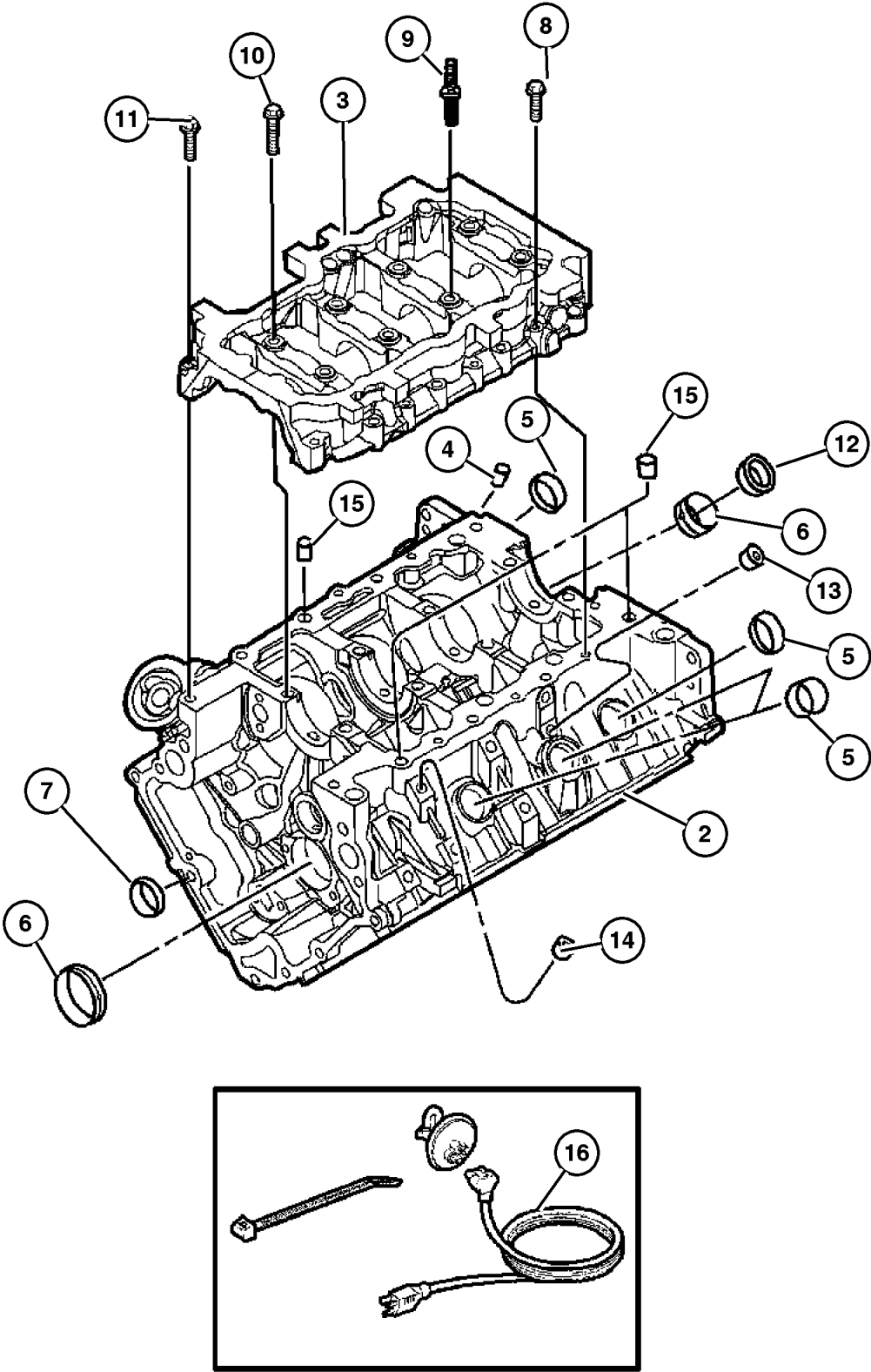
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	6034 331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
16	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



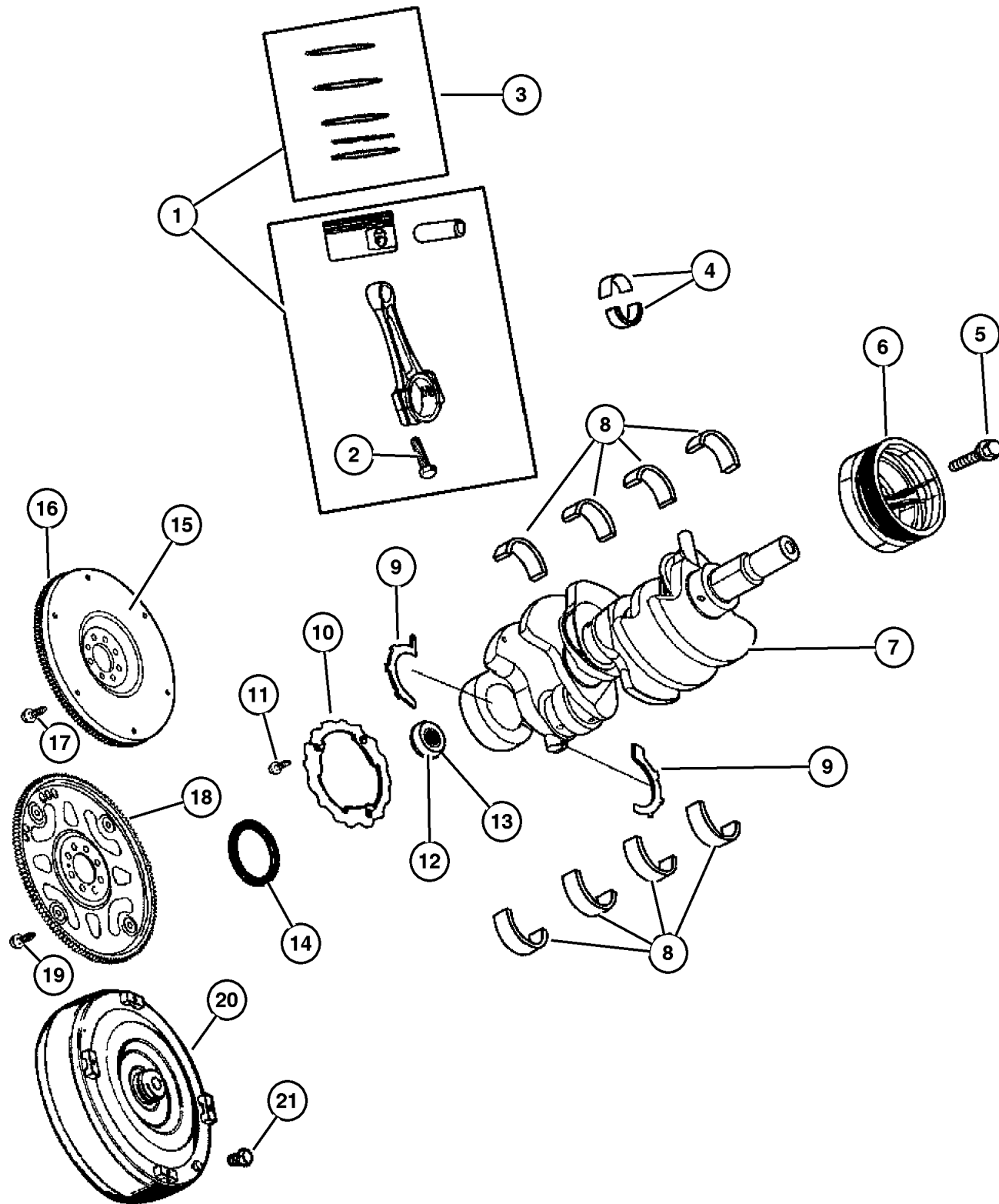
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	5103 475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
3									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1122 532	2				EK0,			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
						EV0			
5	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6									BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	6506 187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0,			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
						EV0			
15	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
16	56051 712AA	1				EK0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5019 316AA	1				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	6504 720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	5012 364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
9	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009 180AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
13	4736 204AB	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	53021 788AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
16	2843 214	1				EK0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
17	6507 503AA	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
18	4736 253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
20									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

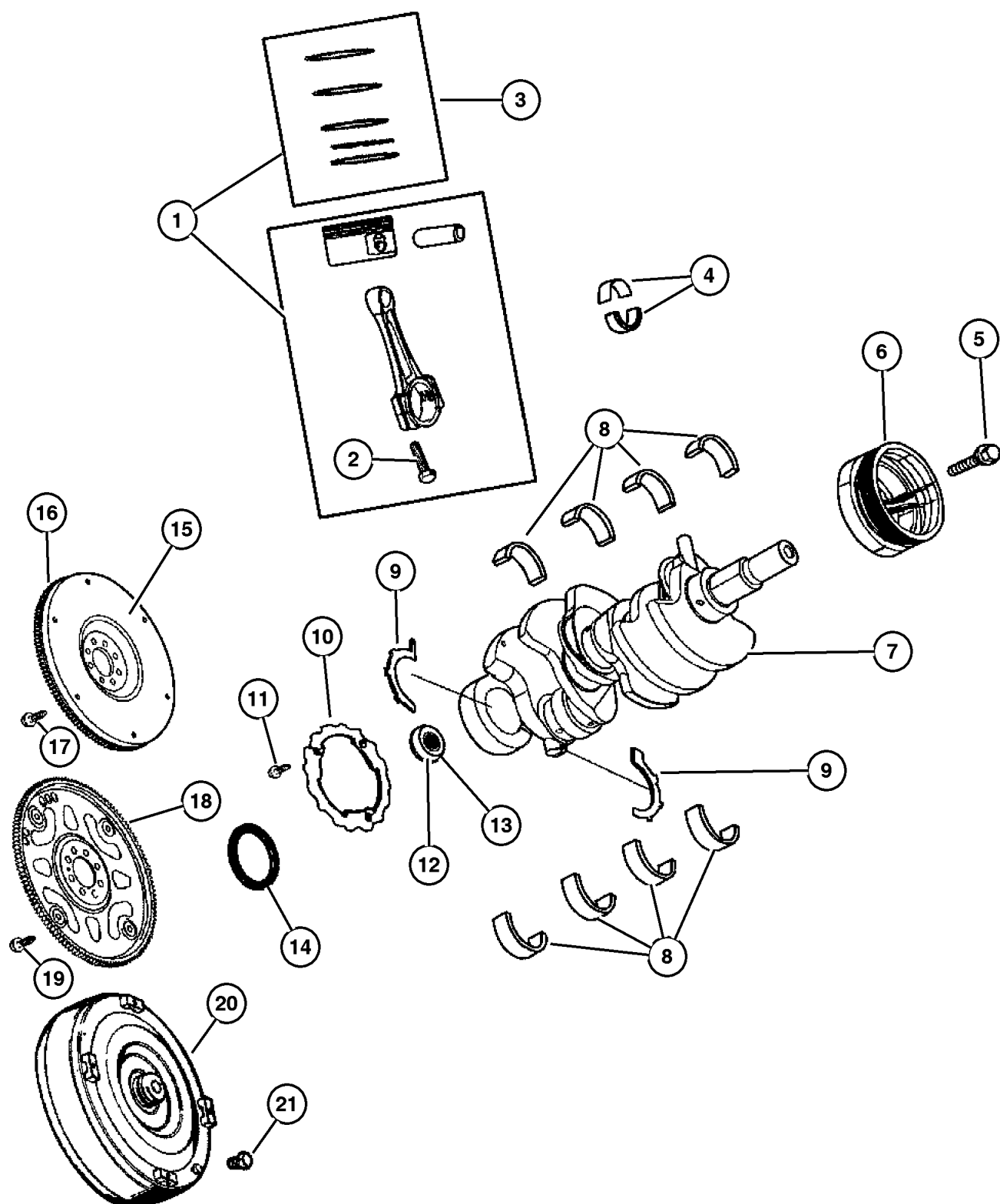
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] Figure 3.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5093 944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
21	6504 383	4				EK0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

BODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARA

H = SLT

LINE

= Dakota 2WD

- = Dakota 2WD
- = Dakota 4WD

= Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

04 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	53021 893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
4	53021 892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
6	53021 913AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
7	53021 894AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	4536 513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4781 090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	53021 873AA	6				EK0			Exhaust
	53021 887AA	6				EK0			Intake
14									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	53021 916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	53020 747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

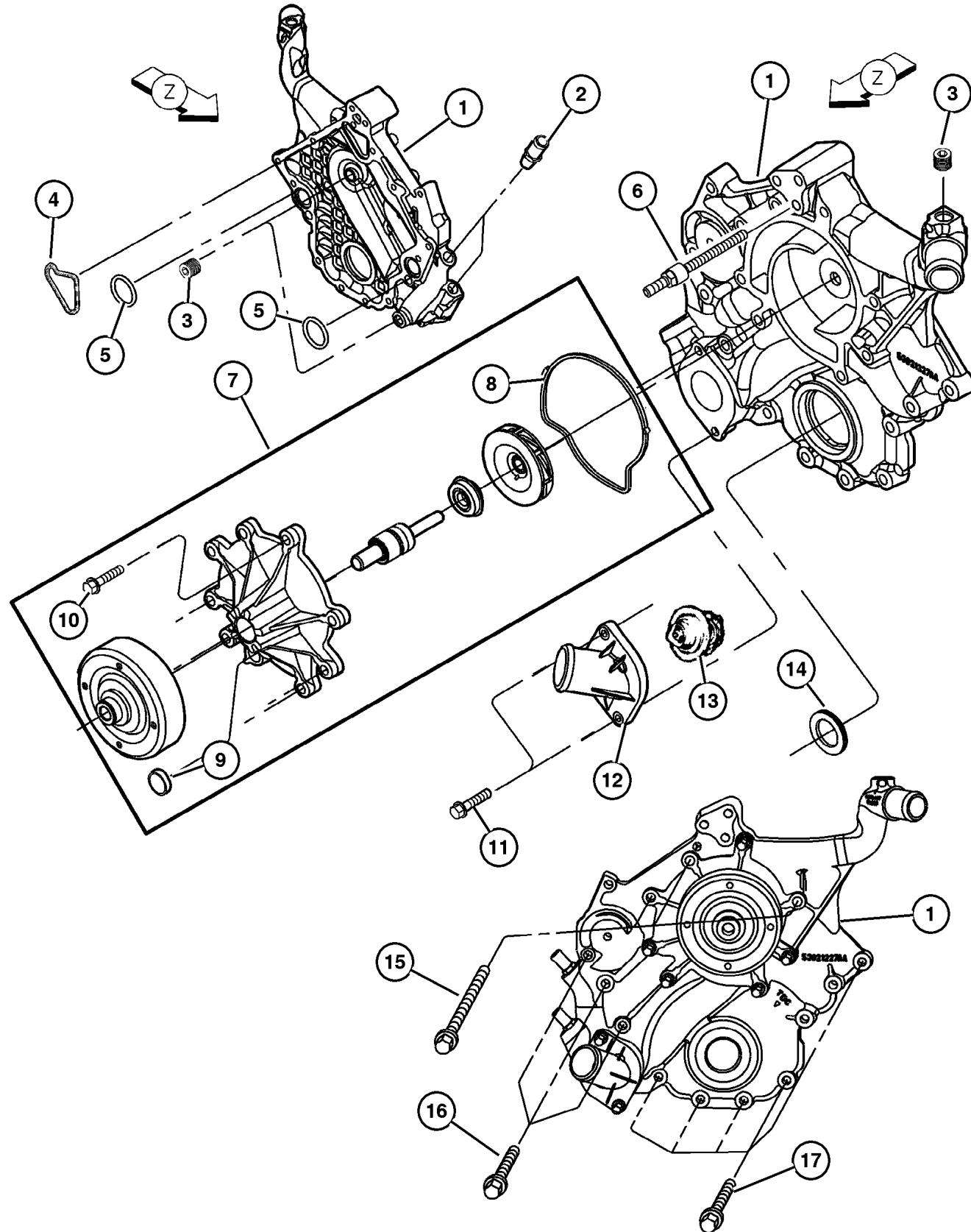
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE
3	6034 331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item 1
5	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
7	53021 187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
8	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
9									PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
12	53020 887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
14	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 5x90.0]
16	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 5x65.0]
17	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 5x45.0]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

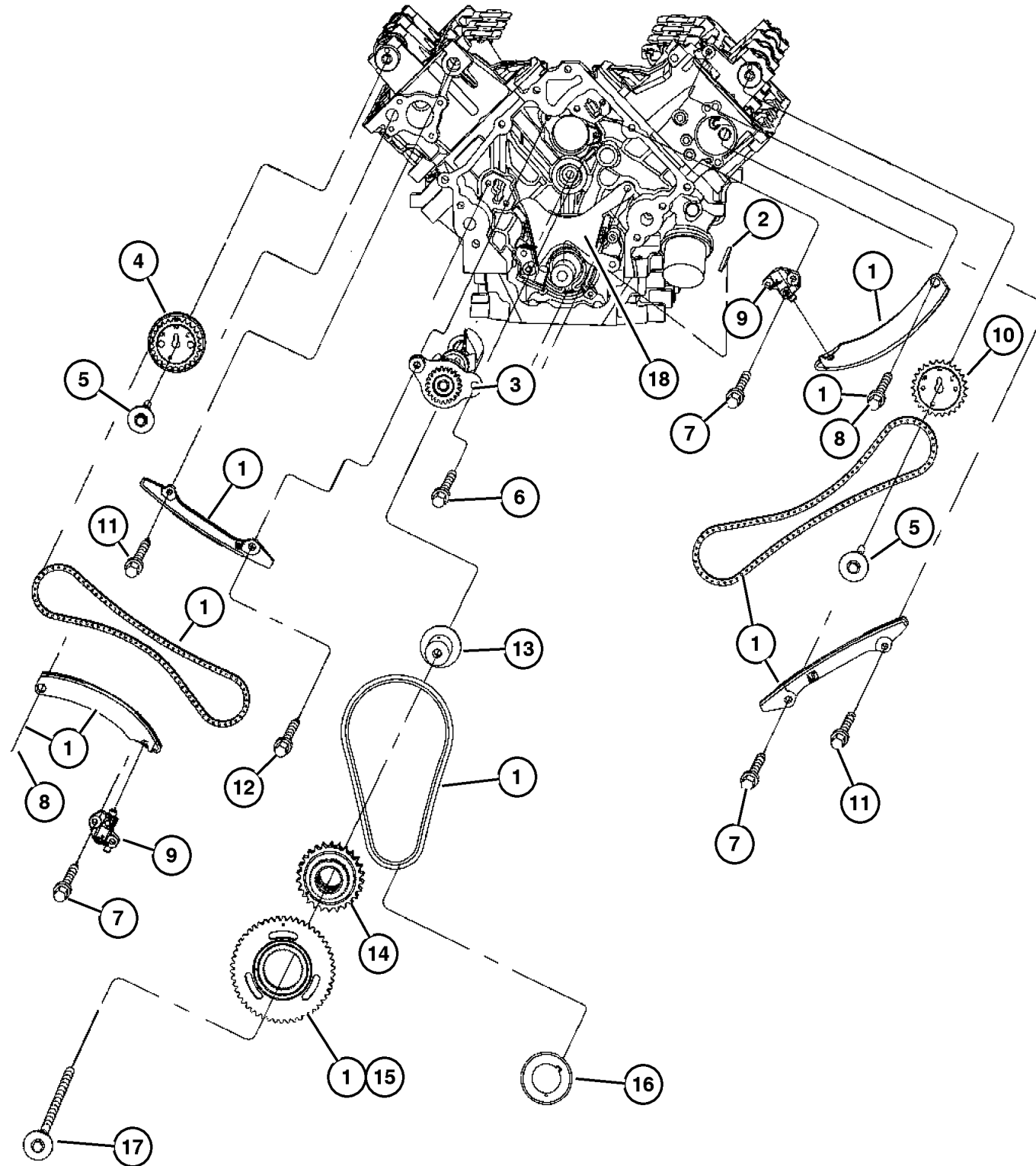
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Balance Shaft Driver Assembly includes the Balance Shaft Drive Gear and the Secondary Idler Sprocket									
Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5019 423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine KEY, Woodruff
2	6504 471	1				EK0,			
						EV0			
3	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
4	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	6504 429	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
6	6100 295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
9									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021 249AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Right
	53021 250AA	1				EK0			Secondary,Left
10	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	6102 111AA	2				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER
						EV0			
12	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
13	5302 0835	1				EK0,			SHAFT, Idler
						EV0			
14	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver, See Notes
15	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary
16	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	6504 370	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
						EV0			
18	5302 0681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

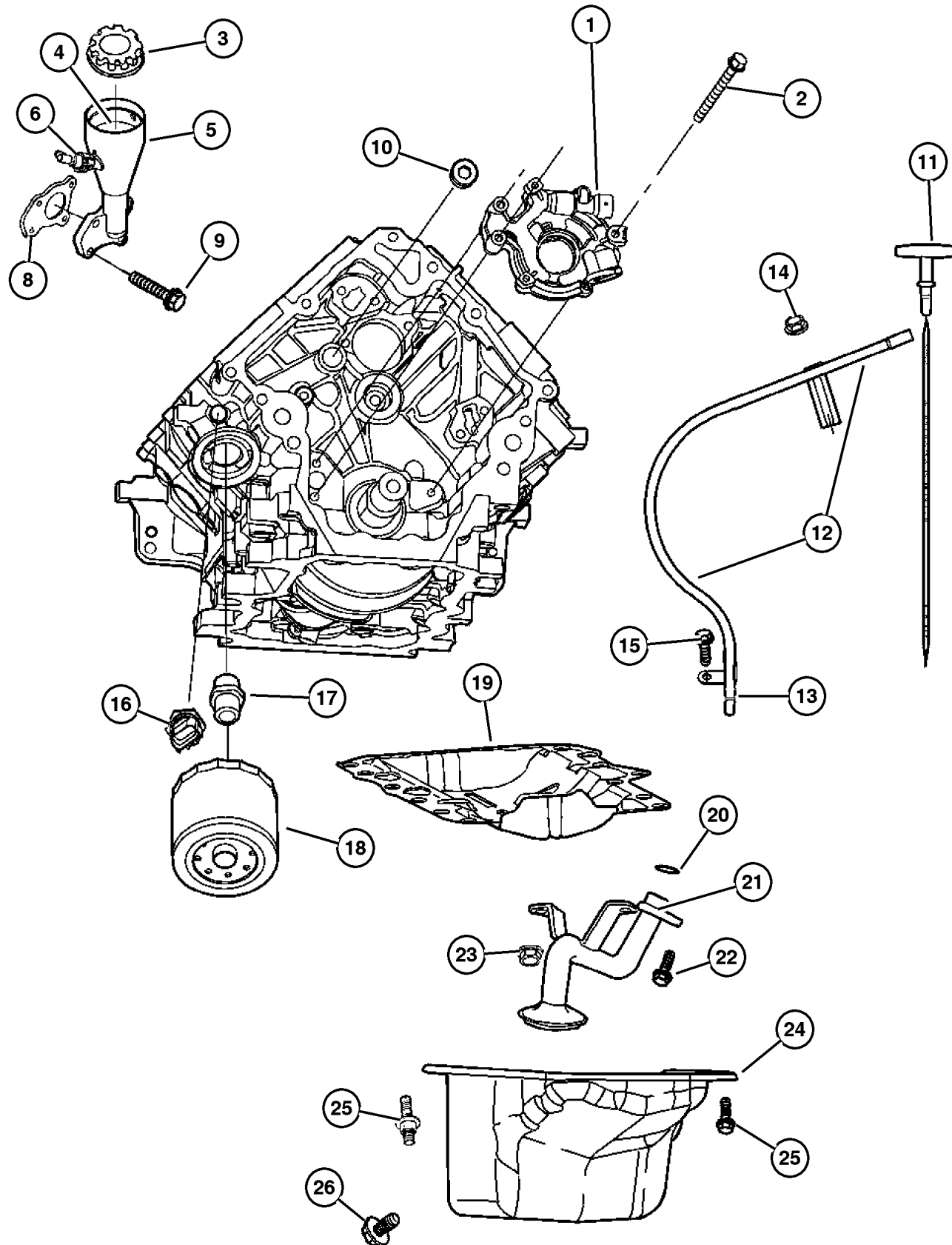
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Code									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5302 0827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
3	53032 389AE	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
4	53032 126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	5302 0890	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-7	53031 711AA-	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
8	53020 889AC	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
10	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
11	53021 026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021 274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	4781 452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

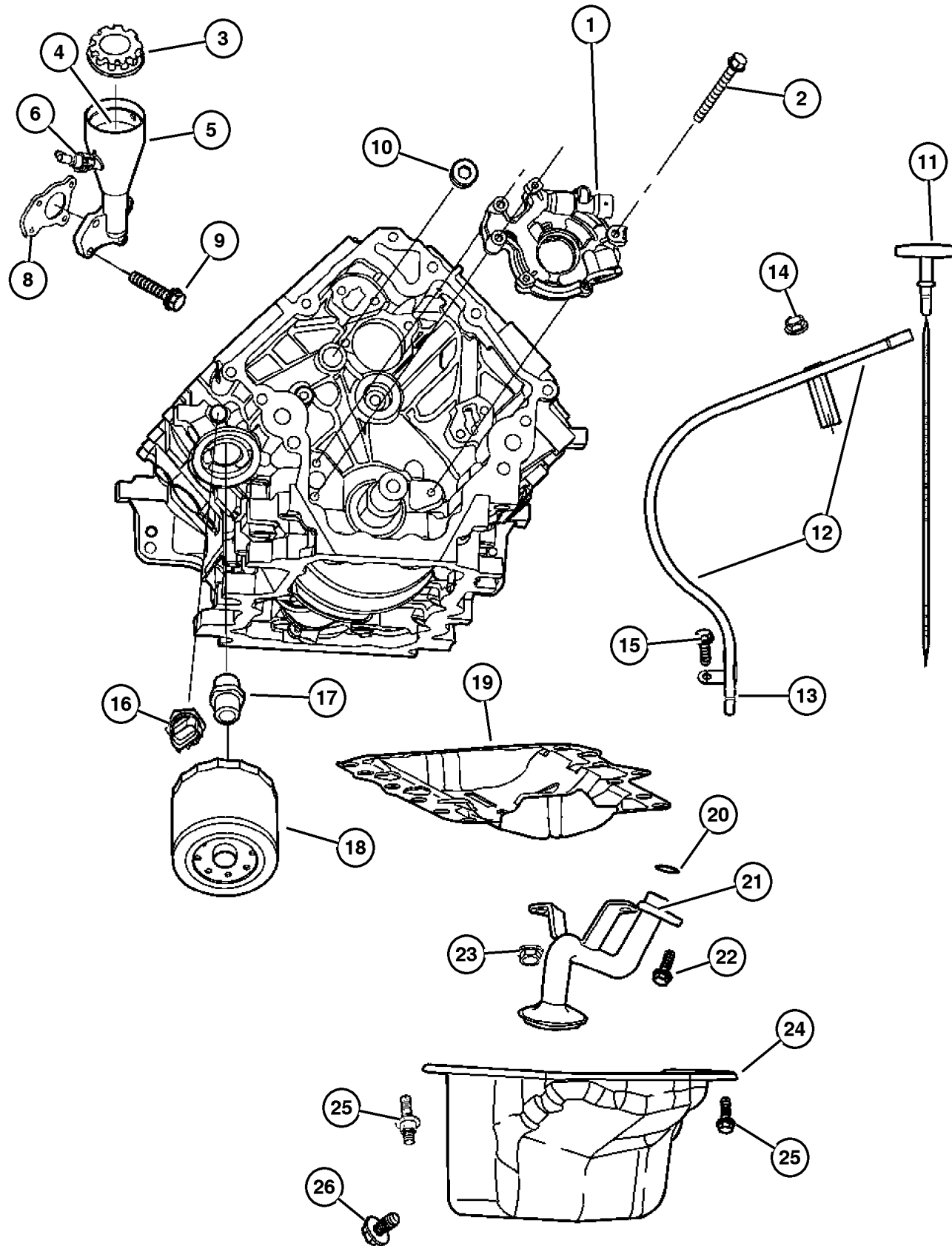
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



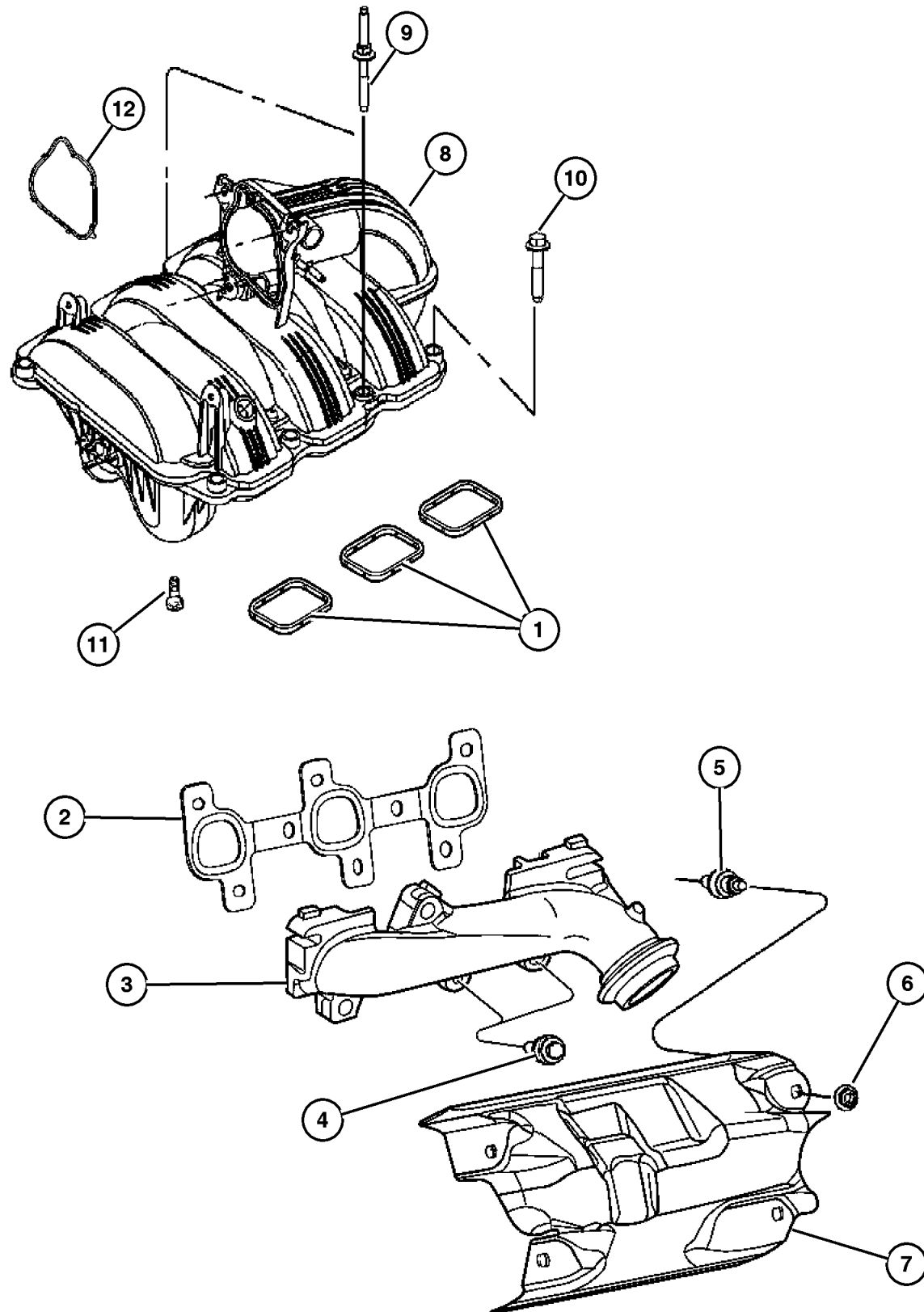
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	53021 779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	6504 810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
2									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032 418AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032 613AA	1				EK0			Left
4	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
5	6508 220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6505 316AA	8				EK0,			NUT
						EV0			
7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53032 675AD	1				EK0			Left
8	53032 795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	6507 434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended
10	6507 433AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	6102 192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold
12	53013 292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

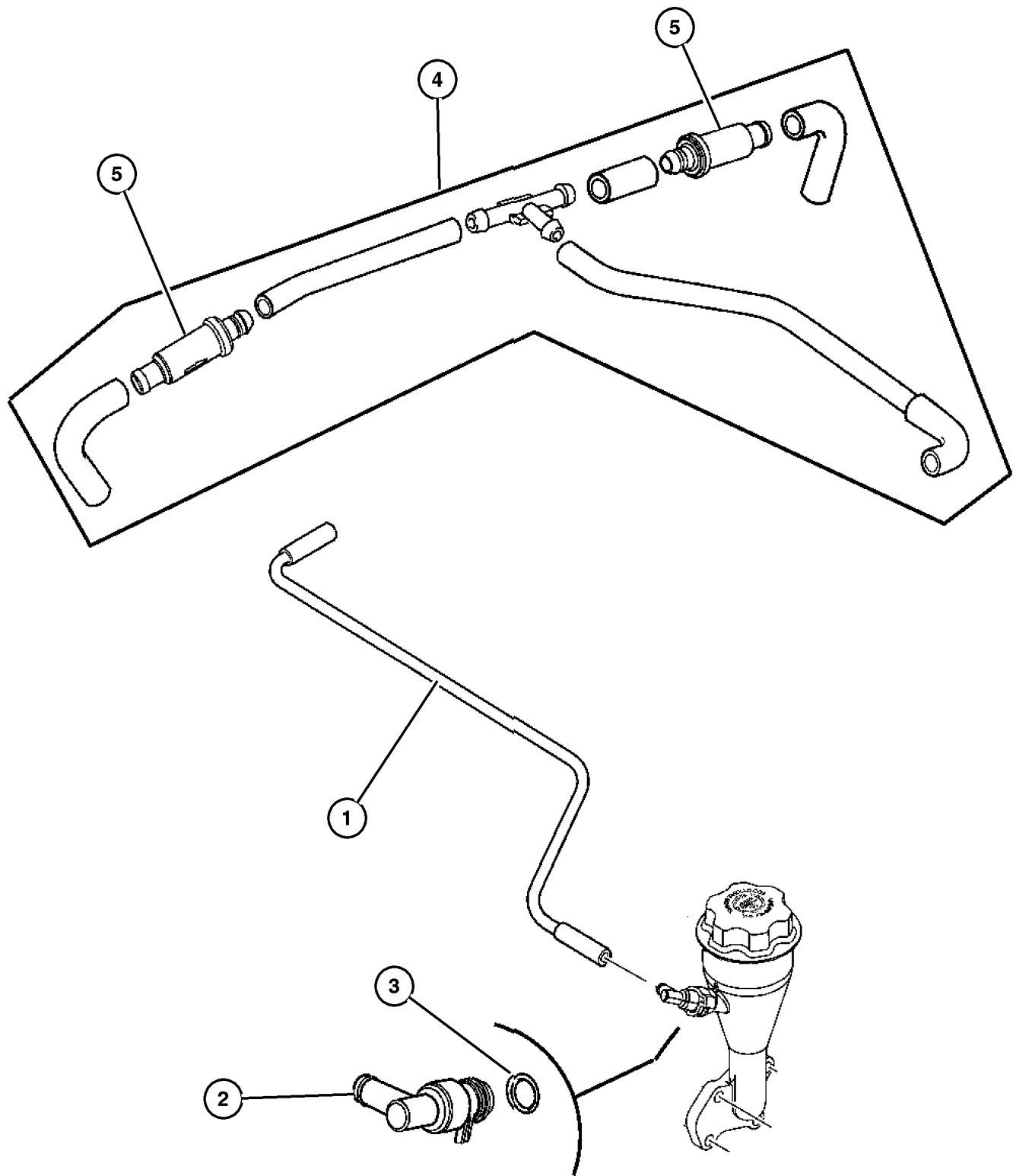
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53031 133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
4	53032 836AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	53030 850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

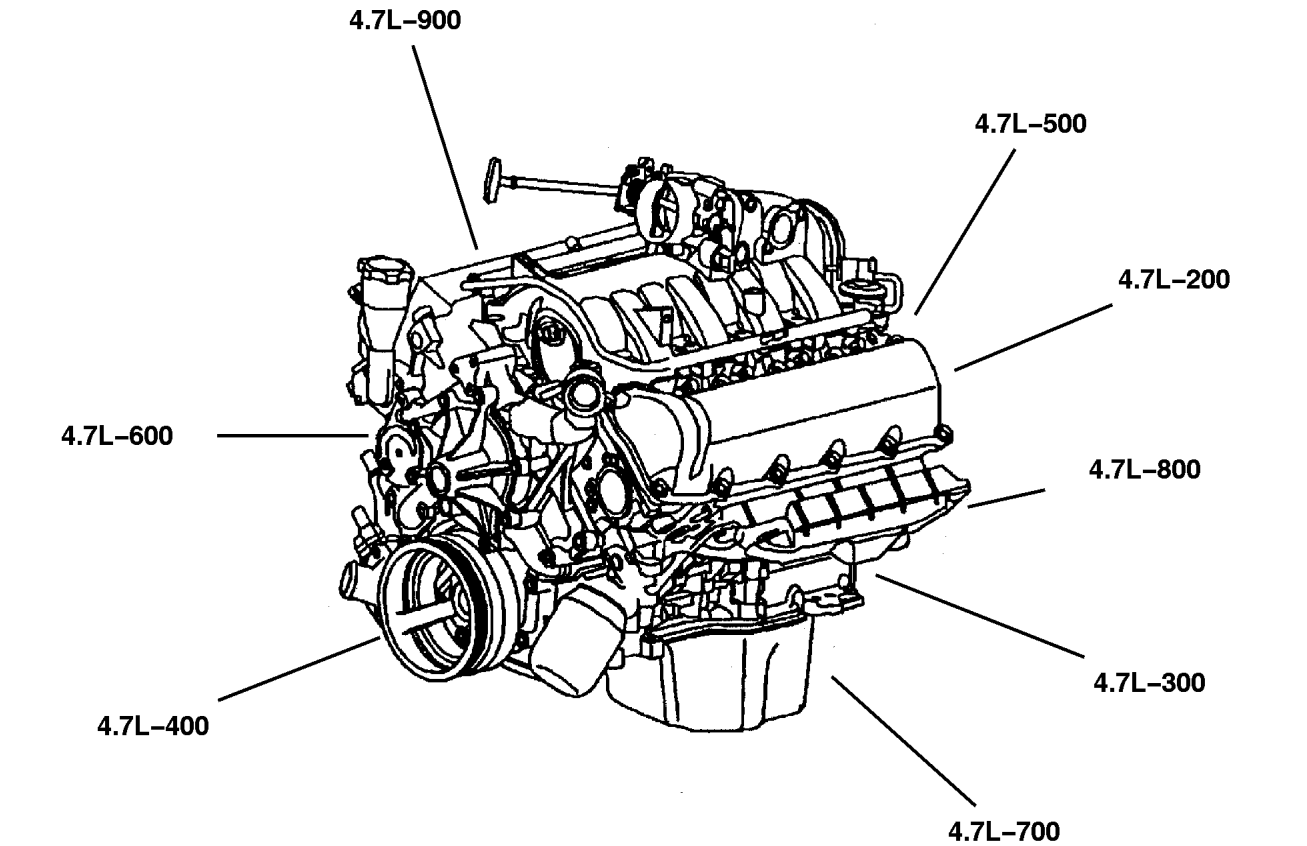
September 19, 2005

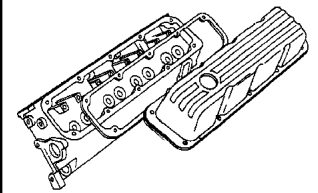
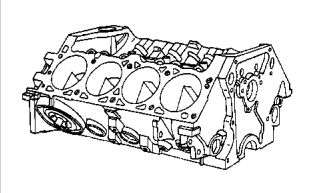
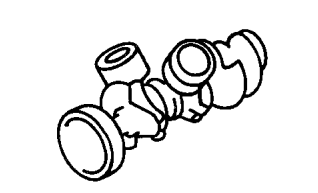
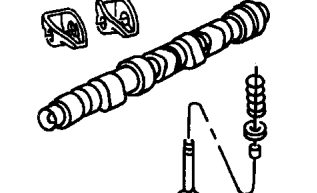
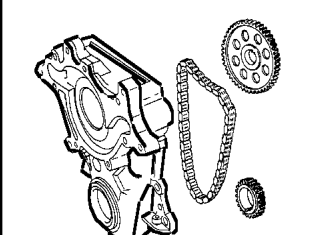
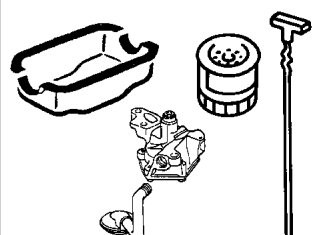
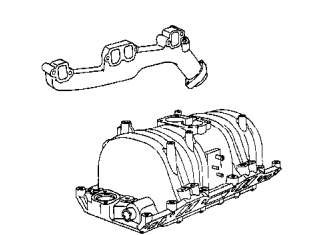
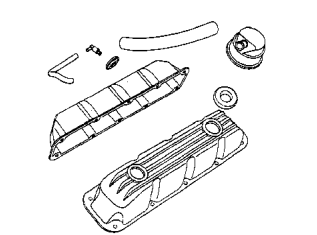
Group – 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

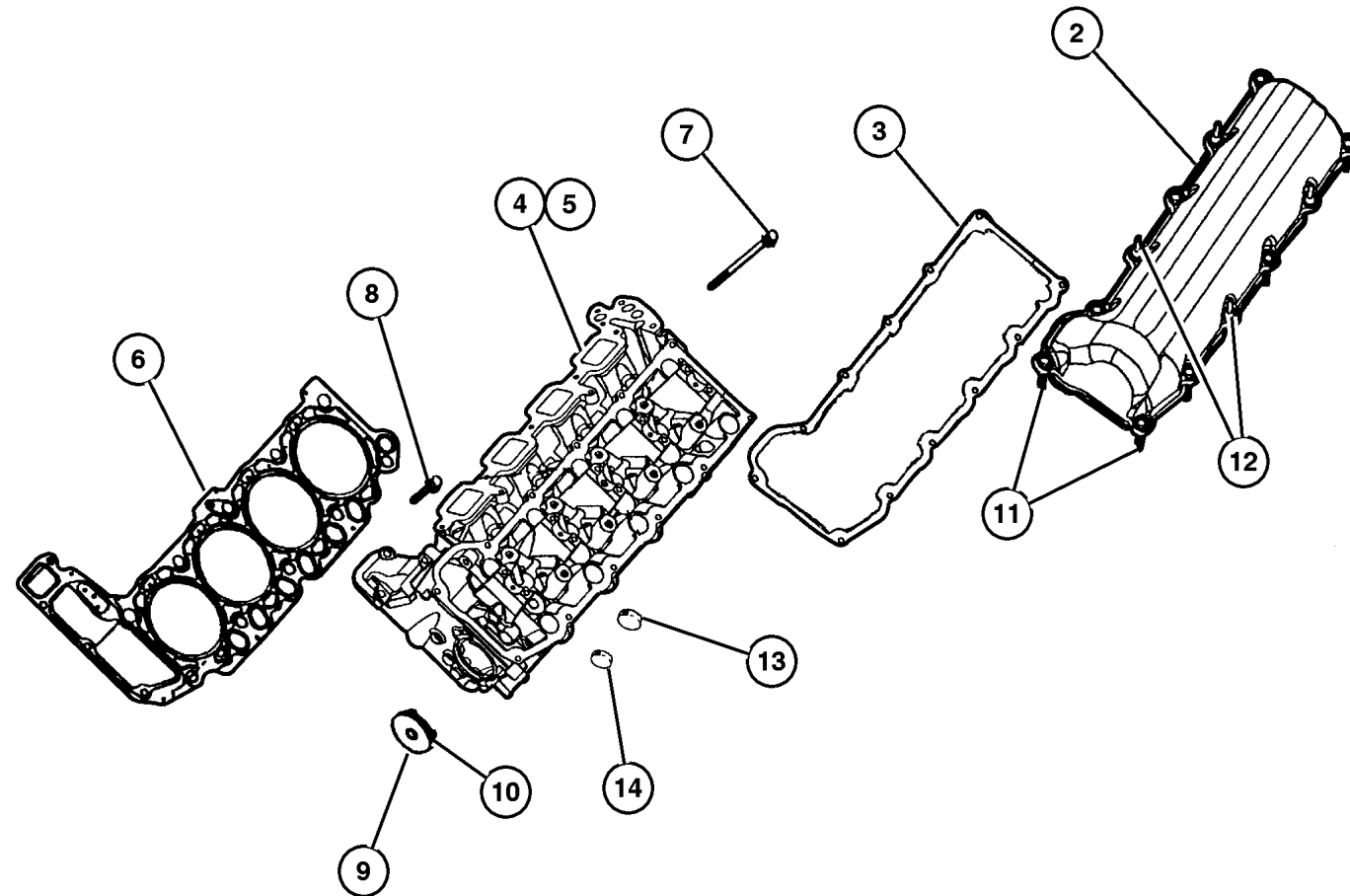
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 797AA-	1				EVA	DBB		
		1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	53021 829AA	1				EV0			Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	53020 797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6505 528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	4556 020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	6034 331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery
	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			

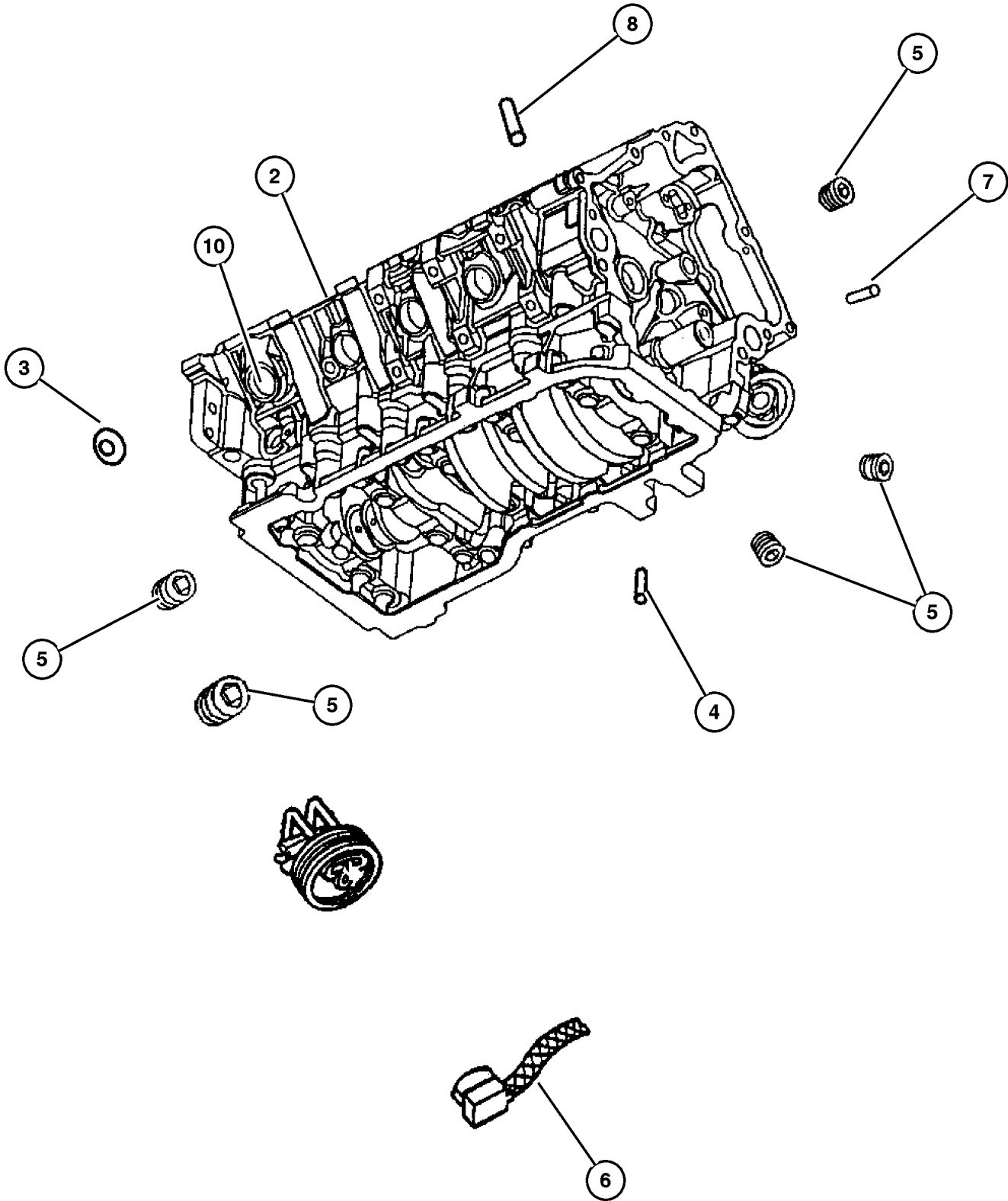
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

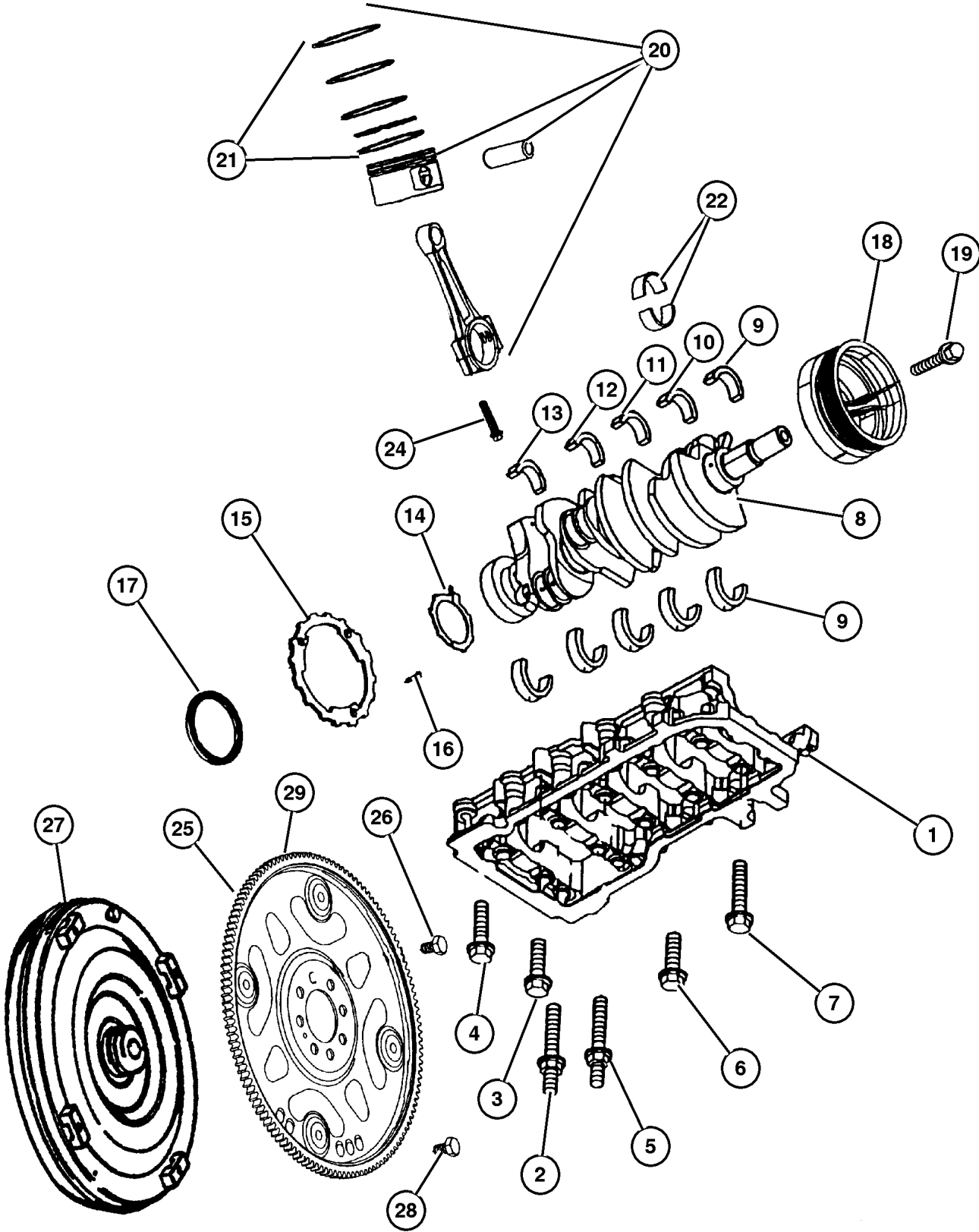
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 798AB-	1				EVA	DBB		
		1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	5102 738AC	1				EVA	DBB		BLOCK, Short
		1				EVA	DG0		
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56051 712AA	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
8	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
-9	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



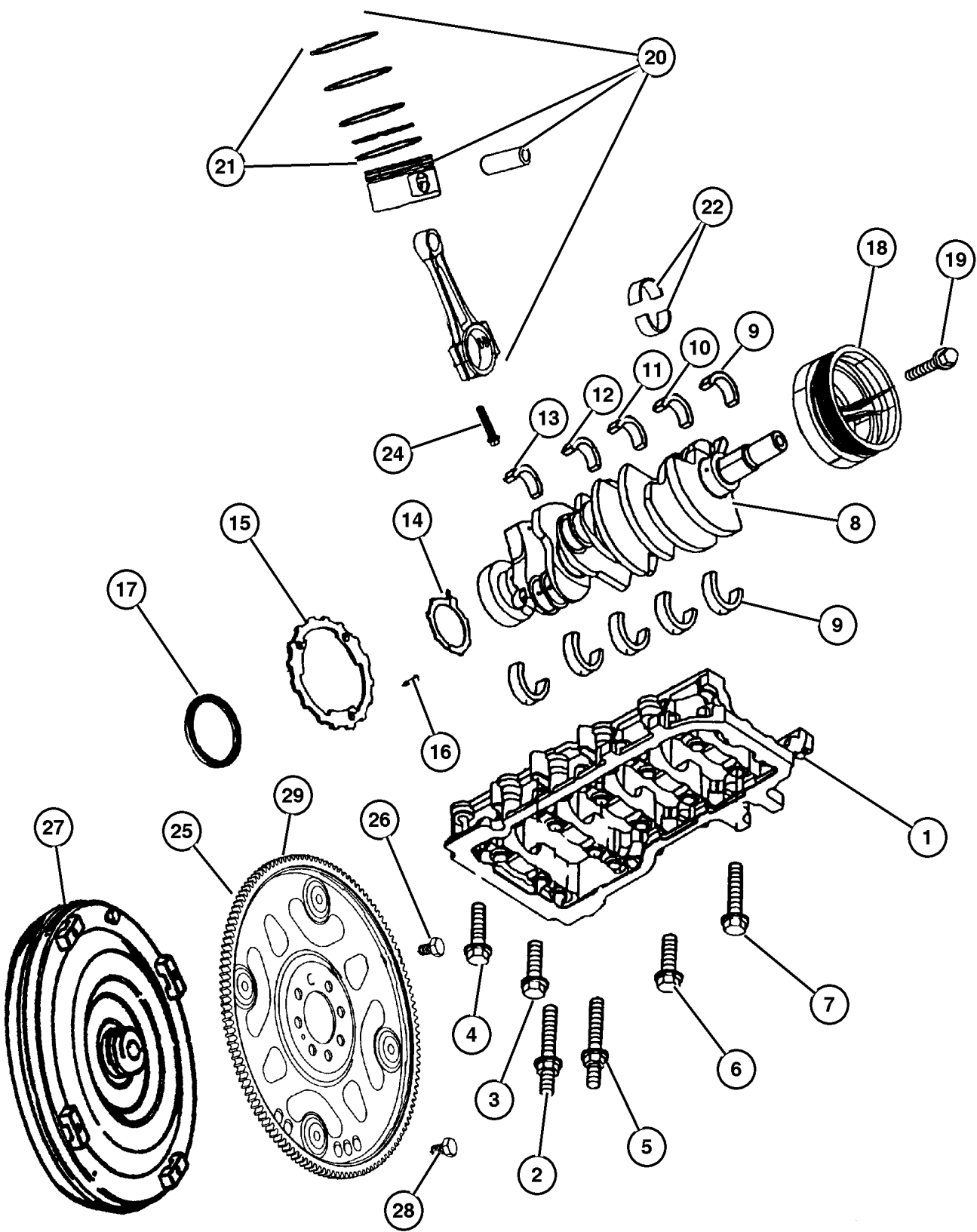
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EVO			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EVO			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EVO			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53021 387AA	1				EVA			
	53021 407AB	1				EVC			
9	5014 183AB	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	5013 586AC	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	5014 186AB	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EK0, EVO			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	6504 480	3				EVA			
		3				EVC			
17	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53021 410AA	1				EVC			
	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			
19	6504 415	1				EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



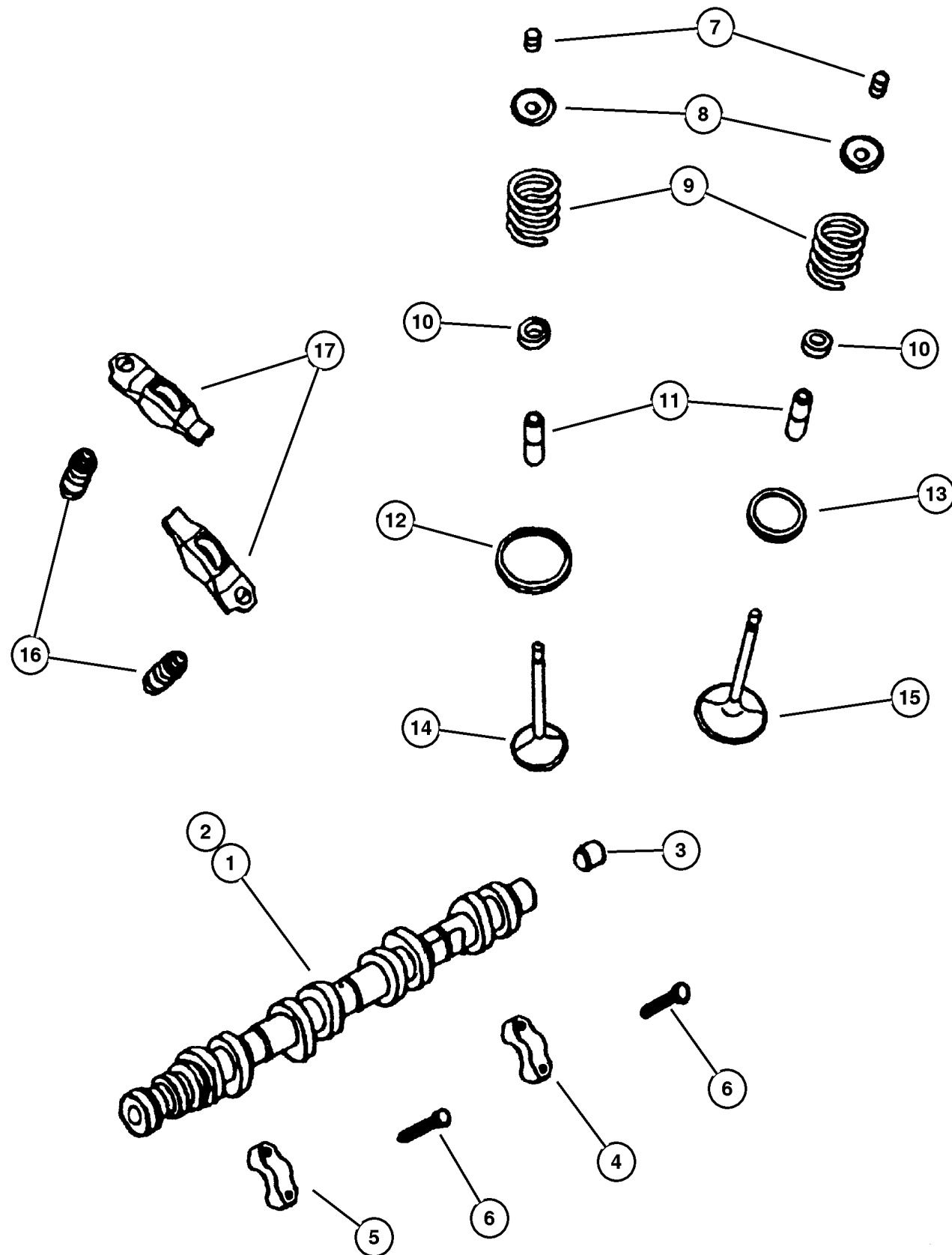
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5012 362AD	1				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5018 018AB	8				EVC			
22	5012 364AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
		8				EVC			
-23	5012 363AC	8				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
		8				EVC			
24	5018 584AB-	8				EVC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8				EVA			
	6504 720	16				EVC			
25	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
27	4752 492AB	1	1			EVA	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
28	1949 765	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
29	53020 688AB	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AD	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AC	1				EVC			Left
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AD	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AC	1				EVC			Right
3									PLUG, Camshaft
	6036 473AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4781 090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

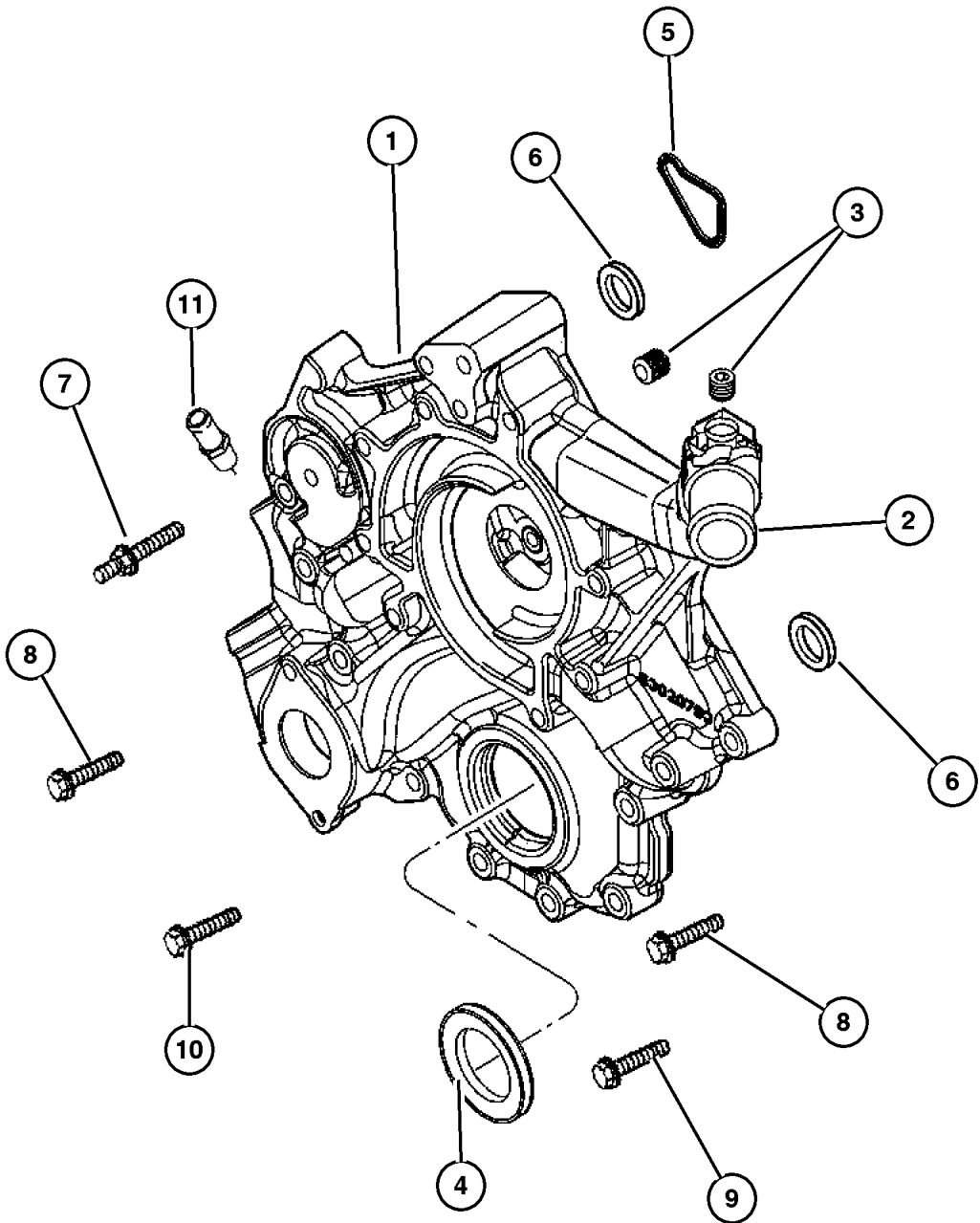
NOTES: Timing Belt Cover uses RTV, a Gasket and two O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53021 714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING
7	6505 293AA	1				EK0,			STUD, [M10x1.5x.437- 14x145.2]
						EV0			
8	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 50x90.0]
9	6102 381AA	5				EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 5x65.0]
						EV0			
10	6102 380AA	5				EK0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1. 5x45.0]
						EV0			
11	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE



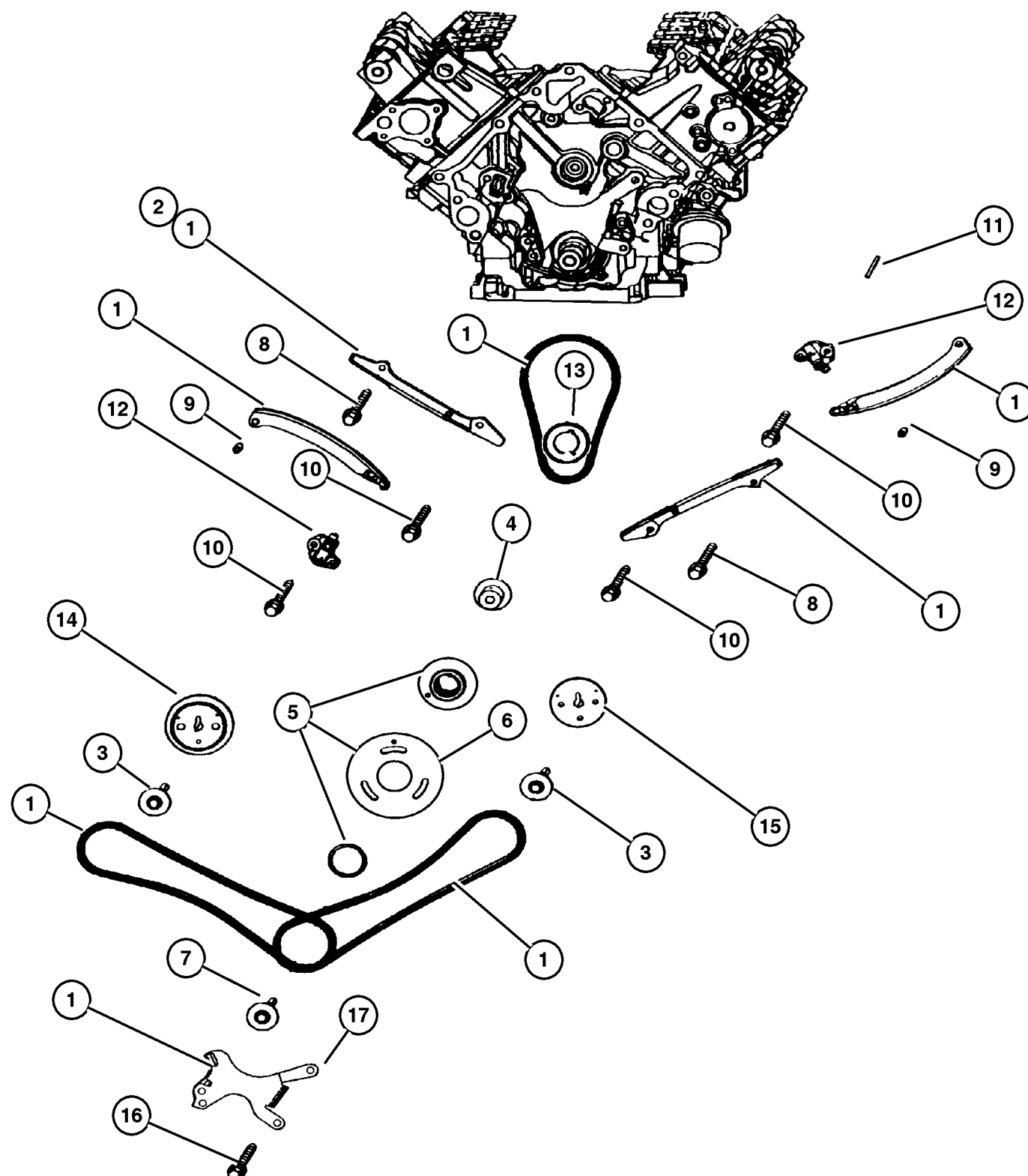
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;									
Sales Codes									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary
3	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Camshaft Sprocket Attaching SHAFT, Idler
4	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Includes: Primary, Secondary and Retainer
5	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary
6	53021 170AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10x1.5x110.0]
7	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8x1.25x45.0]
8	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
9	6504 440	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
10	6503 257	6				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
11	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			
12	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
13	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
14	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
15	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
16	6100 932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
17	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

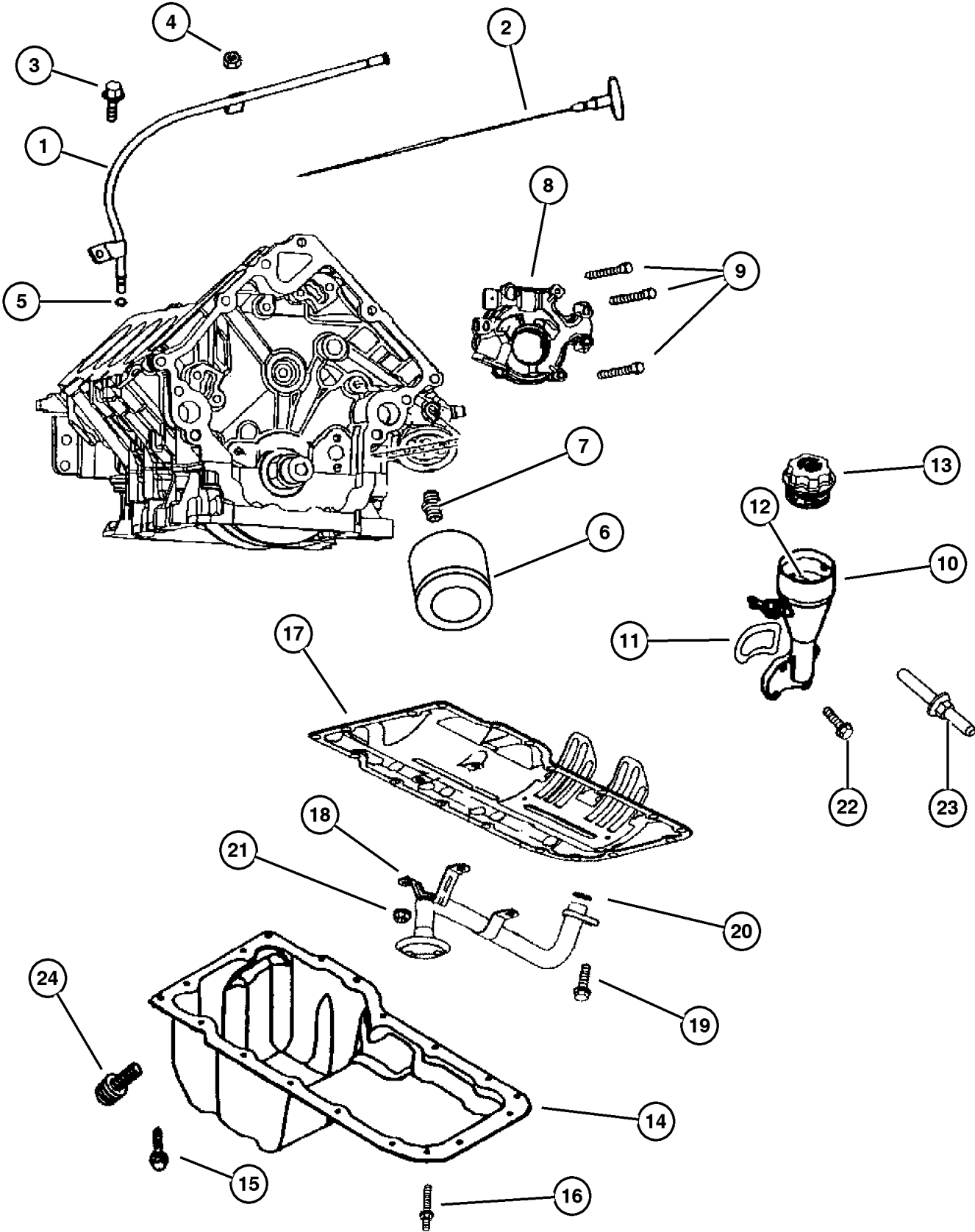
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-710



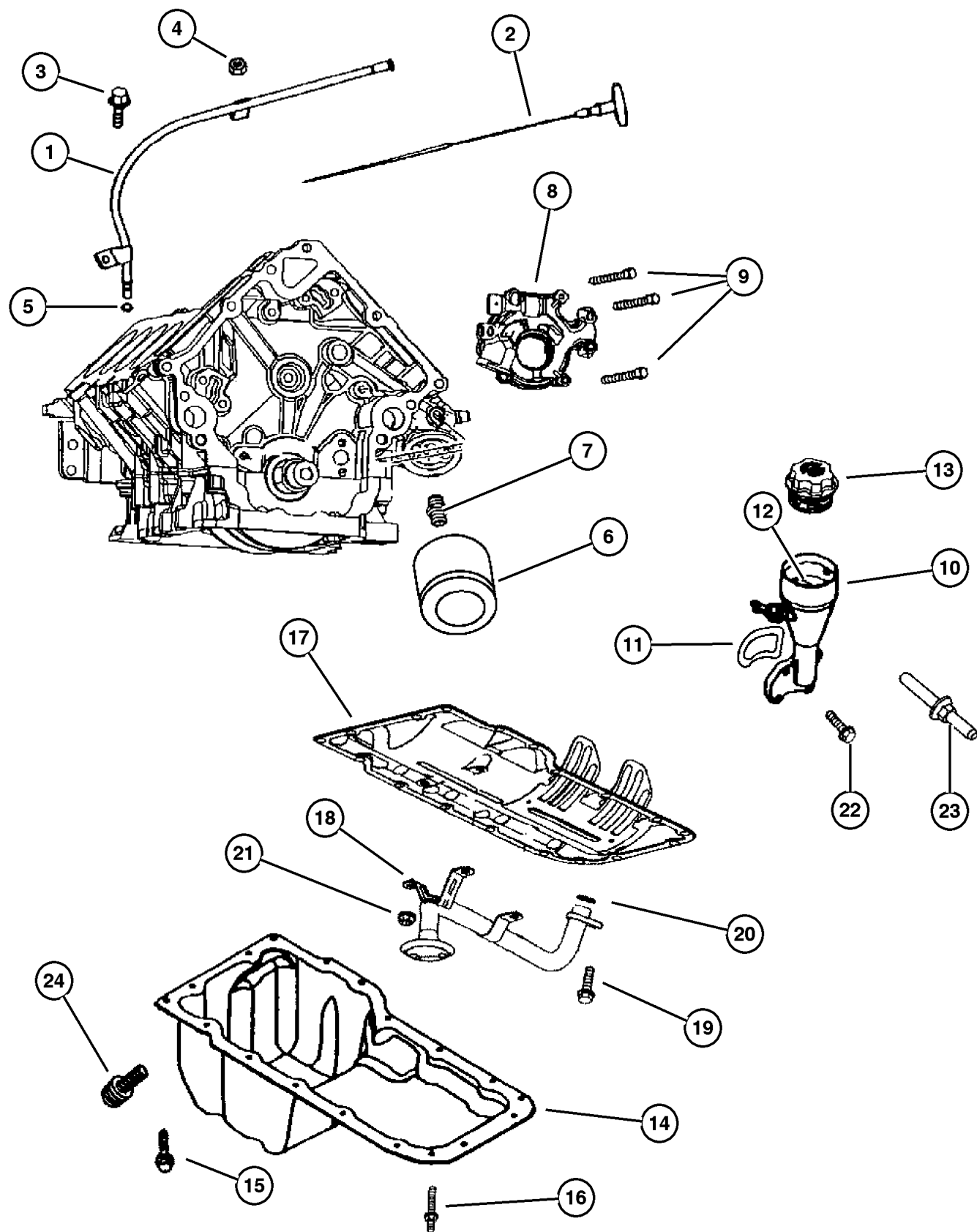
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Engine position in two and four wheel drive models require different Oil Lever Indicators									
Sales Codes									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	53021 188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes
	53021 003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021 719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
3	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AC	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AE	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6505 566AA	1				EK0,			STUD, Oil Filler Housing
						EV0			
24	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

**BODGE-
SERIES**

L = ST

P = LARA

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

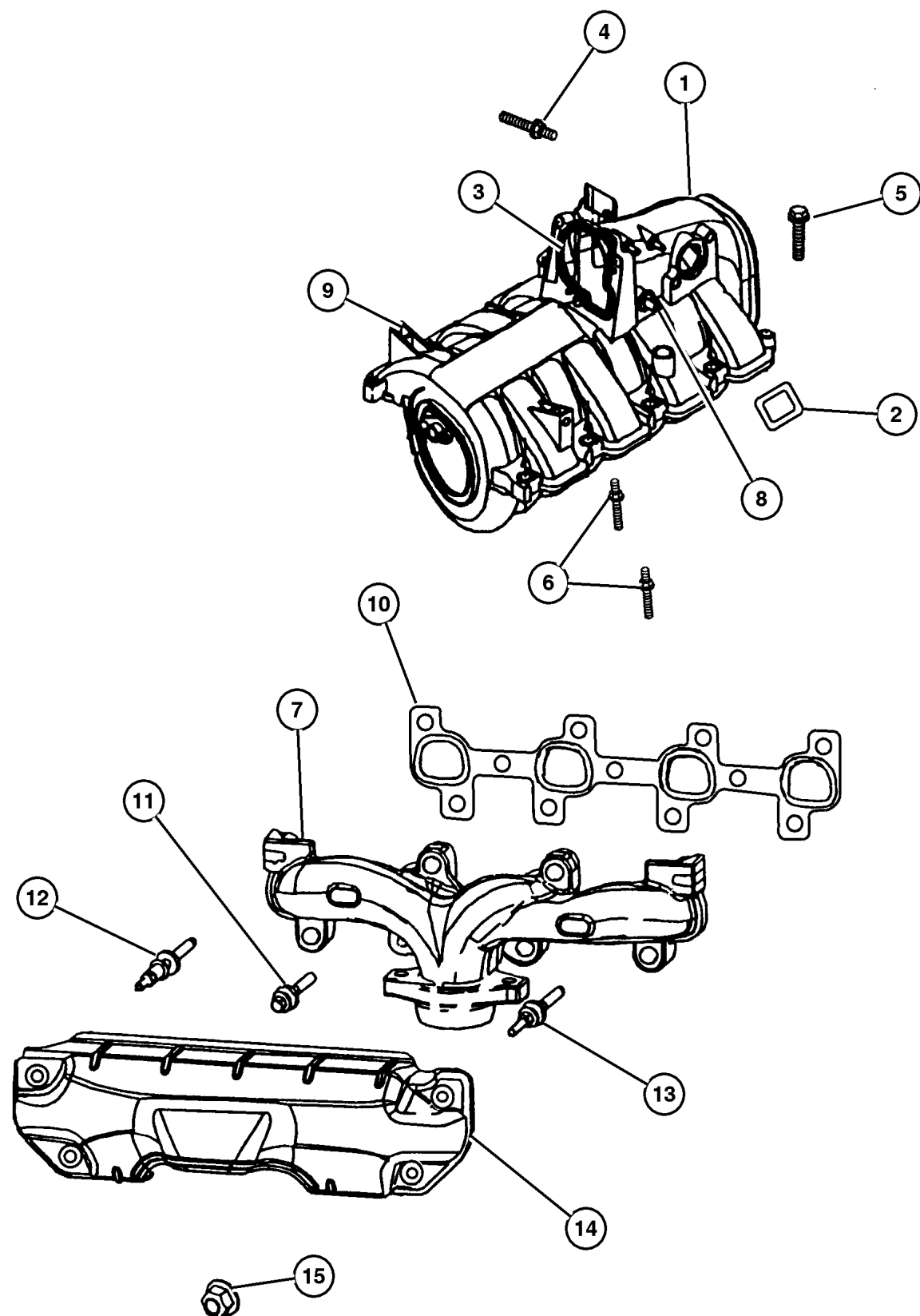
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;

Sales Codes

[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines

[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53032 774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53030 952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD, Bracket to Manifold
5	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake
6	6507 434AA	8				EV0			Manifold To Cylinder Head STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030 808AD	1				EV0			Right
	53030 809AD	1				EV0			Left
8	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
9									U NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
11	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25x46.0]
12	6508 219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25xM6x1.0x73.0]
13	6508 220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1. 25xM6x1.0x86.0]
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030 814AH	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AG	1				EV0			Left
15	6505 316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT, [M6x1.0]
-16	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

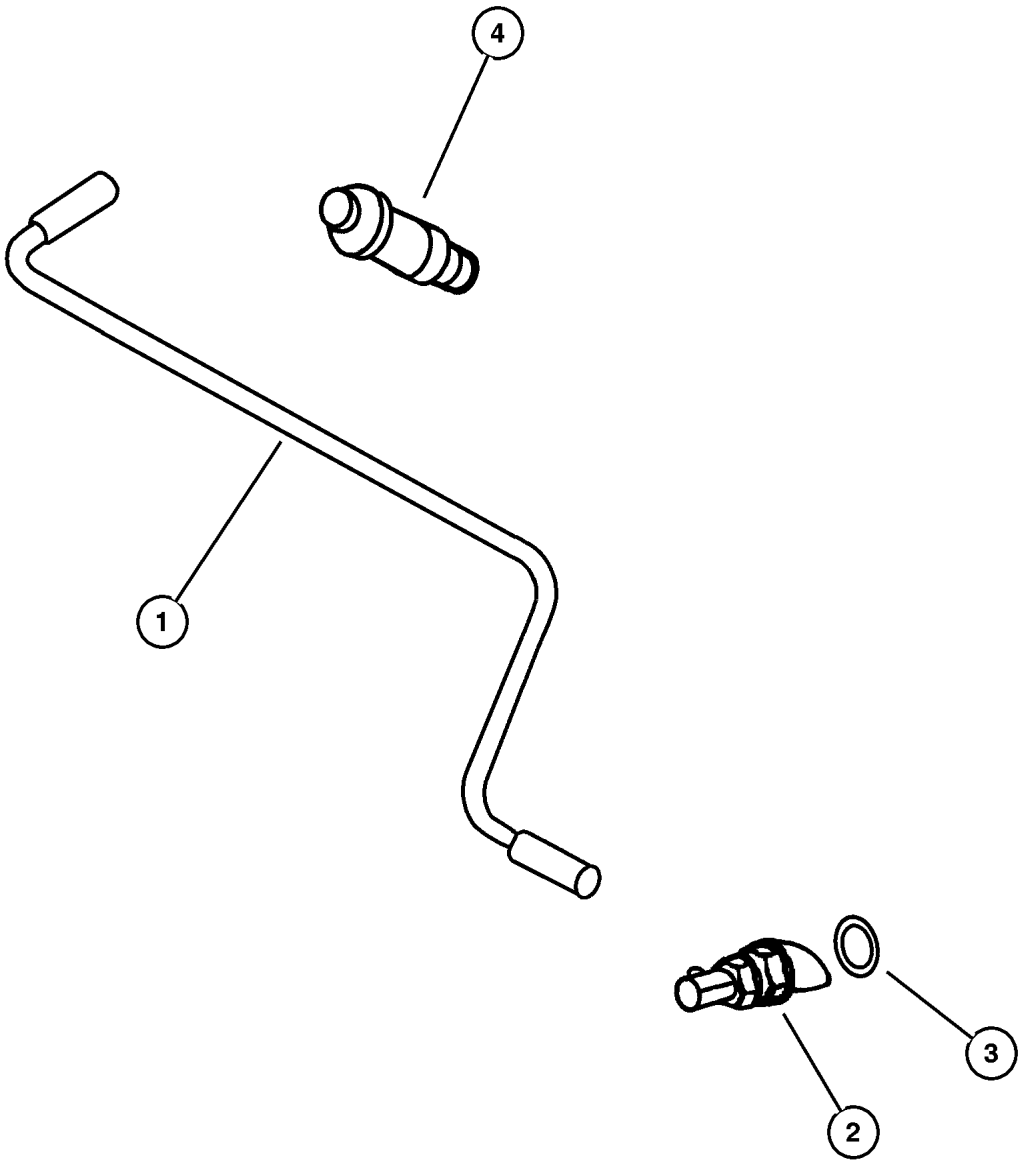
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;
Sales Codes
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53032 617AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0,			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0 EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

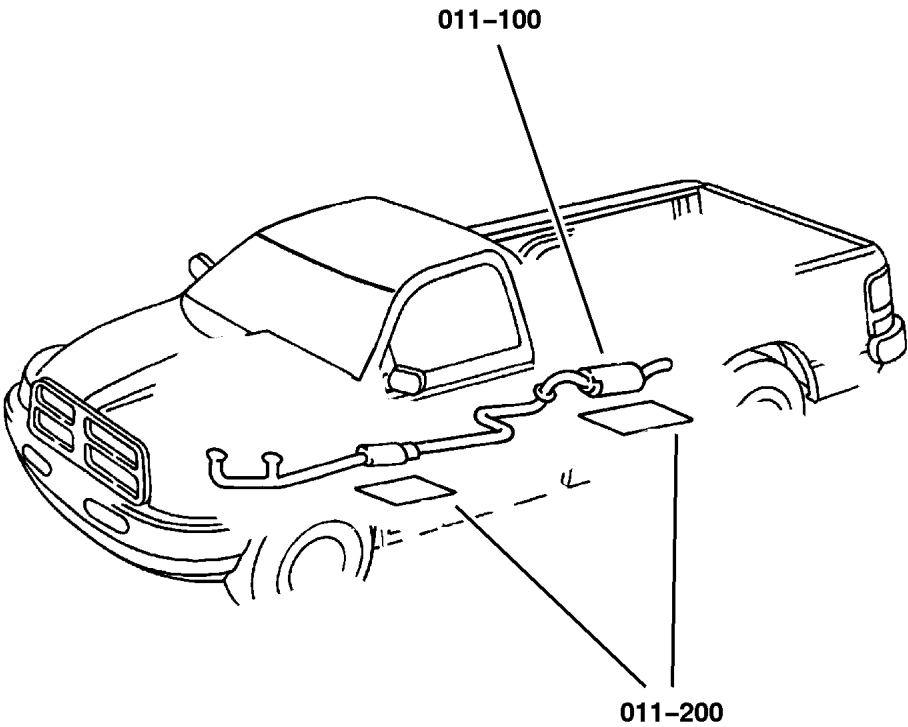
Group-Fig. No.

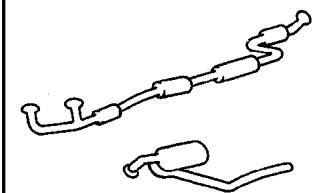
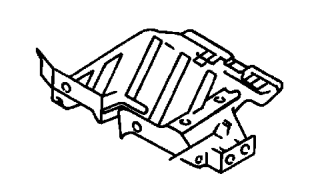
Exhaust System

Exhaust System Fig. 011-120

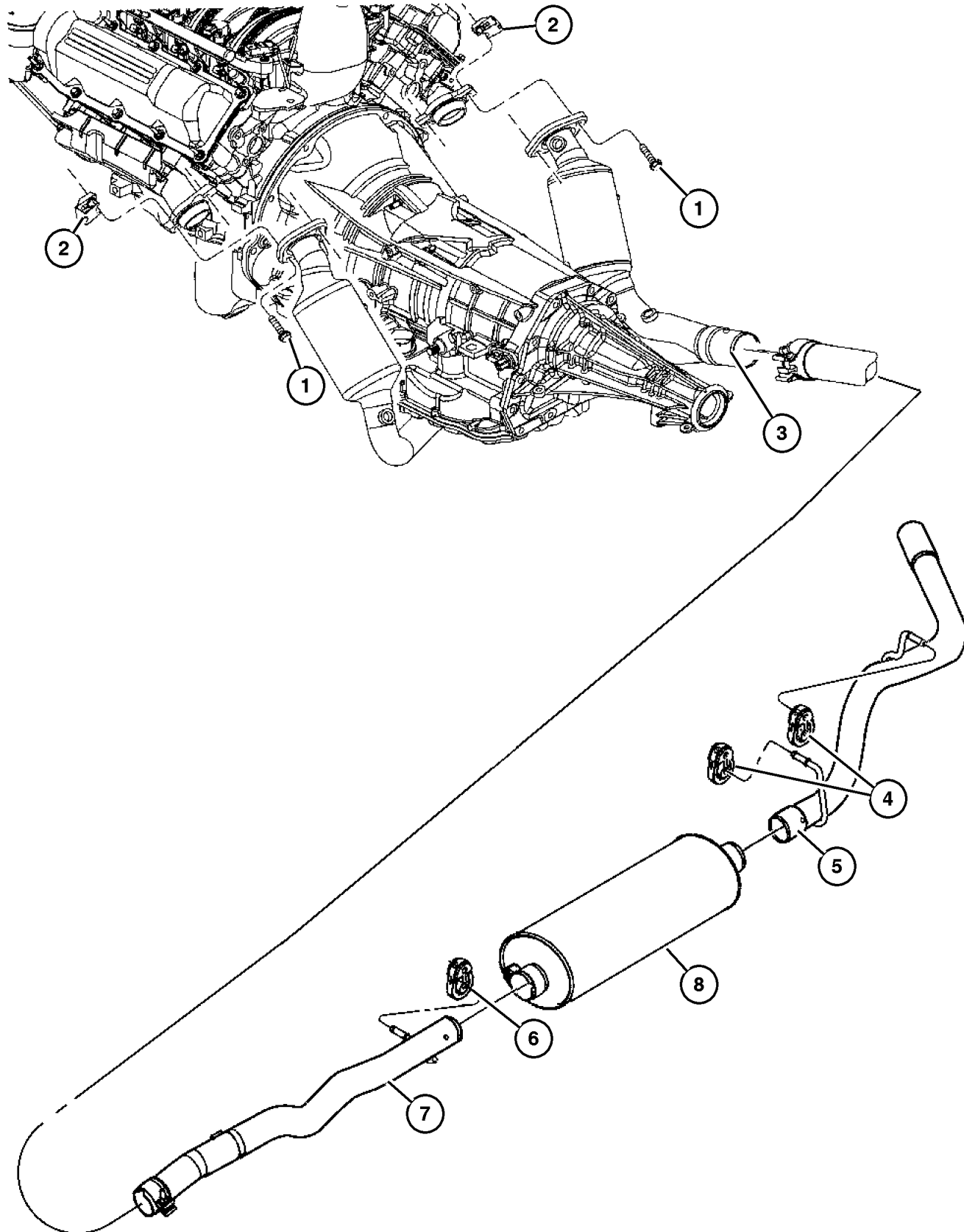
Heat Shields

Heat Shields, All Engines Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	6035 470	4							SCREW
2	55366 000AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52013 550AA	1							PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4	52103 717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust Rear
	52103 718AB	1							Tailpipe
5	52013 258AD	1				EK0, EVA			TAILPIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52103 717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
7									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52013 634AA	1				EK0, EVA EVC			
	52013 650AA	1							MUFFLER, Exhaust
8	52103 676AD	1				EK0			
	52103 677AD	1				EVA			
	52013 651AA	1				EVC			

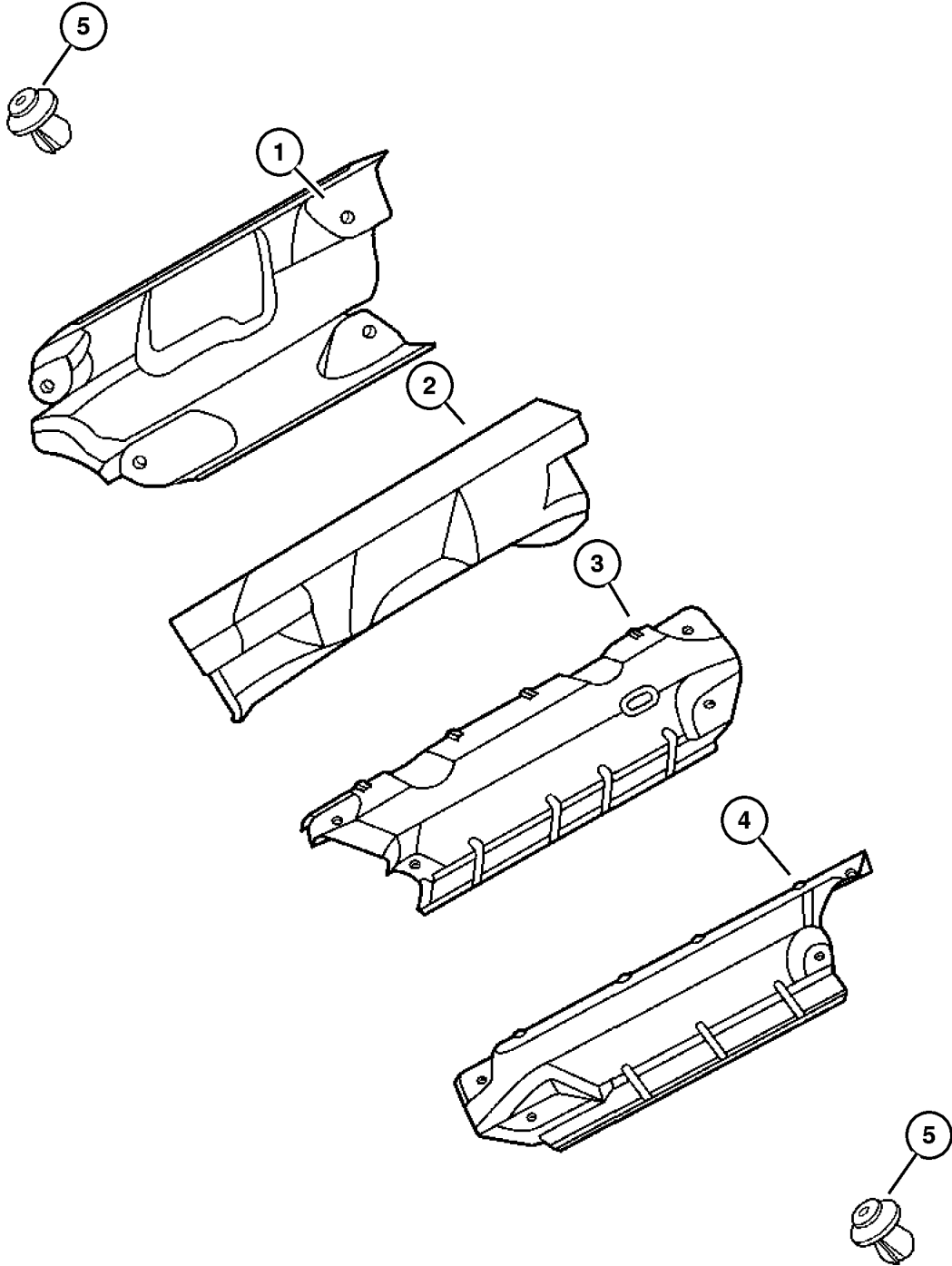
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields, All Engines
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine									
1	53032 674AE	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032 675AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Left
3	53030 814AH	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
4	53031 706AG	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Left
5	52013 444AA	4							CLIP, Heat Shield
-6	6505 316AA-	8				EK0, EV0			NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

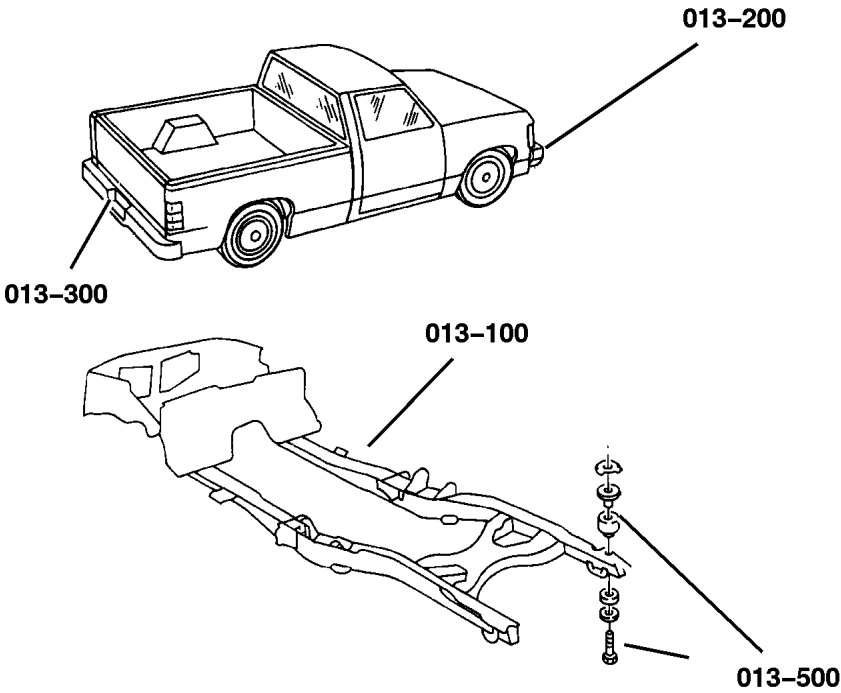
Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

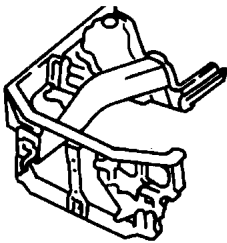
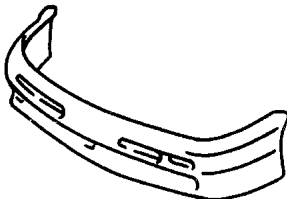


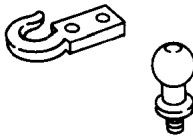
Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down Fig. 013-510

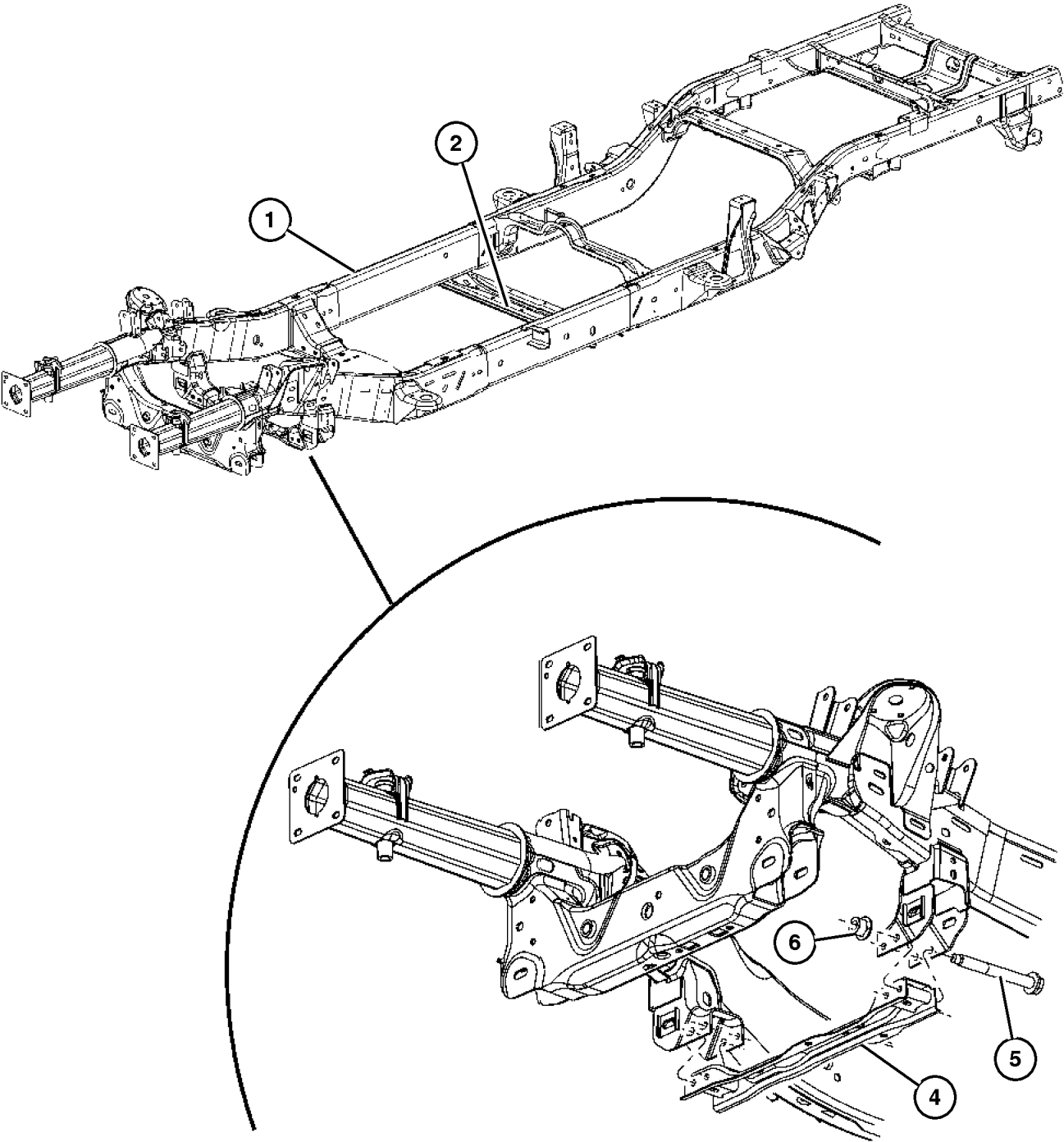
Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks Fig. 013-610



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			
013-600 Trailer Tow			
			

Frame
 Figure 013-110



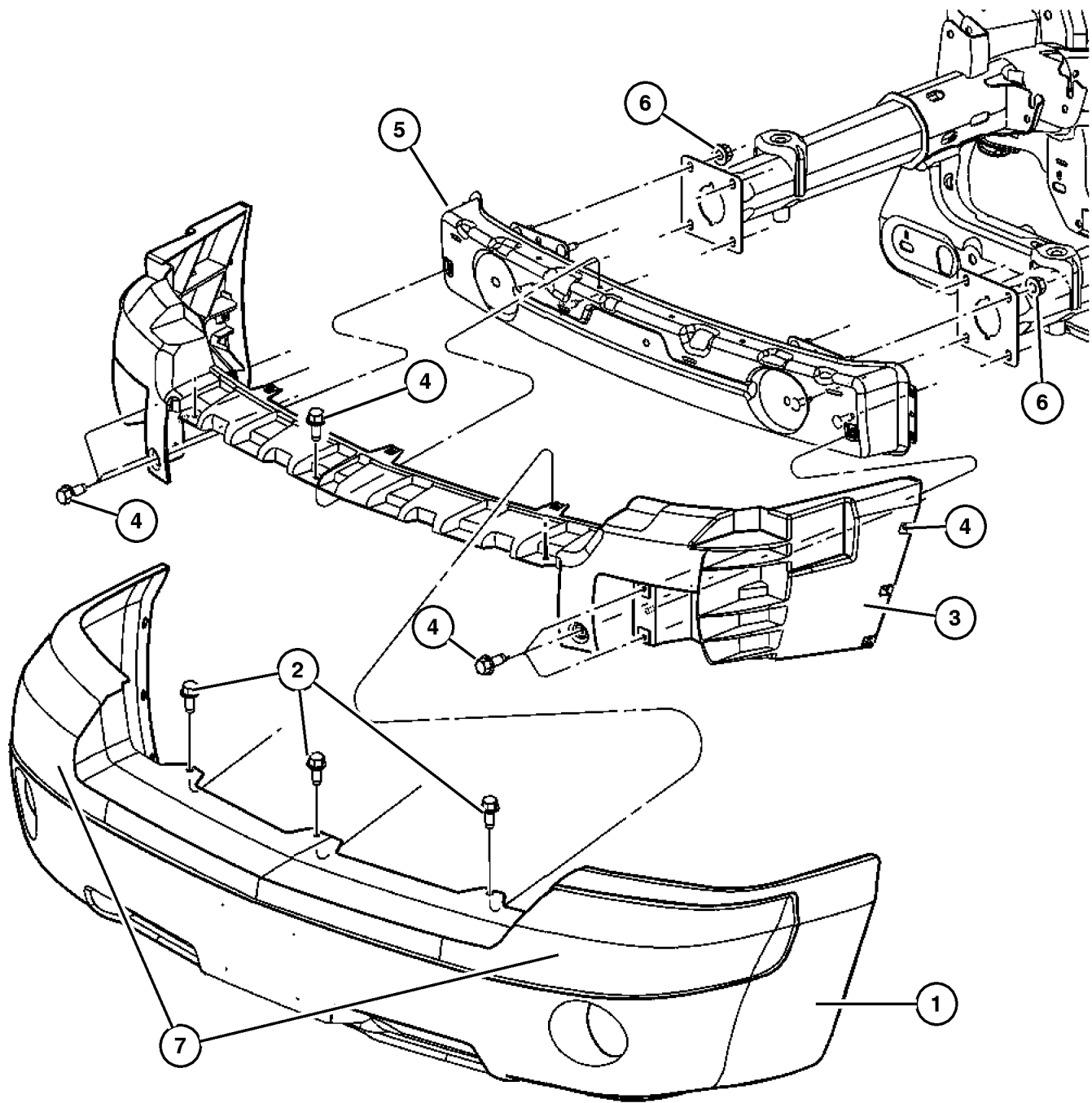
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FRAME								
	52005 016AA	1	1		84				
	52013 260AA	1	5		84				
	52013 261AA	1	1		33				
	52013 262AA	1	5		33				
2	CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount								
	52013 301AA	1	1		33				
		1	1		84				
-3	BRACKET, Brake Hose								
	52010 064AA-	1	1		84				
		1	5		84				
		1	1		33				
		1	5		33				
4	52013 548AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
5	6502 874	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
6	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower

Note: Sales Code MB4 = Bright Upper, Dark Gray Lower

Note: Sales Code MB3 = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower

Note: Sales Code MCC = Fascia Front, Gray

1									FASCIA, Front
	5JL34 TZZAD	1							[MB3]
	5JL35 TZZAD	1							[MBA]
	5JL36 CD7AD	1							[MCC]
	5JL38 CD7AD	1							[MB4]
2	6507 008AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
3	55077 649AD	1							BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
4	6101 979	9							SCREW, M6x1x30
5	55077 648AD	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
6	6101 678	8							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	55077 646AC	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright

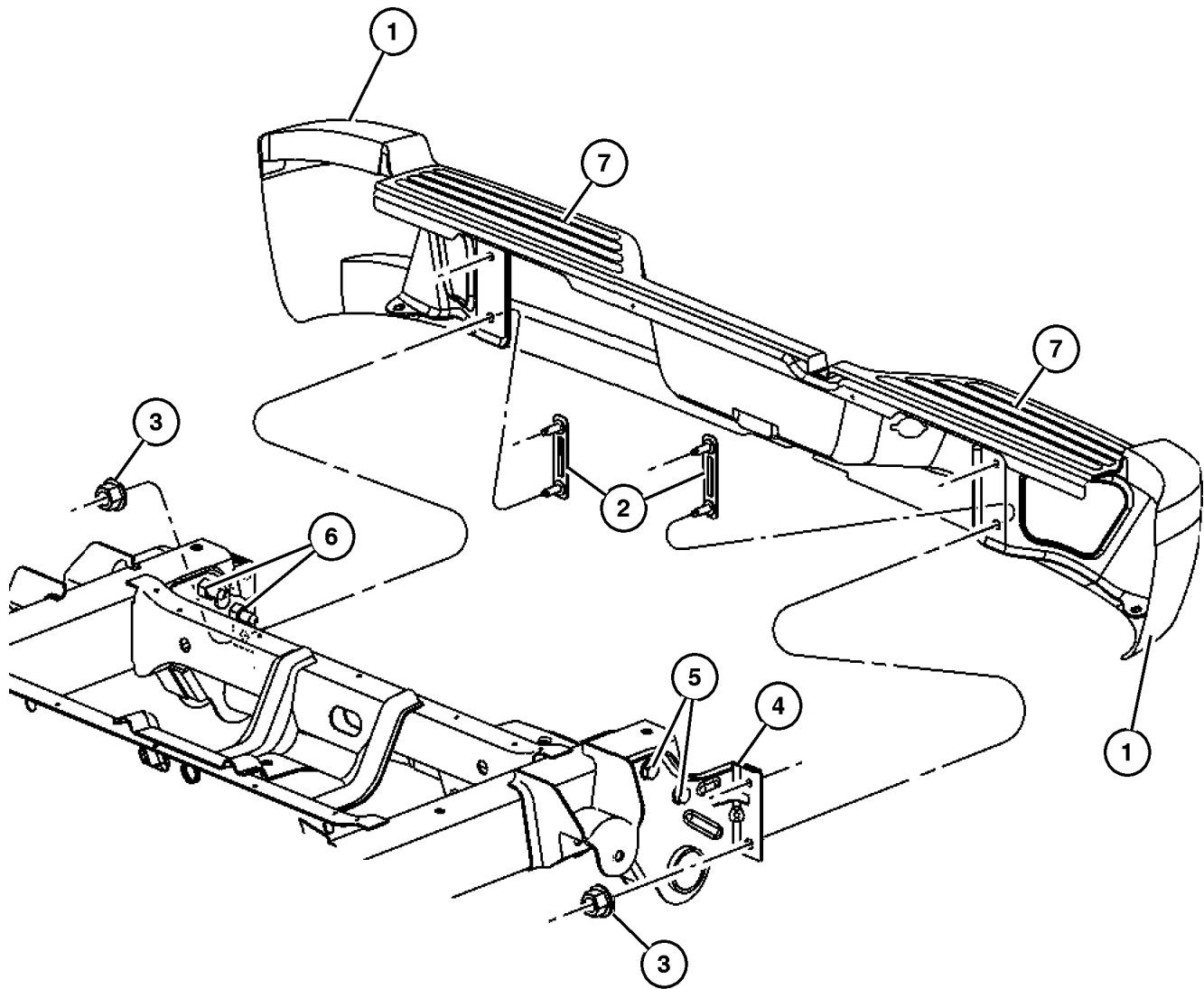
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



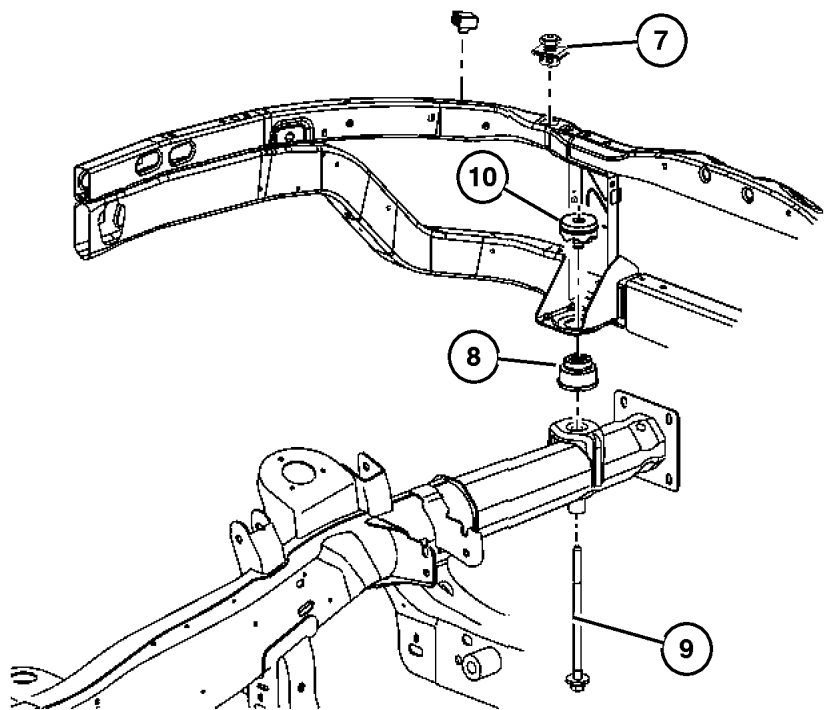
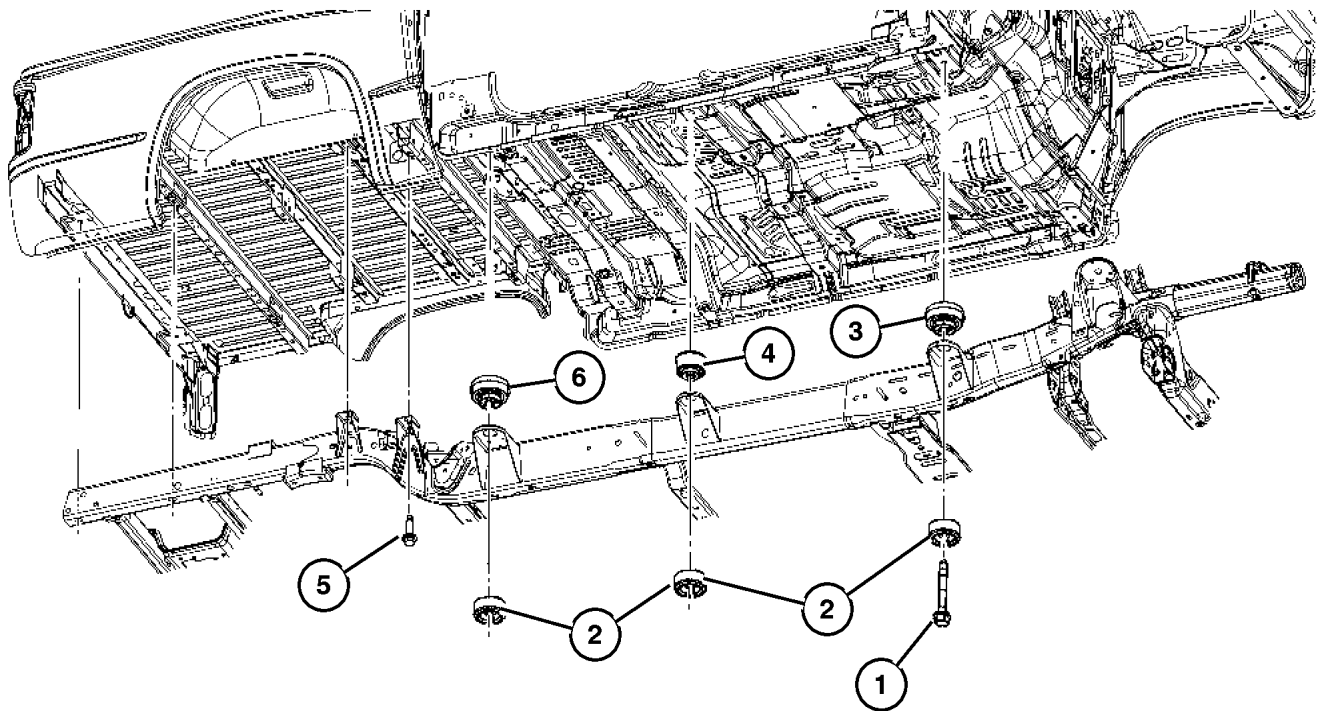
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Step
	55077 652AB	1							[MBD], Paint as Required
		1							[MBZ], Paint as Required
	55077 653AC	1							[MBE], Chrome
2	6506 830AA	2							RETAINER
3	6101 696	4							NUT
4									BRACKET
	55077 600AC	1							Right
	55077 601AC	1							Left
5	6507 391AA	6							BOLT, square neck
6	6502 979	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
7									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55077 942AA	1							Right
	55077 943AA	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Body Hold Down
 Figure 013-510



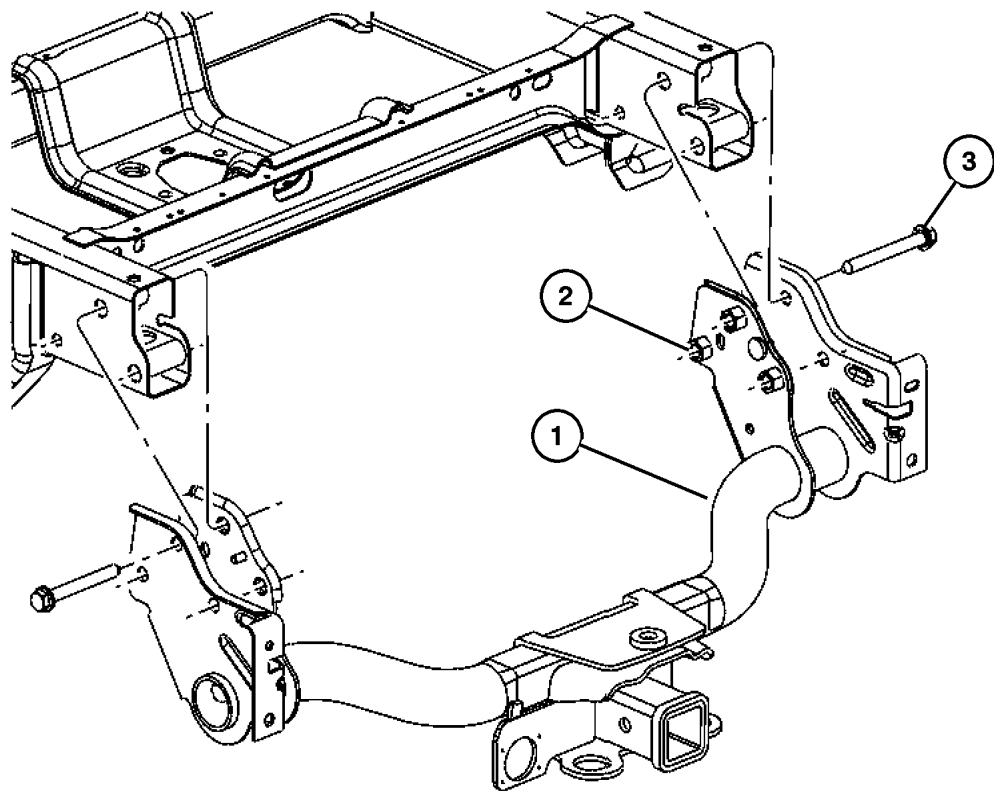
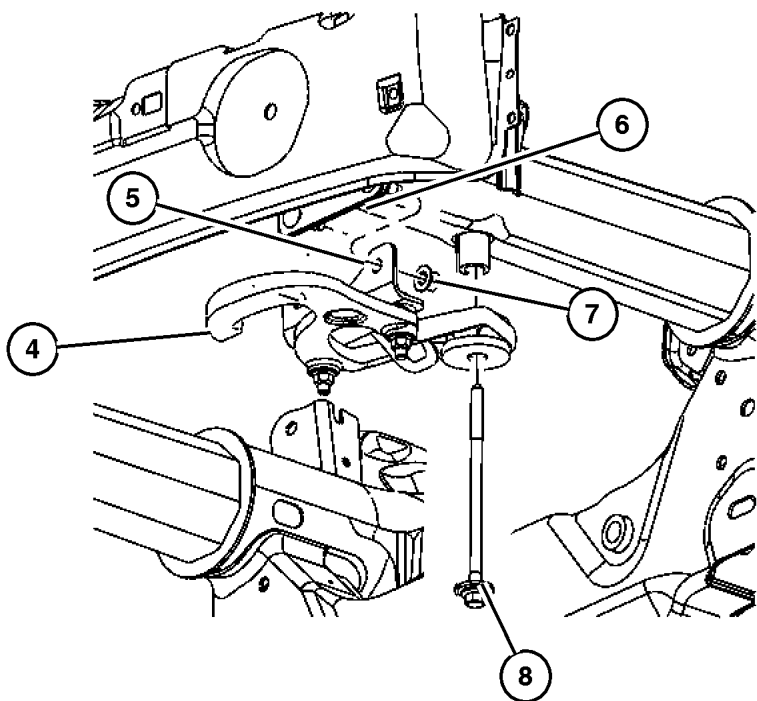
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
	6501 557	4			33				
		6			84				
2									ISOLATOR
	5525 5812	6			84				
		4			33				
3									ISOLATOR
	52013 513AA	2			84				
	55362 006AB	2			33				
4									ISOLATOR
	5525 5706	2			84				
	52013 513AA	2			33				
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6506 318AA	8			84				
		8			33				
6	55362 006AB	2			84				ISOLATOR
7	55276 578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
8	52013 504AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
9	6508 270AA	2			33				SCREW
10	52013 505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52013 184AA	1							With [AHC] includes receiver
	52013 334AA	1							Without [AHC]
2	6100 055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3	6508 014AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 120.00, Rear Hitch
4									HOOK, Tow
	52013 472AA	1	5						Right
	52013 473AA	1	5						Left
5	52855 201AA	2	5						BRACKET, Tow Hook
6	52855 301AB	2	5						STUD PLATE
7	6502 697	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8									SCREW
	6508 270AA	2			84				
		2			33				

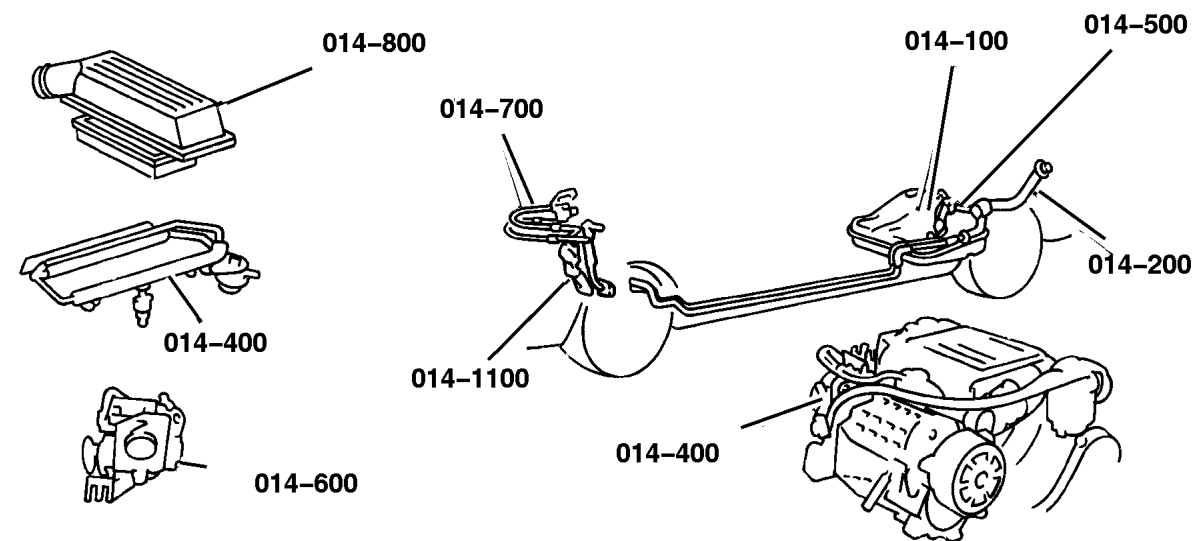
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE


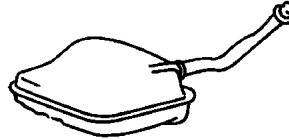
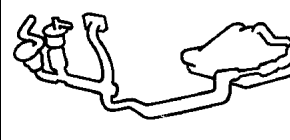
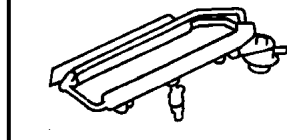
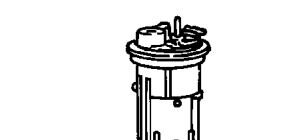

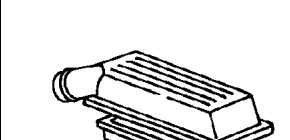
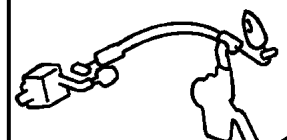
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005


Group – 014

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel 	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube 	014-300 Fuel Lines 	014-400 Fuel Rail 
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	014-600 Throttle Body 	014-800 Air Cleaner 	014-1000 Speed Control 

Group – 014
Fuel

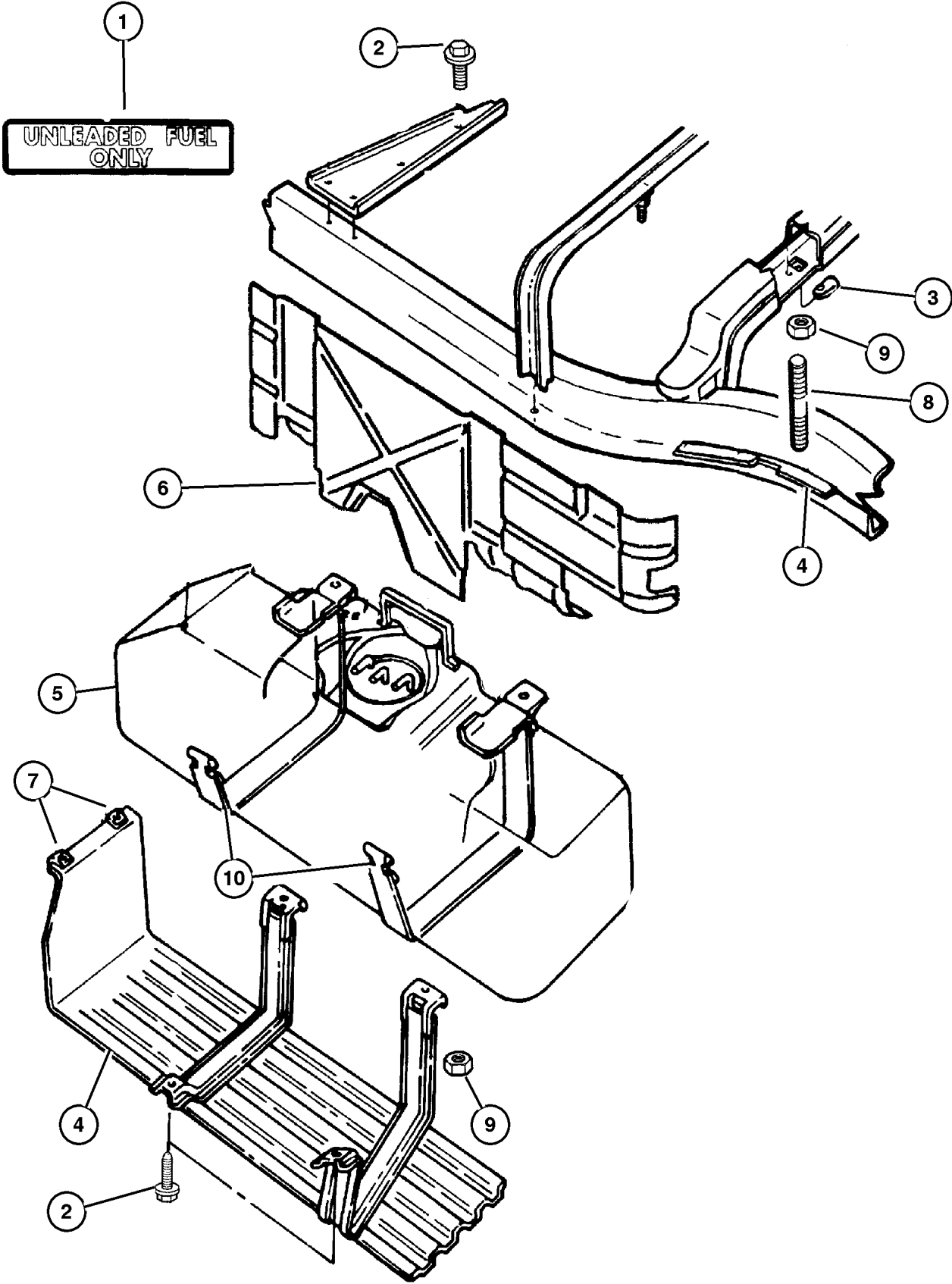
<p>014-1100 Accelerator Pedal</p> 			
--	--	--	--

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, All Engines	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front,	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear,	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail,	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, All Engines	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, All Engines	Fig. 014-610
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner,	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control,	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank, All Engines
Figure 014-110



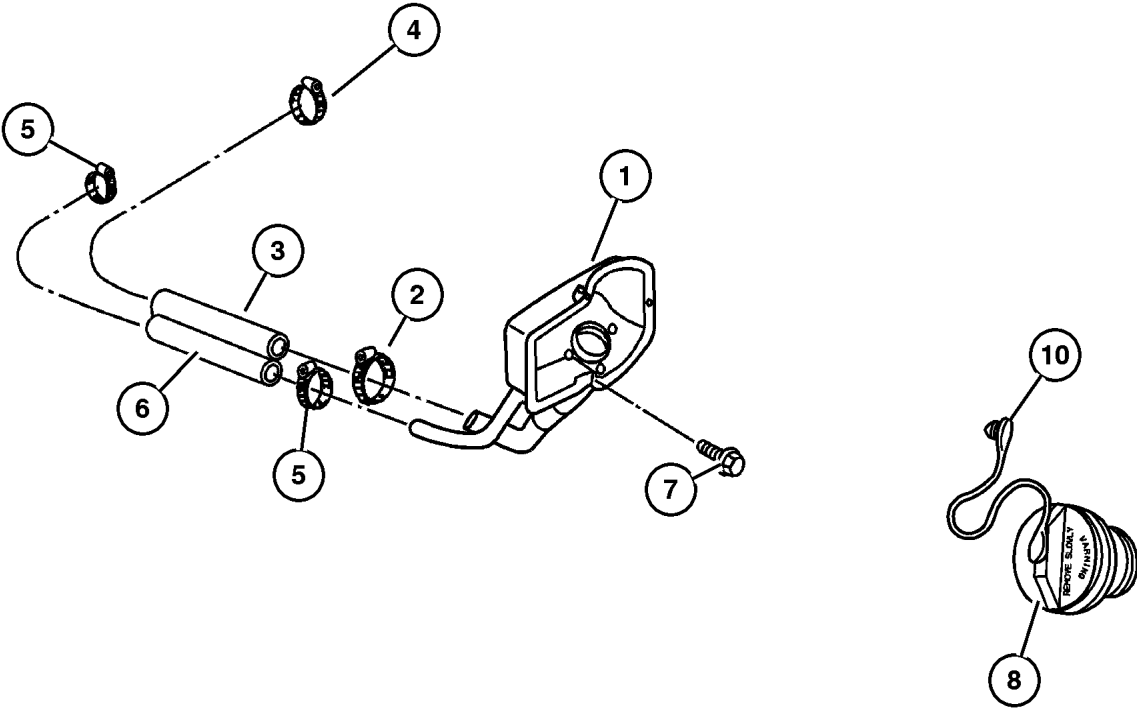
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	4			33	EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4	5						
3	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	52013 200AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
5	52013 188AB	1							TANK, Fuel
6	52013 197AA	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
7	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6508 171AA	2							STUD, M10x1.50x65.00
9	6502 337	2					DG0		NUT, M10x1.5
10									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52013 198AC	1							Front
	52013 199AC	1							Rear
-11	6102 153AA-	2	5						SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
-12	6104 717AA-	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-13	52013 196AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
-14	52013 231AA-	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines
Figure 014-210



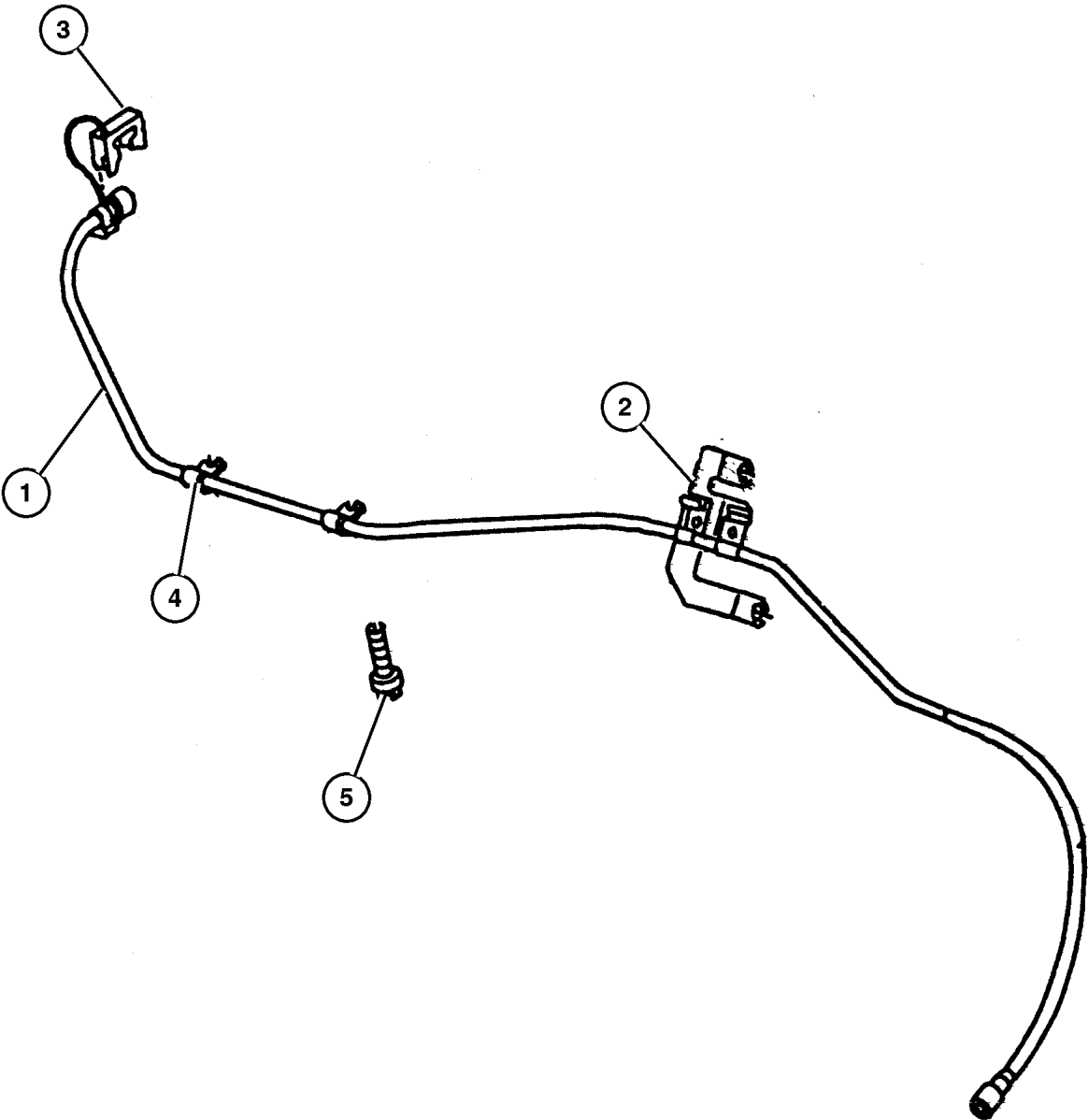
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 243AA	1			84				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2									CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52013 212AA	1			84				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
4									HOSE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52013 431AA	1			33				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
7									SCREW, [Type.AB.6-LOBE.Rec.190-16X1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-9	52013 211AA-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52013 208AA-	1			33				
10	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front,
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

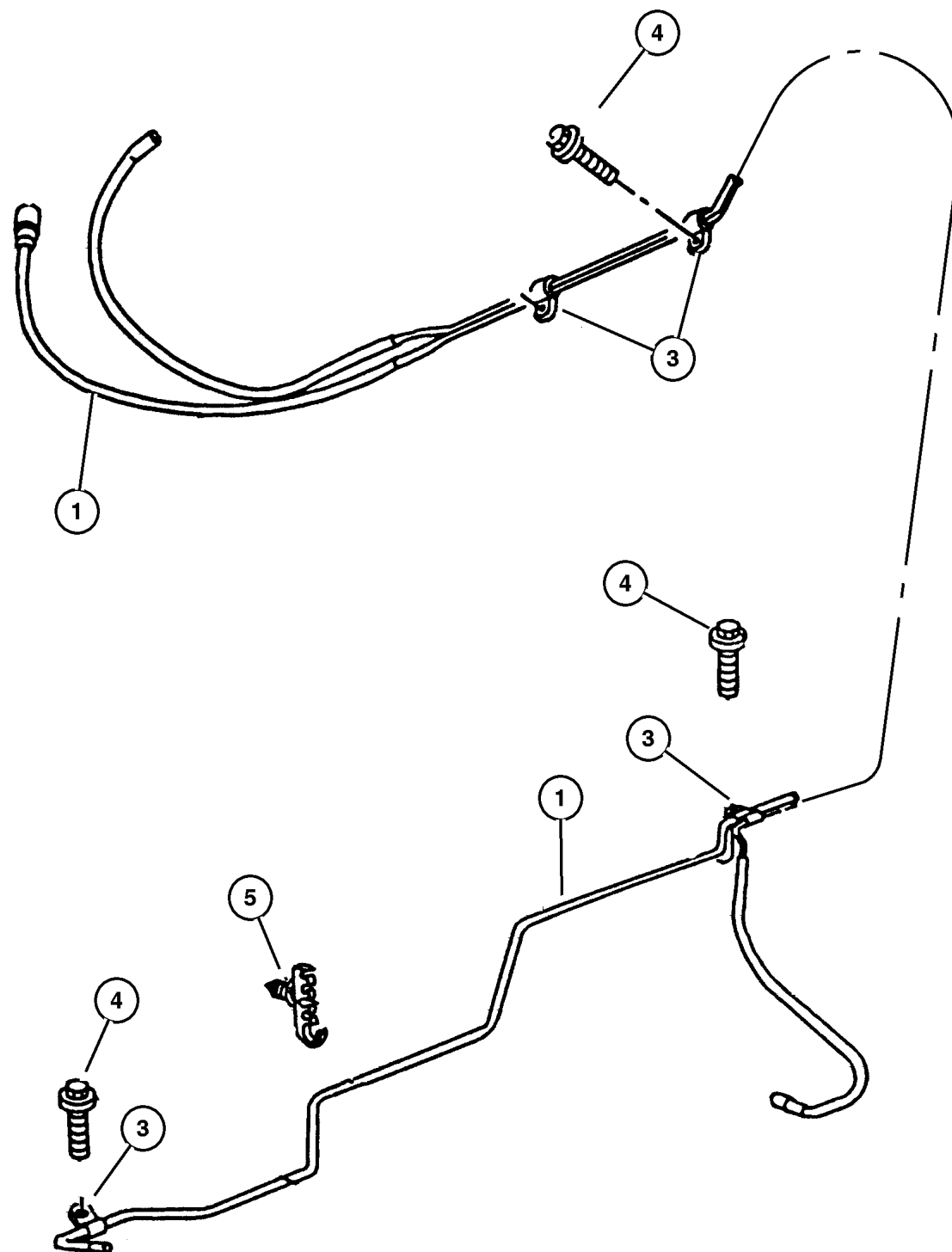
1	52013 223AA	1				EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Line
2									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4805 409AA	1				EK0	DG6		CLIP, Washer Hose
4									CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, Figure 014-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5161 616AB	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2	5161 617AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	5161 619AA	9							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5161 620AB	1							CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

BUDGE
SERIES

L = ST

$$P = LAR$$

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

0 = Barista TWD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

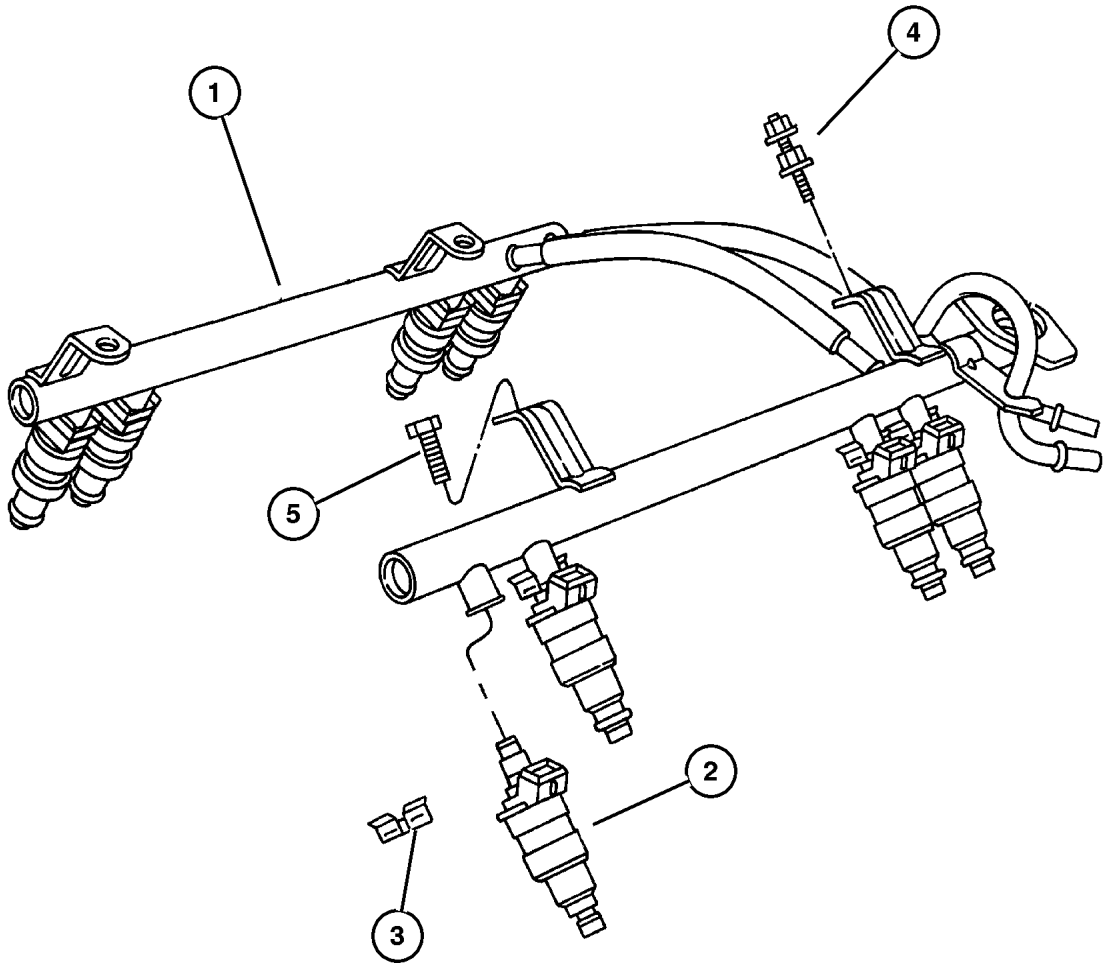
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail,
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

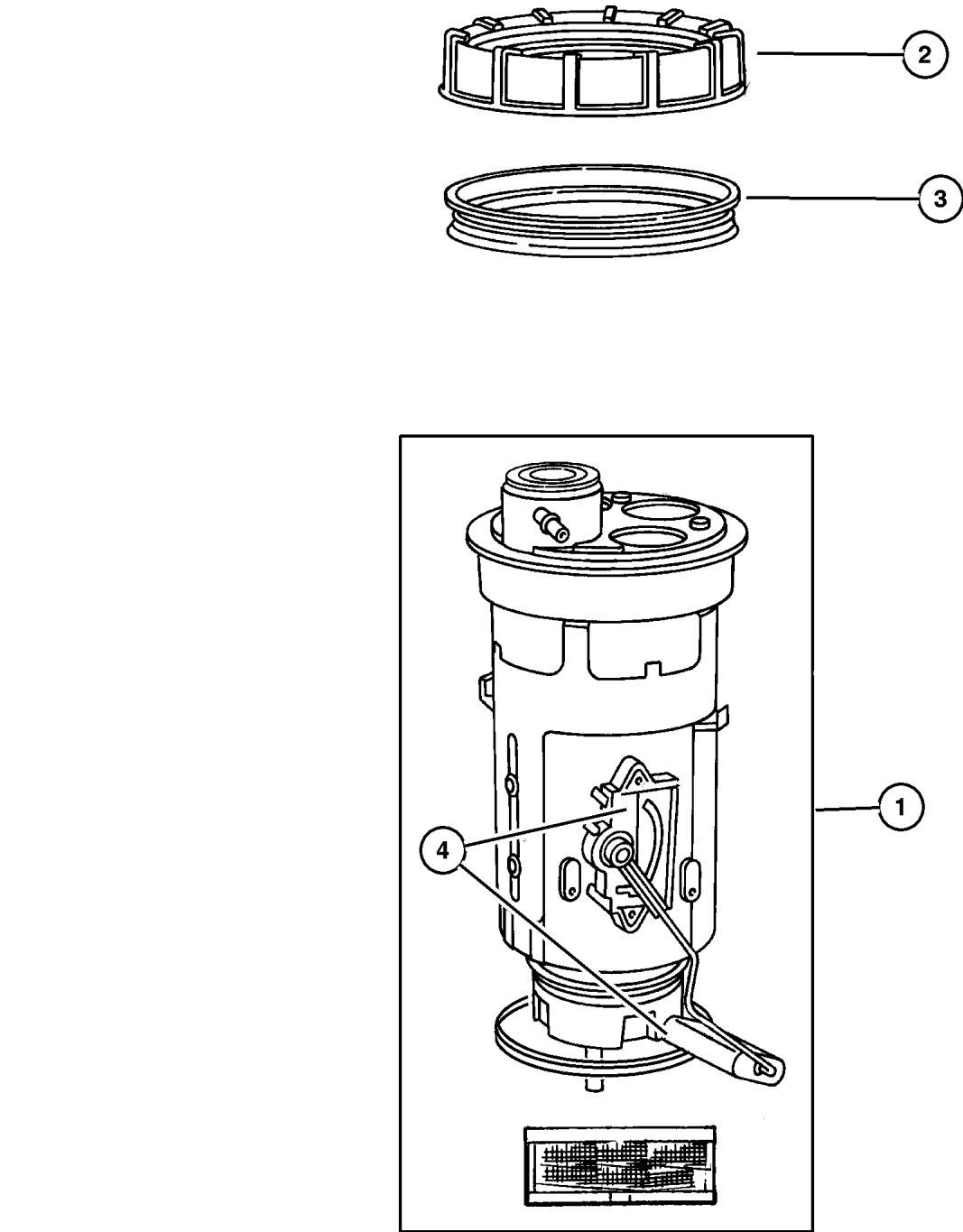
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53031 102AB	1				EK0			
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 701AA	6				EK0			
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EK0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
4									STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6505 504AA	4				EK0,			SCREW
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Module, All Engines
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

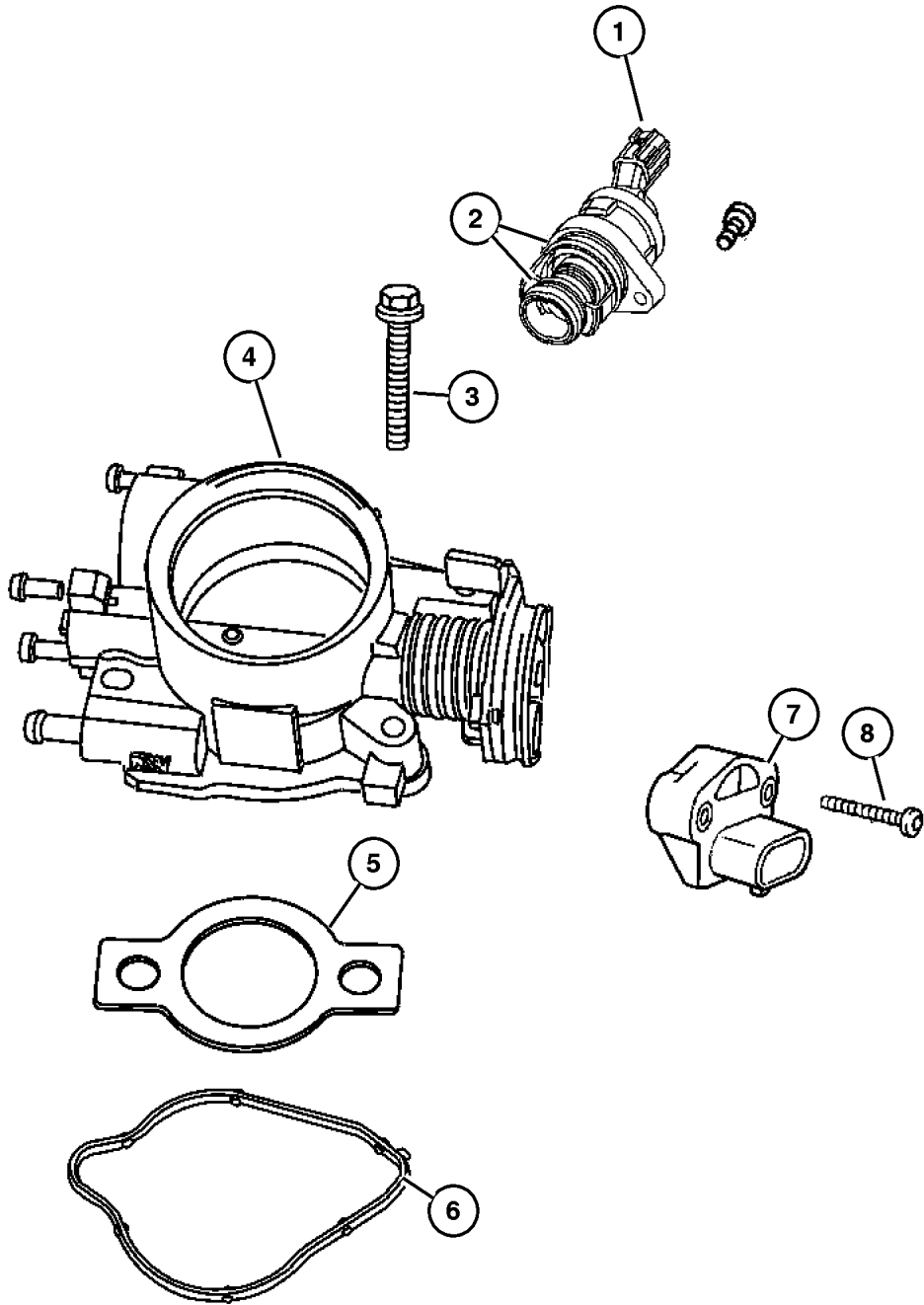
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5142 218AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52110 282AA	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	52113 610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5159 949AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body, All Engines
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4861 552AC	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				EK0			
2	5114 356AA	1				EK0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
		1				EV0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5114 397AA	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
5	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB	1				EK0			
	53030 952AB	1				EV0			
7									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA	1				EV0			
	5019 411AC	1				EK0			
8	4778 462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-9	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body

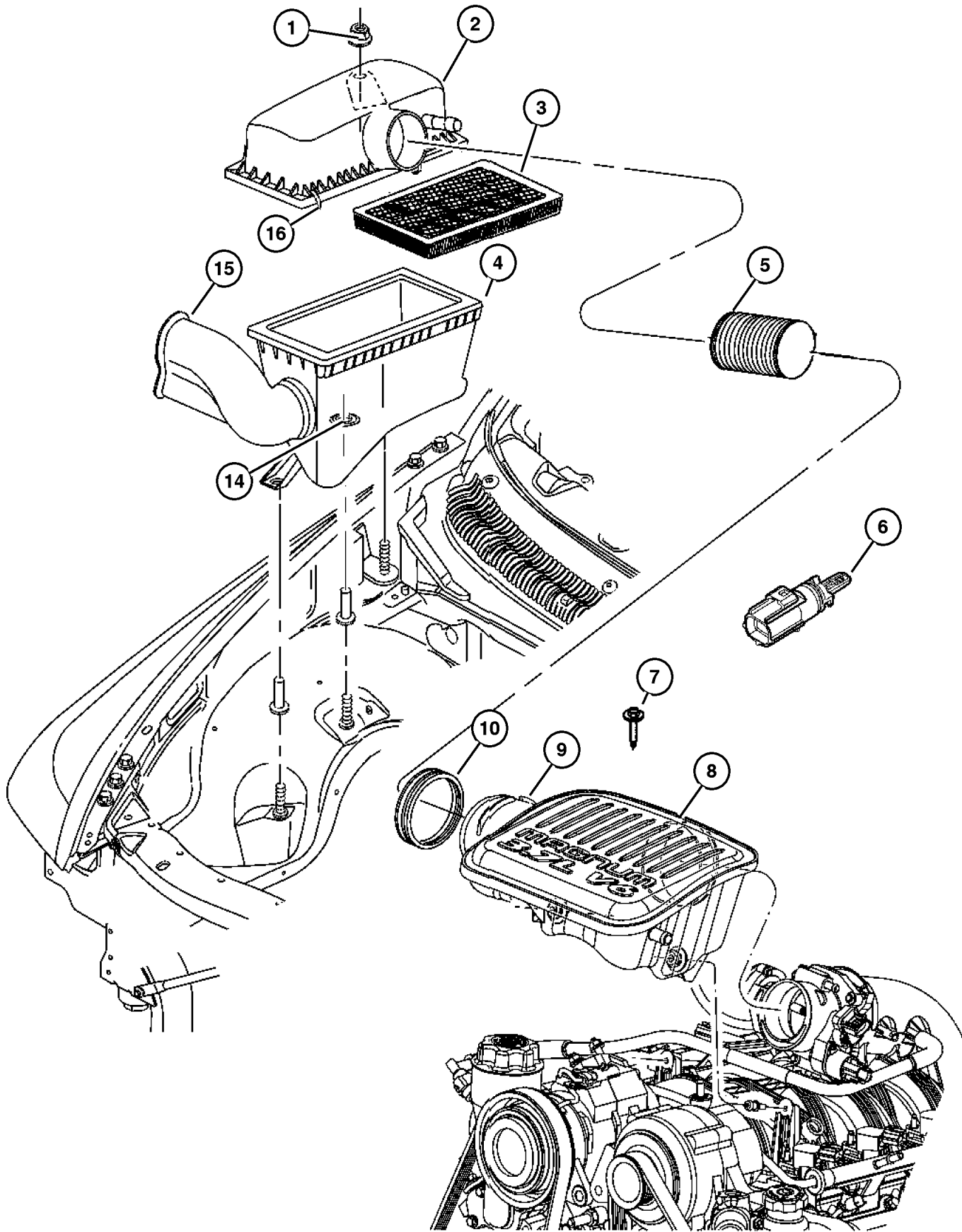
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner,
Figure 014-820



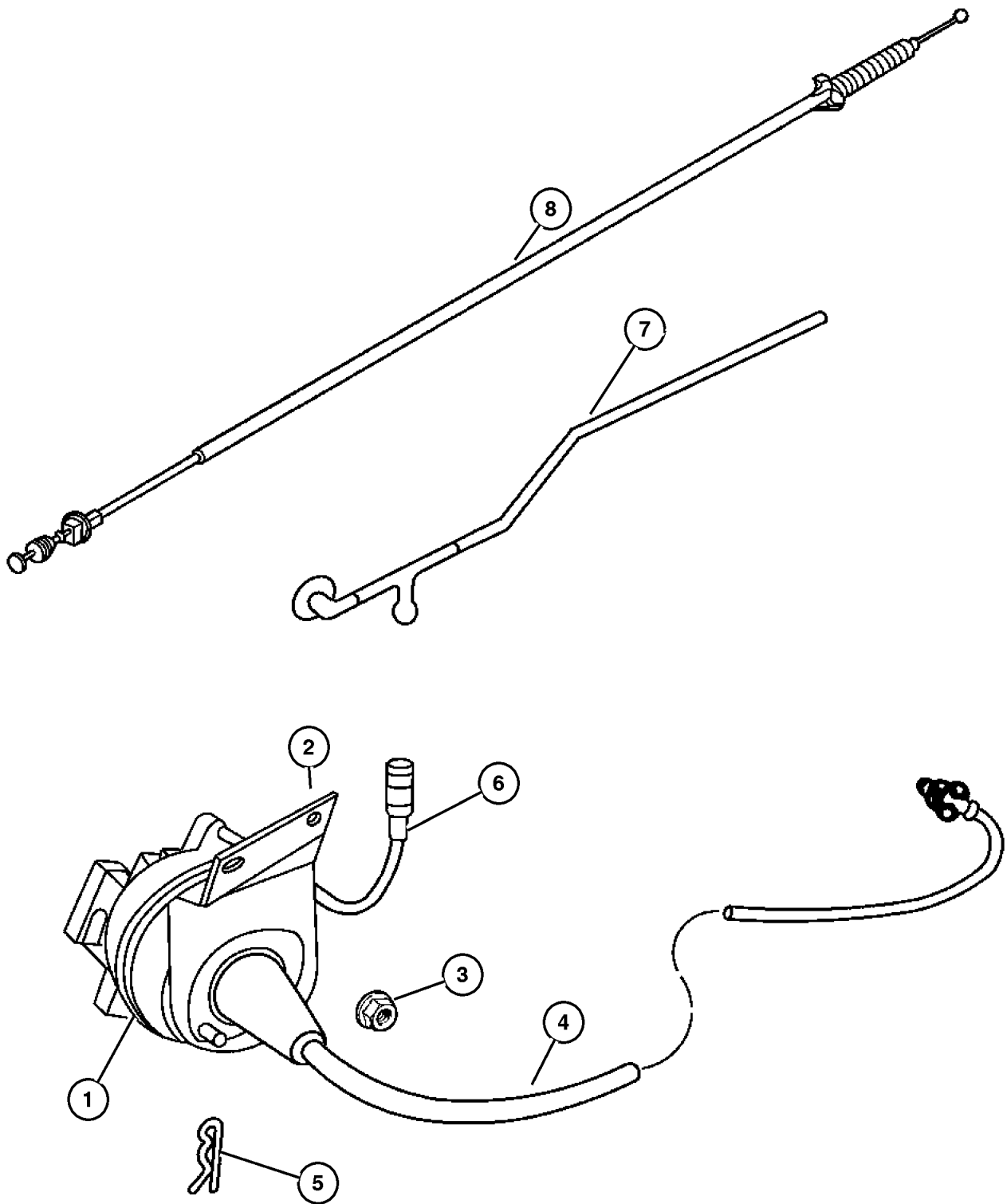
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00 COVER, Air Cleaner
2	53032 758AC	1				EK0, EV0			
3	5300 4383	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
4	53032 878AA	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032 642AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Clean Air
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028 364AA	1				EK0 EV0			
7		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53032 423AC 53032 424AC	1 1				EK0 EV0			
9									CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	53032 514AA	1				EK0 EV0			
10		1							DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
	53032 513AA	1				EK0 EV0			
-11	53032 732AA-	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-12	4573 049	1				EK0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
-13	4573 211	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
14	53032 732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
15	53032 877AA	1				EK0, EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
16	5277 576	4				EK0, EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
-17	53032 090AC-	1				EV0			HARNESS, CCV To Air Cleaner

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control,
Figure 014-1010



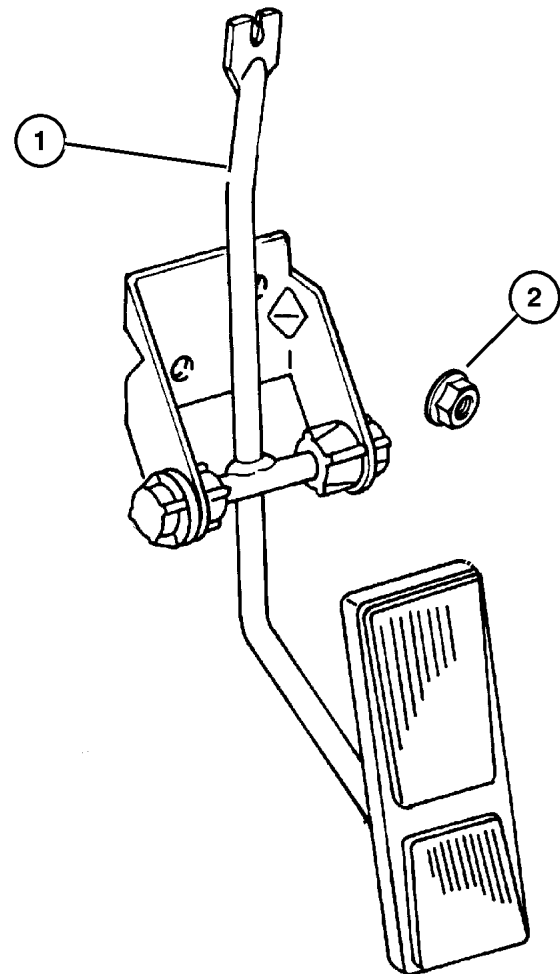
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	4669 979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	5159 138AA	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	6502 493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
4	5159 139AA	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	6025 867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
6	5161 545AA	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
7	55055 908AD	1				EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Vacuum
8	53031 592AB	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
-9	5161 547AA-	2				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Mounting THIS CLIP IS A STANDARD TREE CLIP WITH AN ATTACHED~~BAND TO HOLD THE CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND HARNESS ~~TOGETHER.
	5161 548AA-	1				EK0, EV0			THIS CLIP HOLDS CRUISE CONTROL CABLE AND VACUUM ~~HARNESS TOGETHER.

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, All Engine Figure 014-1110

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

8 – Dakota TWE

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

OT - Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

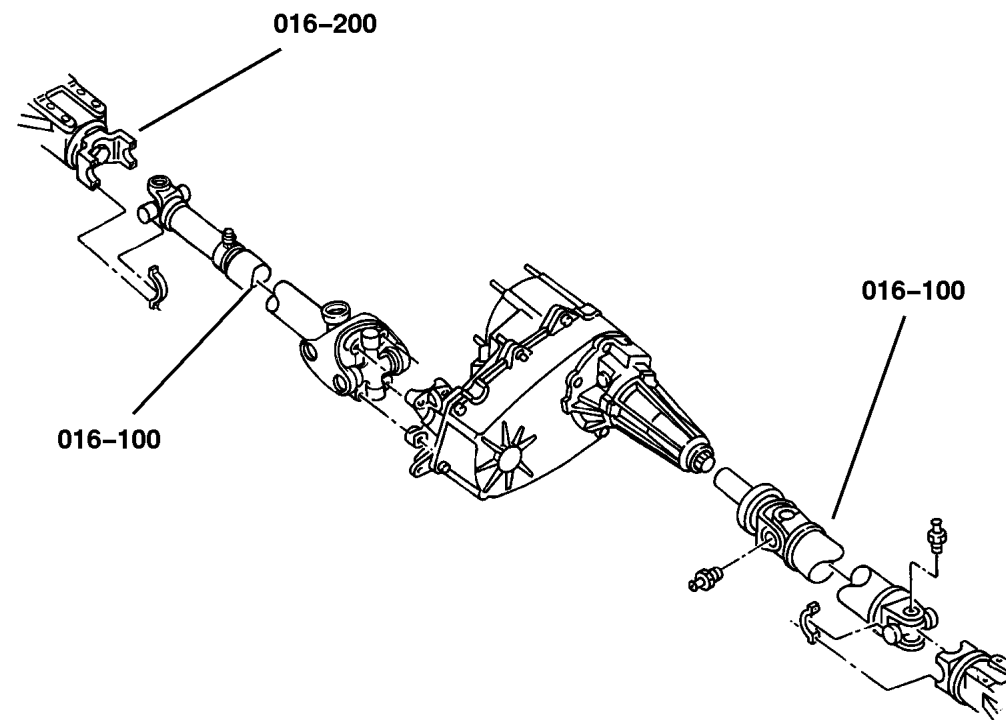
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

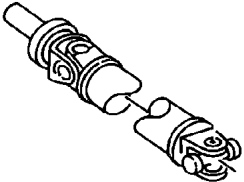
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5	Fig. 016-130



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

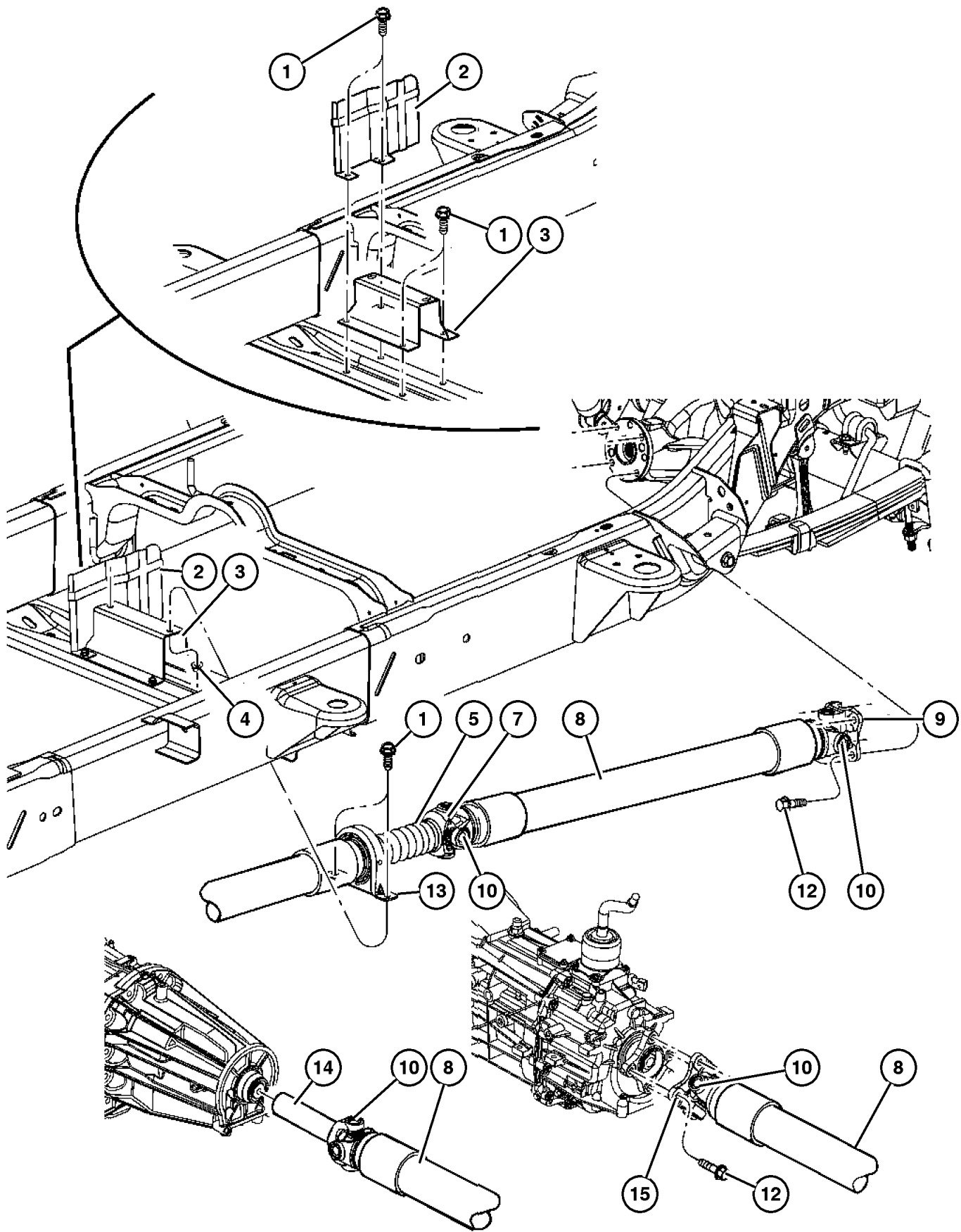
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code;
[DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	5003 633AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
2	52105 603AD	1	1			EV0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123 145AA	1	1			EVC	DG0		
3	5014 733AA	2	1			EV0	DG0		U JOINT
		2	1			EVC	DG0		
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting FLANGE, Drive Shaft
5	5015 556AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
-6	J320 7886	8	1			EV0	DG0		RING, U Joint
		8	1			EVC	DG0		

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code;
 [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
 [DG6]= Transmission - Transmission-4-Speed Automatic, 42RL
 [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

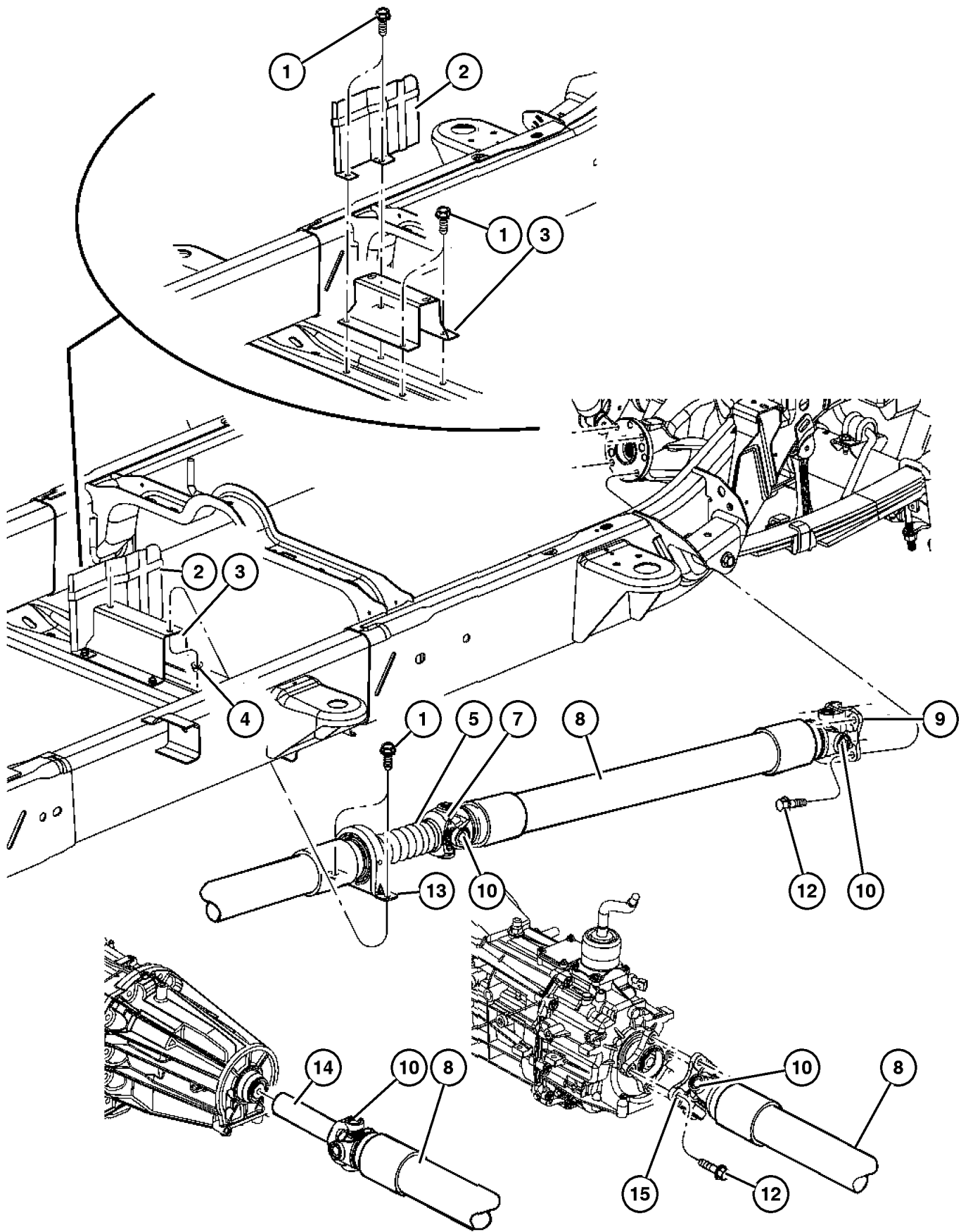
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	2	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing, Mounting
		4	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
2	52123 000AA	1	1				DBB, DG6		SHIELD, Center Bearing
3	52853 116AB	1	1				DBB, DG6		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
4									NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	5080 846AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
-6									CLAMP, Boot
	5080 880AA-	1	1			EK0	DG6		70 MM, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1			EK0	DG6		62 MM, Rear
	5080 880AA-	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		70 MM, Front
	5080 881AA-	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		62 MM, Rear
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 056AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		Center
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Center
8									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52853 099AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		
	52853 098AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
9									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	5015 556AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		Rear
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Rear
10									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	3	1			EK0	DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
 SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
 P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
 H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1
 Figure 016-120



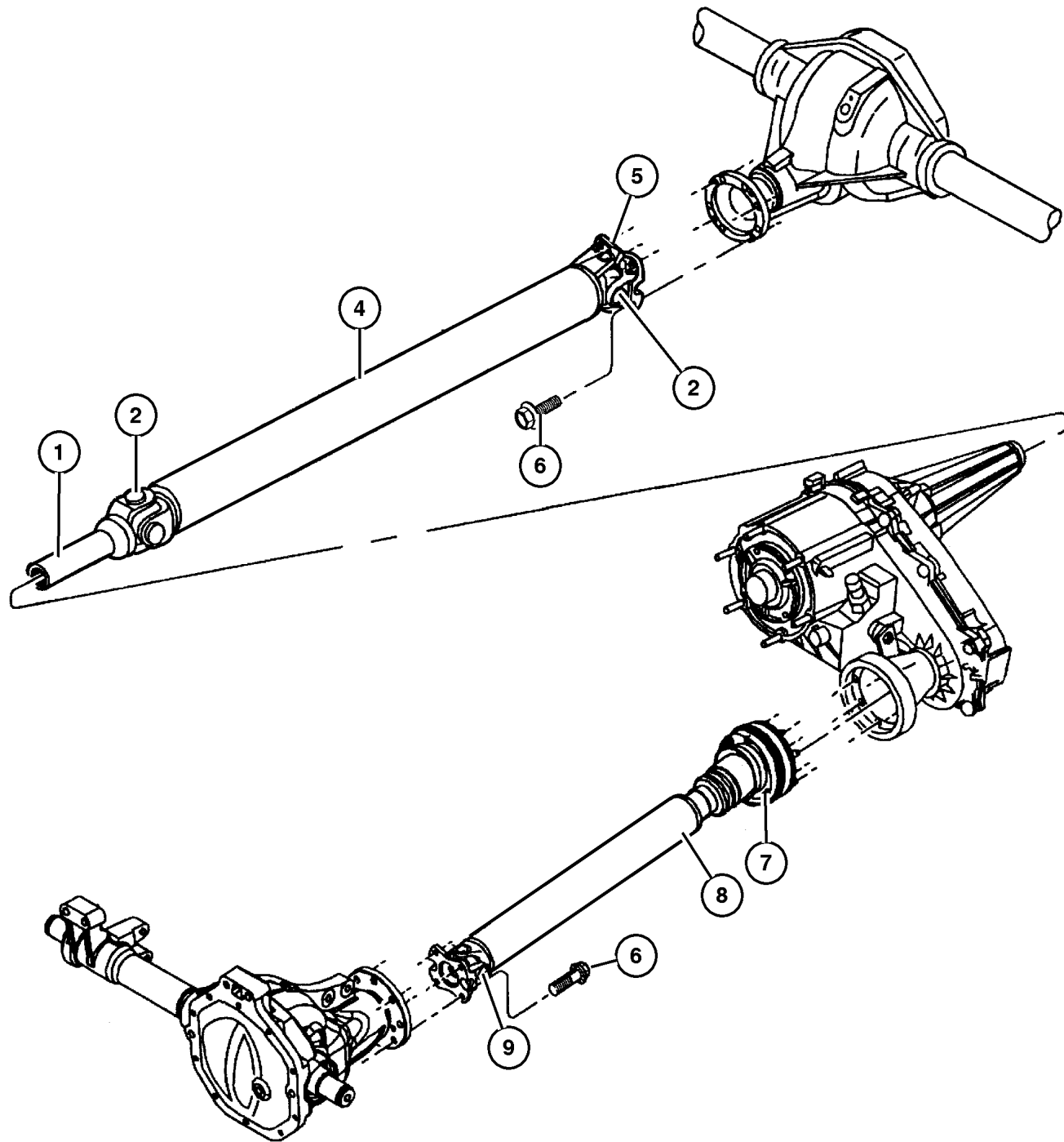
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	J320 7886	3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		RING, U Joint
		3	1			EK0	DG6		
		3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
12	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12 Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting
13	5014 097AA	4							Drive Shaft to Transmission Flange, Mounting
		1	1			EK0	DG6		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
14	5014 044AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		YOKE, Drive Shaft, Front
15	5135 579AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive Shaft, Front

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DGQ]= Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF [DG6]= Transmission - Transmission-4-Speed Automatic, 42RL [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5014 043AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	5			EK0	DG6		
	5135 581AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
2	5014 733AA	2	5			EV0	DGQ		U JOINT
		2	5			EK0	DG6		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
-3	J320 7886	8	5			EV0	DGQ		RING, U Joint
		8	5			EK0	DG6		
		8	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
4	52105 598AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105 611AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	52123 001AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
5	5015 556AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	5			EK0	DG6		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
6	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12
		4	5						Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
7	5015 109AA	3	5			EK0	DG6		BOLT AND WASHER
		3	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting
8	52105 981AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		SHAFT, Drive

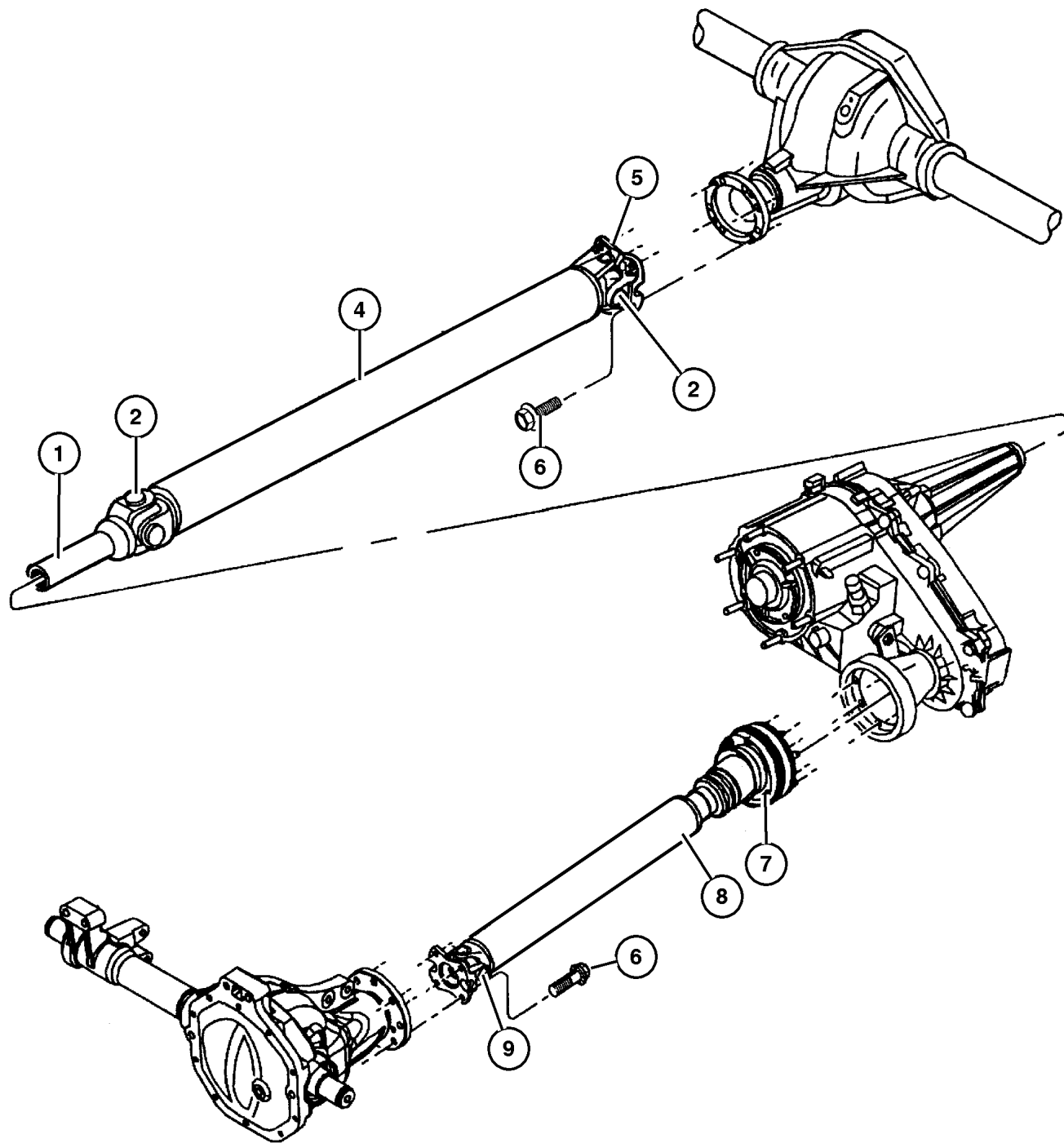
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52105 982AC	1	5			EK0,	DBB,		
9						EV0	DGQ		U JOINT
	4882 793	1	5			EK0	DG6		
		1	5			EK0,	DBB,		
						EV0	DGQ		
-10									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	5			EK0	DG6		
		4	5			EK0,	DBB,		
						EV0	DGQ		

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 017

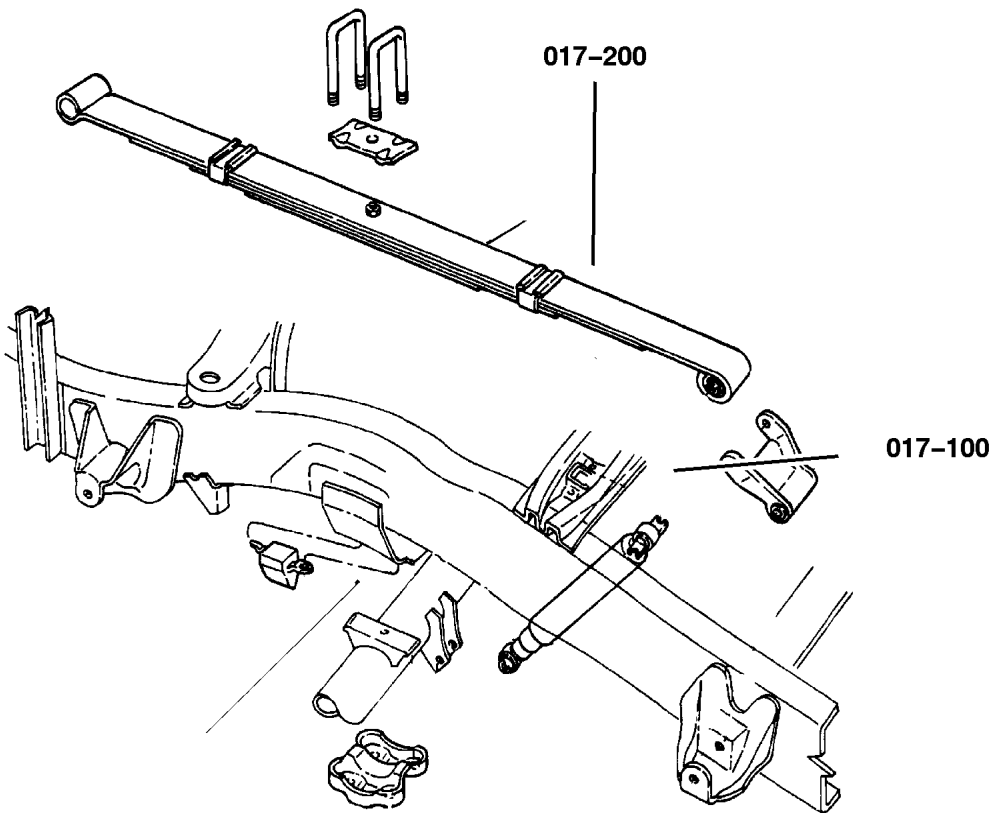
Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

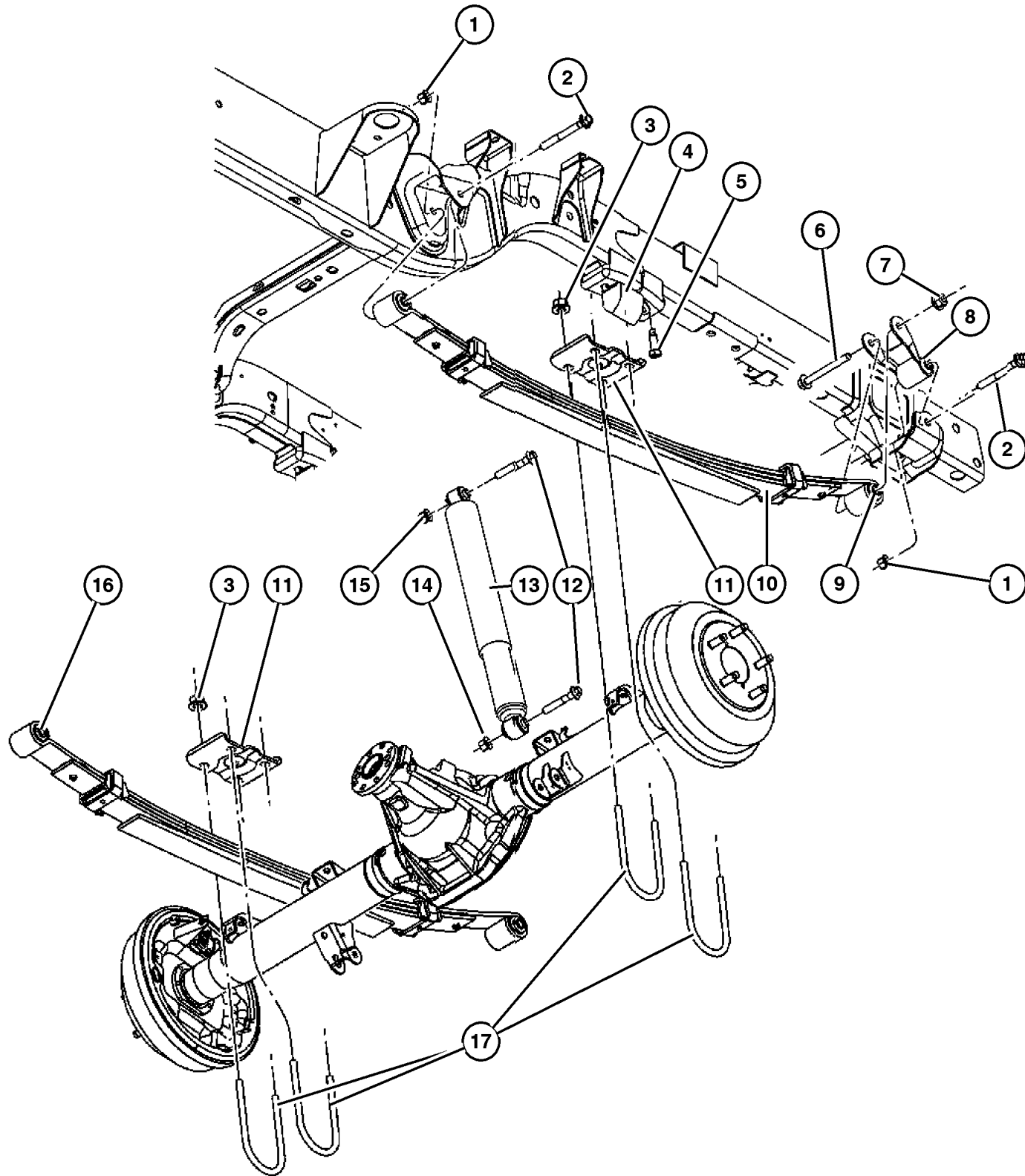
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 017-210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD									
[ZAU] Through [ZNV]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
	6502 817	2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
2	6506 919AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
									Shackle to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
4	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
5	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	6505 599AA	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
7	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
8	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
9	5203 8686	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52855 133AE	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52855 121AE	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
11									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52106 276AB	2							[DRA], Mounting
	52039 458AB	2							[DRB], Mounting
12									BOLT
	6104 242AA	2							Shock to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shock to Axle, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52855 125AE	2	1			EK0			
	52855 126AE	2	1			EV0			
	52855 140AE	2	5						
14	6104 718AA	2							NUT, Shock to Axle, Mounting
15	6508 151AA	2							NUT, Shock to Frame, Mounting
16	52113 552AB	1							BUSHING, Spring, Front
17									U-BOLT
	52106 207AB	4							[DRA]
	52106 224AA	4							[DRB]

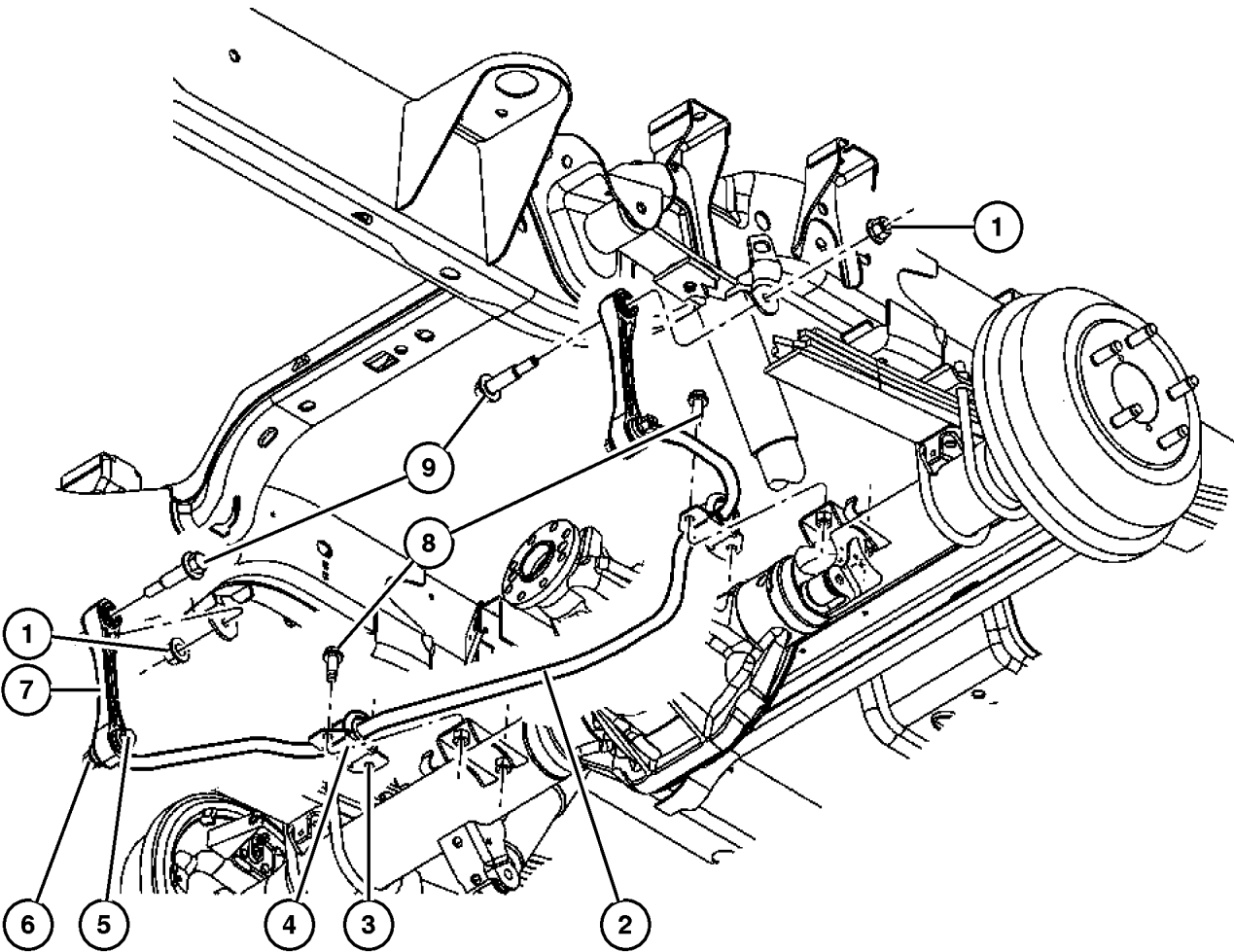
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
2	52013 545AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway
3	52087 865AB	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	52013 546AA	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, Mounting
5	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	6502 696	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
7	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6502 467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
9	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

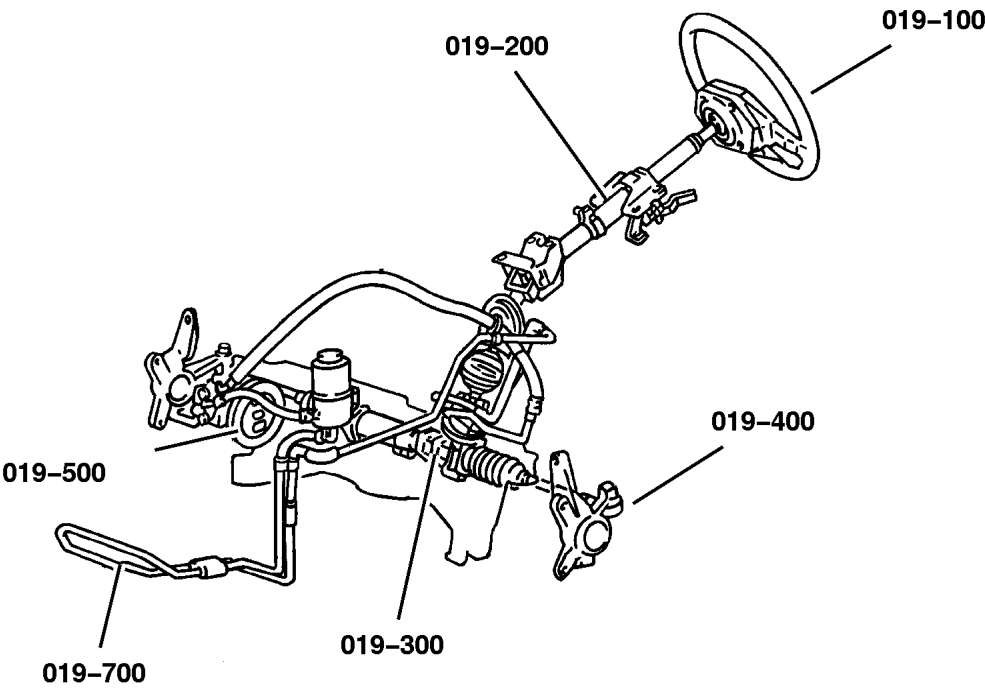
September 19, 2005

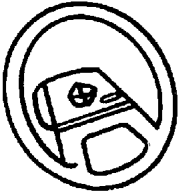
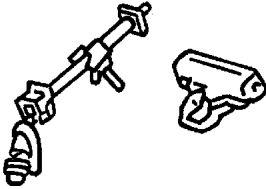
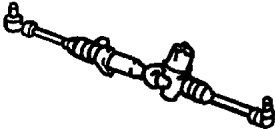
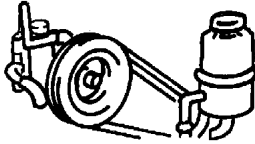
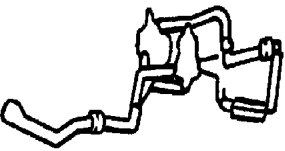
Group – 019

Steering

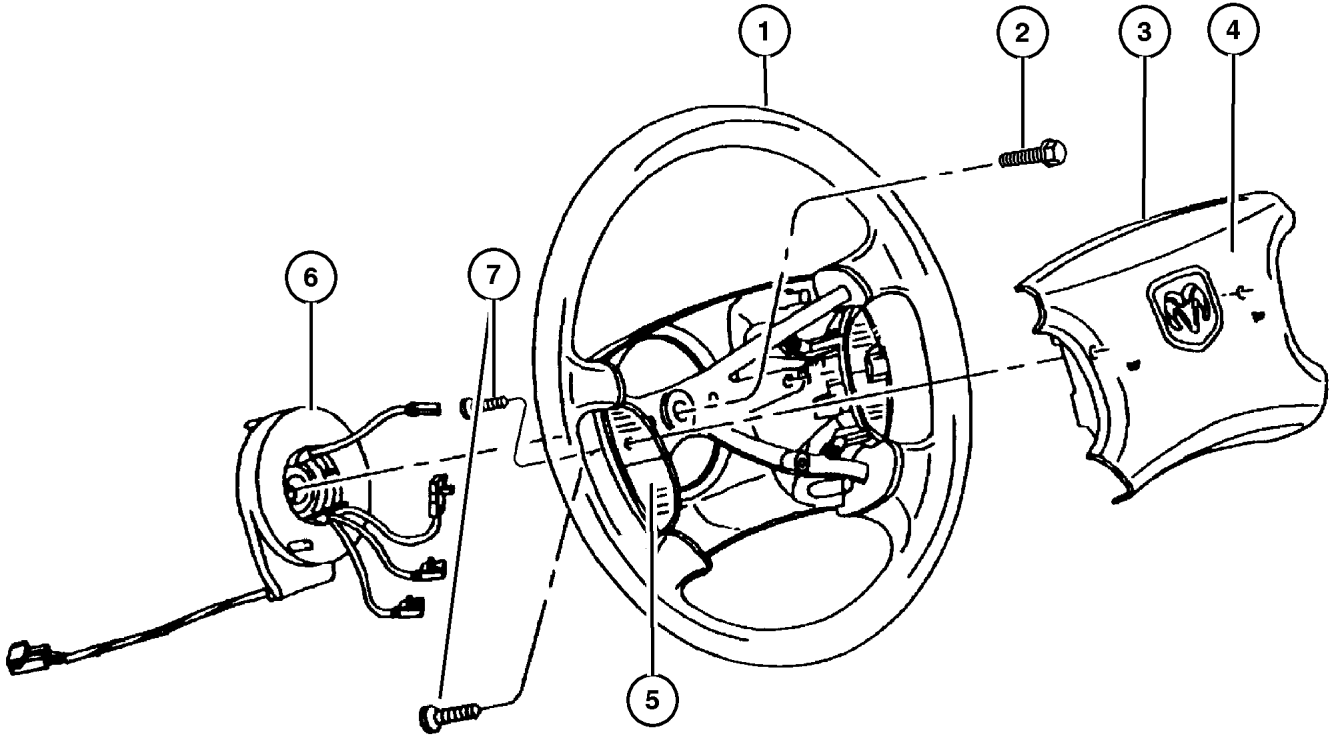
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel,Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering	Fig. 019-310
Power Steering Pump Pump,Mounting and Pulley	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses,Power Steering	Fig. 019-720



019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Wheel,Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped

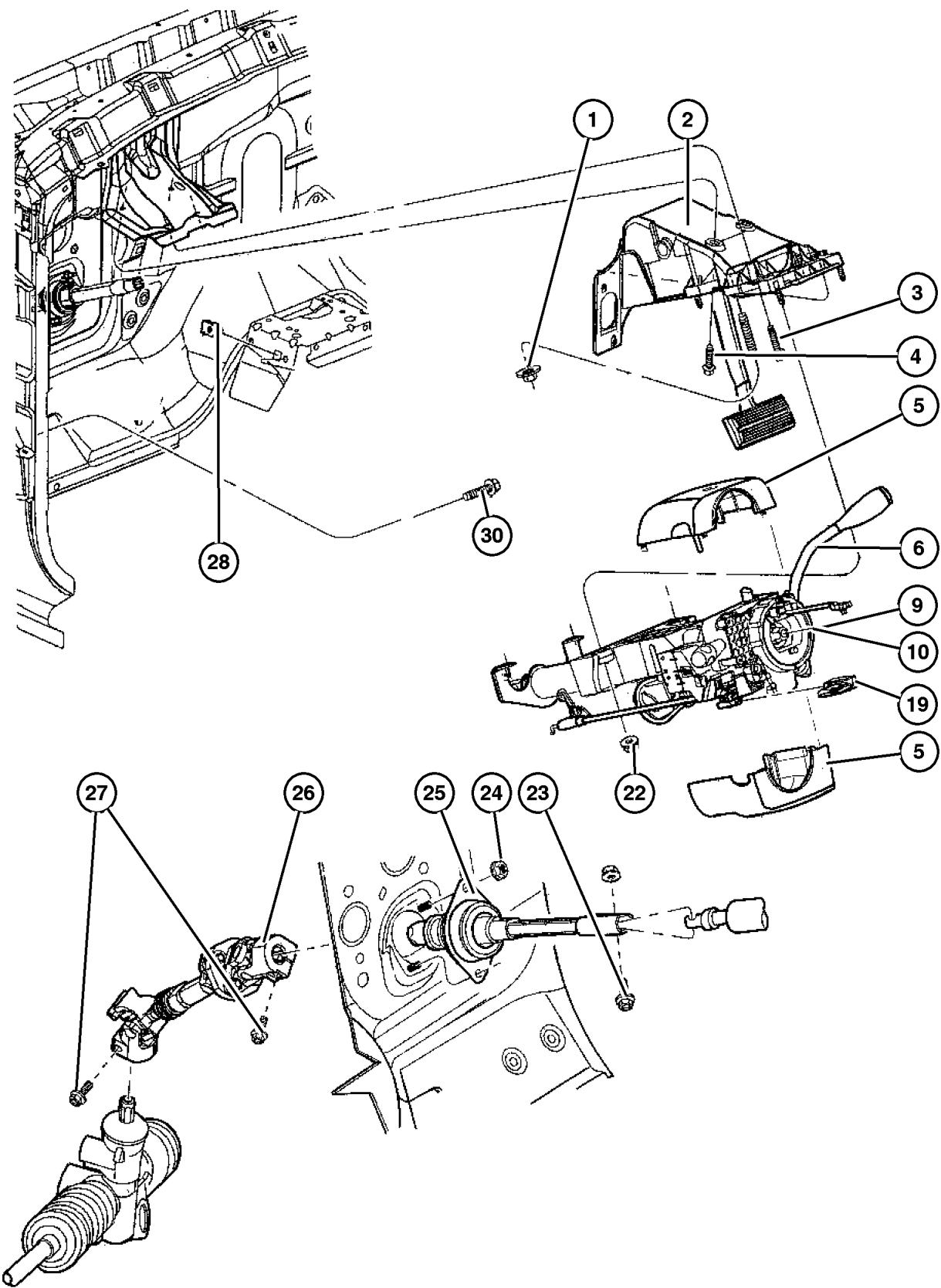
1									WHEEL, Steering Steering Wheel - Luxury
	YV19 1DHAB	1							
	YV19 1J8AB	1							
	YV25 1DHAB	1							Leather Wrapp
	YP21 1DHAB	1							D5
	YP21 1J8AB	1							J3
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	1BP52 XDHAA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	YT70 XDHAA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module SLATE GRAY
	YT70 ZJ8AA	1							DK. KHAKI
5	56049 378AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56049 379AA	1							Left
6	56049 795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
7	6507 294AA	2							SCREW
-8	4685 728AB-	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 729AB-	1							Left
-9	56049 424AF-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel Leather Wrapp Audio Ctrl's
	56049 423AF-	1							

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



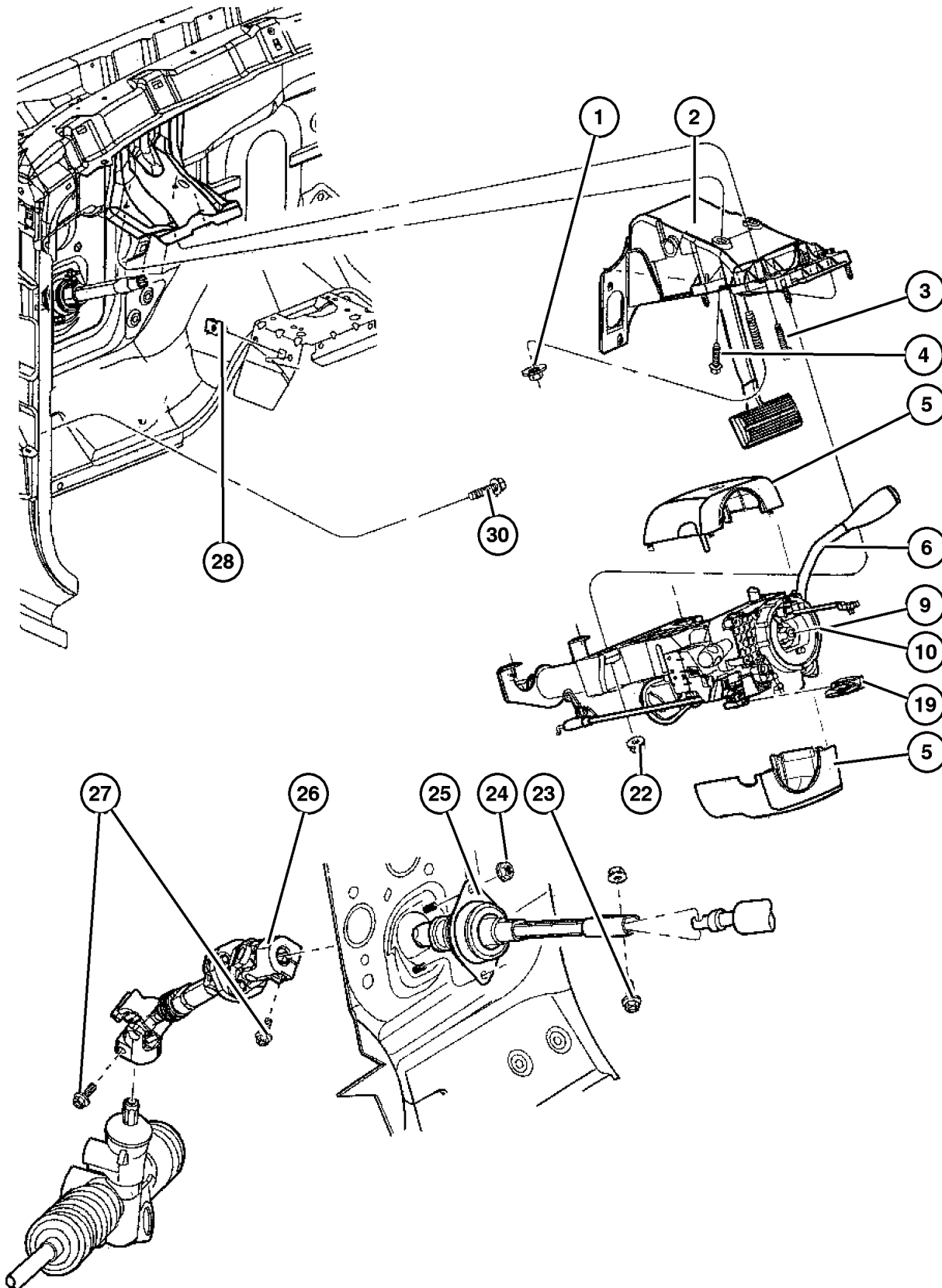
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	6503 368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
2	55351 236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE10 XDHAE	1					DG0		[D5]
	5GE10 ZJ8AE	1					DG0		[J3]
	5GW80 XDHAE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/ Without Tilt
	5GW80 ZJ8AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki/ Without Tilt
	5GW81 XDHAE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/With Tilt
	5GW81 ZJ8AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki /With Tilt
	5GW81 DX9AE	1					DBB, DEJ		
	5GE09 XDHAD	1					DG0		Black
	5GE09 ZJ8AD	1					DG0		Dk. Khaki
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	5057 135AD	1					DG0		
	55366 748AA	1					DBB		
-7	6504 628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-8	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
9									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	5057 288AA	1					DBB		NON-TILT F/S
	5057 287AA	1					DG0		NON-TILT C/S
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	5057 285AA	1					DG0		
	5057 286AA	1					DBB		
-11	56045 606AB-	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-12	56045 165AB-	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-13	55351 236AA-	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-14	55351 142AE-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	55351 131AA-	1					DG0		SCREW
-16	52107 785AB-	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
-17									LEVER ASSY, with bracket and cable
	5057 140AA-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-18	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction Swtich Housing to tilt Head, Mounting
19	4690 806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
-20	6036 264AA-	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to steering colum
-21	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25,
22									Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
24									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	55351 235AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
26	55351 234AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower
27	6506 950AA	1							SCREW
28	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
-29									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

BUDGE
SERIES

L = ST
P = LARAMIE

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

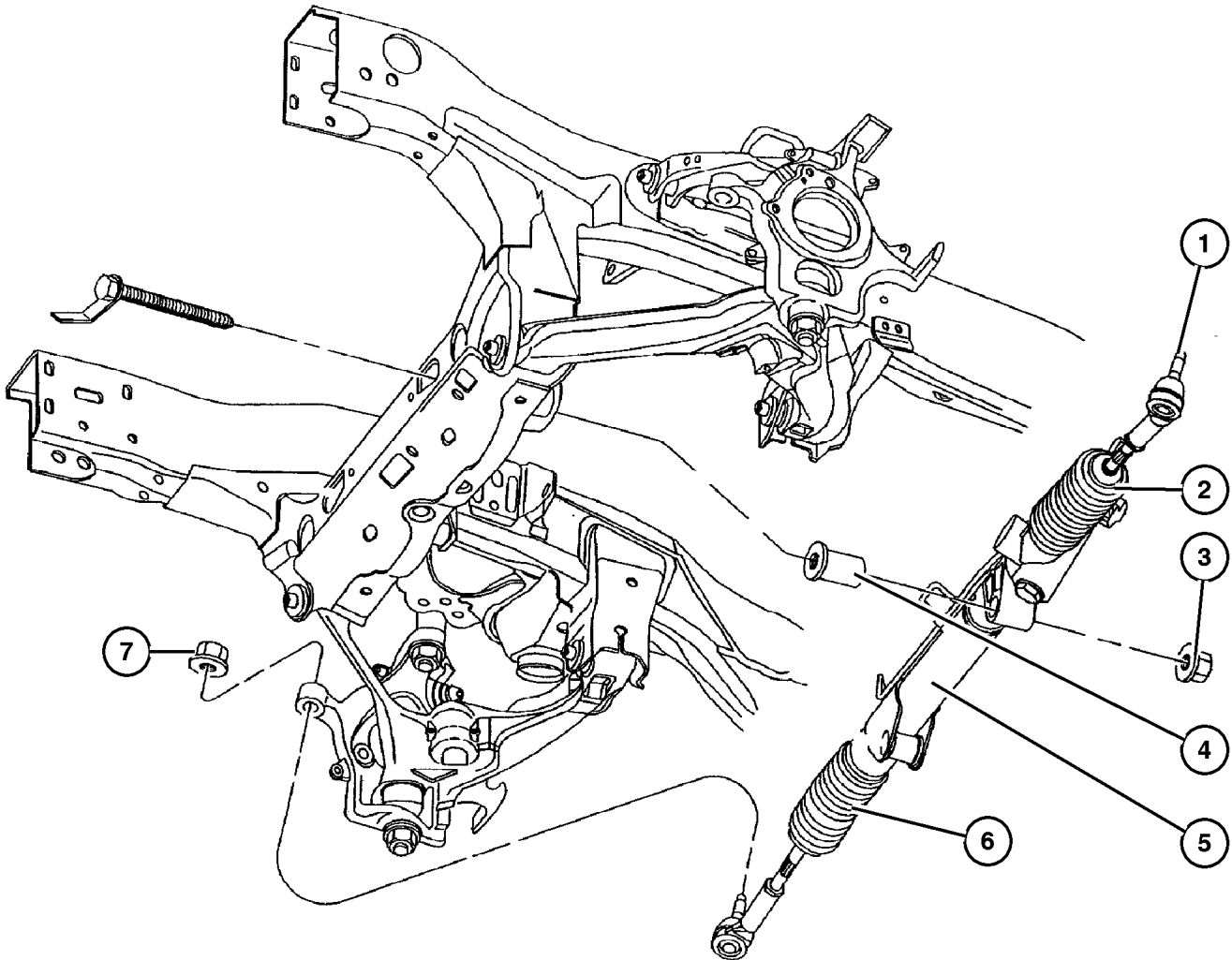
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 468AB	2							END, Tie Rod
2									BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 387AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and pinion
4	52038 783AC	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	52013 466AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6									BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, RACK & PINION TO FRAM, Right or Left

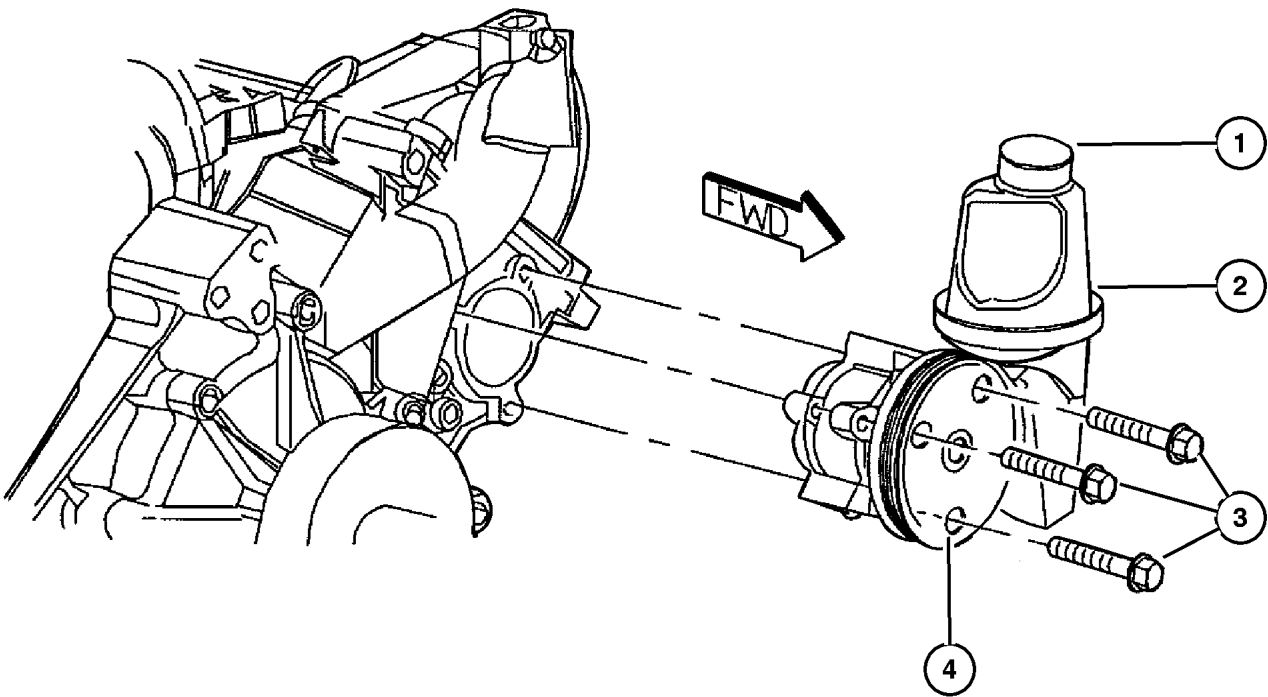
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump,Mounting and Pulley
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG] =All 3.7L Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52013 555AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52855 186AC	1							PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3	6102 045AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 760AA	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



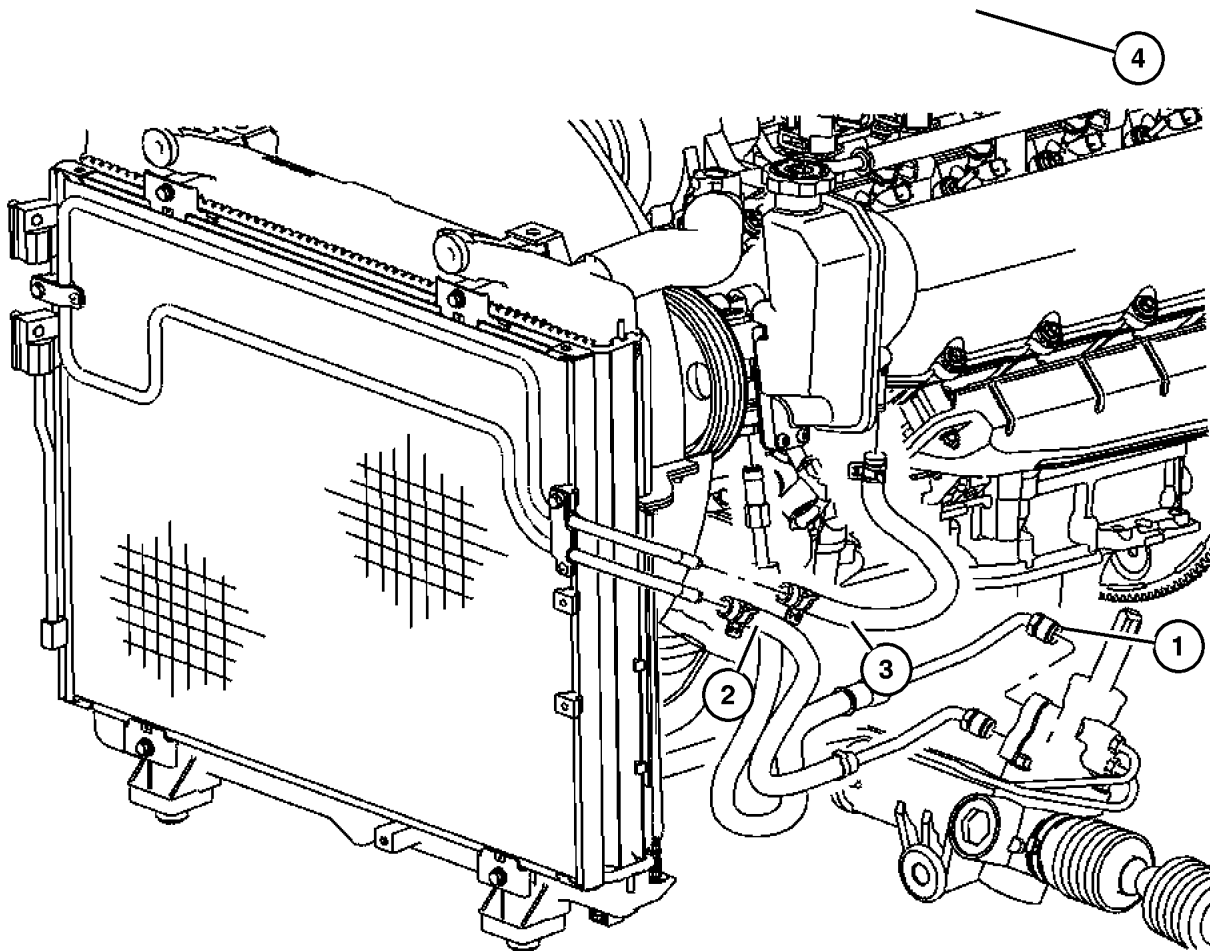
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 459AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52013 464AD	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir and Gear to cooler
3	52013 465AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LAR.

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

$$EVA = 4.7L \text{ V8}$$

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 42RLE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 42RLE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transaxle Assembly

Transmission Assembly [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-210
Adapter [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-220
Extension [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-230
Oil Fill Tube [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-240
Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-250

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-310

Gear Train

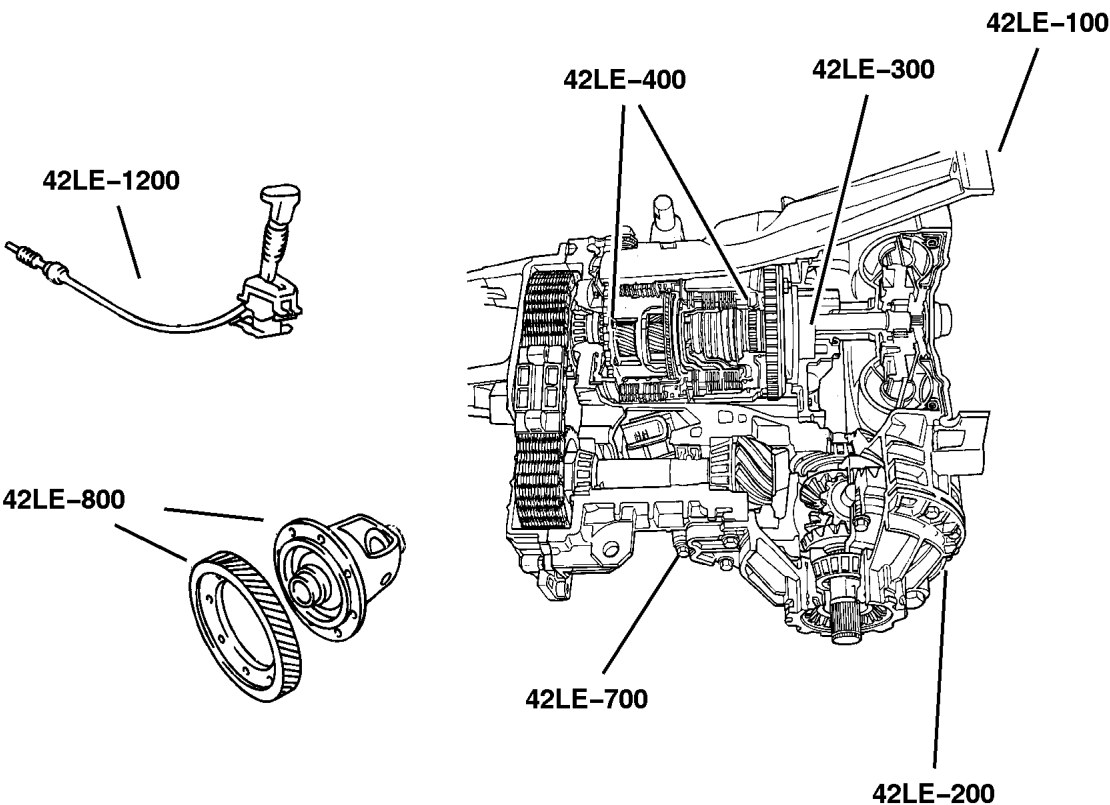
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-420


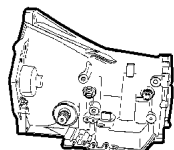

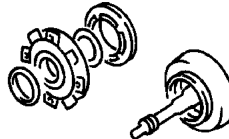


Valve Body

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-710
Accumulator Piston and Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [..... Fig. 42RLE-720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-730

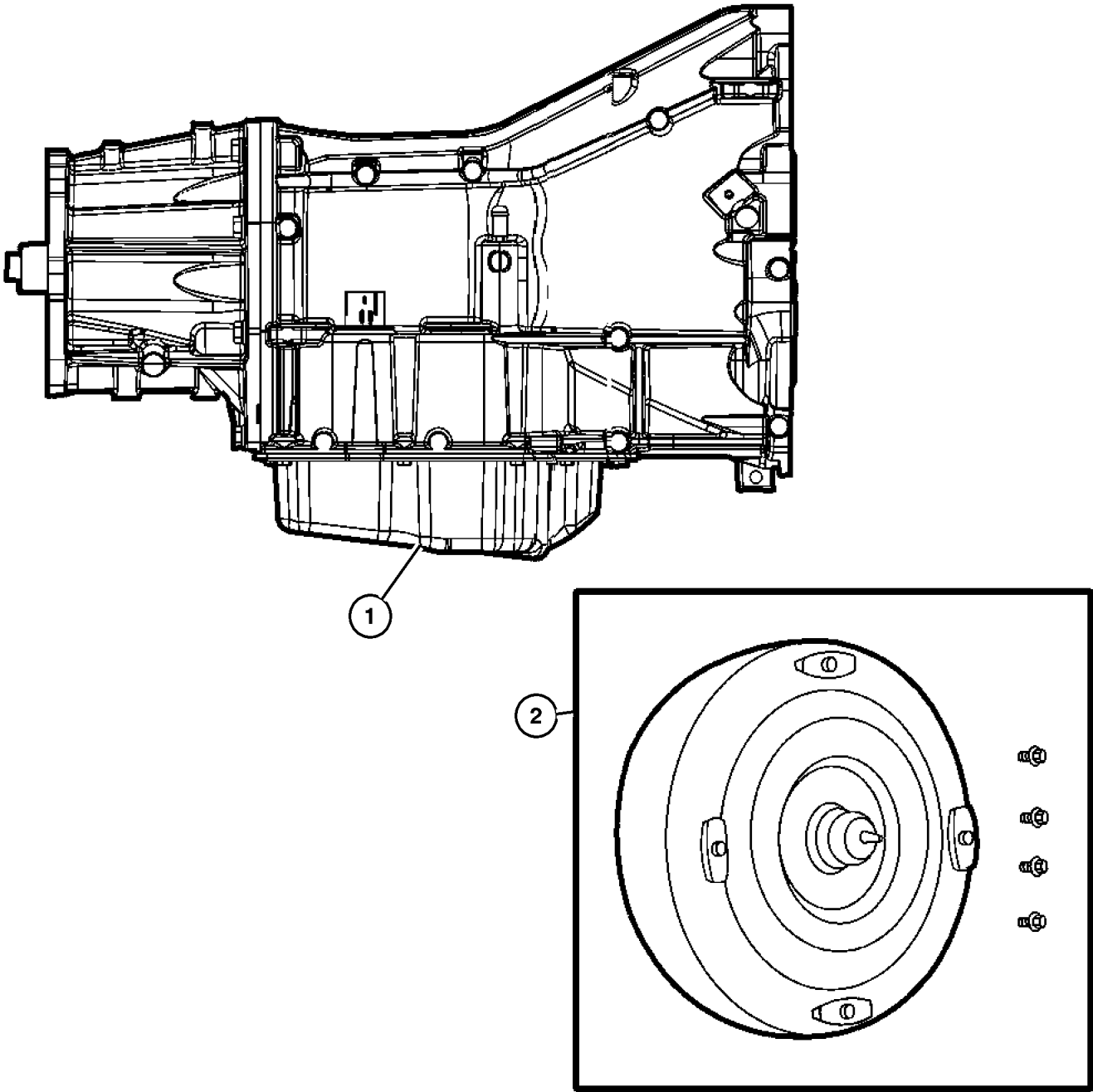
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control [42RLE] [DG6] Fig. 42RLE-1210



42RLE-100 Transaxle Assembly	42RLE-200 Case and Extension	42RLE-300 Oil Pump	42RLE-400 Gear Train
			
42RLE-700 Valve Body	42RLE-1200 Gearshift Controls		
			

Transmission Assembly [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

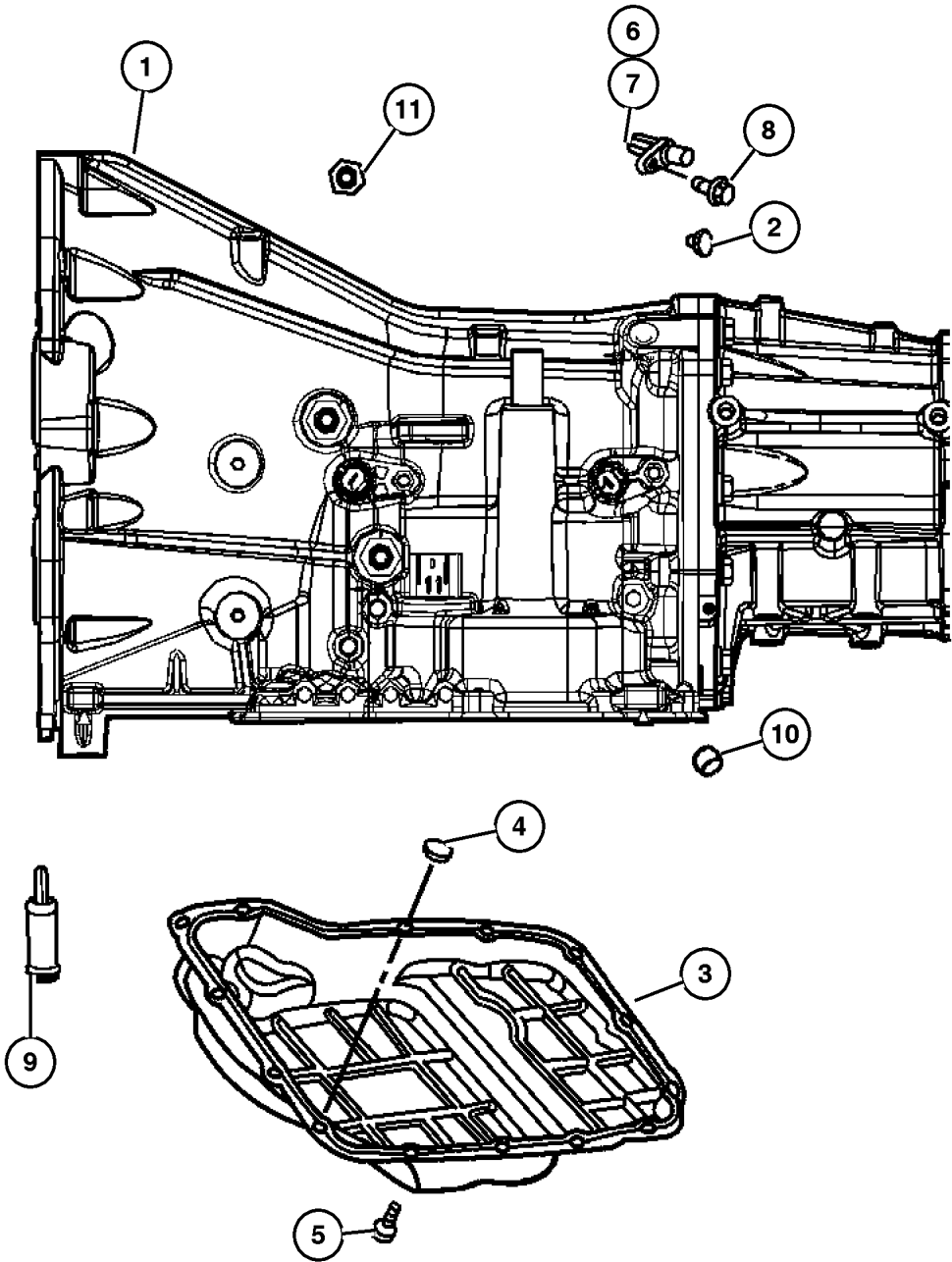
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5143 690AA	1	1				DG6		
	5159 980AA	1	5				DG6		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5093 944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	5101 881AA	1	1				DG6		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
2	4567 312	1	1				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
		1	5				DG6		
3	52852 912AB	1	1				DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DG6		
4	3681 601	1	1				DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
5	6501 474	14	1				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	5				DG6		
6	4799 061AB	1	1				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	5				DG6		
7	52854 001AA	1	1				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	5				DG6		
8	6508 112AA	2	1				DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	5				DG6		
9	4659 946AB	1	1				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	5				DG6		
10	4531 412	1	1				DG6		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	5				DG6		
11	52119 547AA	2	1				DG6		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]
 Figure 42RLE-220

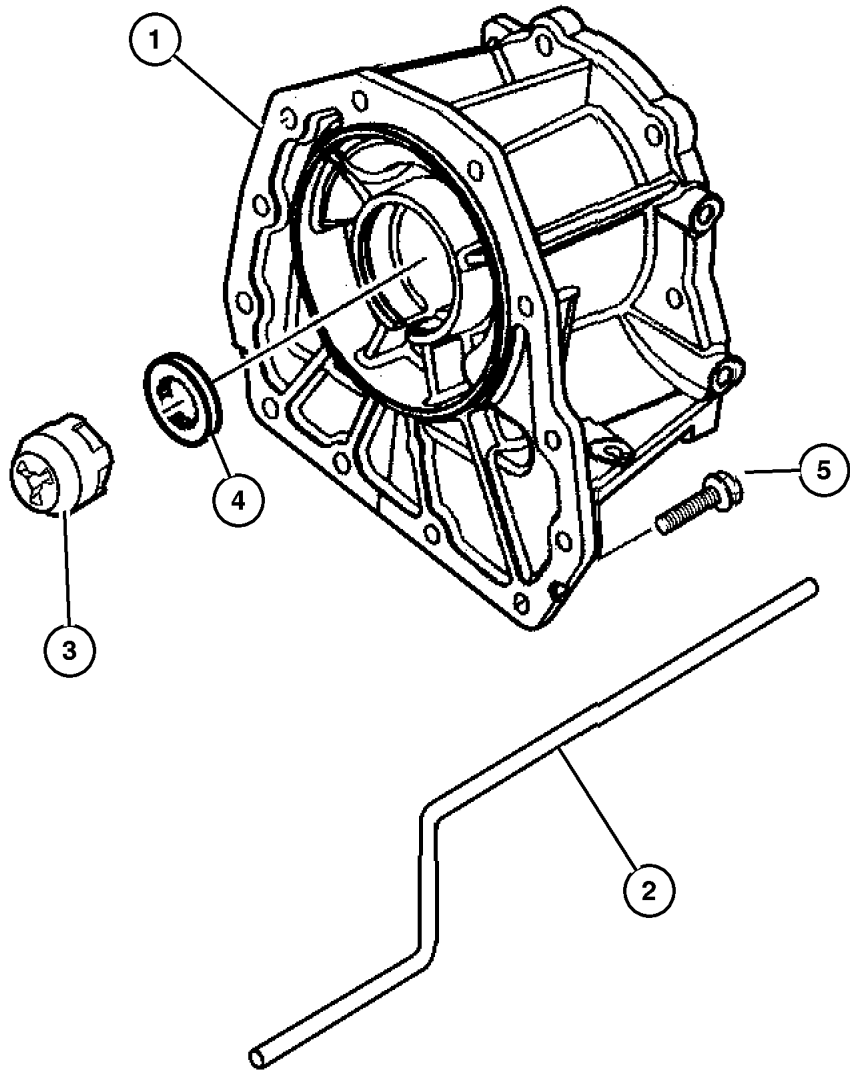
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852 985AB	1	5				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852 998AA	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	4269 956AB	AR					DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	6504 774	7	5				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Extension [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:

[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RLE

1	52852 987AB	1	1				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	4531 216AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	52854 177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
4	52852 998AA	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
5									BUSHING, Transmission, Serviced in Extension Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6025 570	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, 1.268 ID
7	2466 224	1	1				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	4461 069	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
9	52854 168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

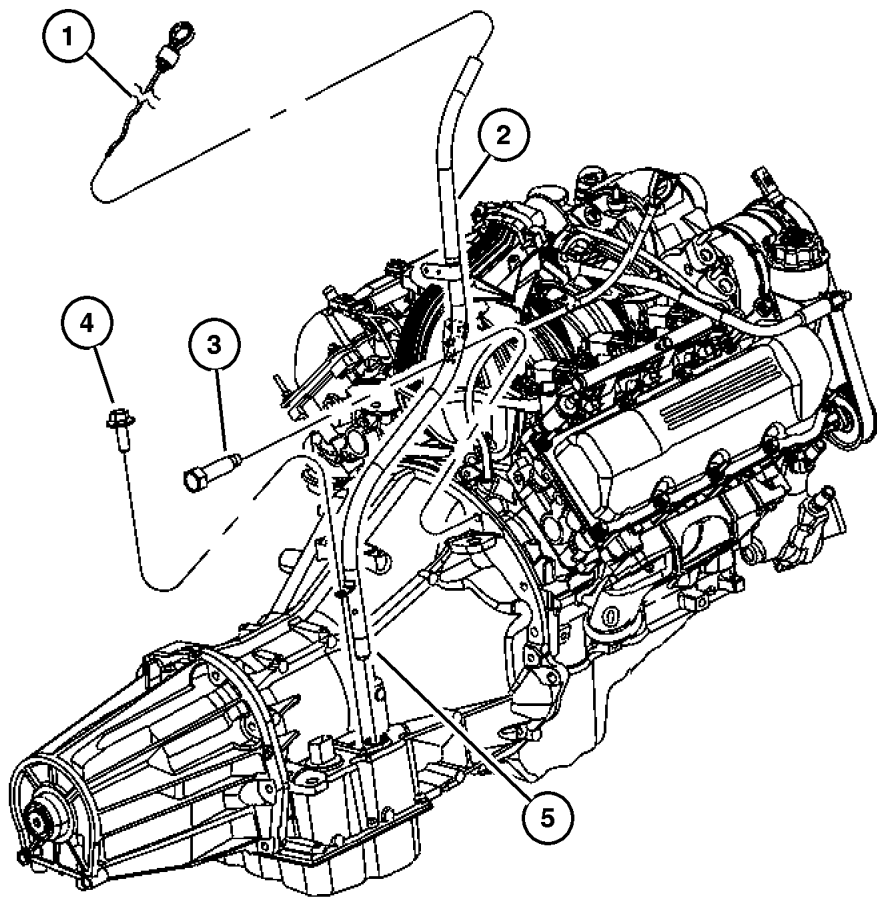
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Fill Tube [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032 609AA	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53032 921AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhaul & Seal Package [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

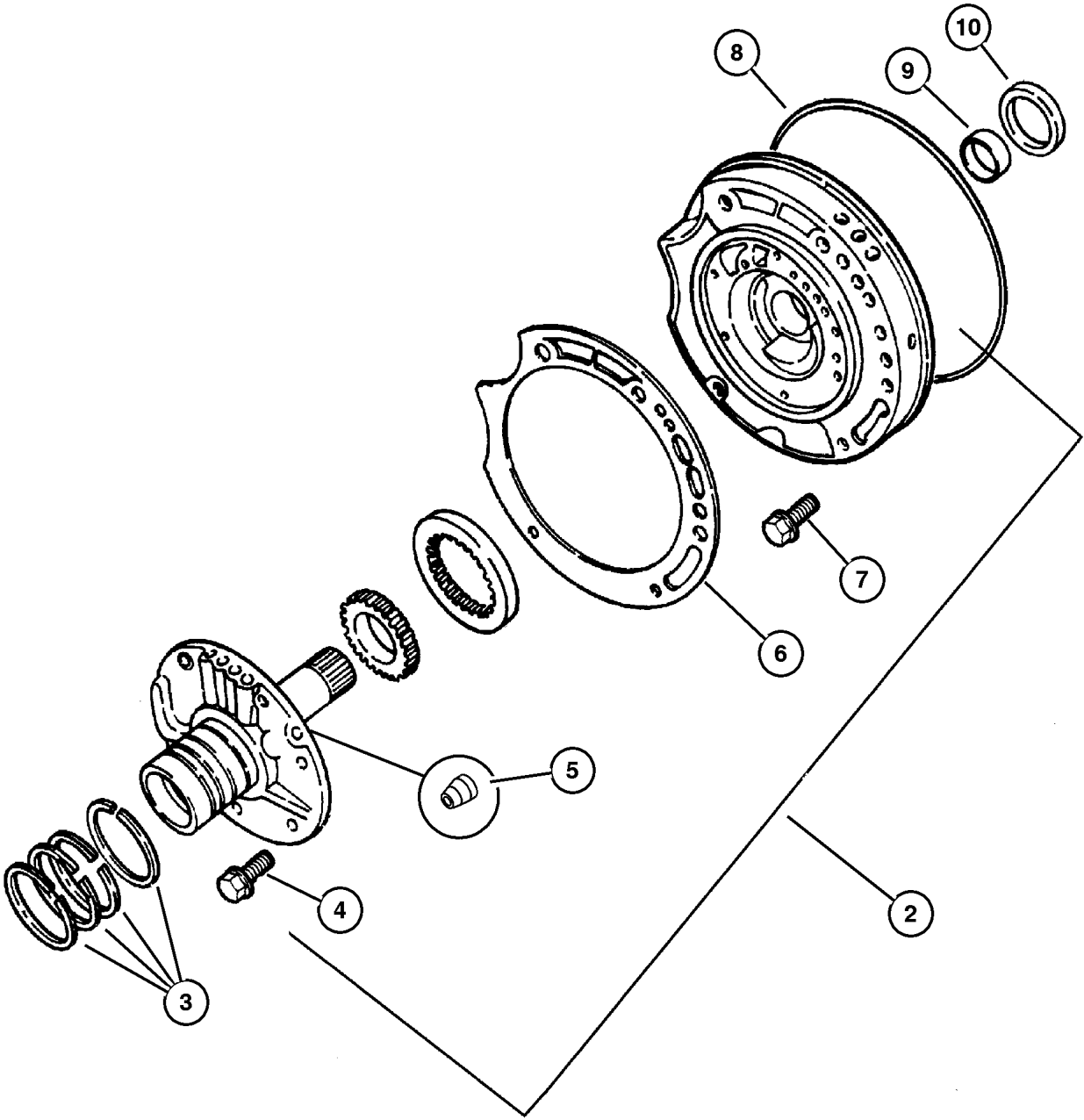
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5103 073AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

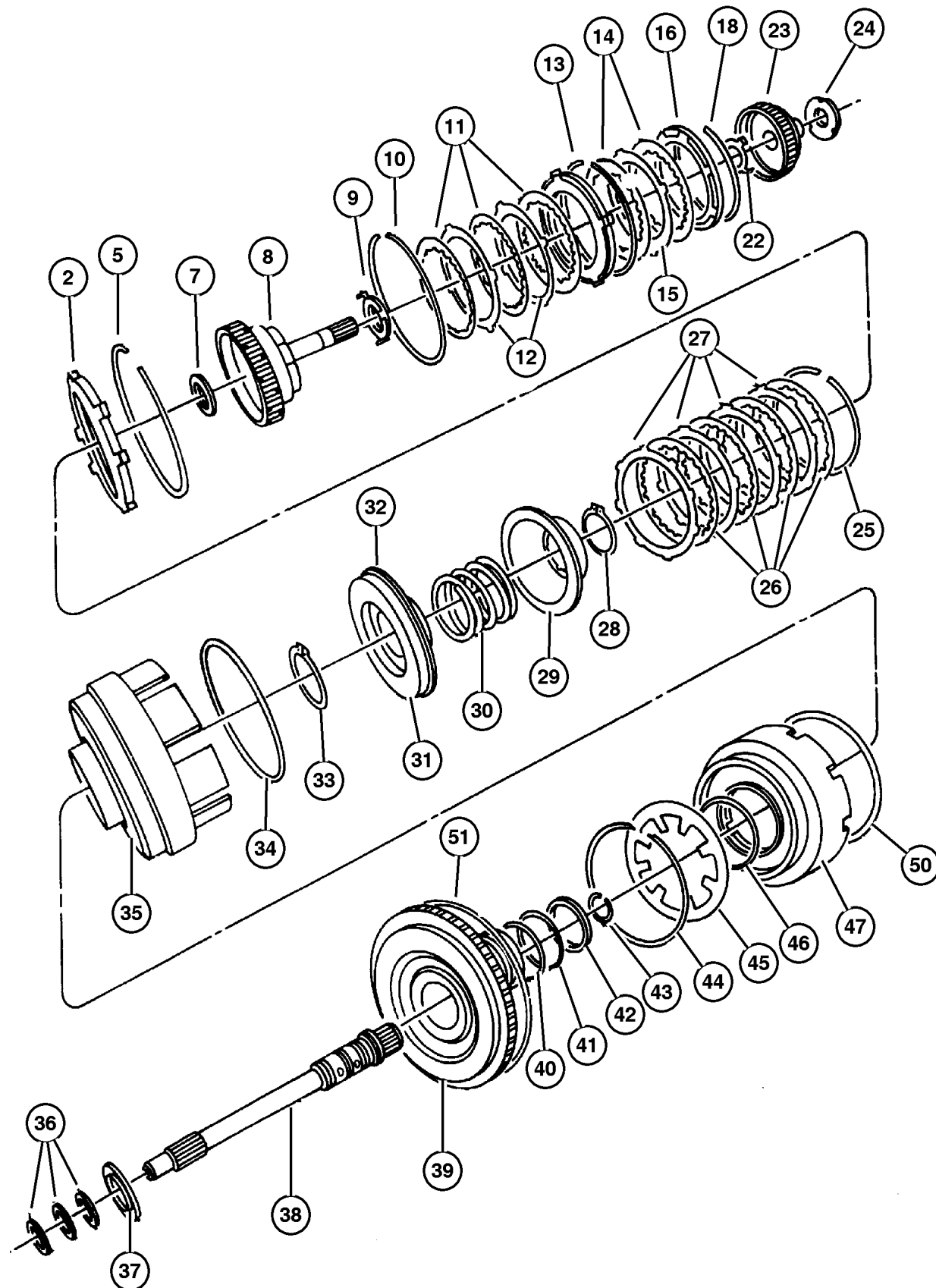
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2	5127 199AA	1	1				DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
5									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	0152 127	6	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	4659 515	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
11									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	1				DG6		

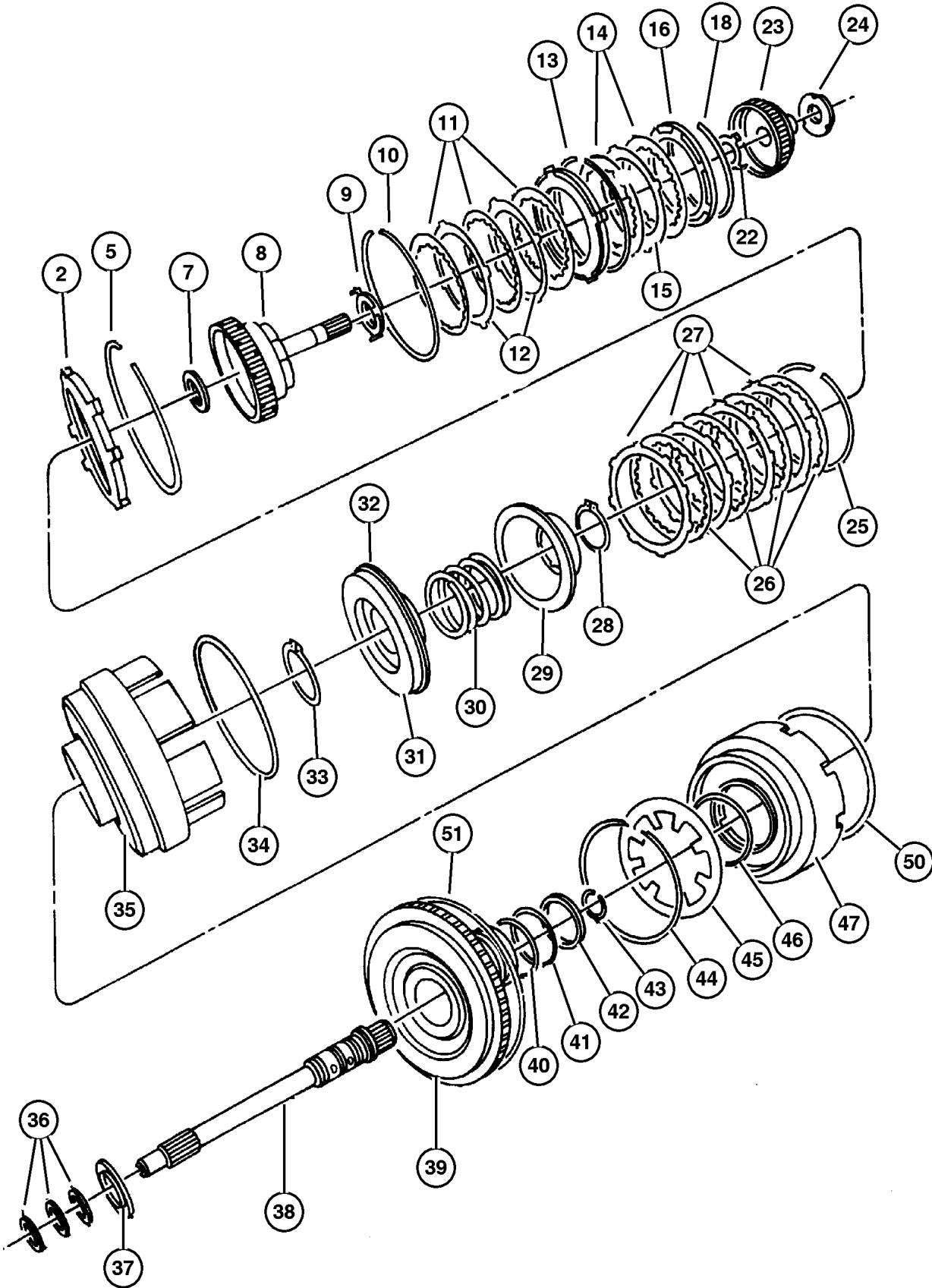
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



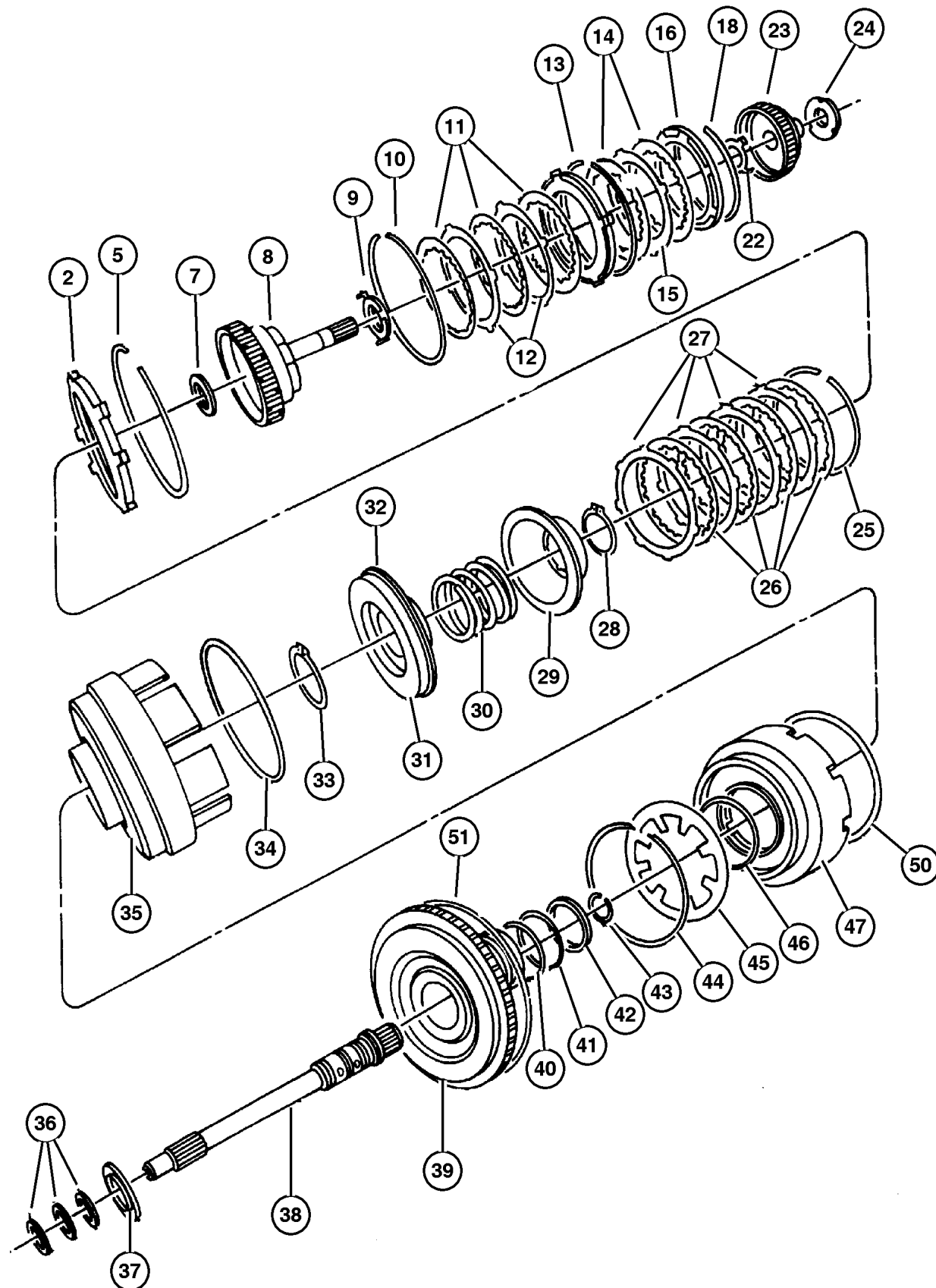
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5				DG6		
12	4659 053	3	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	5				DG6		
13									SNAP RING
	4505 622	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
14	4531 678	2	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
15	4659 053	1	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
16	4531 556AD	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
-17									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4531 556AD-	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
18	4377 195	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
22									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	5018 923AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
23	4659 993	1	5				DG6		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
24									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3836 237AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.70-1.77]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.70-1.77]
	3836 238AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
	3836 239AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
	3836 240AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
	3836 241AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
	4431 665AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
	4431 666AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
	4431 667AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
	4431 668AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
	4431 669AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
	4446 670AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]
	4446 671AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
25									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
26									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
28									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
29									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
30									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

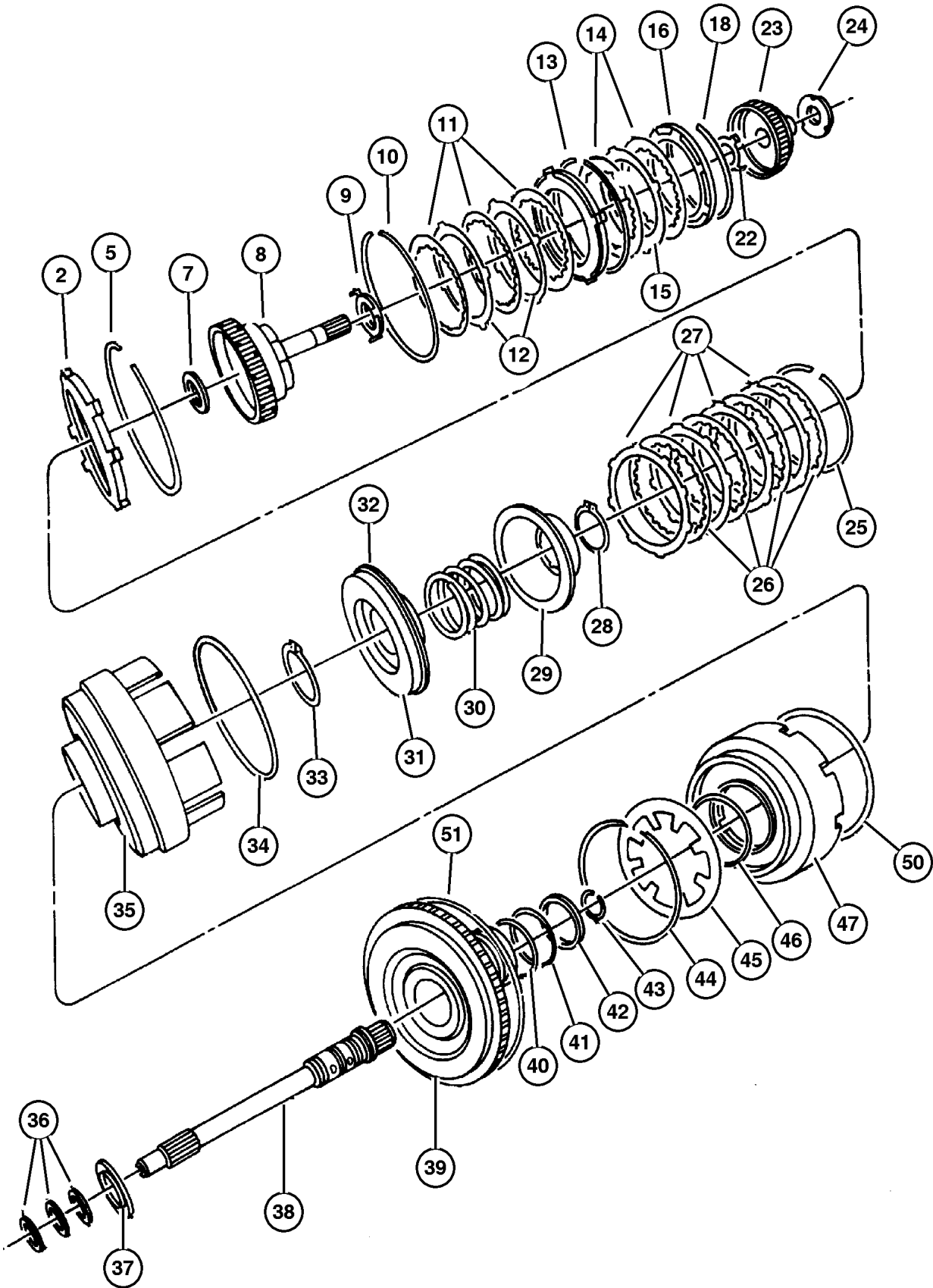
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



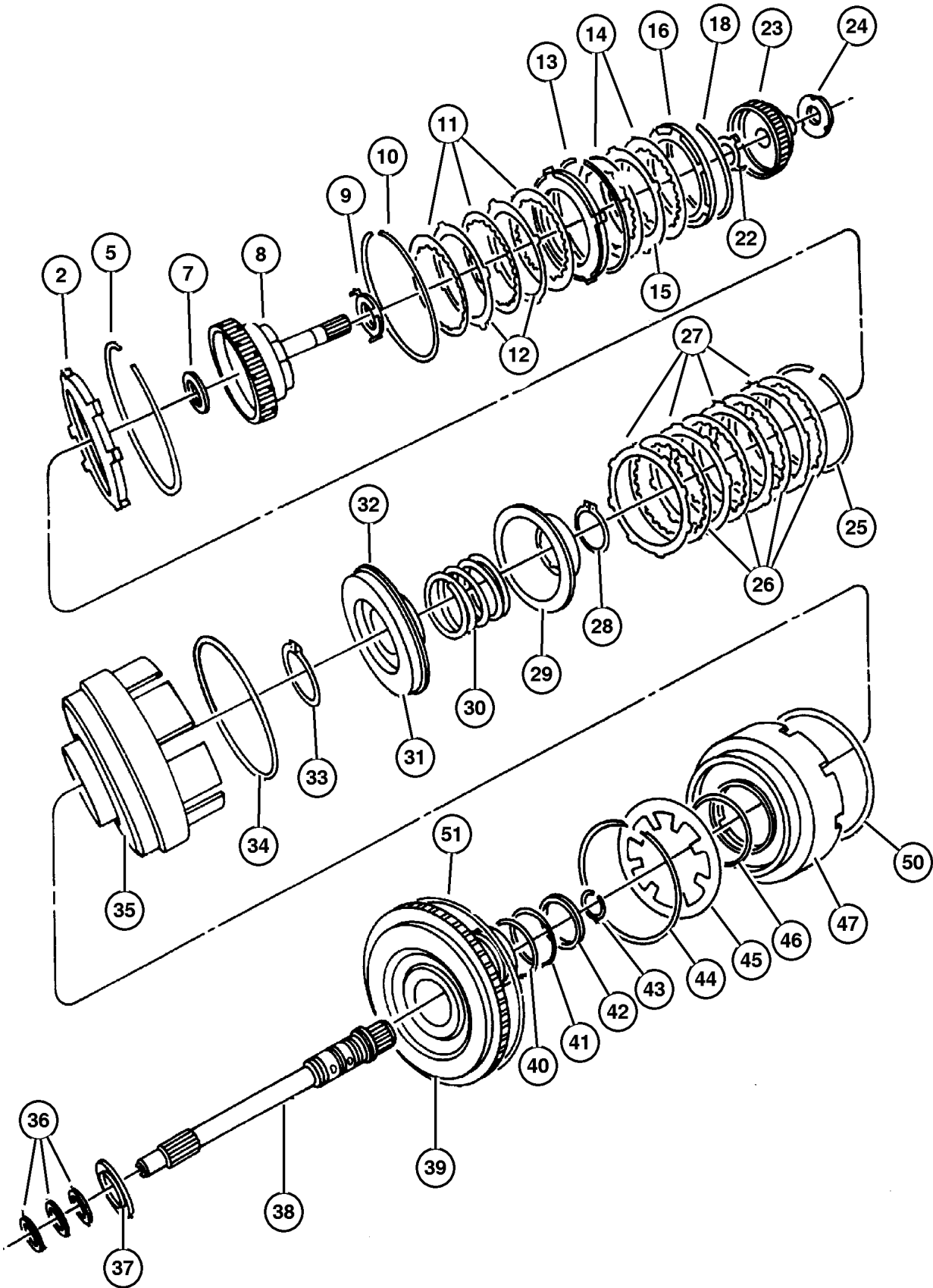
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DG6		
31	5103 073AA	1	5				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DG6		
32	4431 610	1	5				DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG6		
33	6507 226AA	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
34	4659 871	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	5				DG6		
35	4659 935	1	5				DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
36	4446 543	3	1				DG6		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	5				DG6		
37	4412 209	1	5				DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1	1				DG6		
38	4626 452AB	1	1				DG6		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	5				DG6		
39									HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
40	6502 271	1	5				DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
41	6502 269	1	1				DG6		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	5				DG6		
42	4659 391AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	5				DG6		
43	6501 715	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
44									SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-410



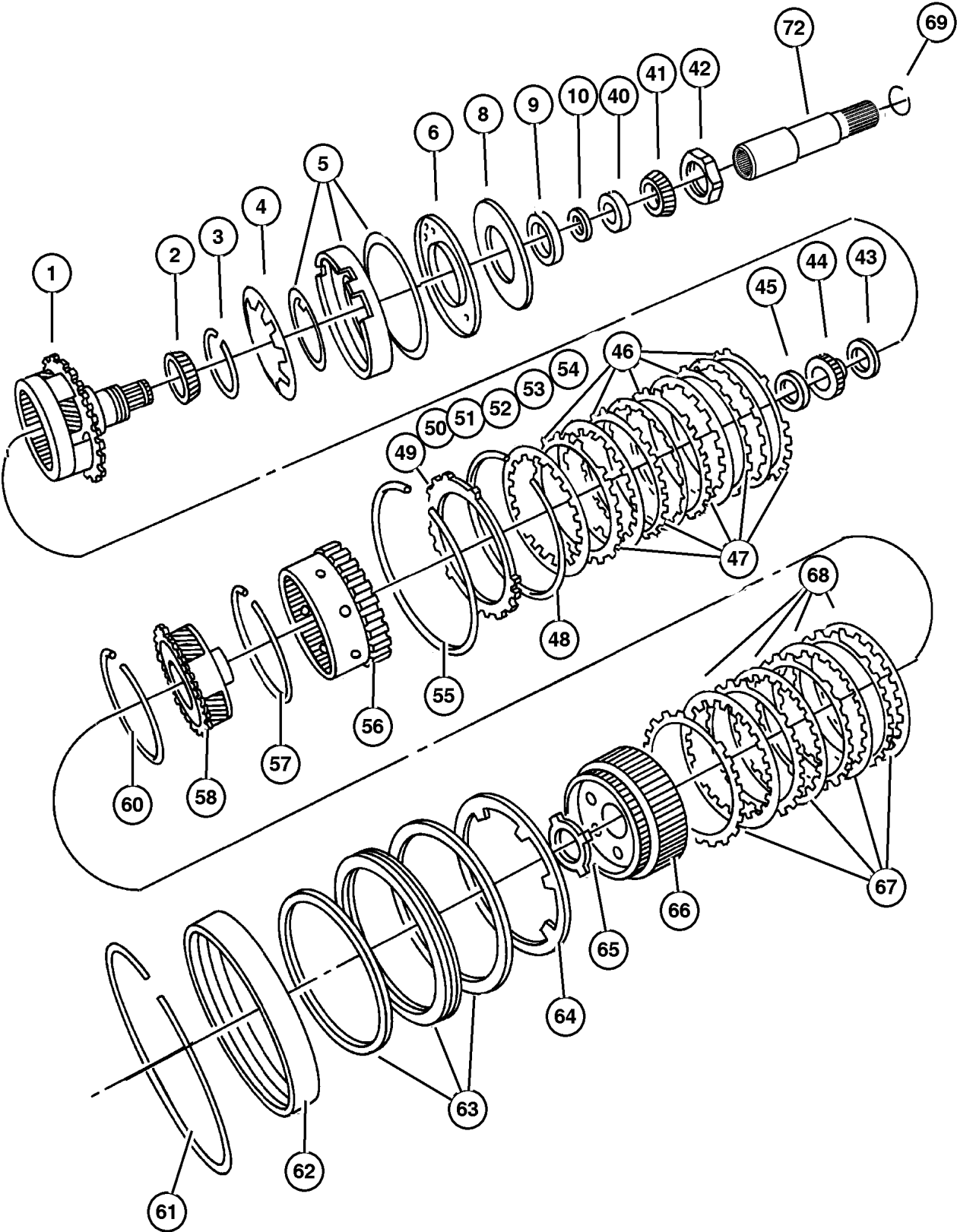
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 203	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
45	4412 202	1	1				DG6		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1	5				DG6		
46									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
47									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-48									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
50									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
51									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



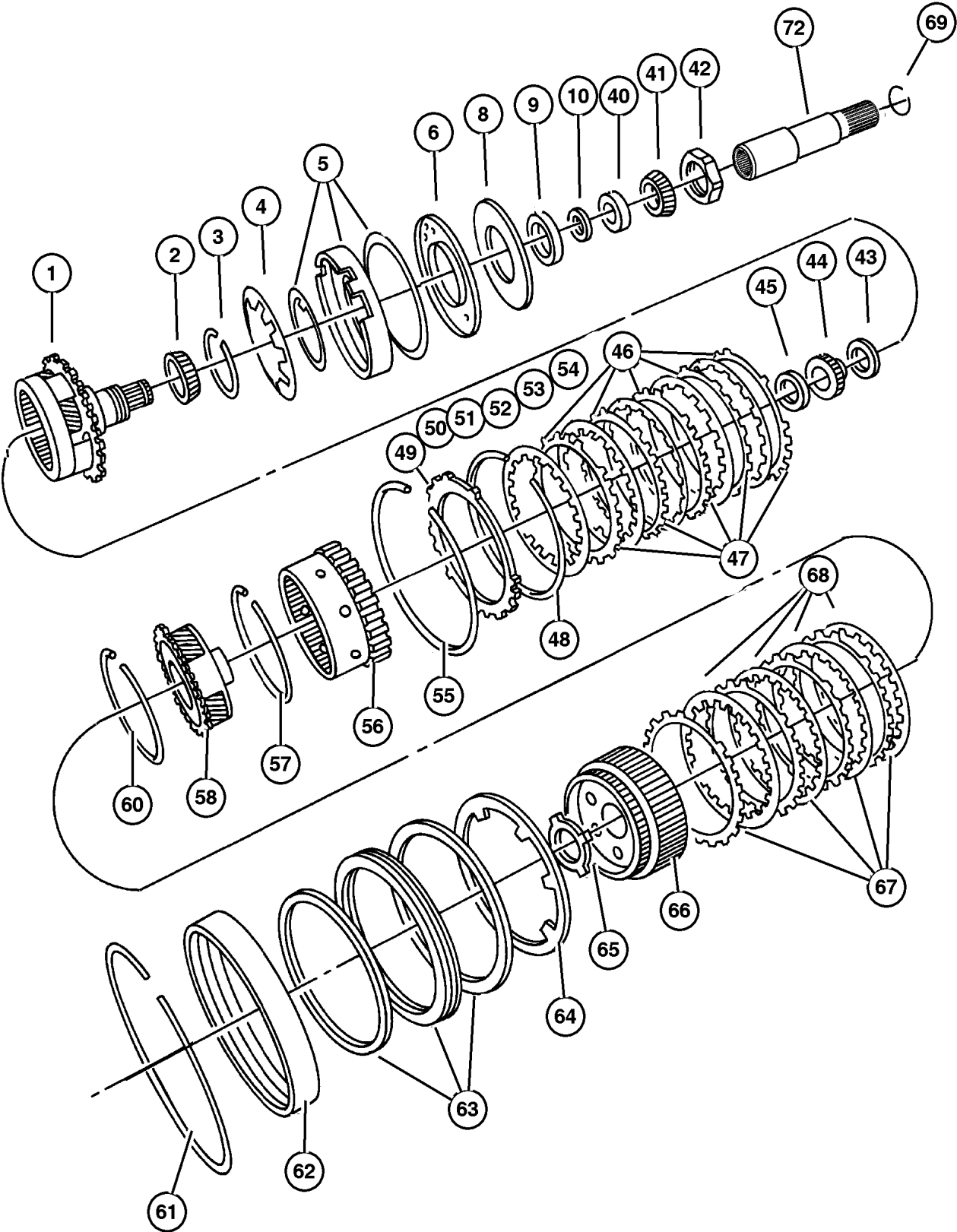
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5101 874AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 236AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 261AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
6									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3	1				DG6		
		3	5				DG6		
8									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4800 253AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	5280 020	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-11									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	5280 021	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



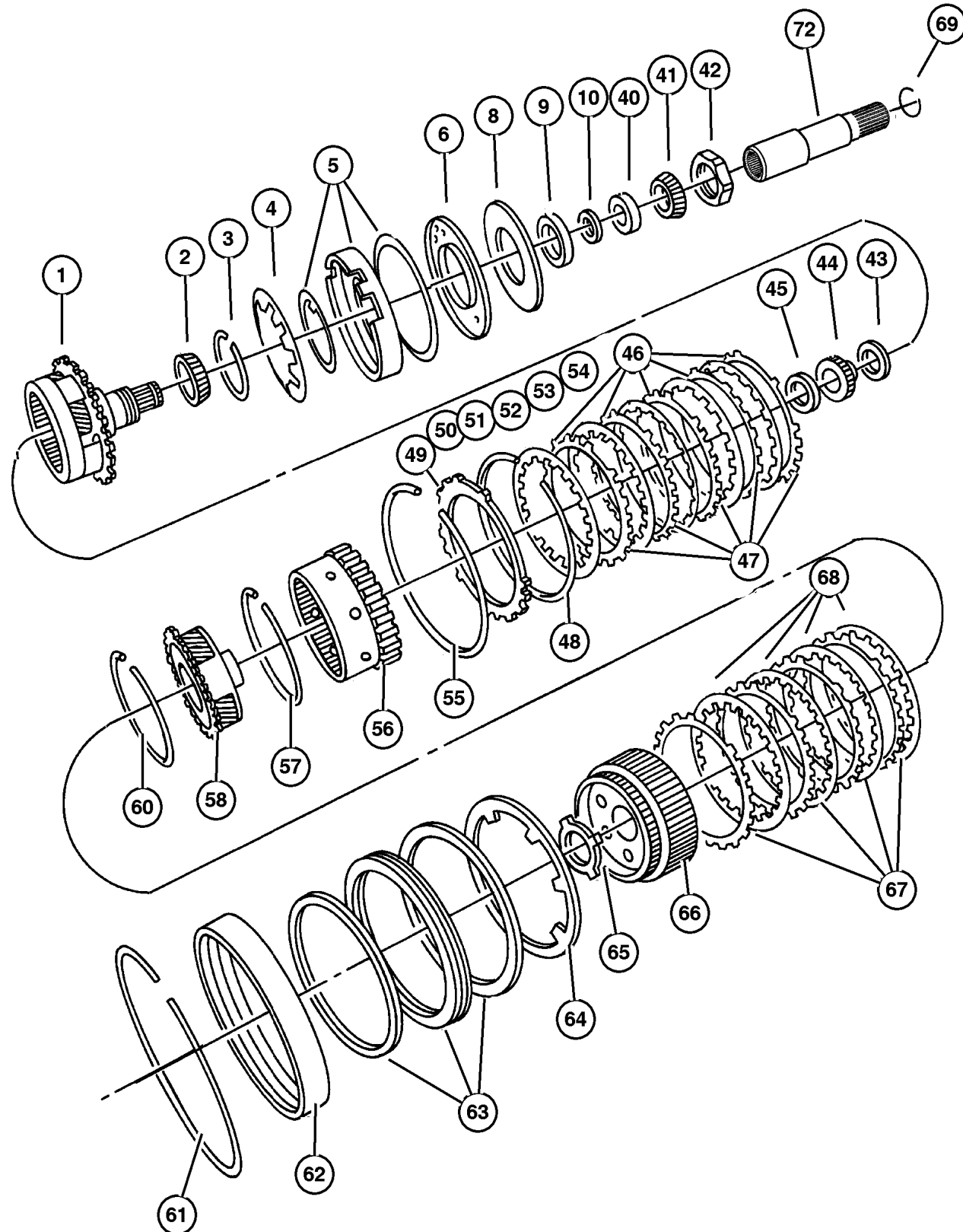
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 022	AR	1				DG6		
-13		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	5280 023	AR	1				DG6		
-14		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	5280 024	AR	1				DG6		
-15		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	5280 025	AR	1				DG6		
-16		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	5280 026	AR	1				DG6		
-17		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	5280 027	AR	1				DG6		
-18		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	5280 028	AR	1				DG6		
-19		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	5280 029	AR	1				DG6		
-20		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm
	5280 030	AR	1				DG6		
-21		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	5280 031	AR	1				DG6		
-22		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	5280 032	AR	1				DG6		
		AR	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] Figure 42RLE-420

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARVA
H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

2. Methods

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

QUESTIONS

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

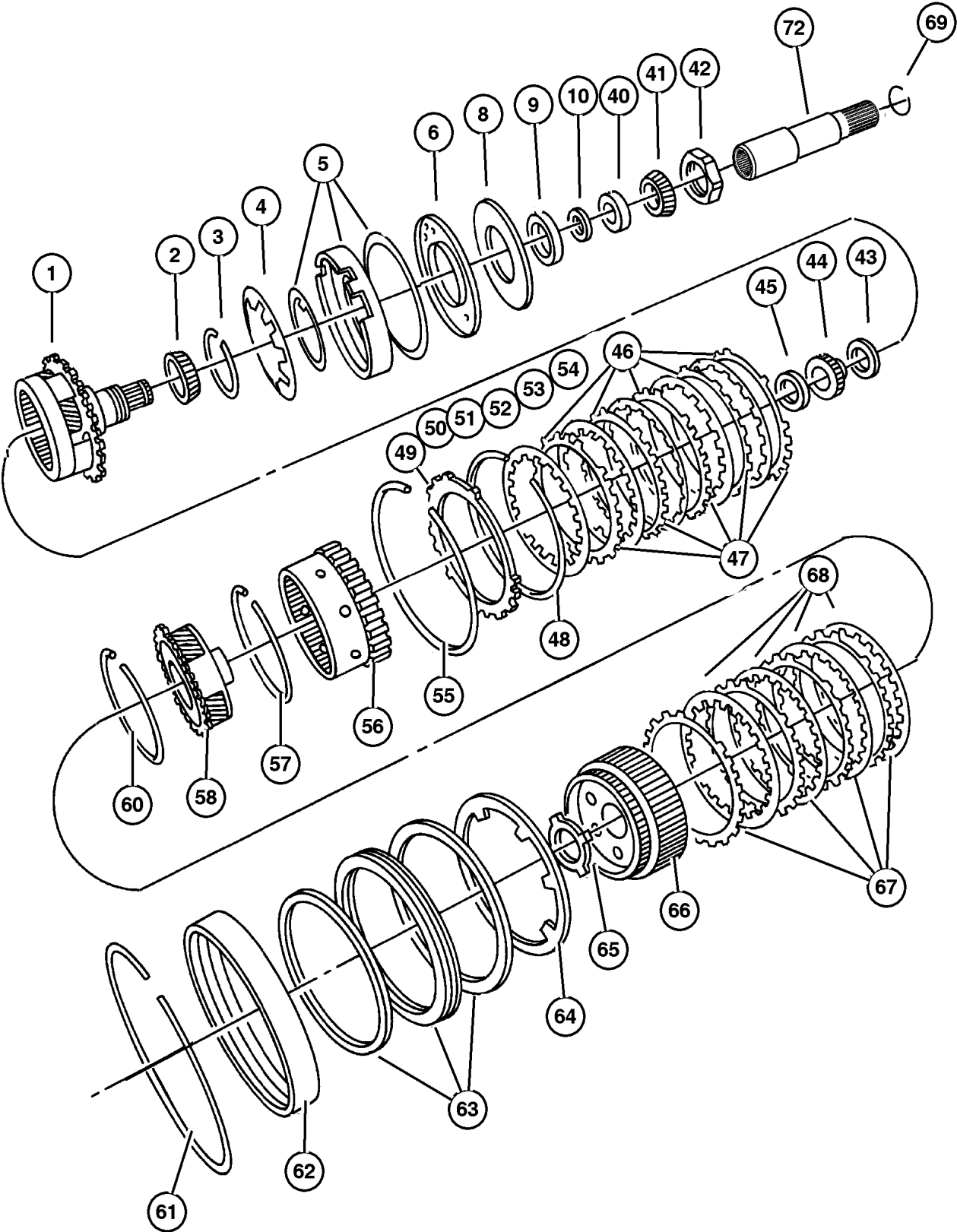
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



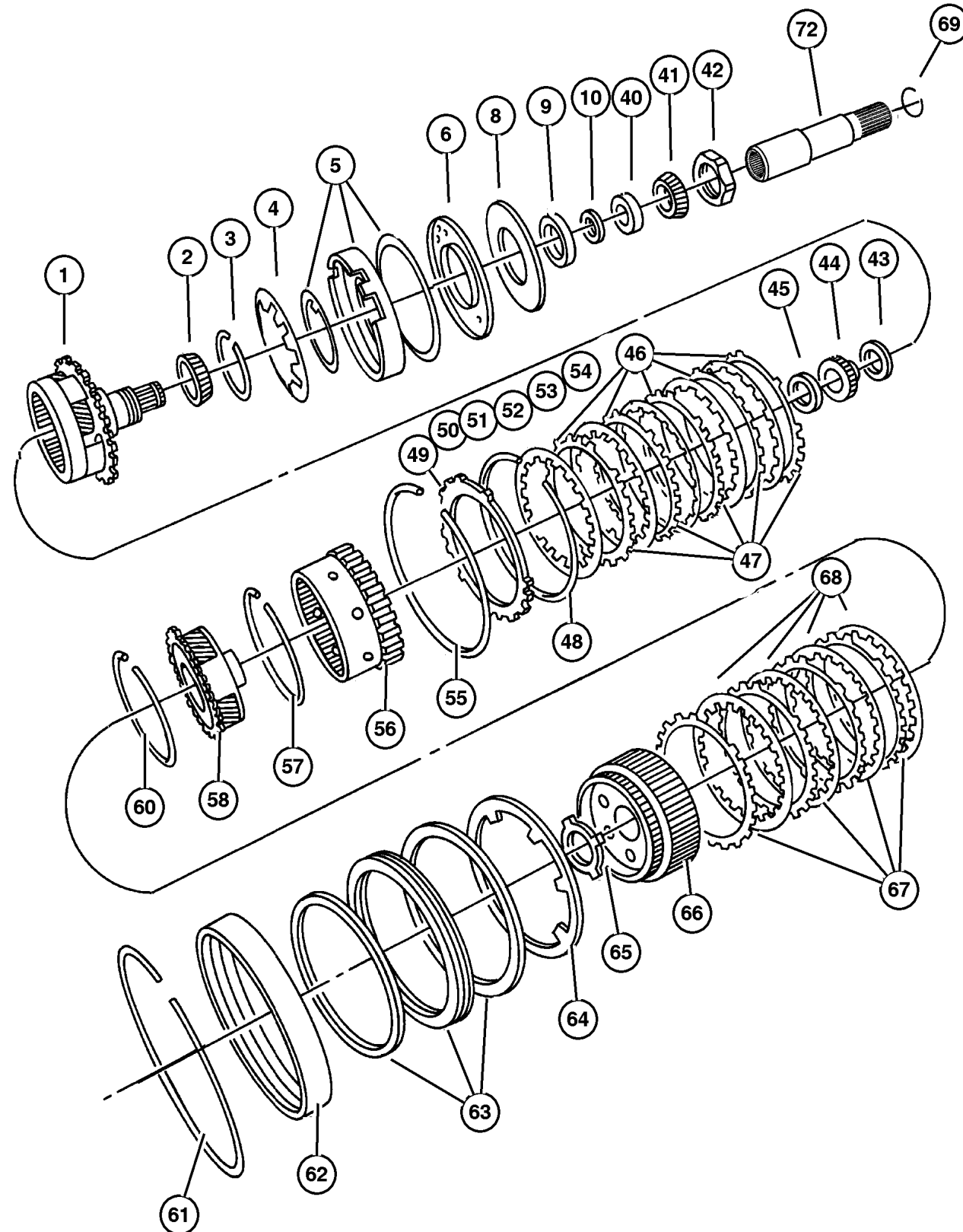
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5280 043	AR	1				DG6		
-34		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	5280 044	AR	1				DG6		
-35		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	5280 045	AR	1				DG6		
-36		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	5280 046	AR	1				DG6		
-37		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	5280 047	AR	1				DG6		
-38		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	5280 048	AR	1				DG6		
-39		AR	5				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	5280 049	AR	1				DG6		
40		AR	5				DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
41									BEARING
	4567 025AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
42									NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	6502 476	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
43									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
44									GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
45									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 229AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
46	4567 573AB	5	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		5	5				DG6		
47									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5	1				DG6		
		5	5				DG6		
48									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
55									SNAP RING
	4799 858AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
56									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 794	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
57									SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

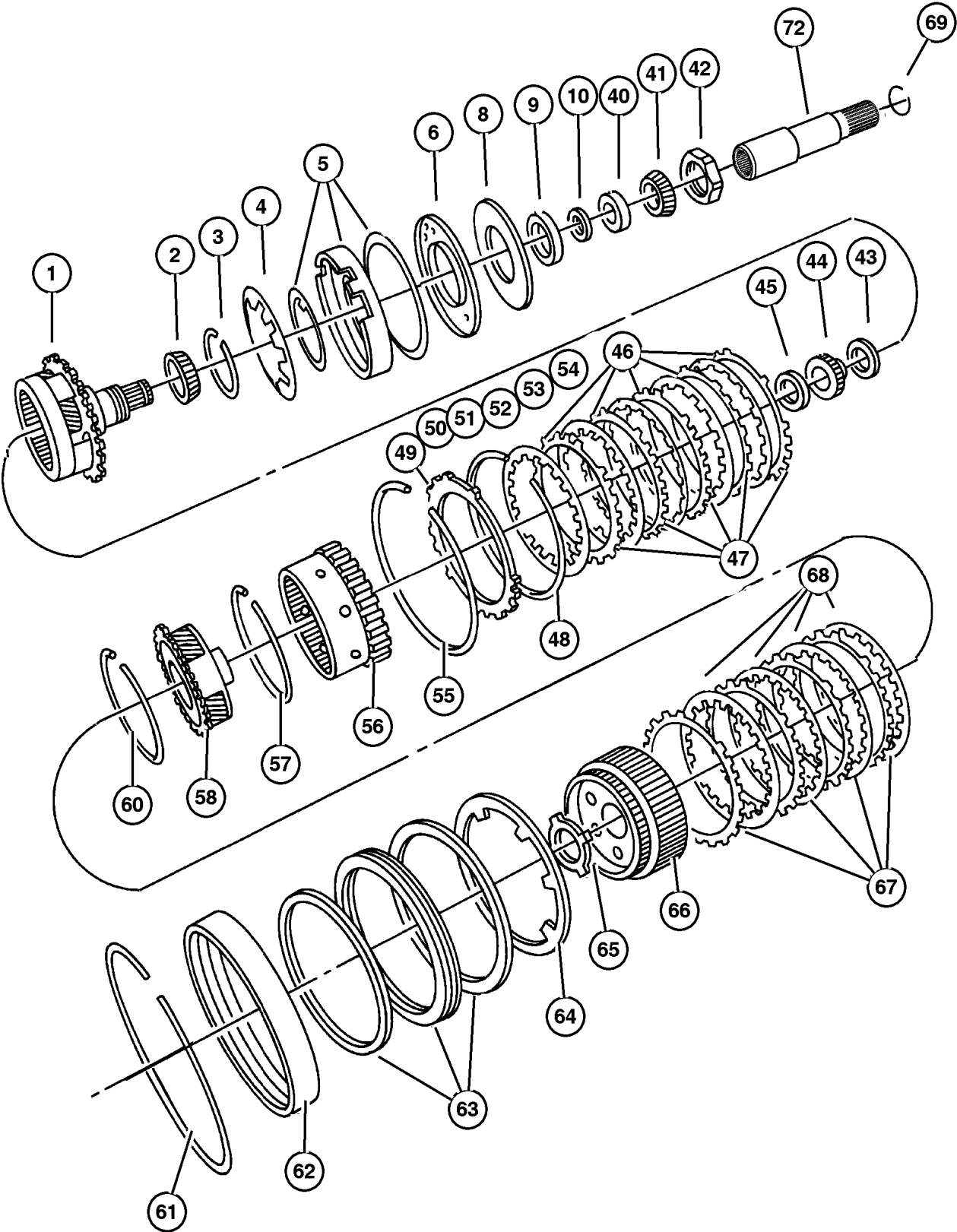
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



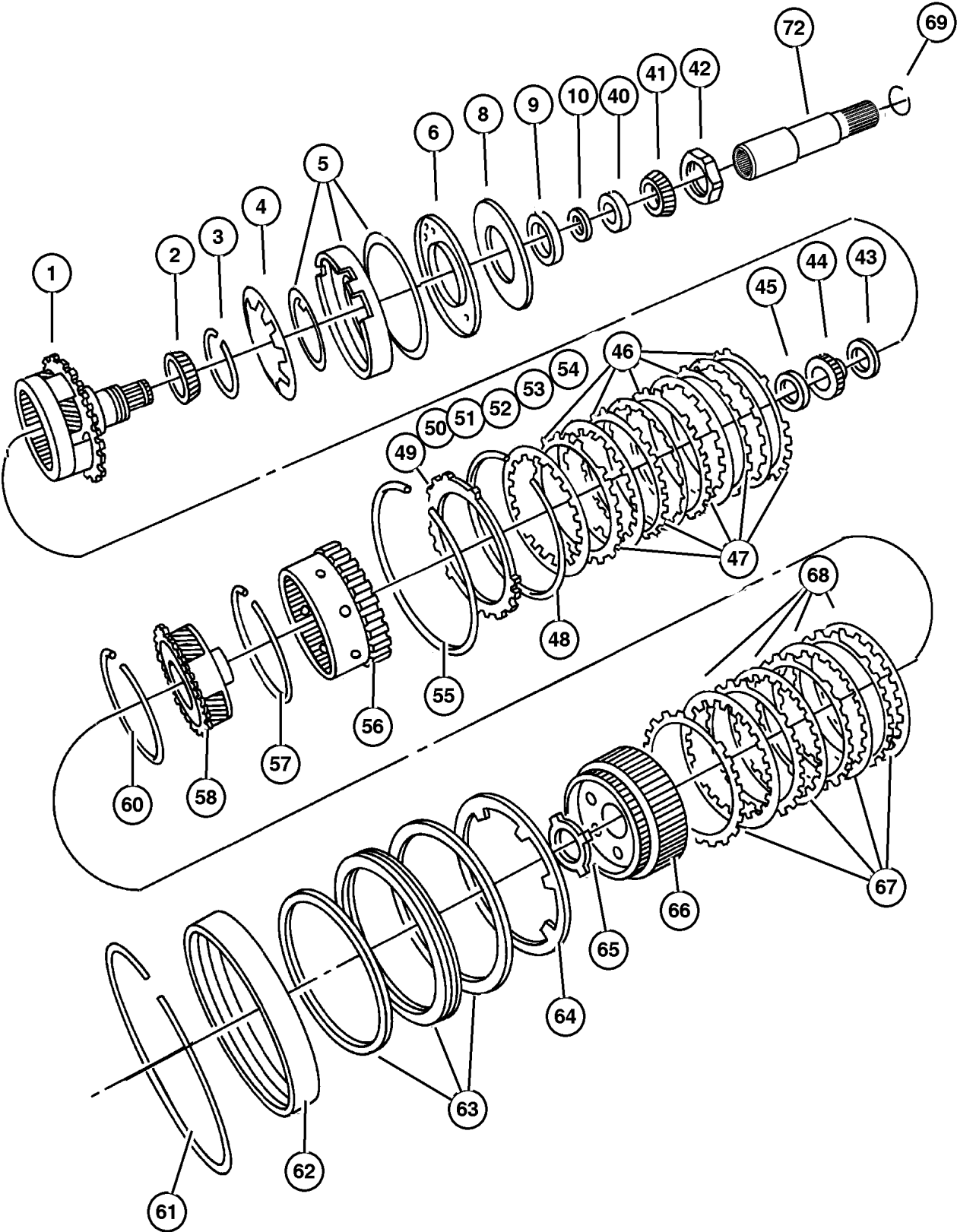
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6035 238	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
58	4567 539AB	1	1				DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DG6		
-59									THRUST BEARING
	4412 209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
60									SNAP RING
	6035 238	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
61									SNAP RING
	4505 591	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
62									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
63									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	5102 880AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
64									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
65									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
66									HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
67									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
68									DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
69									SNAP RING
	4377 195	1	1				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-420



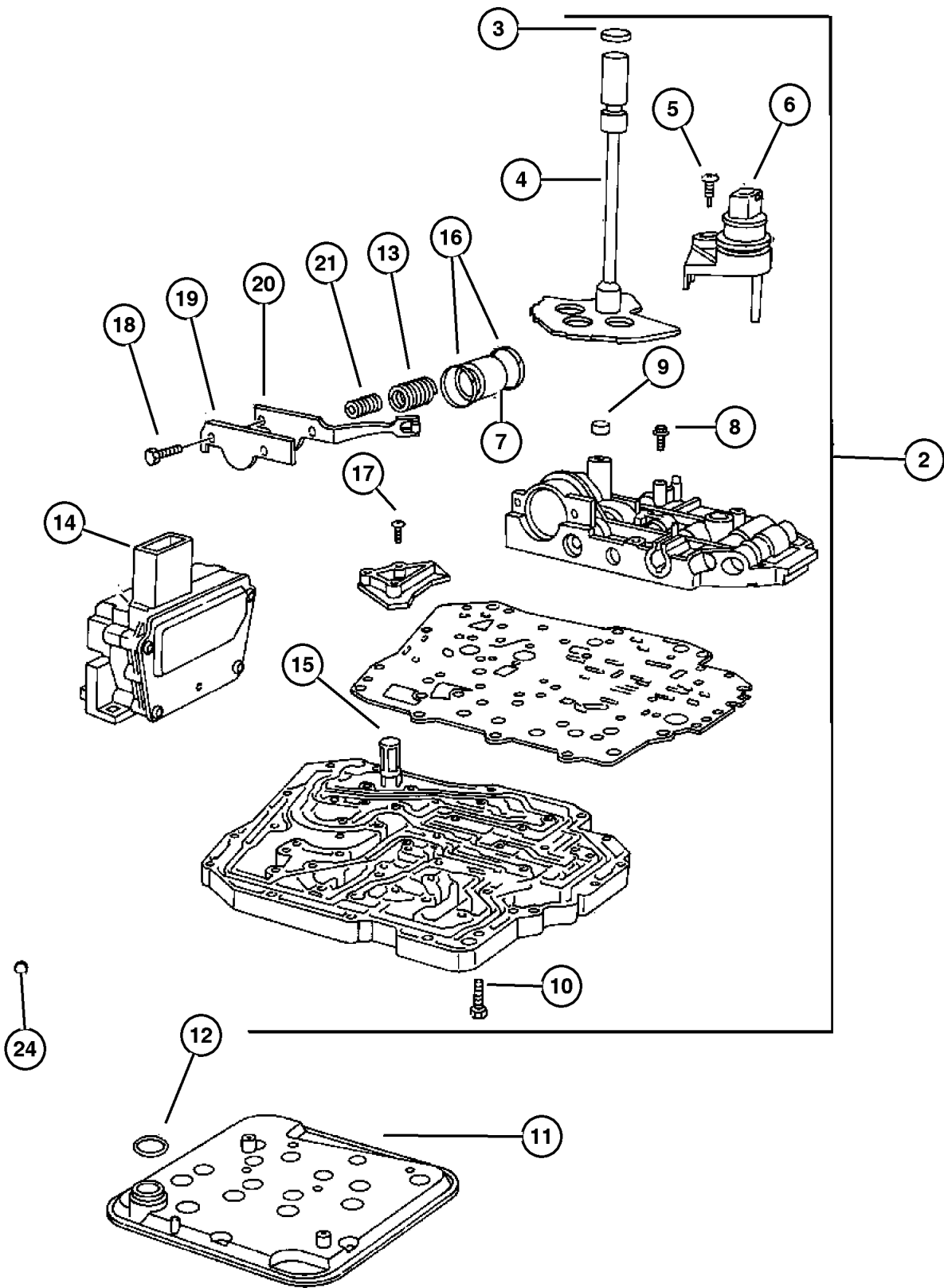
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DG6		
-70	3681 949	6	1				DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	5				DG6		
-71	3743 664	95	1				DG6		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		95	5				DG6		
72	52852 915AA	1	5				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-73	52852 916AA-	1	5				DG6		CLIP

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



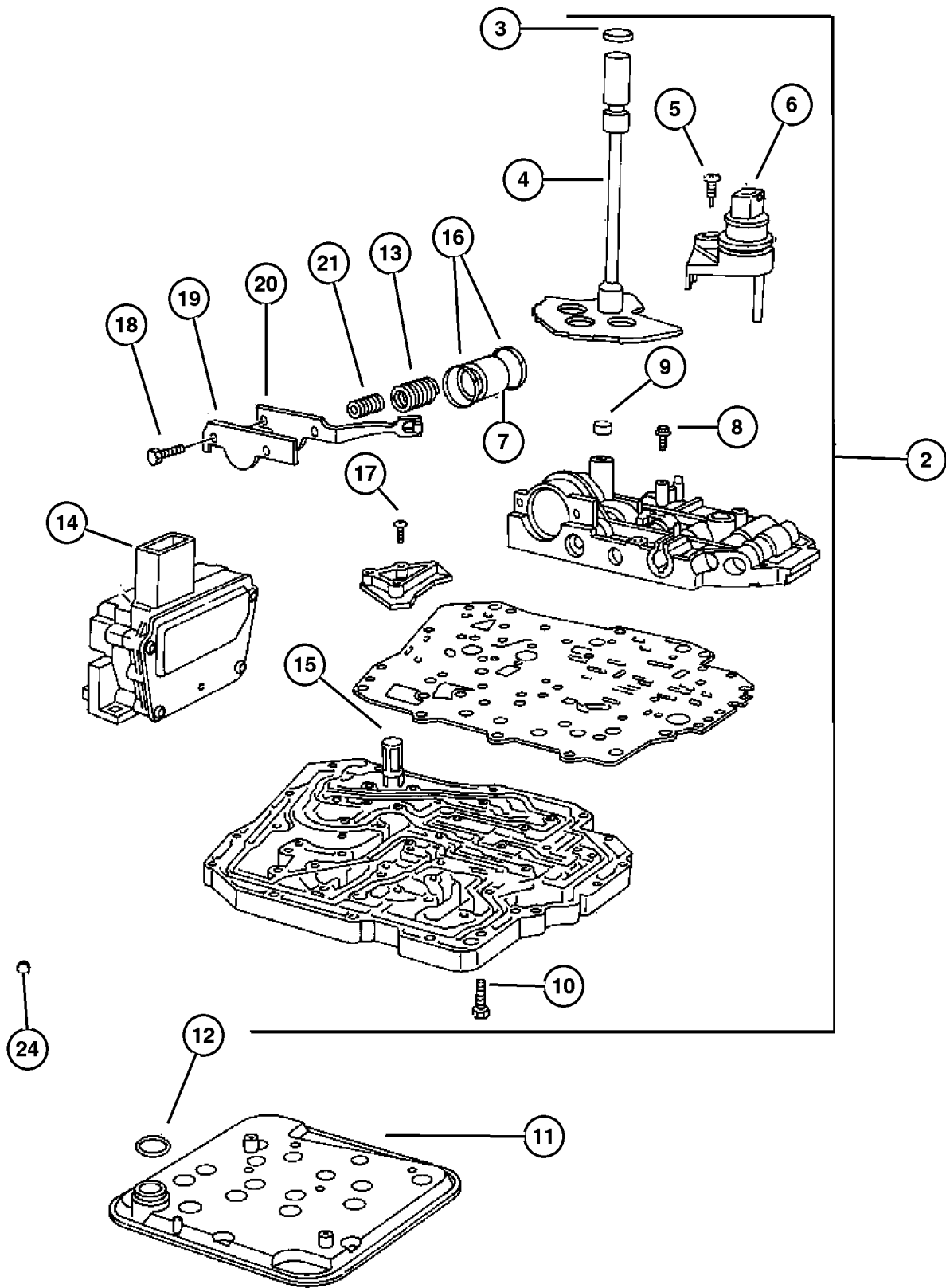
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter									
Sales Codes:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	5101 917AB-	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									VALVE BODY
	52854 169AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	4412 836	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4800 280AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									SCREW
	6506 245AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
6									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	4659 677AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
7									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
9									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
11									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52852 913AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
12									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	6032 780	1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-710



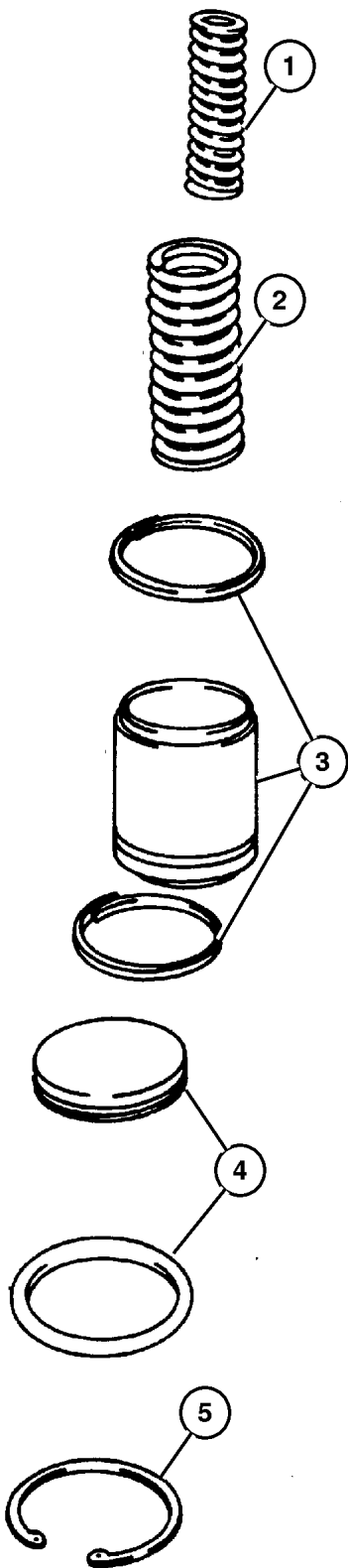
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG6		
13	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
14	5143 151AA	1	1				DG6		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
15									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
16									SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		
18									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	1				DG6		
		7	5				DG6		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	4431 711	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
20	4431 710	1	1				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
21	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
-22									DOWEL, M6x16
	6100 994	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-23									VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	4659 081	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									BALL, Check
	5211 8261	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

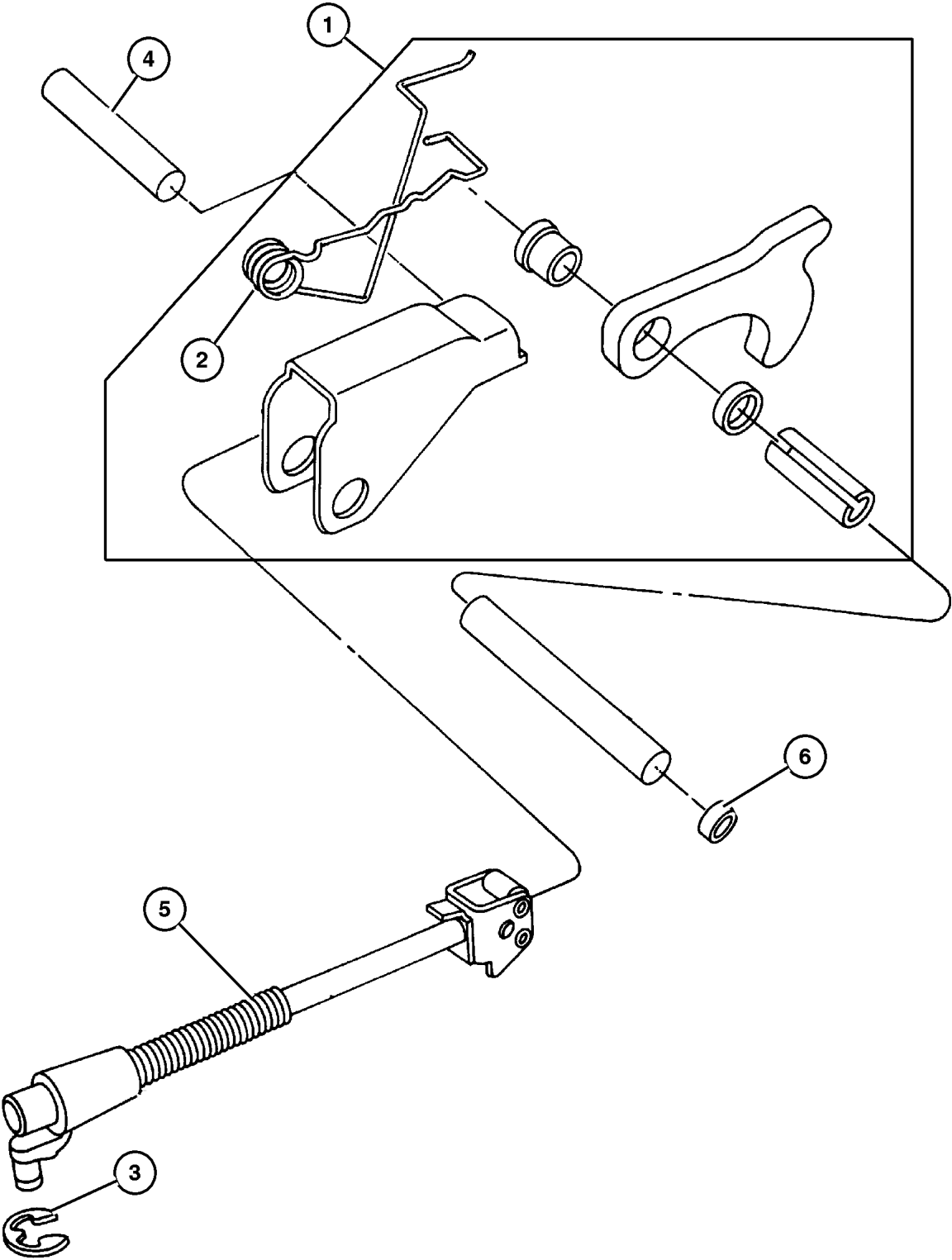
Accumulator Piston and Springs [42RLE] [DG6] [
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	4567 575	1	1				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
2	4471 880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
3	4446 620AC	1	1				DG6		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
4	4431 617AB	1	1				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
5	6501 695	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-6	4431 617AB-	1	1				DG6		COVER, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [46RLE]

1									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852 948AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852 949AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
3									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DG6		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4800 283AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control [42RLE] [DG6]
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

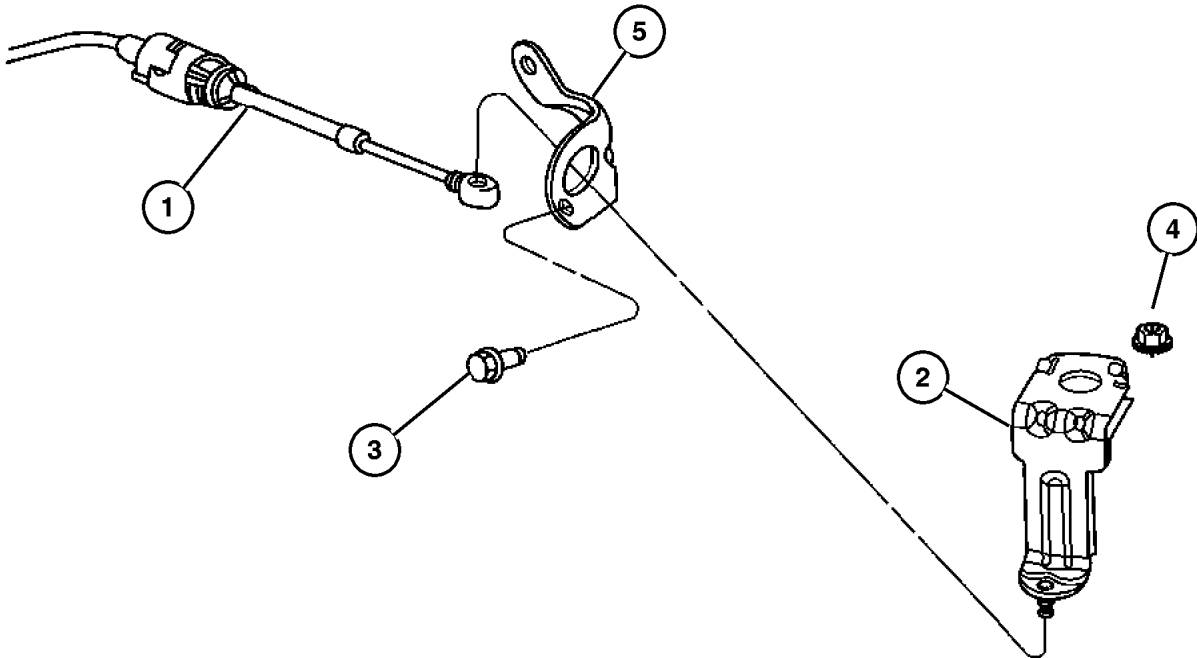
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[DG6]= 42RLE Four Speed Automatic Transmission

[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52110 005AG	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110 309AB	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6506 676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
5	52110 310AB	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

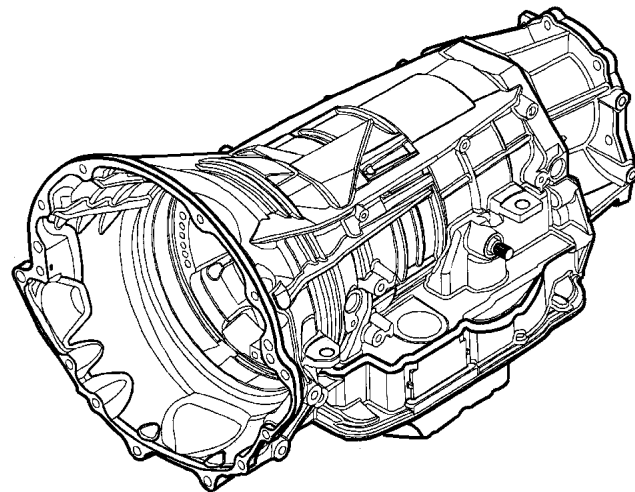
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-110

Case and Extension

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-440

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-450

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-460

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1310

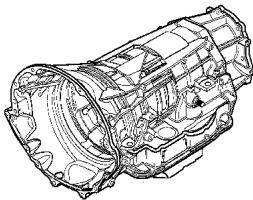
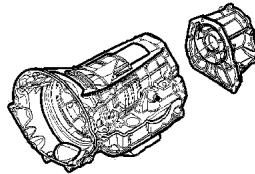
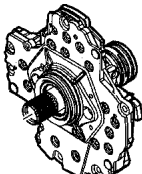
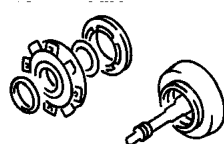
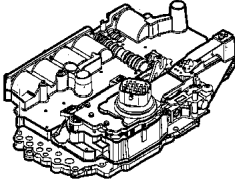
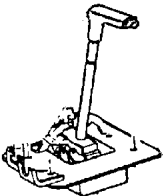
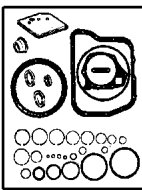
Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1350

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] Fig. 45RFE-1360

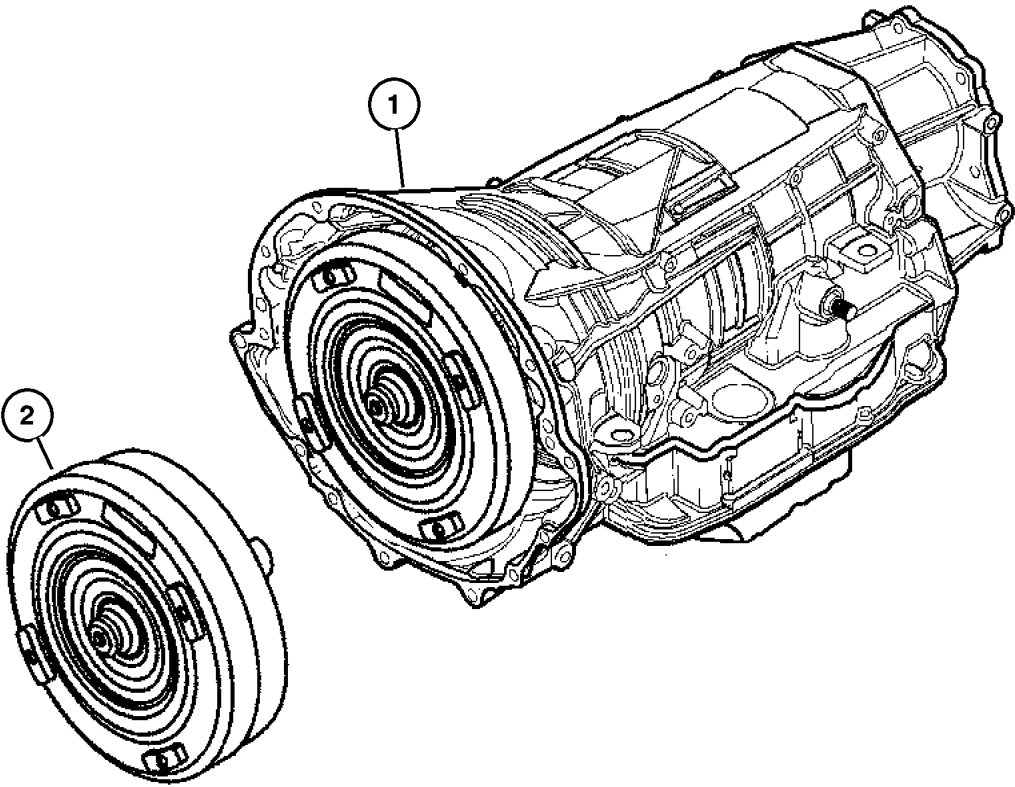
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly 	45RFE-200 Case and Extension 	45RFE-300 Oil Pump 	45RFE-400 Gear Train 
45RFE-700 Valve Body 	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls 	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages 	

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5143 483AB	1	1				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5143 485AA	1	5				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4752 492AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

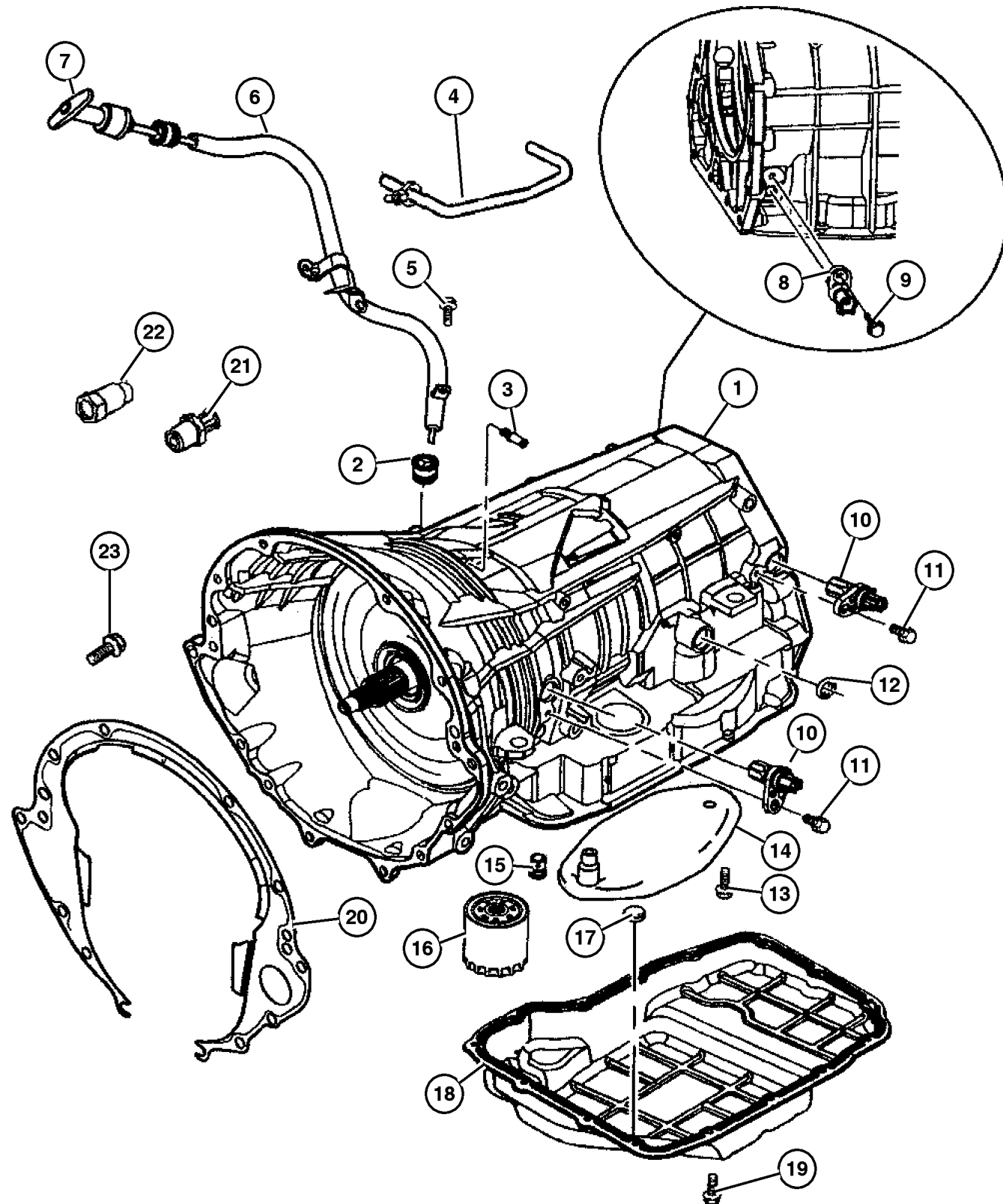


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 613AB	1	1				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	5				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	5				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032 517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032 518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1	5				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGQ		
9	6101 221	15	5				DGQ		SCREW
		15	1				DGQ		
10	4799 061AB	2	5				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	1				DGQ		
11	6101 331	1	5				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DGQ		
12	4799 346	1	5				DGQ		SEAL
		1	1				DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	1				DGQ		
14	5013 470AC	1	5				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DGQ		
15	4799 681	1	5				DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
		1	1				DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil

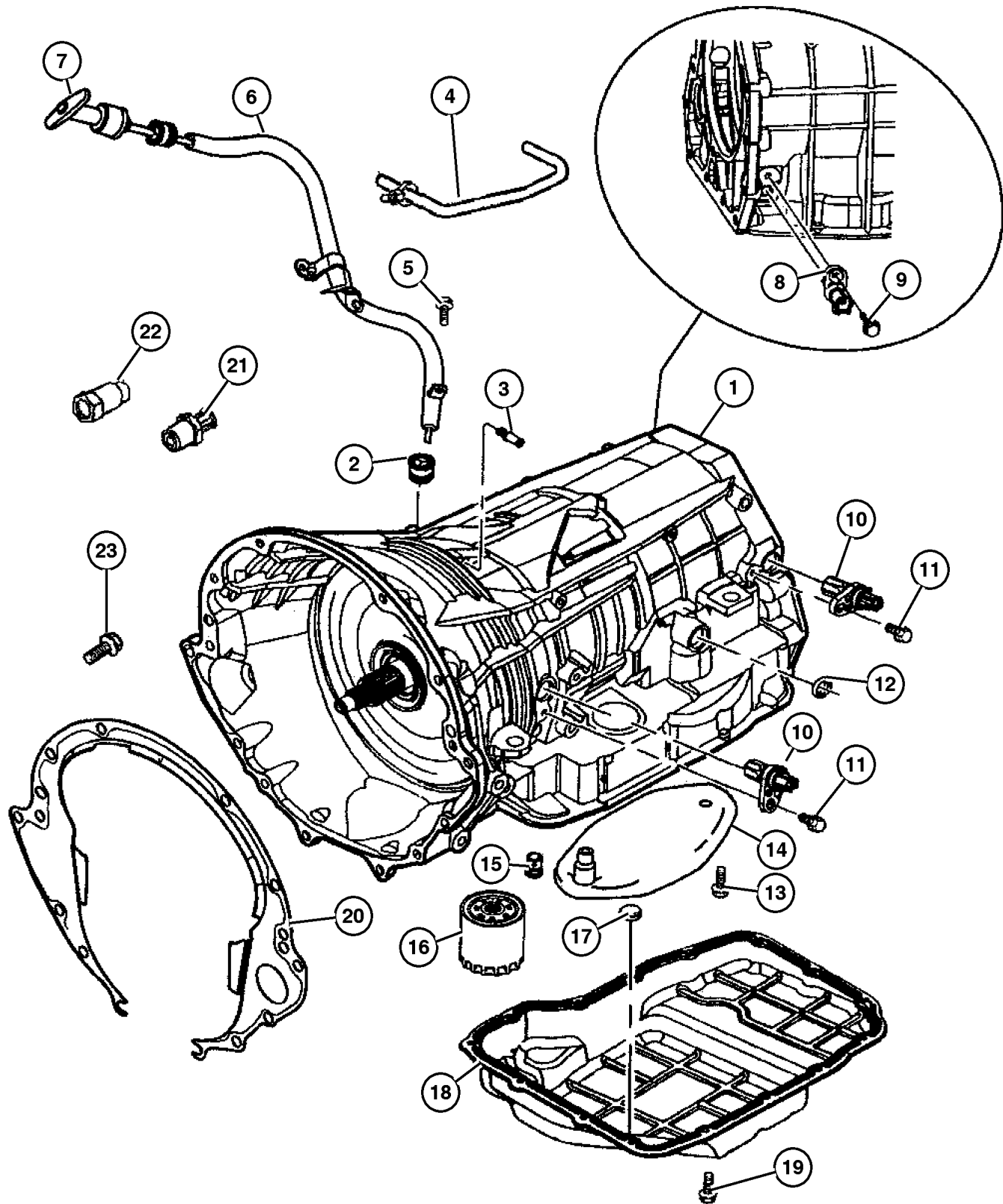
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



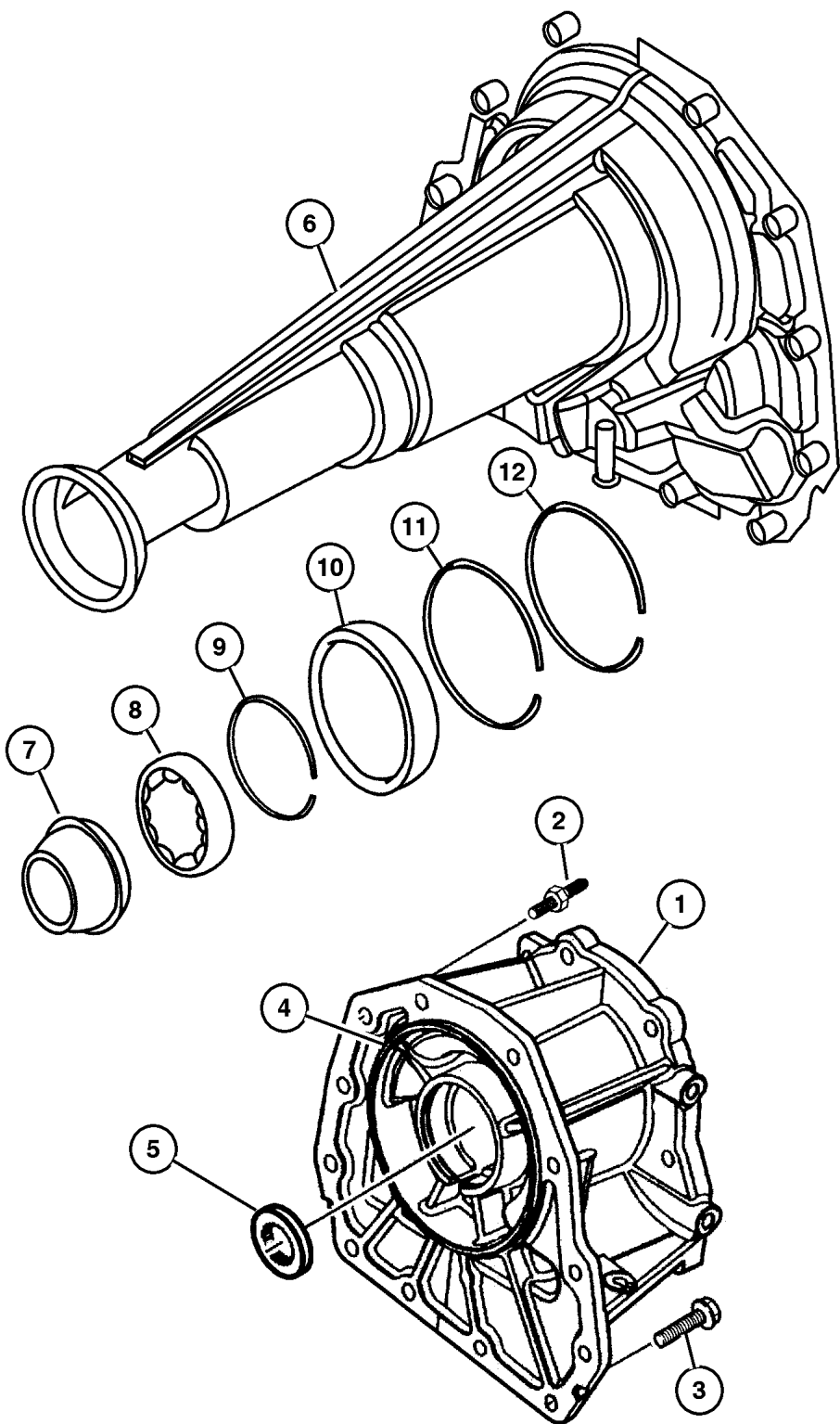
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 662	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
17	4446 728	1	5				DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
18	4800 078AA	1	1				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	5013 681AA	1	5				DGQ		
19									SCREW
	6101 221	15	5				DGQ		
		15	1				DGQ		
20	53032 454AA	1					DG0		COVER, Converter
21									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119 547AA	2	5				DGQ		
		2	1				DGQ		
22	6030 035	2	1				DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	5				DGQ		
23	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-220



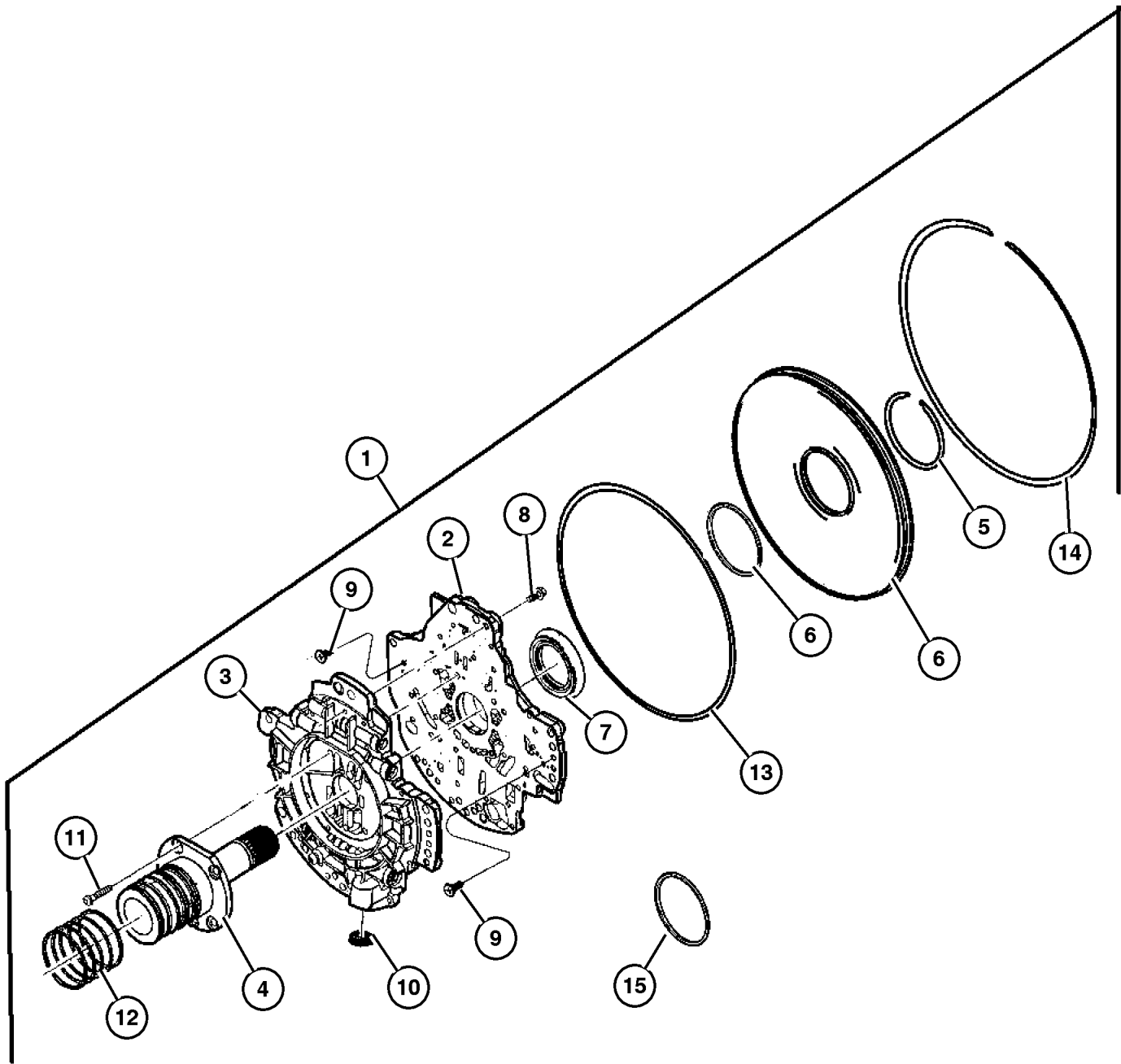
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	52107 719AC	1	5				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	5				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	1				DGQ		
3	6504 774	10	5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	1				DGQ		
4	4799 090	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input
5	52119 498AA	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
6	4799 495AC	1	1				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear
									Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5073 004AC	1	1				DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4799 082	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	5				DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
8	6500 215	24	5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	1				DGQ		
9	6503 232	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		1	1				DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	1				DGQ		
11	6504 661	5	5				DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	1				DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	5				DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	1				DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	1				DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

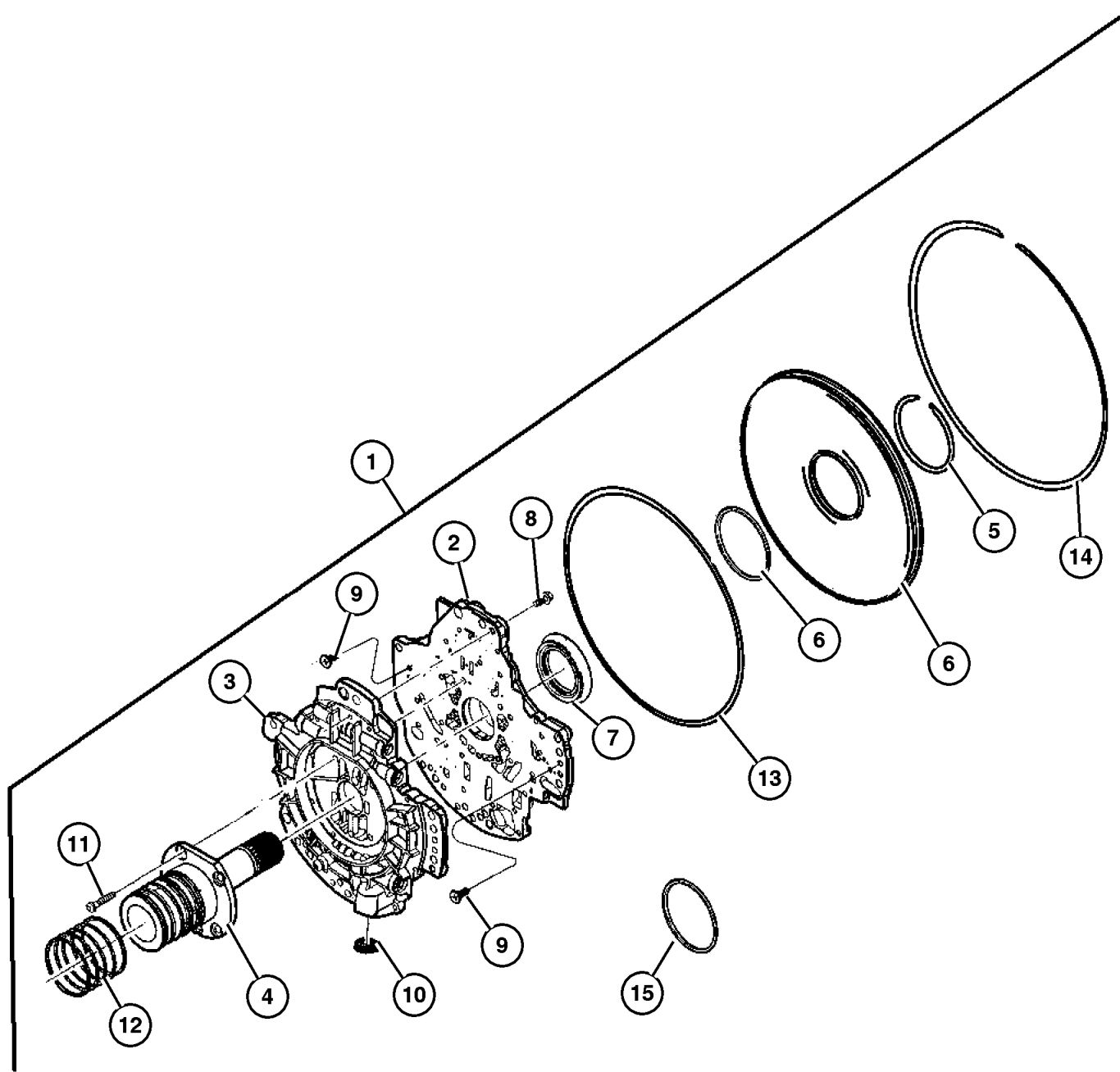
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGQ		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARA

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

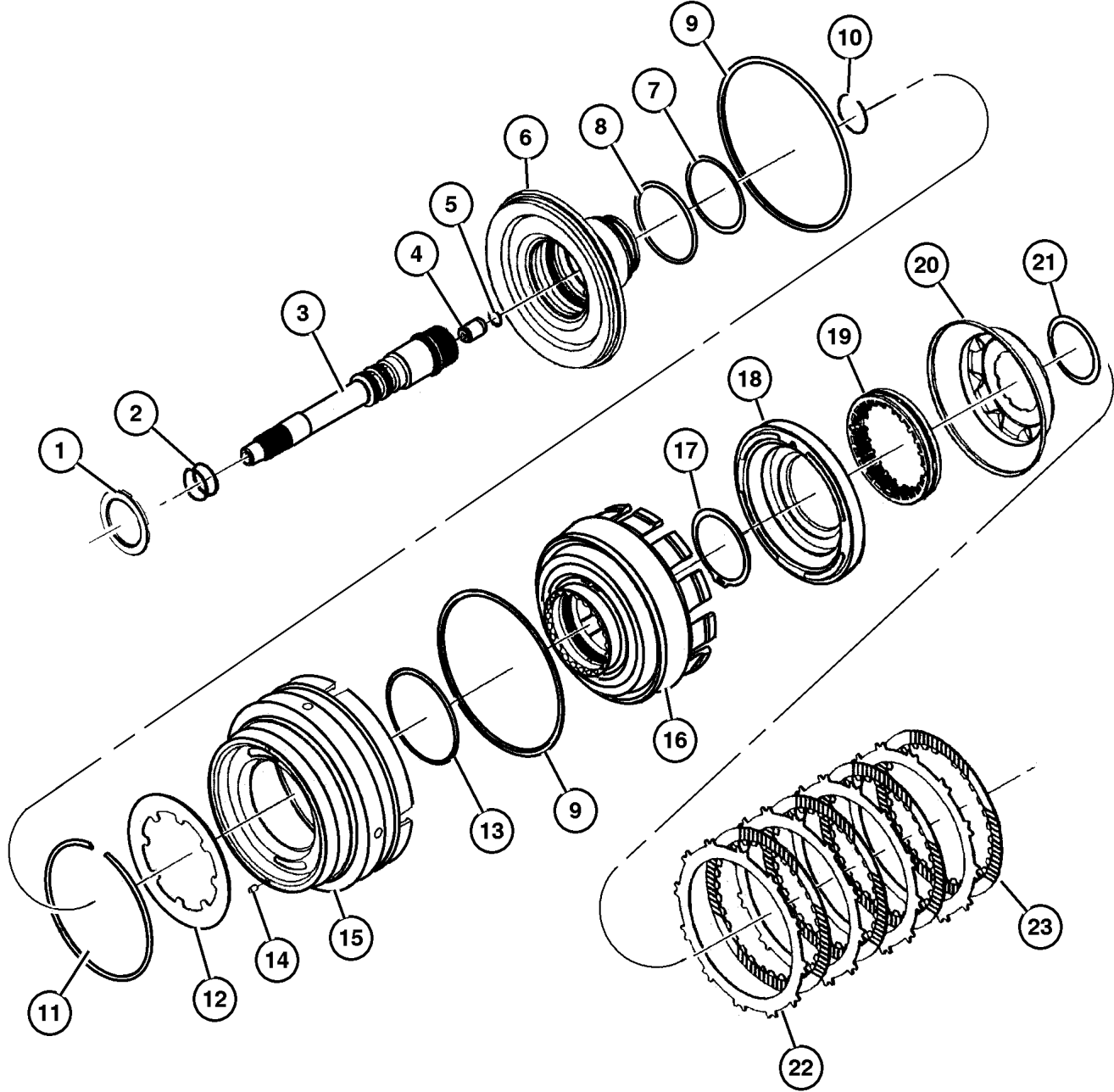
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



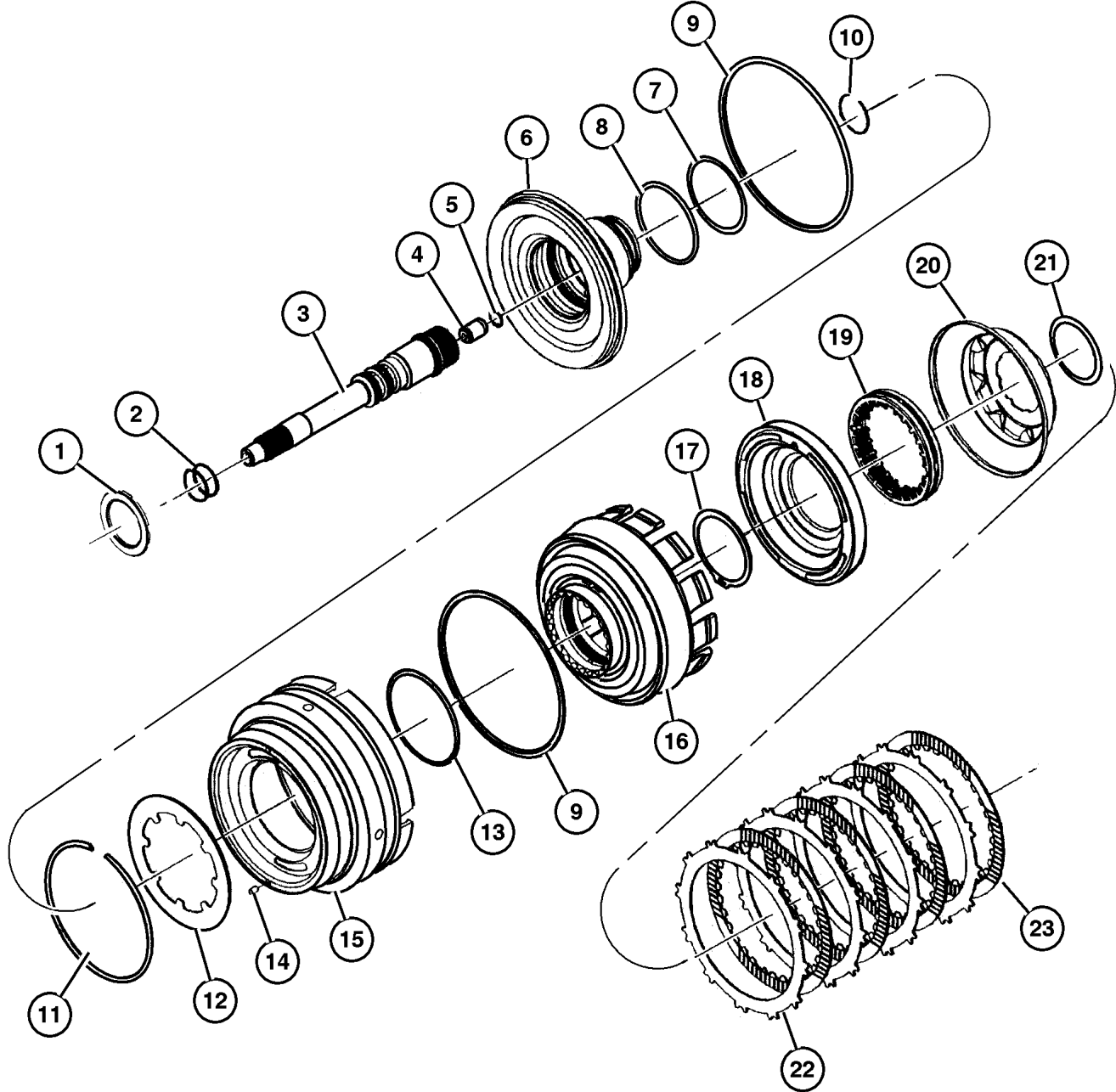
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1				DGQ		
3	5114 582AA	AR	1				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	5				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	5				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	5				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 755	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
8	4799 755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
9	4799 090	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DGQ		
13	4799 089	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



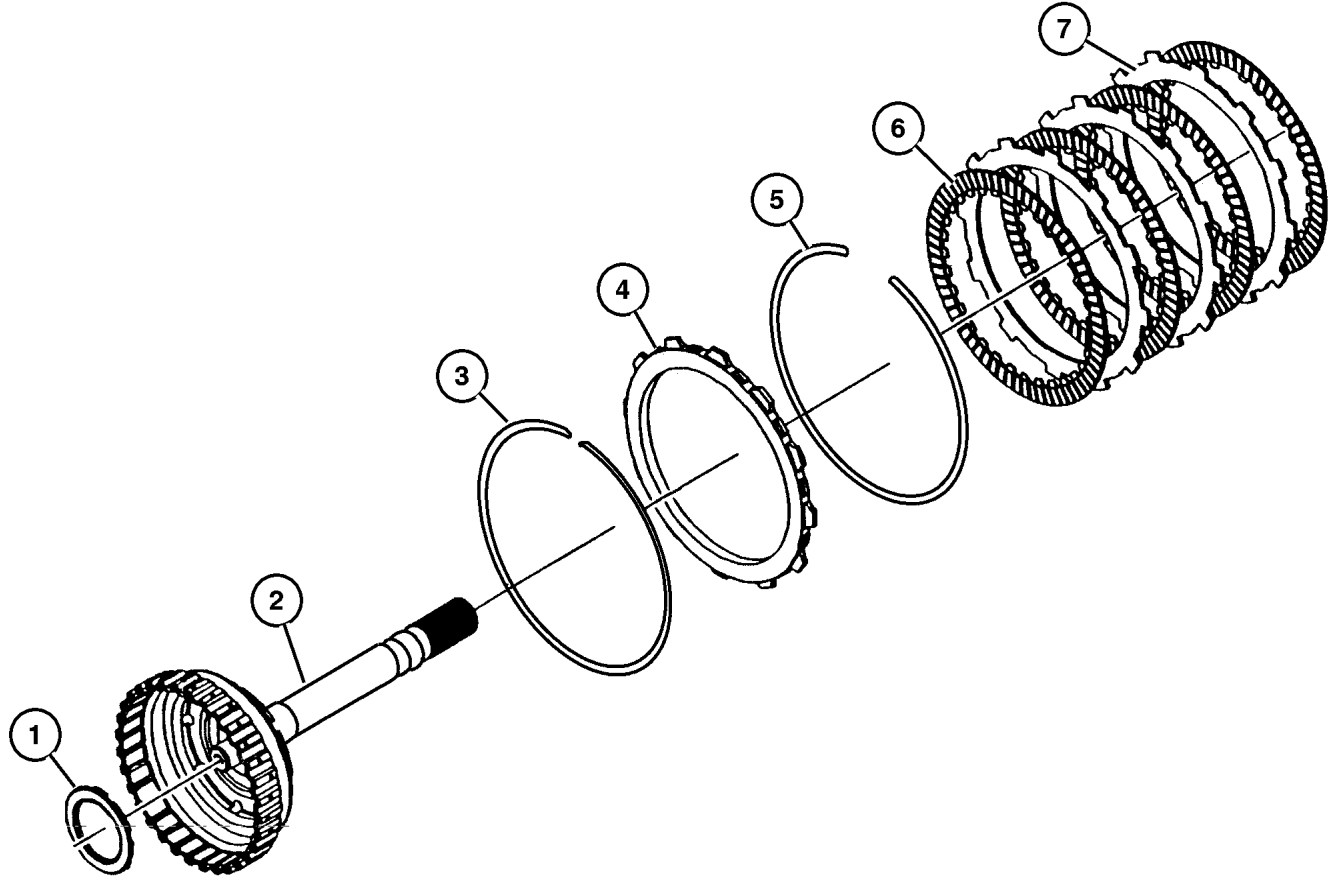
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 903	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	AR	1				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	5				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB-	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
-25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

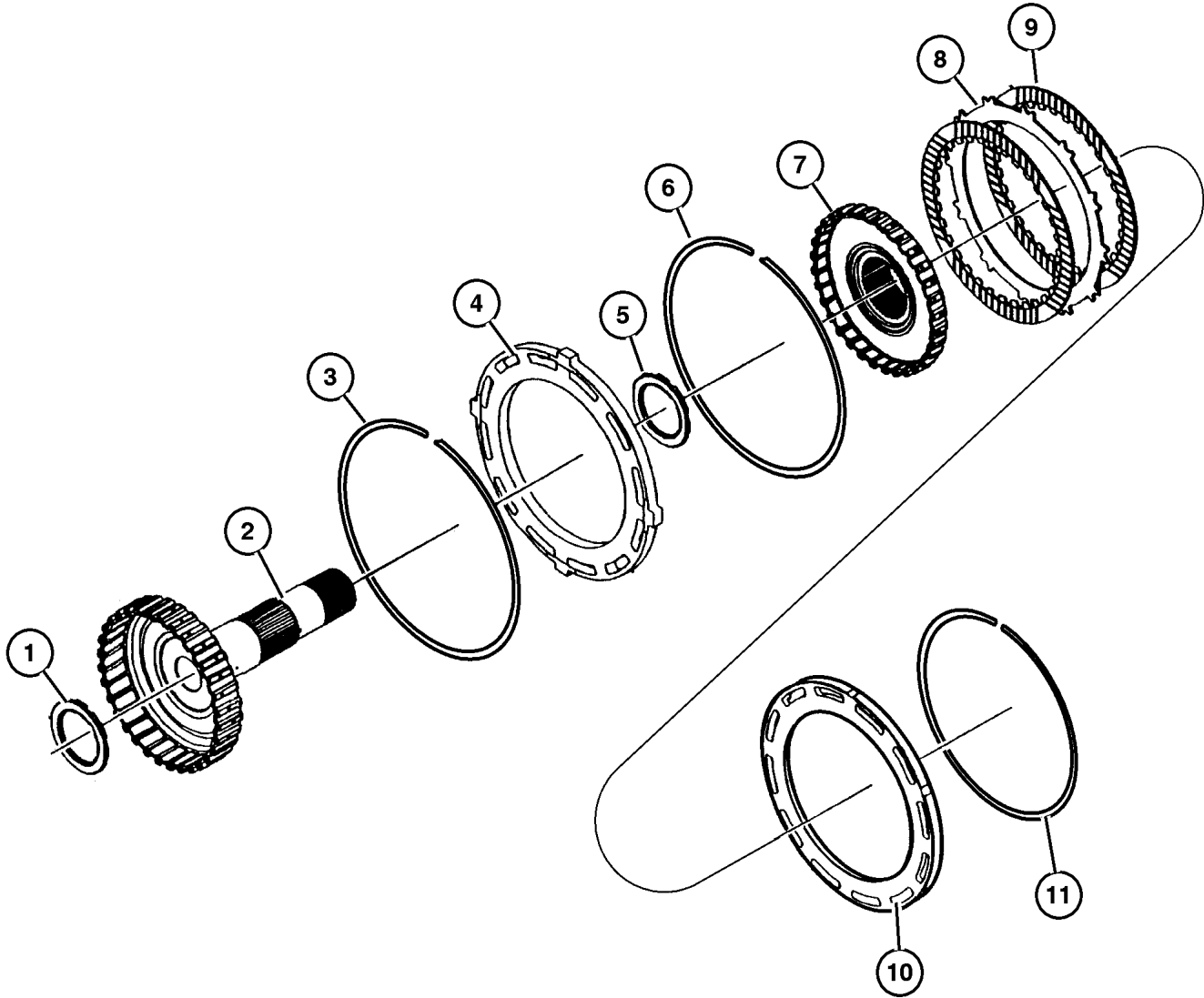
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	5127 485AA	AR	1				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		AR	5				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	5				DGQ		
		AR	1				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	5				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	5				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	5				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

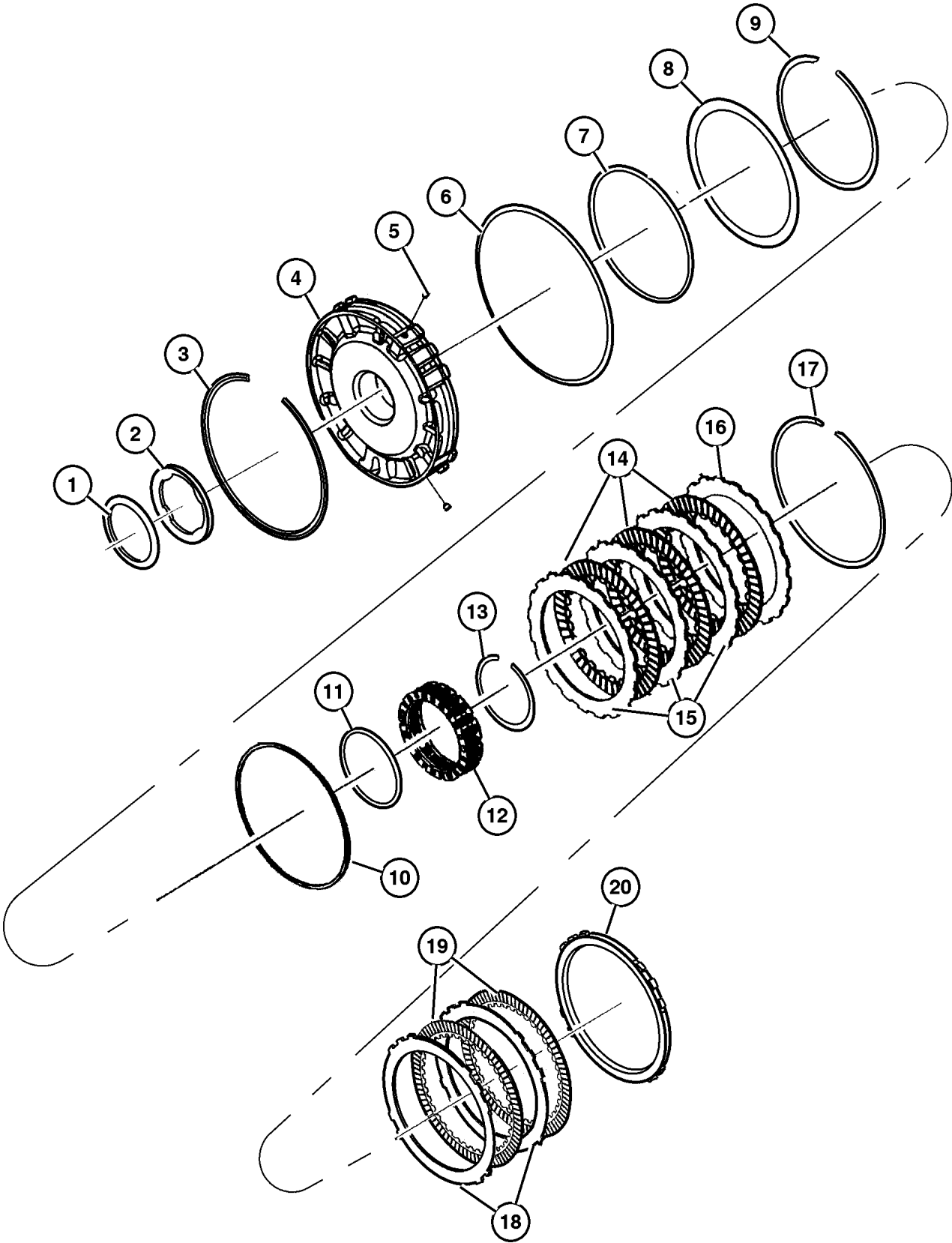
2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 498AB	1	5				DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 086	2	5				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	1				DGQ		
6	4799 680AB	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4799 521	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGQ		
9	4799 522AB	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4799 527AB	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGQ		
13	4799 528AB	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

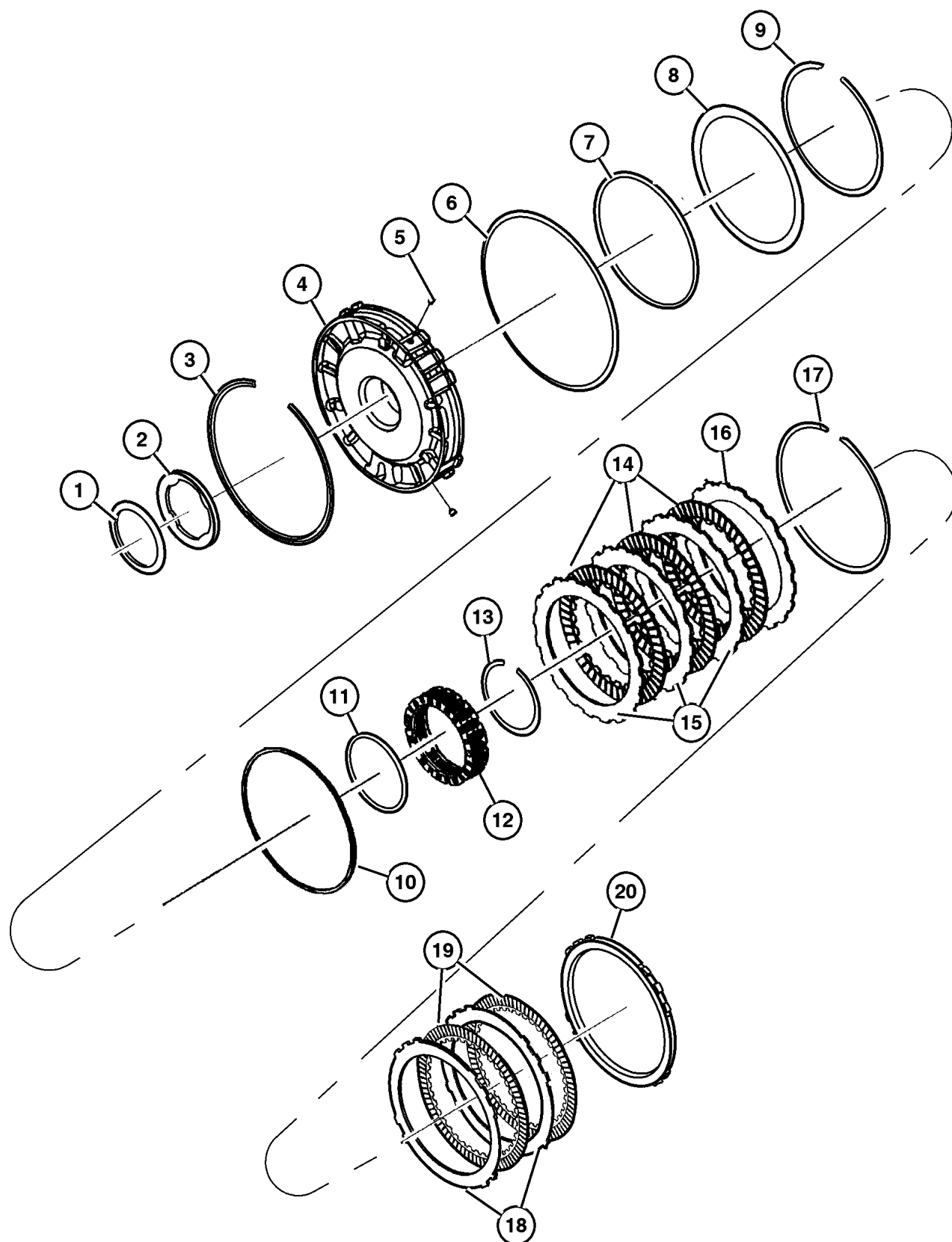
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

**BODGE
SERIES**

L = ST

P = LAR

H = SLT

LINE

= Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

0 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

34 = Quad Cab

54 = Quad Oak

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

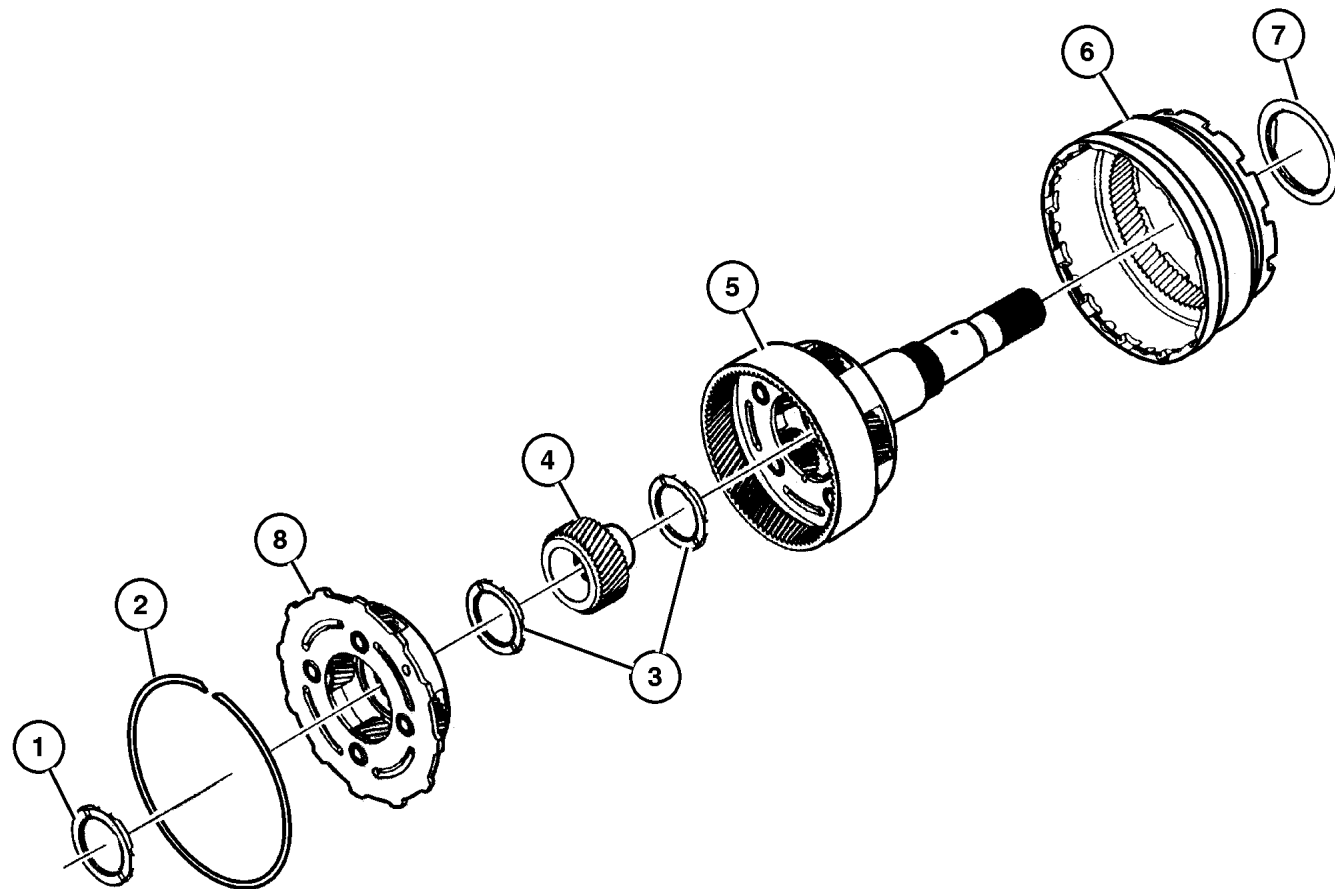
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
3	52119 464AA	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 586AB	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 500AE	1	5				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 501	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4799 503AE	1	1				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	5				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

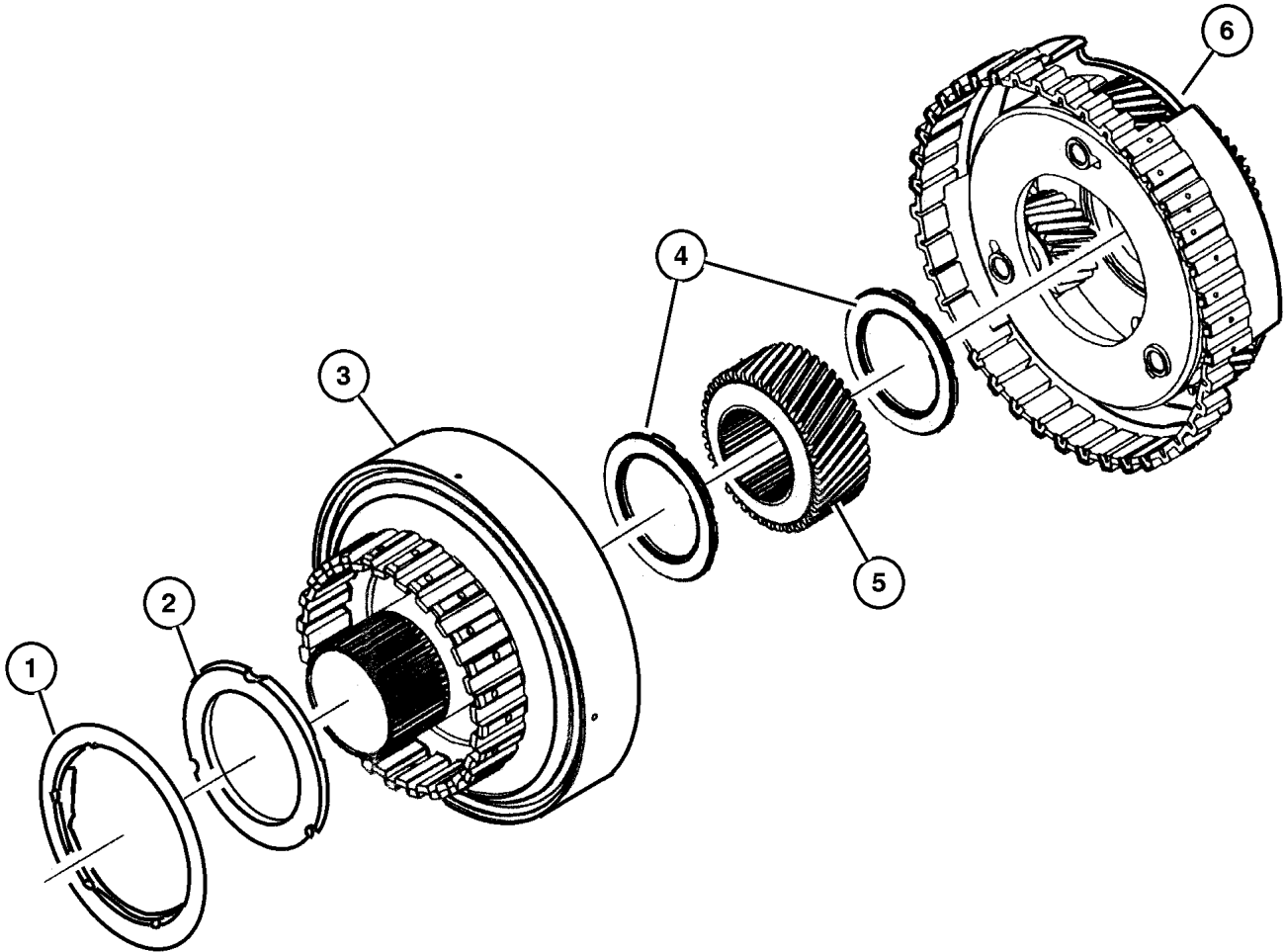
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	5				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	5				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	1				DGQ		

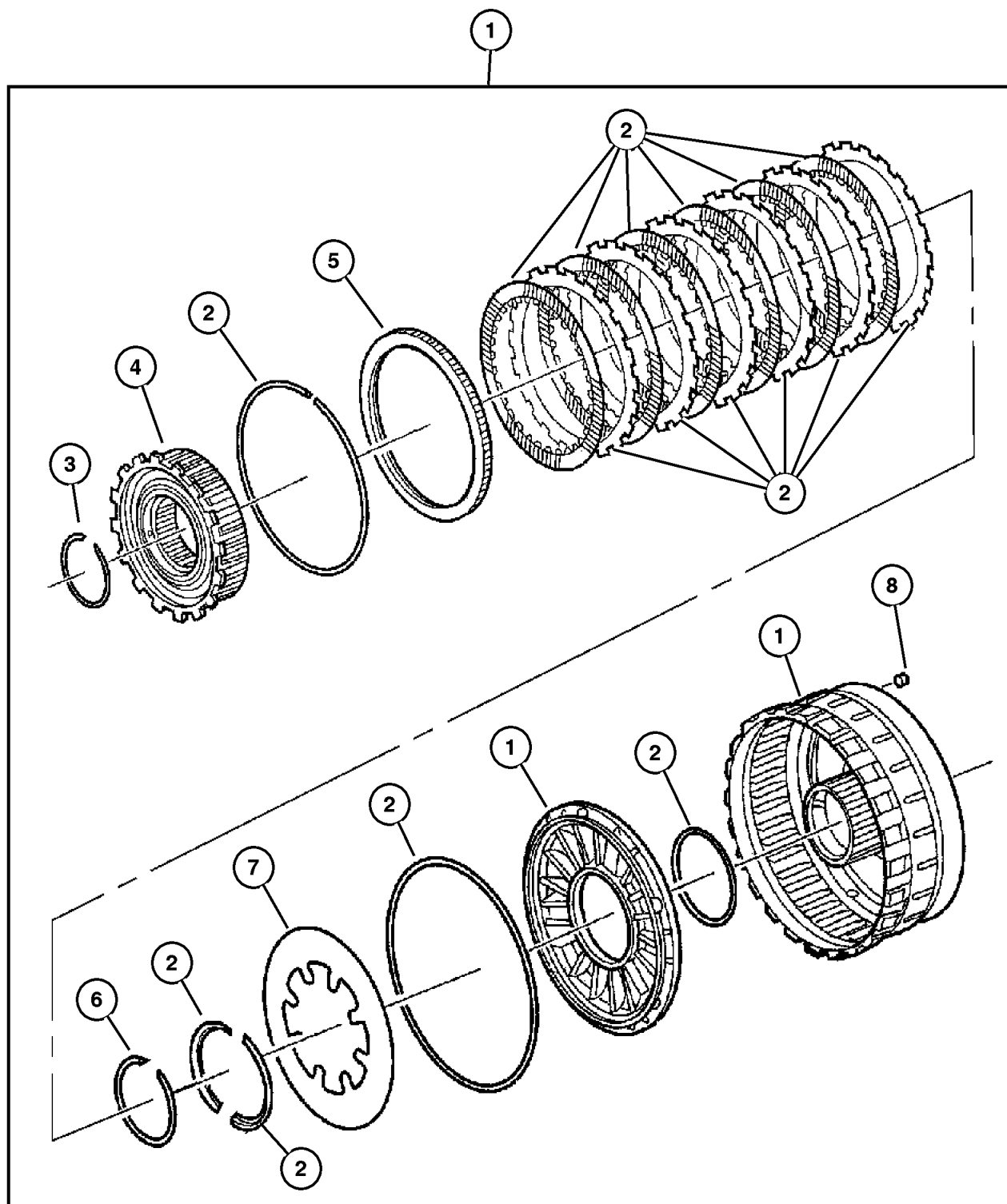
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	4799 457AB	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1				DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 640AC	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4799 086	1	5				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

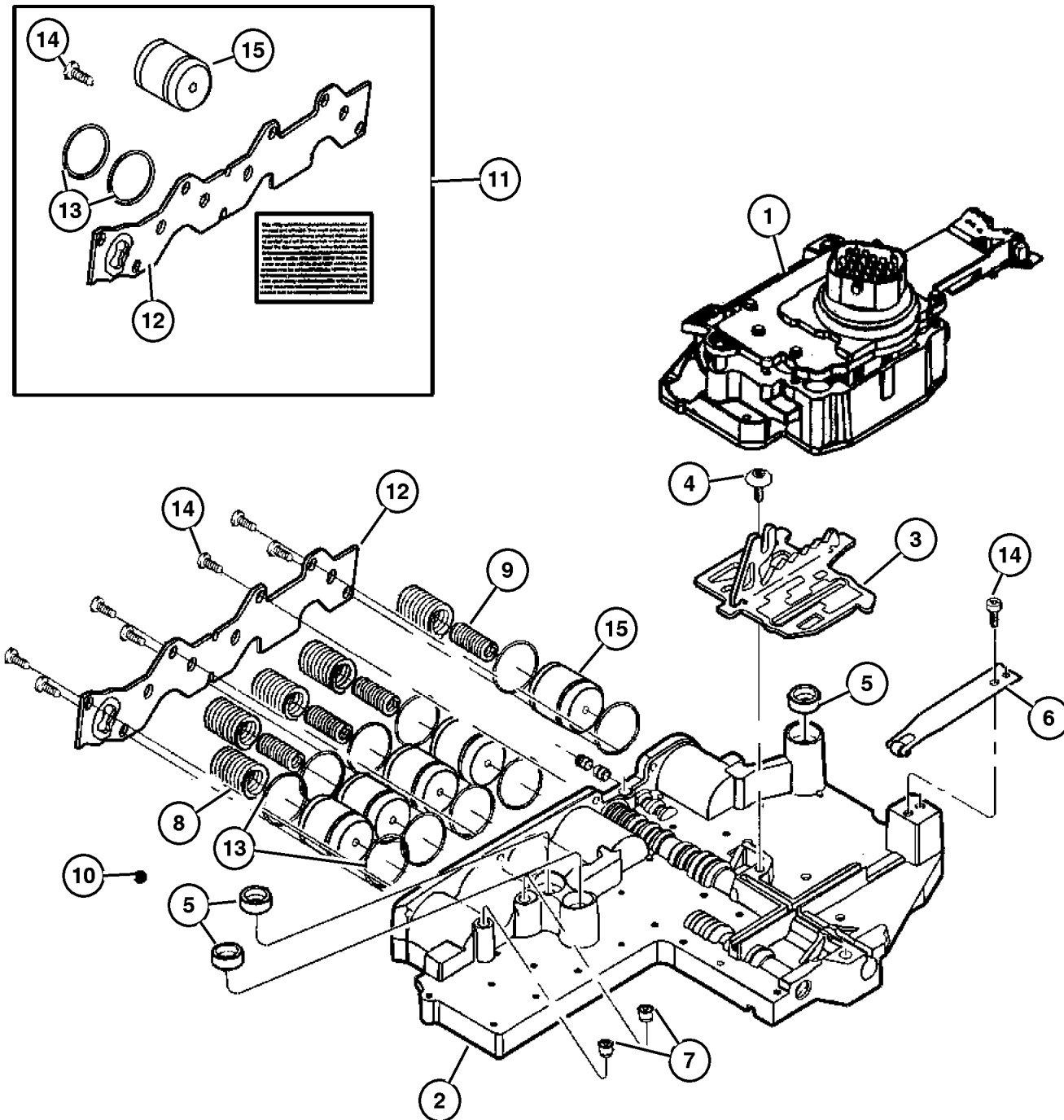
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	52119 435AA	1	5				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
2	52119 450AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	4799 654AC	1	5				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	1				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
	6508 087AA	1	5				DGQ		8x12.5
		1	1				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5				DGQ		
		3	1				DGQ		
6	52119 501AA	1	5				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 086	1	5				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4471 880	AR	5				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		AR	1				DGQ		
9	4567 575	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGQ		
10	5211 8261	7	5				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	1				DGQ		
11	5174 633AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
12	4799 598AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13									SEAL, Accumulator

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

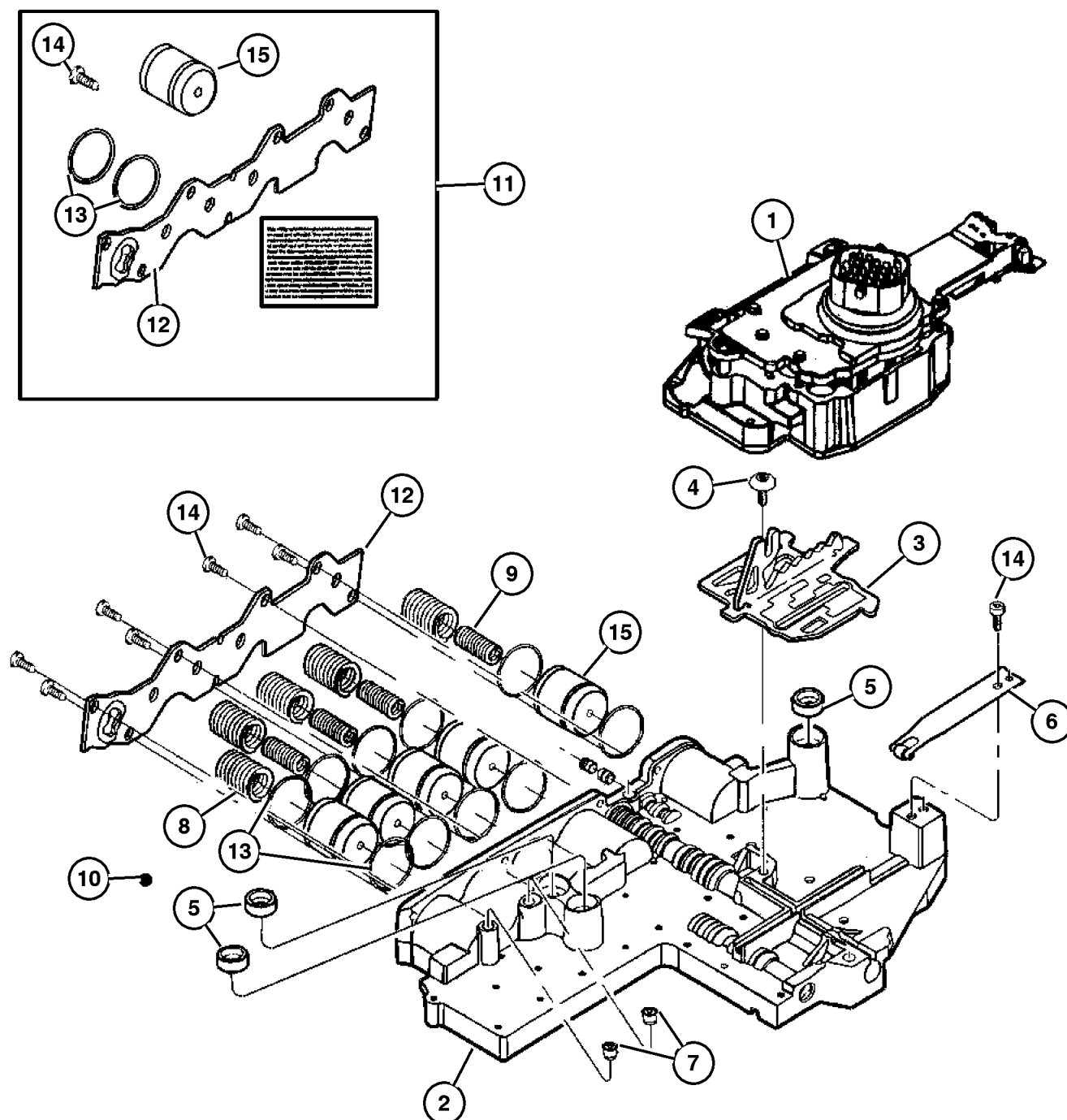
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710



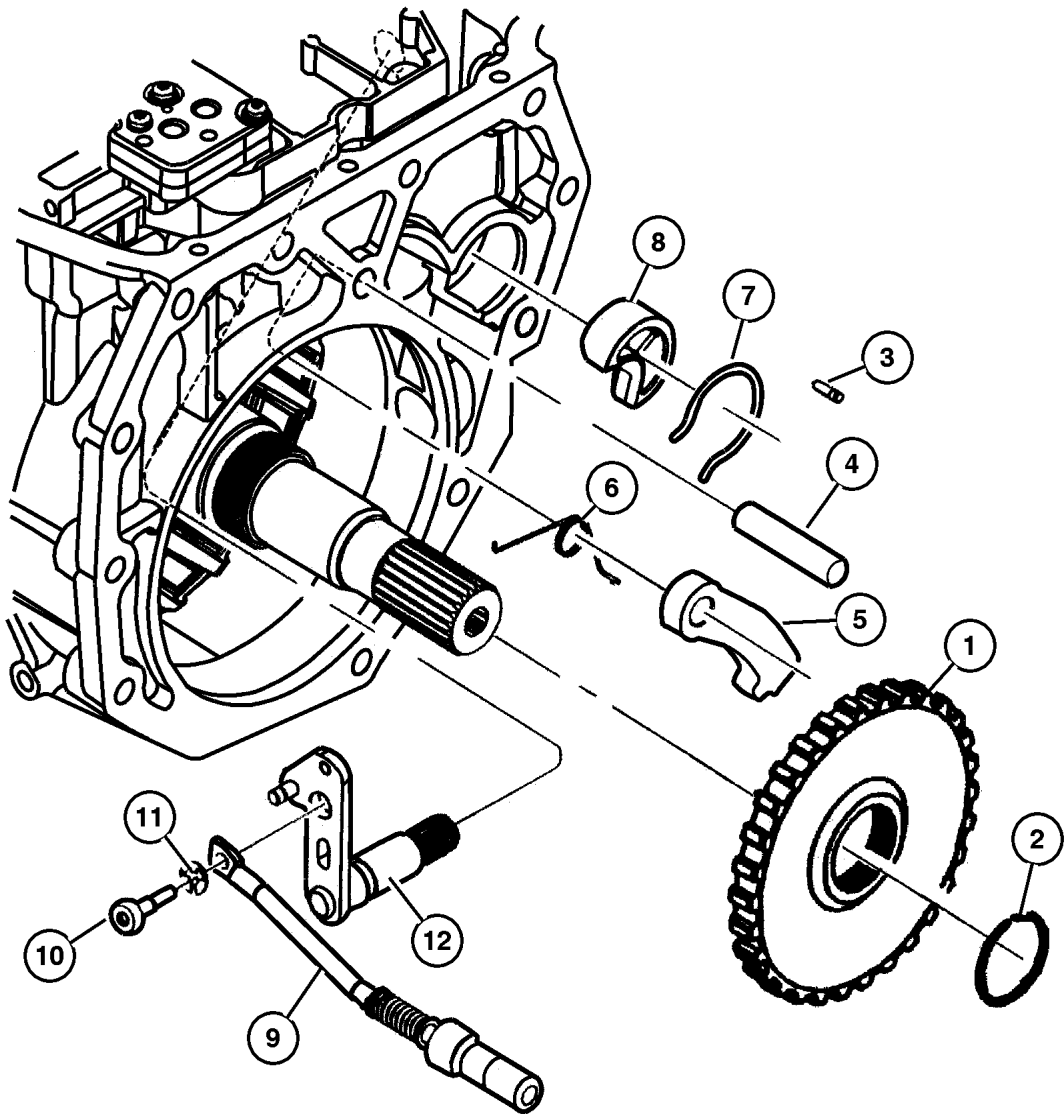
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4446 544	10	1				DGQ		
14		10	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	5				DGQ		
15		7	1				DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620AC	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	5				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	5				DGQ		PIN
		1	1				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	5				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1				DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	5				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	5				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	1				DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	5				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	1				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	5				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52110 005AG	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	55366 749AA	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6									NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5602 1384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
8	5602 1384	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring
9	52113 469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	6506 618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
	1								PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package		05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

**BUDGE
SERIES**

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

04 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	5013 092AB	1	5				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	1				DGQ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

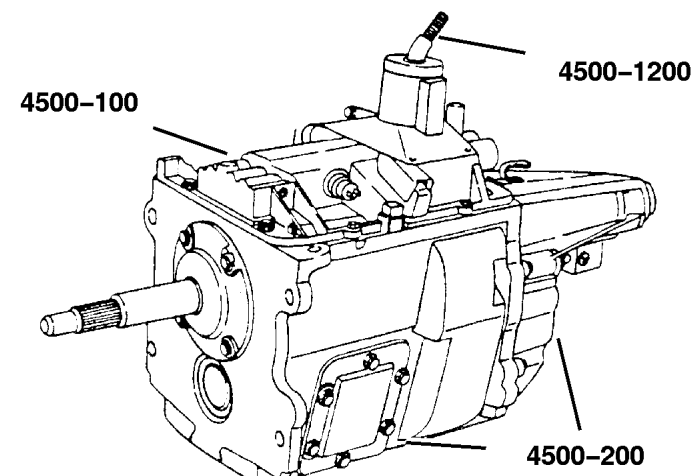
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									
CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4									
5013 087AC 1 5 DGQ									
1 1 DGQ									

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Group – GET238

Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed



GROUP GET238 - Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-110
Transmission Mounting [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-120
Structural Collar [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-130

Case and Extension

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-210
--	-----------------

Gear Train

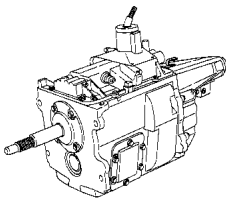
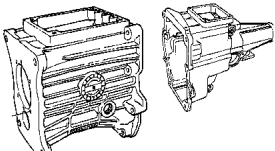
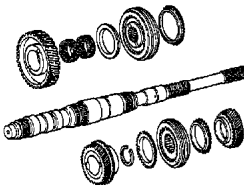
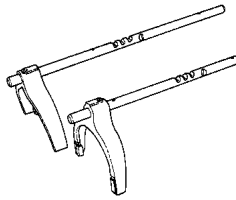
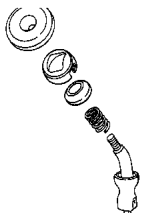
Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-410
Counter Shaft [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-420
Revese Idler Gear [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-430

Fork and Rails

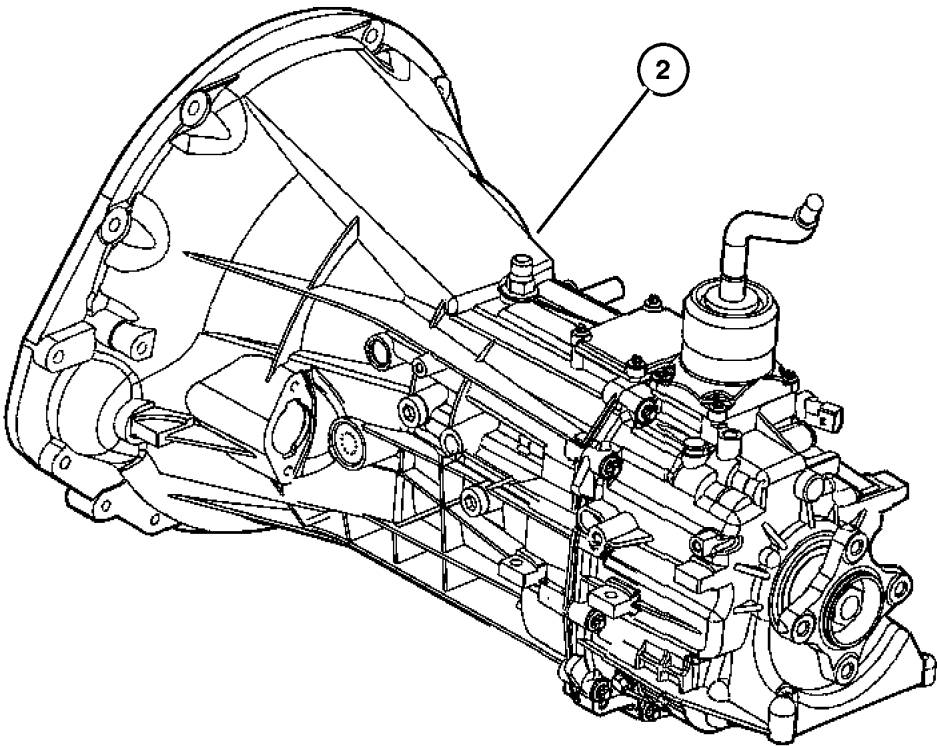
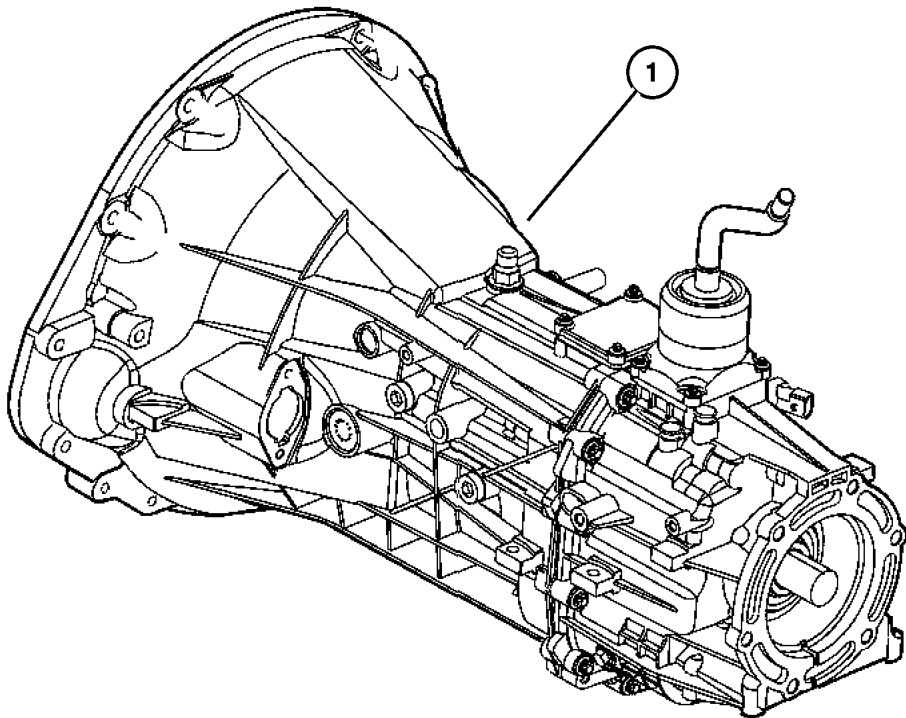
Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-910
--	-----------------

Gearshift Controls

Shifter Assembly & Console [DEJ]	Fig. GET238-1210
--	------------------

GET238-100 Transmission Assembly 	GET238-200 Case and Extension 	GET238-400 Gear Train 	GET238-900 Fork and Rails 
GET238-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission Assembly [DEJ]
Figure GET238-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104 713AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
2	52104 712AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Mounting [DEJ]
Figure GET238-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									ENGINE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, [.437-14X3.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6028 758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	6022 266	4 5				EV0 EK0	DEJ DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
6									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52104 712AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	52104 713AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Structural Collar [DEJ]
Figure GET238-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

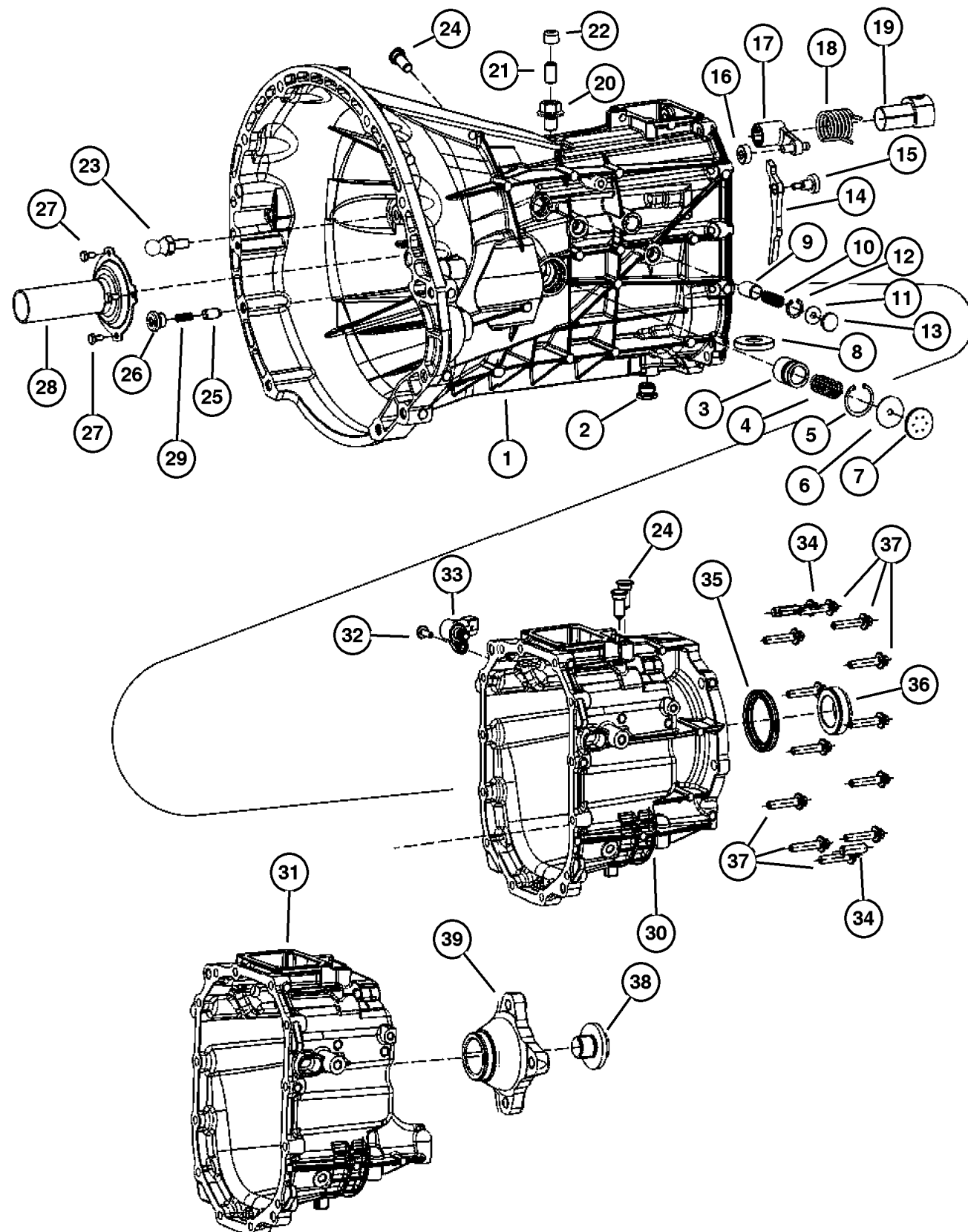
1	52107 753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
2	6023 092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
3	6506 860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
4	6101 985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	5302 0974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
6	53021 283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5143 603AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Clutch
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 848AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 622AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 624AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 817AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 811AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	5143 818AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

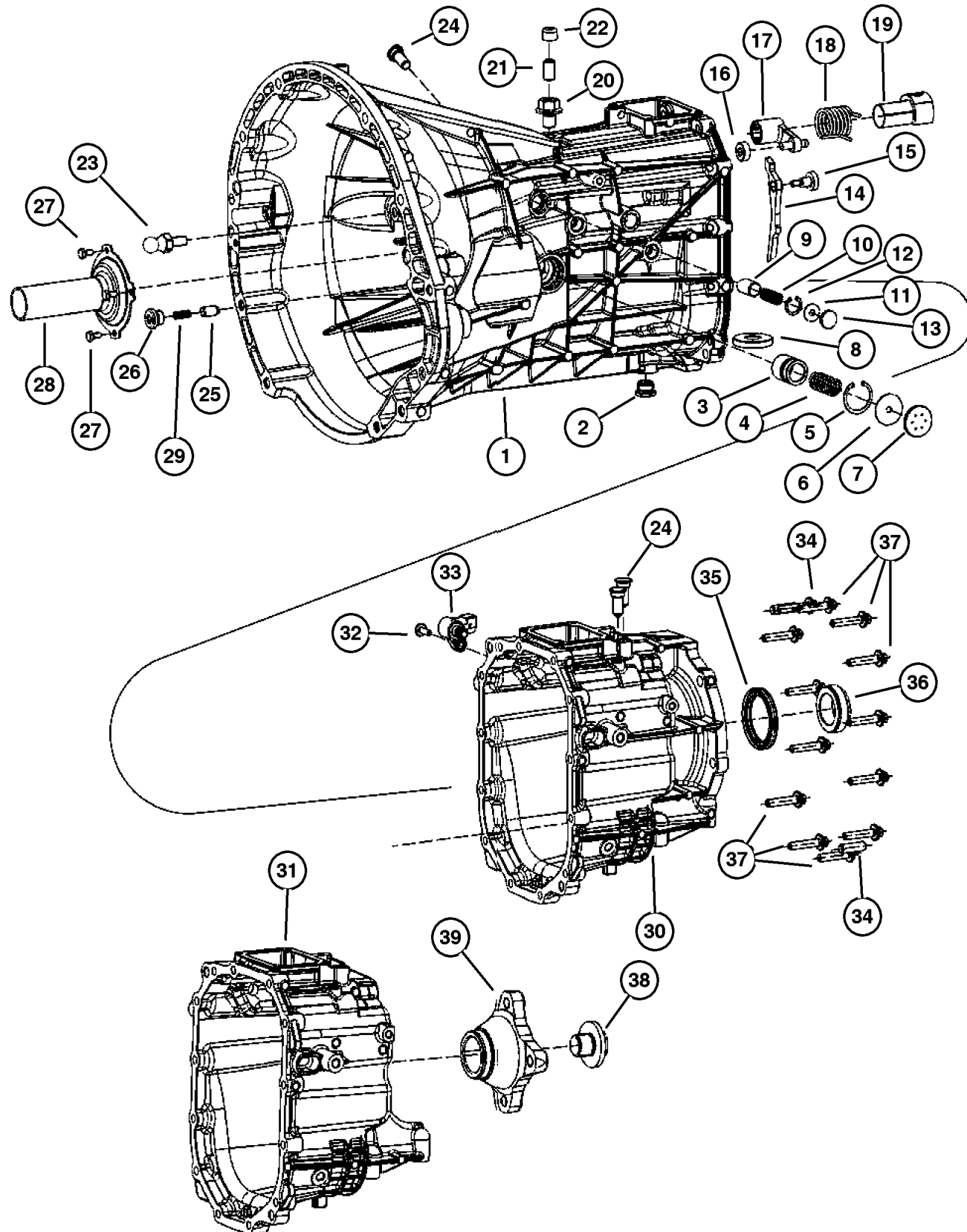
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ]
Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 758AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	5143 617AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	5143 618AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	5143 620AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	5143 619AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	5143 621AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	5143 821AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	5143 823AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 826AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROLLER

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

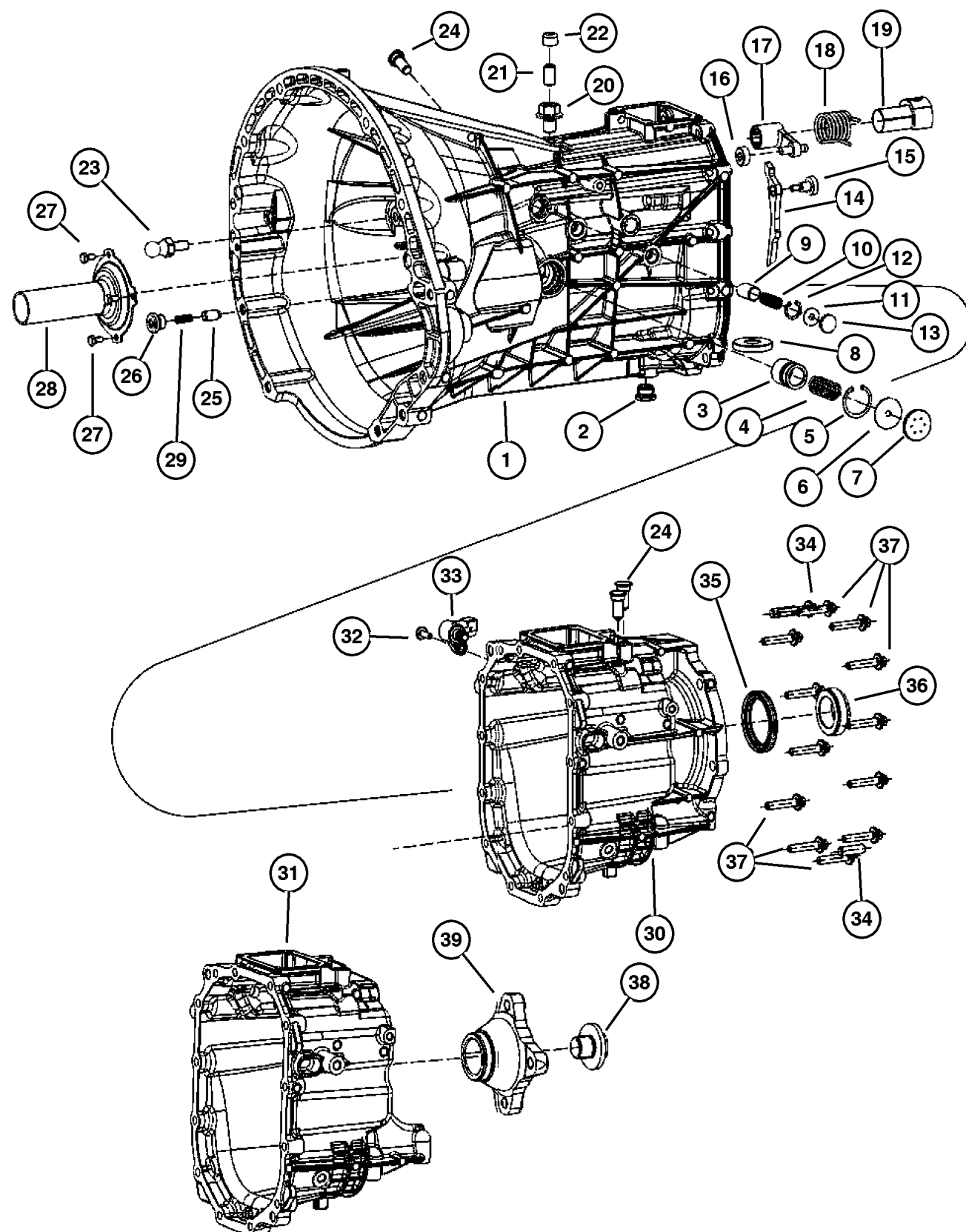
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 825AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		LEVER, Selector
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	5143 827AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	5143 828AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT, Transmission
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	5143 829AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	5143 830AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SOCKET
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
22	5143 831AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CAP
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	5143 834AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	5143 937AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25						EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

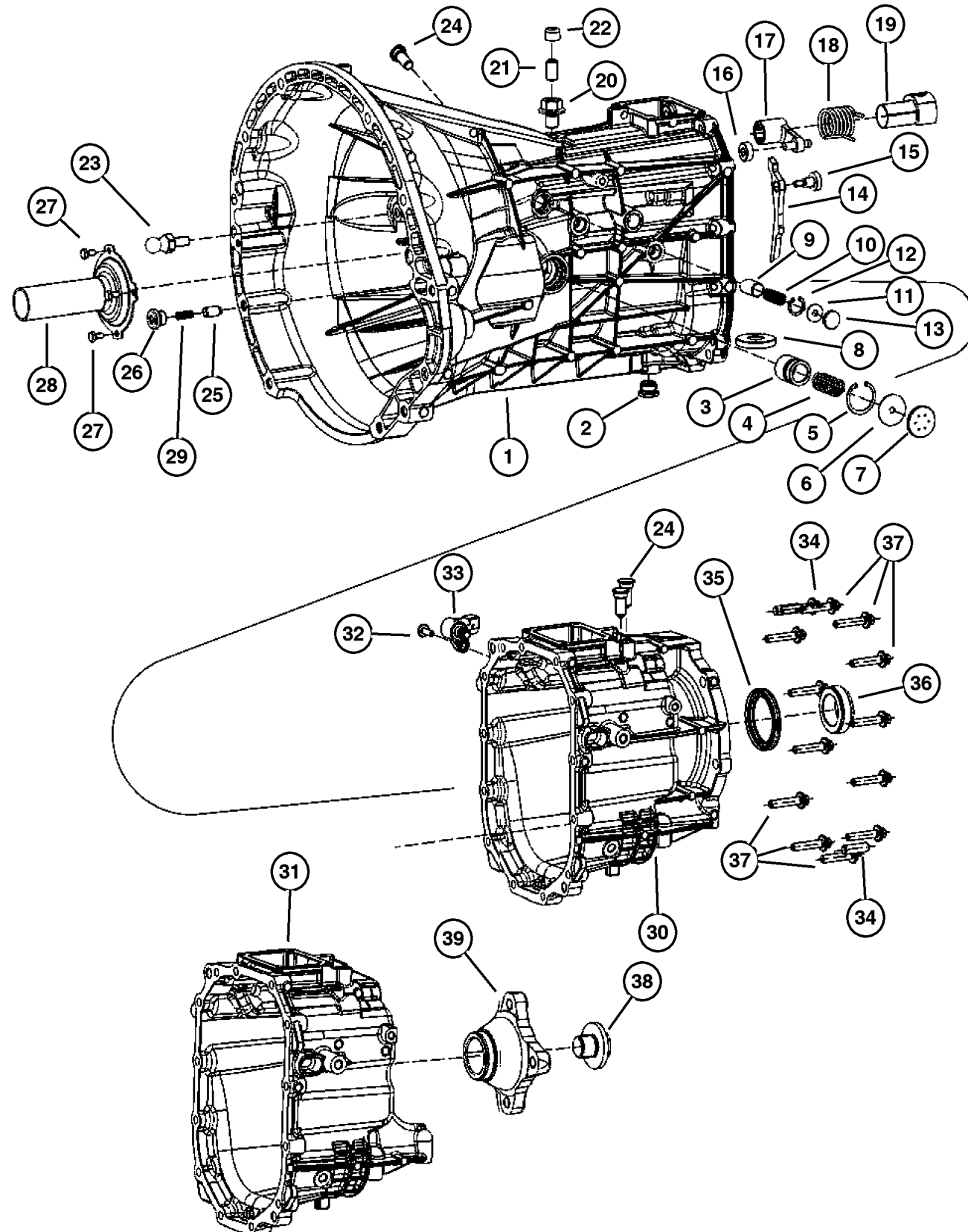
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 819AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
26	5143 820AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
27	5143 833AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
28	5161 421AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
29	5143 623AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
30	5143 841AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
31	5143 840AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
32	5143 847AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
33	5143 964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
34	5143 842AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN

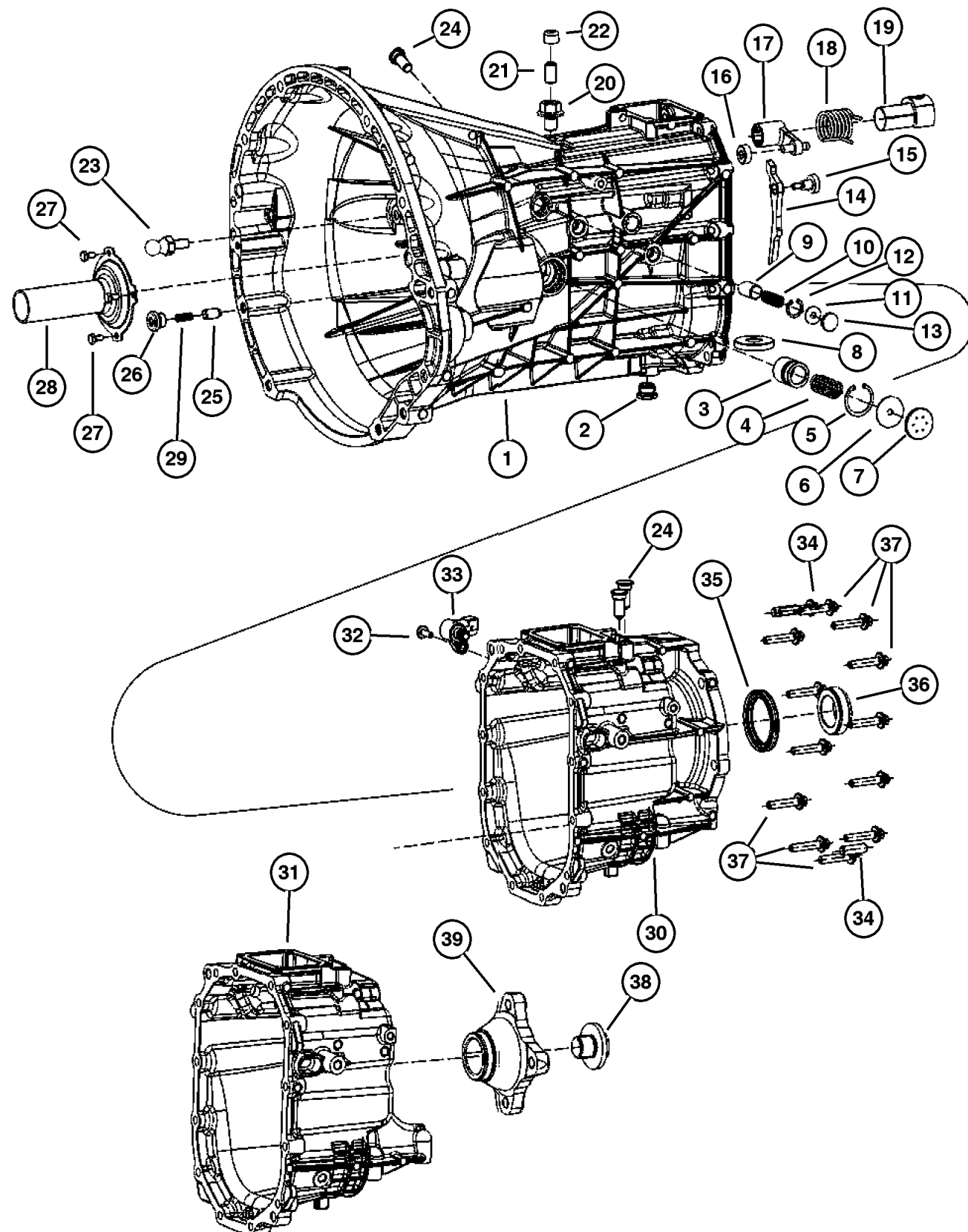
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts [DEJ] Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
35	5143 845AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	5143 933AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		NUT, Flange
37	5143 932AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Flange Screw
38	5143 839AA	13	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8 Extension To Transmission Case
		13	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Extension To Transmission Case
39	5143 931AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FLANGE, Output

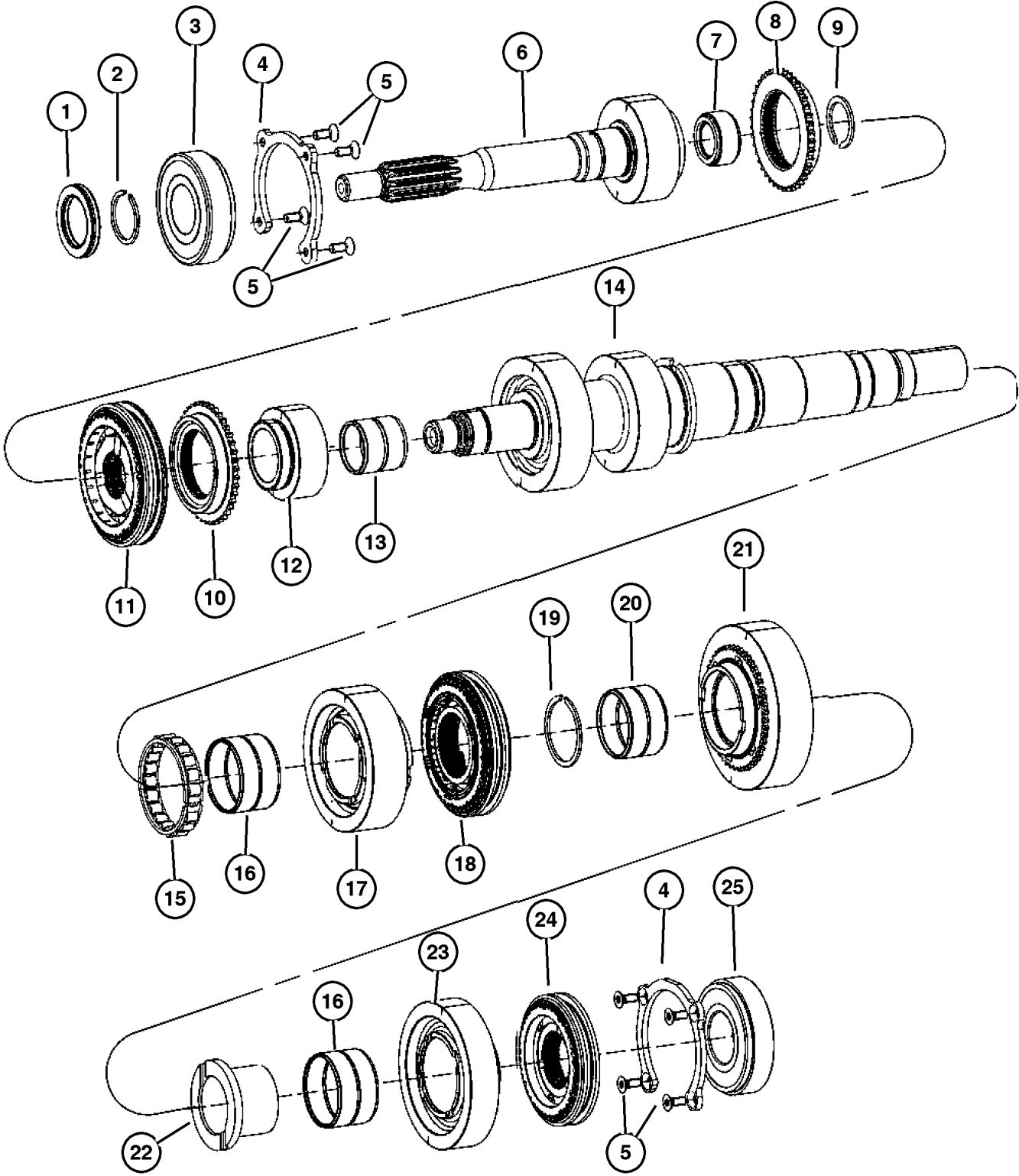
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5143 832AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 852AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 604AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 605AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 849AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	5143 851AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Pilot
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									CLUTCH

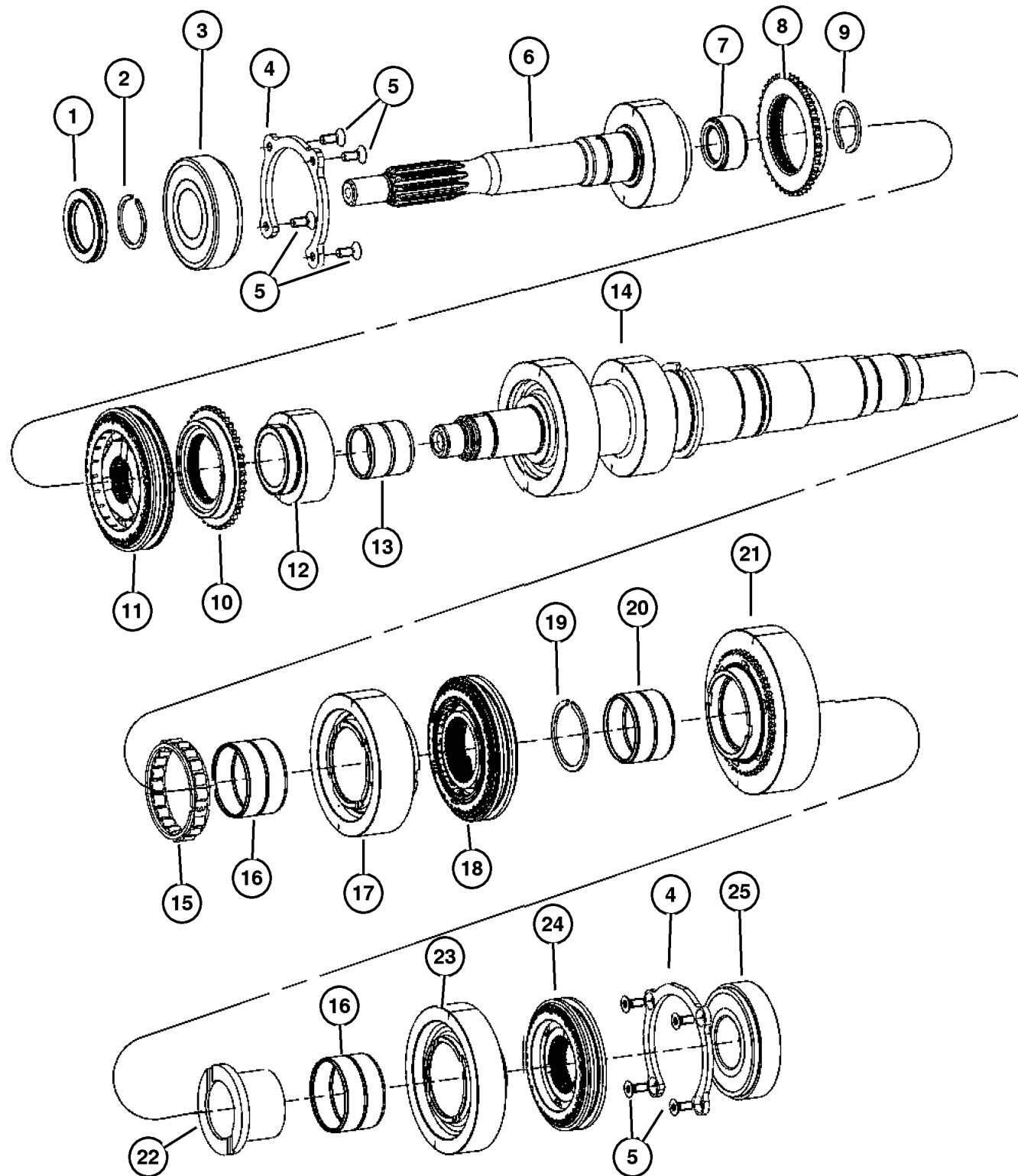
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 850AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	5143 869AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	5143 862AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
11	5143 923AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	5143 857AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	5143 866AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	5143 871AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Output
	5143 872AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	5143 920AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 863AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

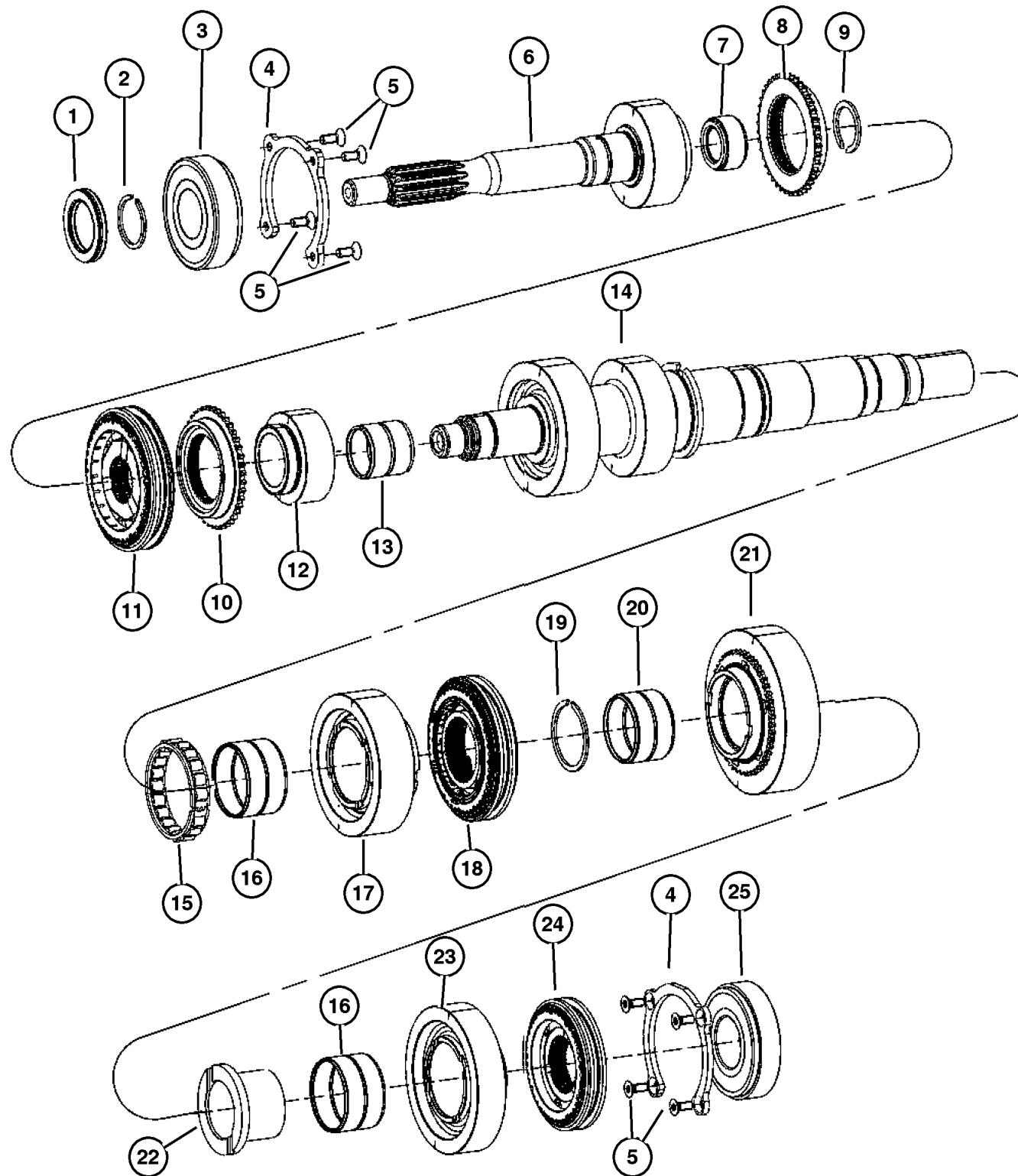
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input & Output Shaft [DEJ] Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 858AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Second
18	5143 924AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
19	5143 870AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
20	5143 864AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
21	5143 859AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, First
22	5143 930AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RING
23	5143 861AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse
24	5143 925AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
25						EK0, EV0			BEARING, Ball

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

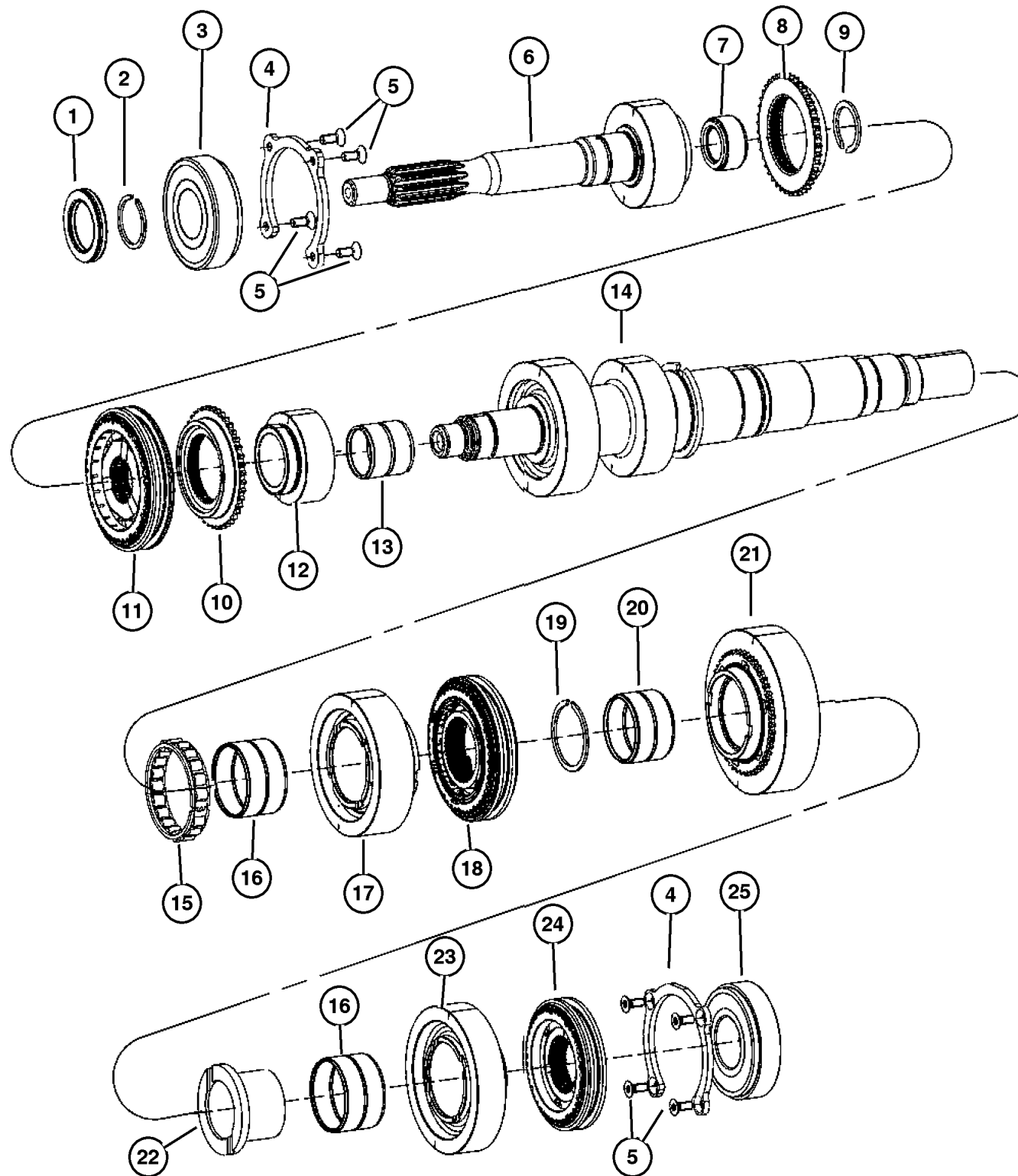
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Input & Output Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-410**



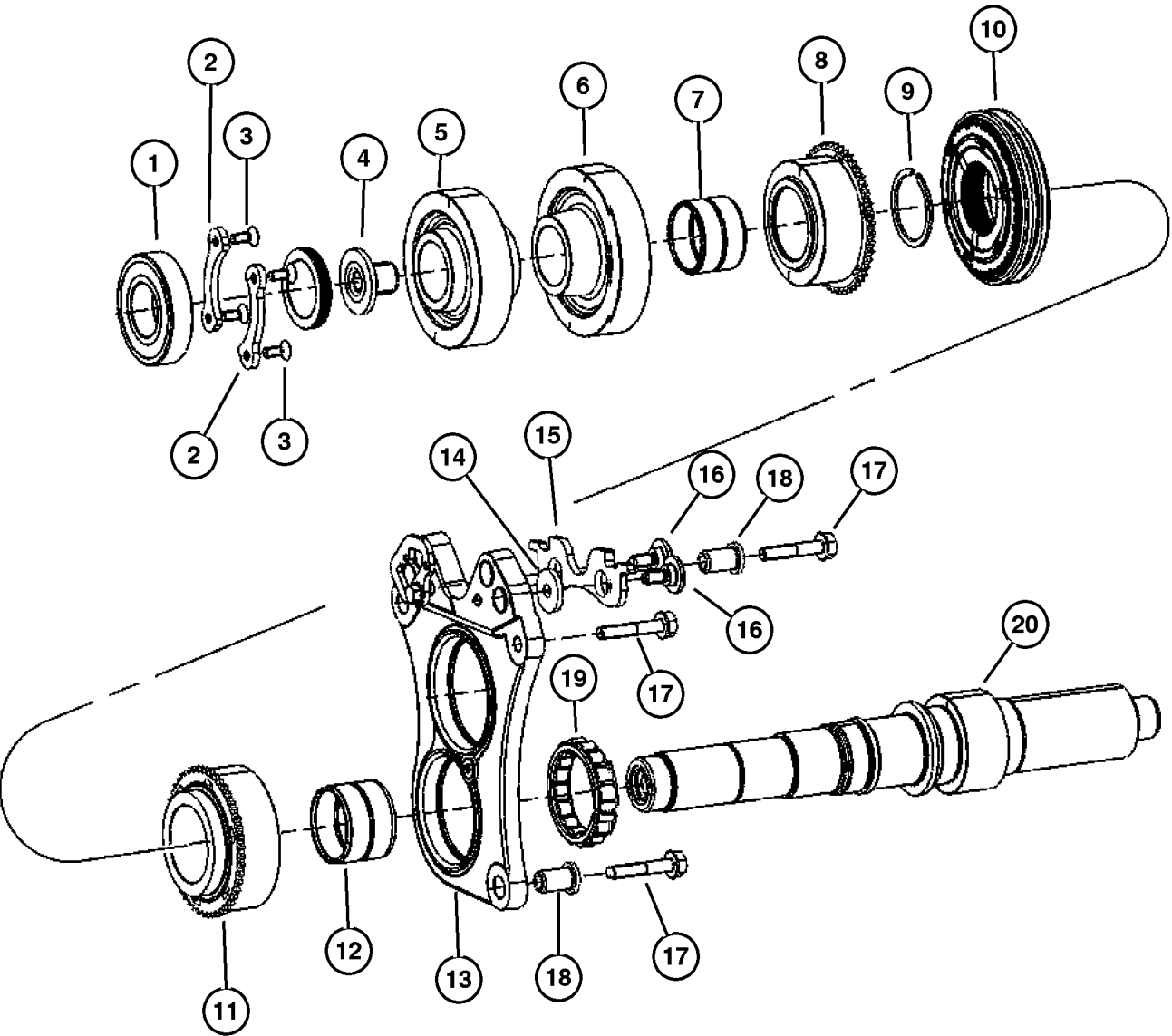
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 843AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RL
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Counter Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	5143 607AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 609AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 929AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 928AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 927AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	5143 867AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									GEAR, Third

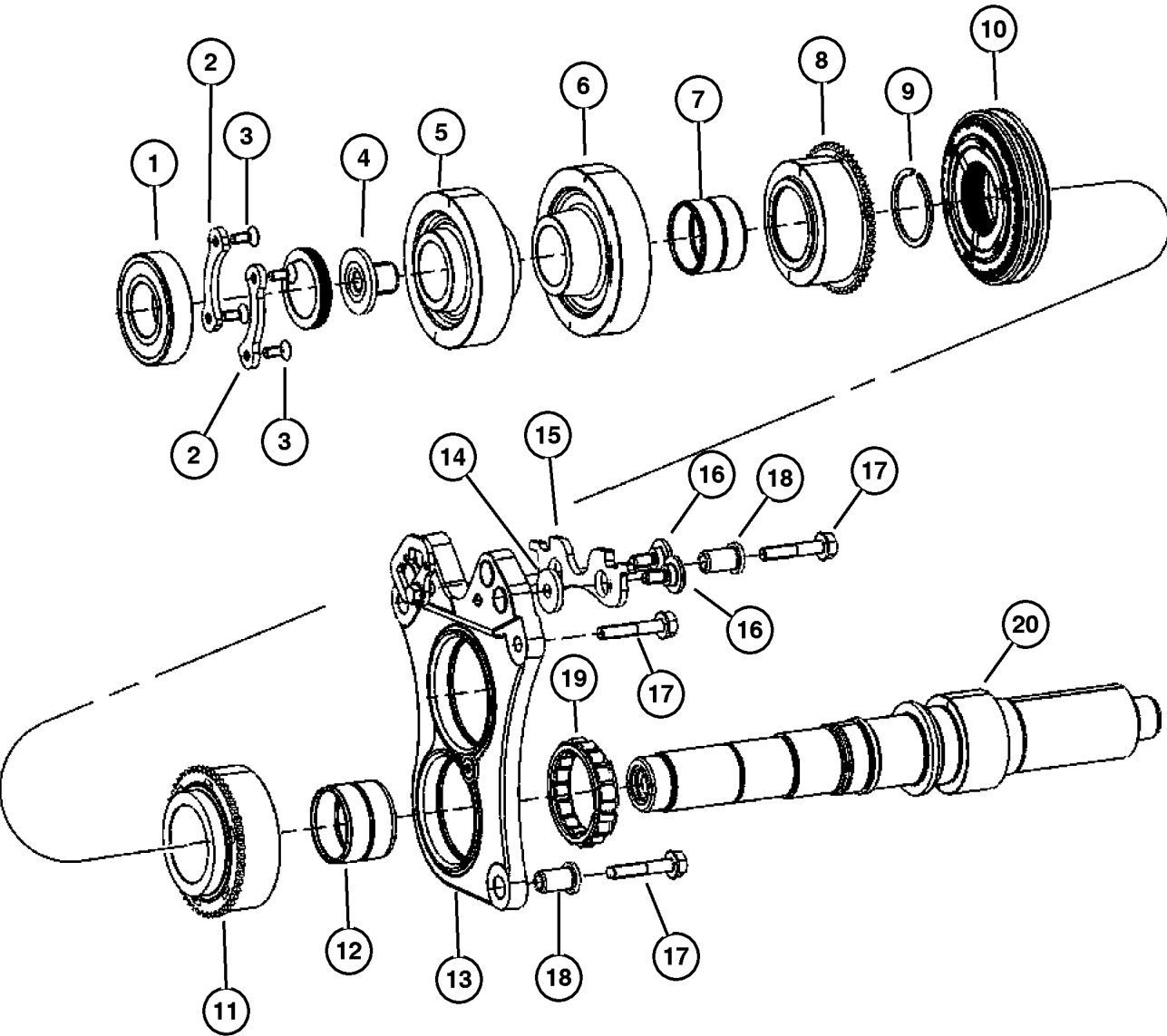
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Counter Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-420



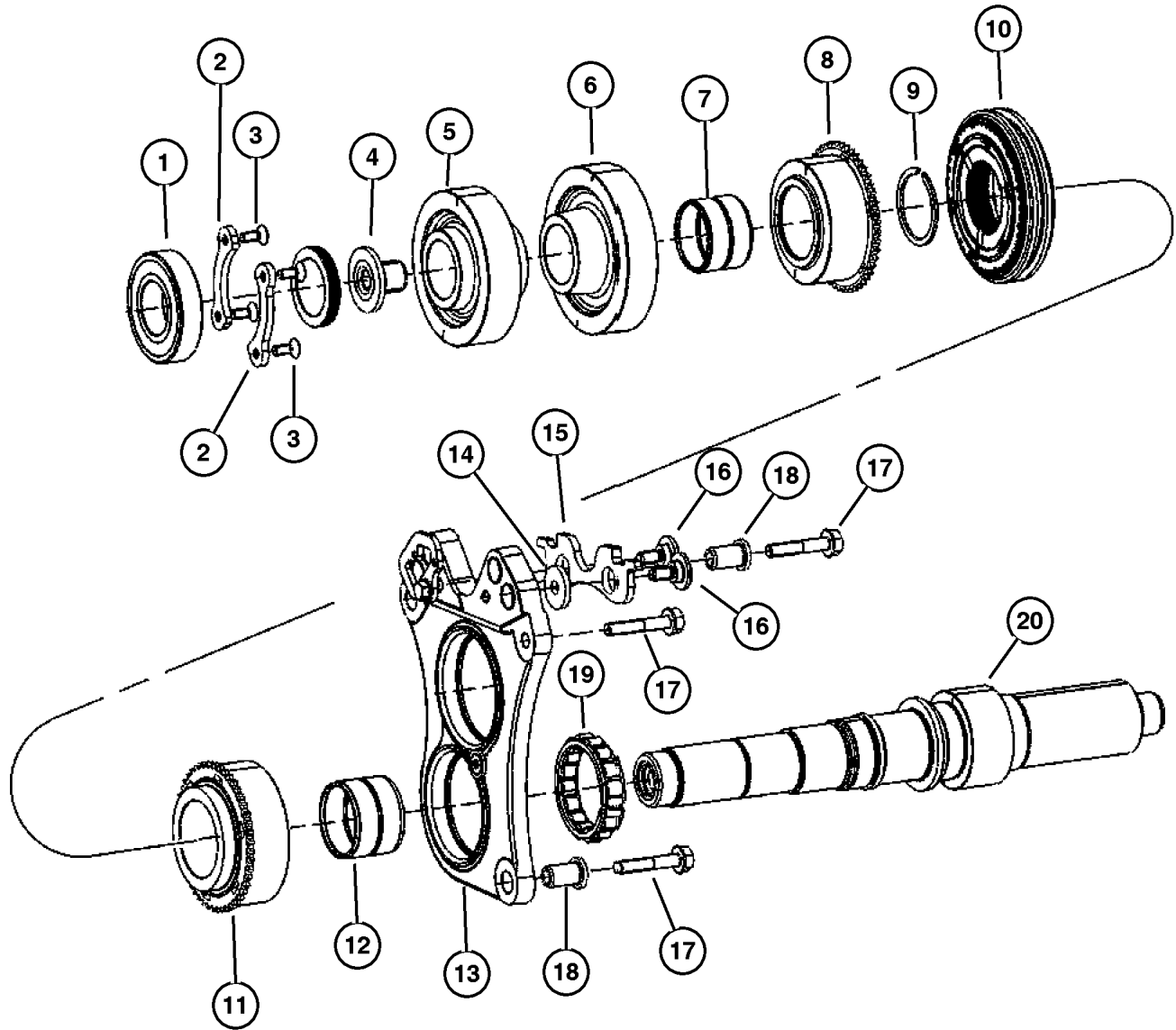
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 856AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
9	5143 868AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
10	5143 922AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
11	5143 855AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		GEAR, Fourth
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
12	5143 854AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
13	5143 836AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		SHIELD, Transmission
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
14	5143 938AA	2	5			EK0,	DEJ		PLATE
		2	1			EV0	DEJ		
15	5143 946AA	1	5			EK0,	DEJ		ROD
		1	1			EV0	DEJ		
16	5143 876AA	2	5			EK0,	DEJ		SCREW
						EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Counter Shaft [DEJ]
Figure GET238-420



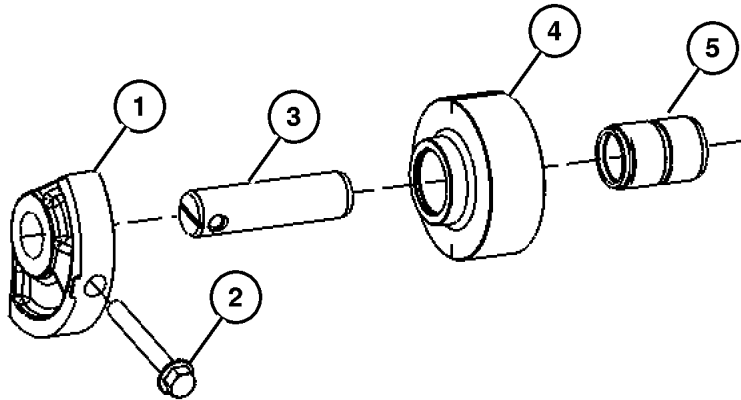
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 838AA	3	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		3	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	5143 837AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	5143 921AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	5143 853AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUNTERSHAFT
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reverse Idler Gear [DEJ]
Figure GET238-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

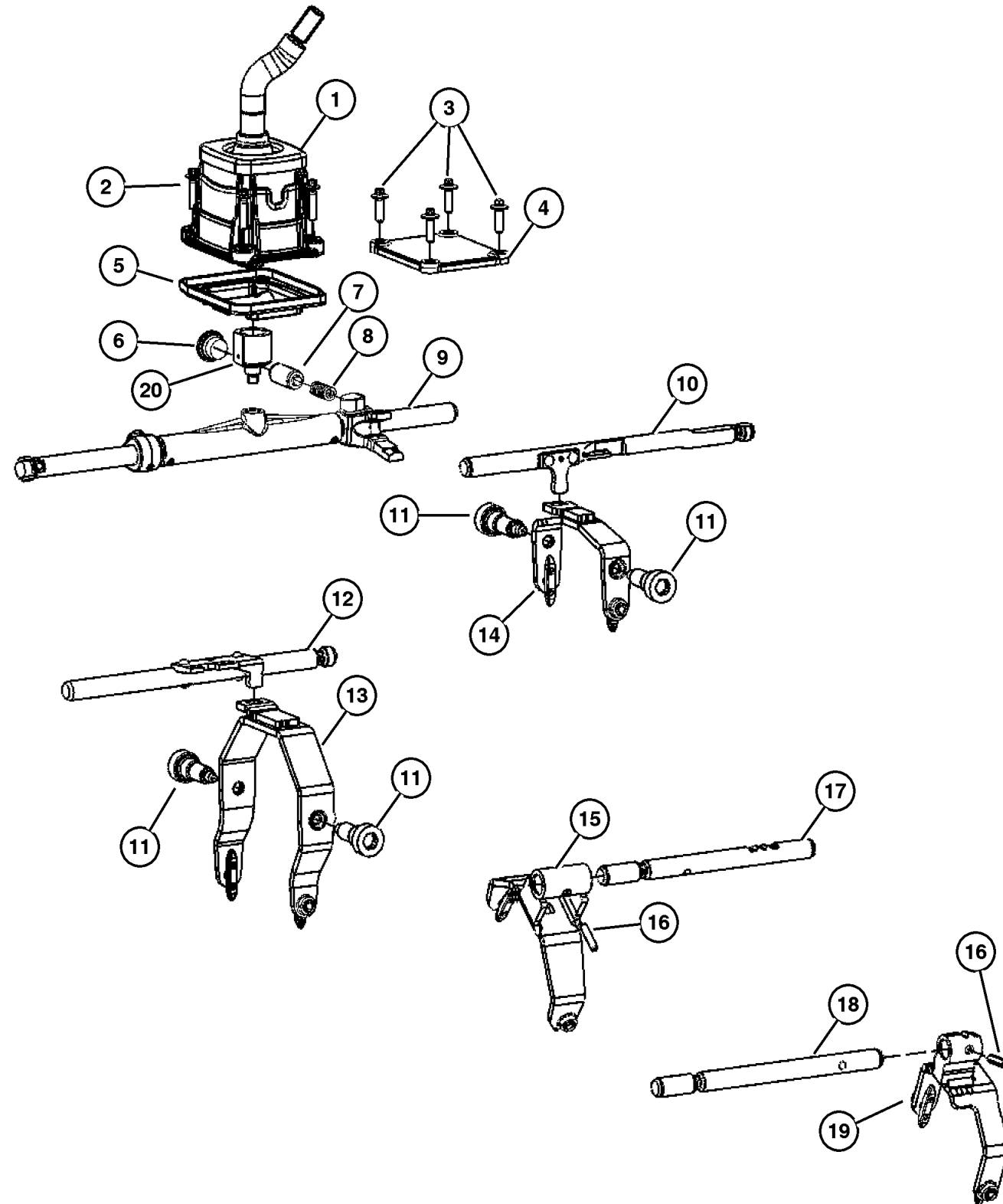
1	5143 926AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 875AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 873AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 865AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ] Figure GET238-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5143 945AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIFTER, Tower
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	5143 878AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	5143 847AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	5143 846AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE, PLATE-COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	5143 965AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	5143 936AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	5143 874AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									SPRING, Compression

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

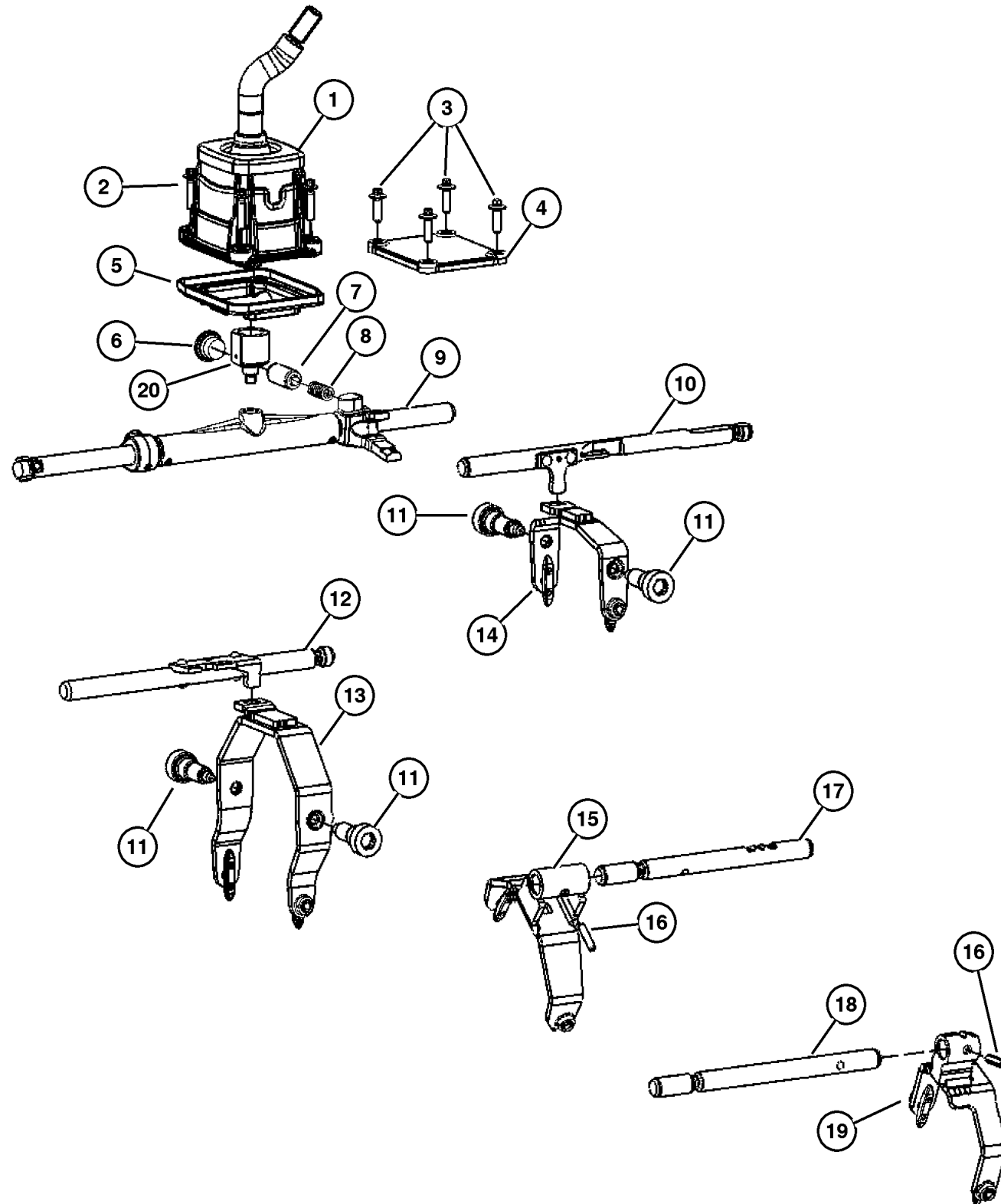
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ] Figure GET238-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 877AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	5143 941AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10									RAIL, Shift [5th / 6th]
	5143 954AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[5th / 6th]
11									BOLT
	5143 942AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									RAIL, Shift [3rd / 4th]
	5143 957AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[3rd / 4th]
13									FORK, FORK-SHIFT
	5161 120AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[3rd / 4th]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[3rd / 4th]
14									FORK, FORK-SHIFT
	5161 411AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[5th / 6th]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[5th / 6th]
15									FORK, FORK-SHIFT
	5143 961AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[1st / 2nd]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[1st / 2nd]
16									PIN
	5143 948AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

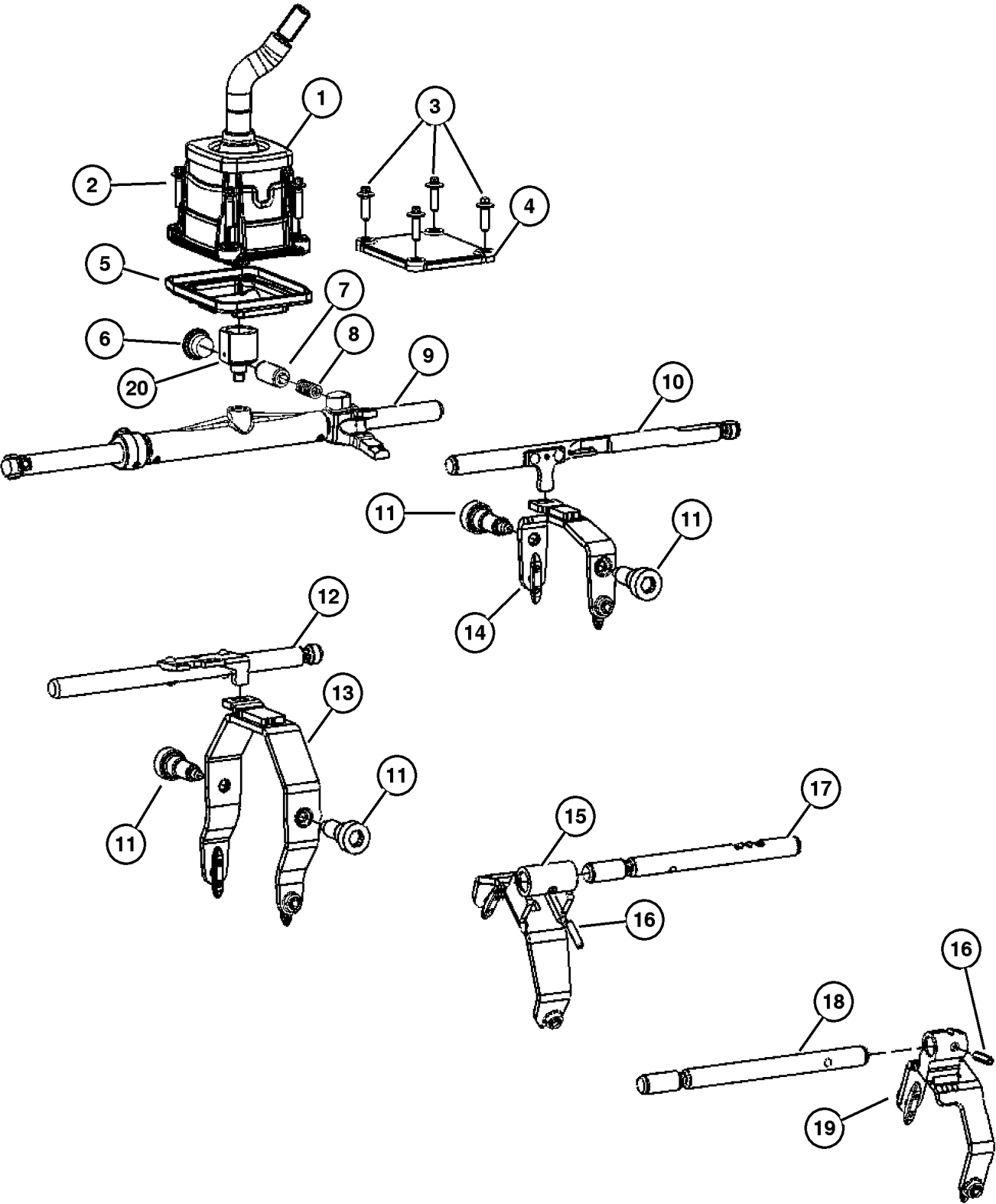
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails [DEJ]
Figure GET238-910



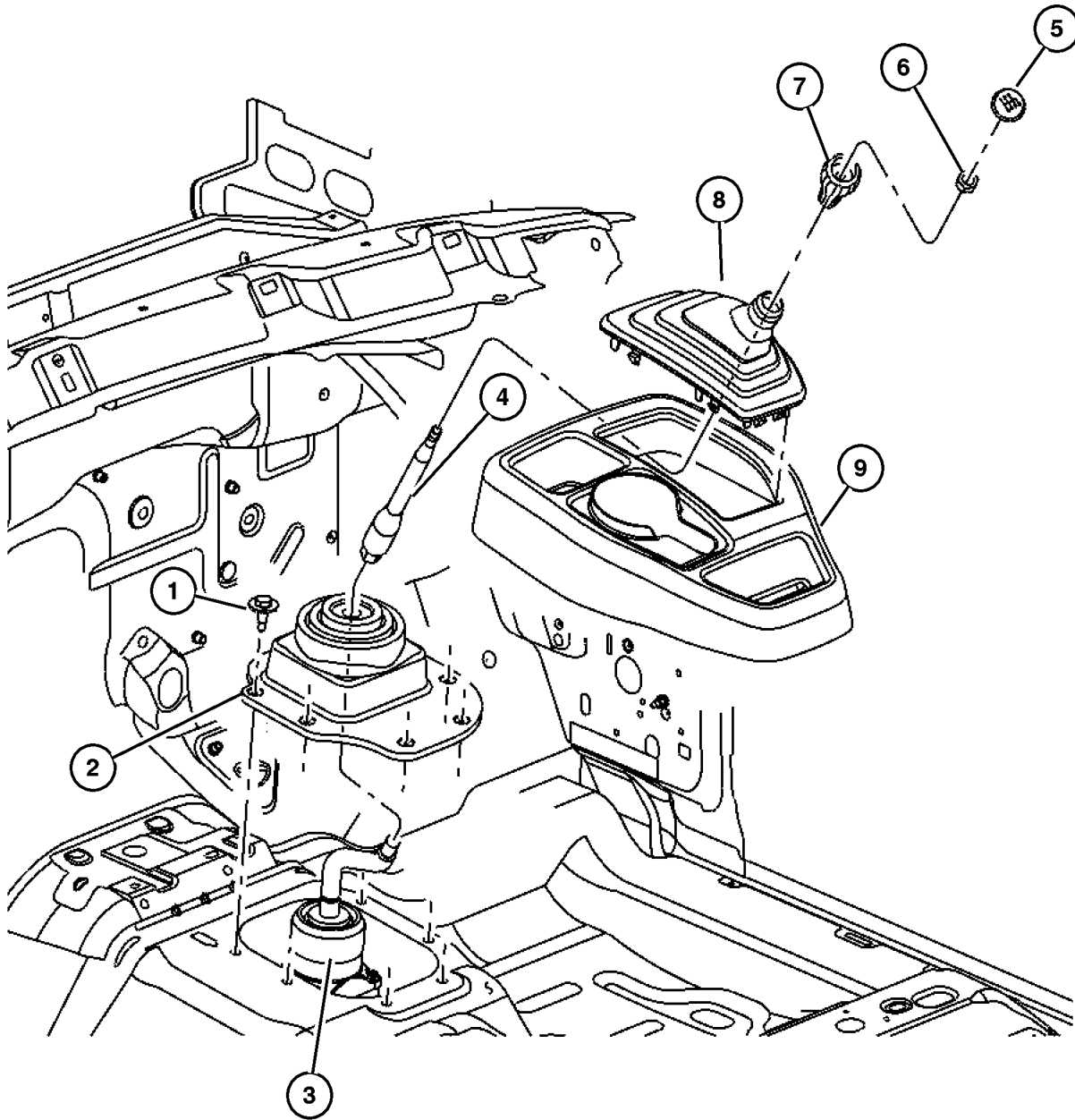
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	5143 958AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift [1st / 2nd]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[1st / 2nd]
18	5143 959AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Reverse
19	5143 962AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK, FORK-SHIFT Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Reverse
20	5161 542AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUPLER, Shifter
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Assembly & Console [DEJ]
Figure GET238-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	55366 062AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Assembly Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55366 748AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	52059 645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
6	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
7	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
8	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GS01 1DHAD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [DH]
	5GS01 1J8AD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [J8]

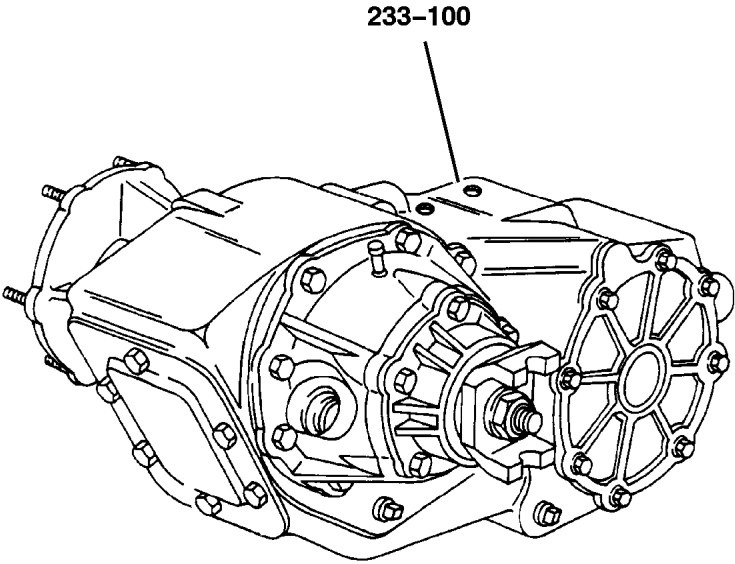
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]



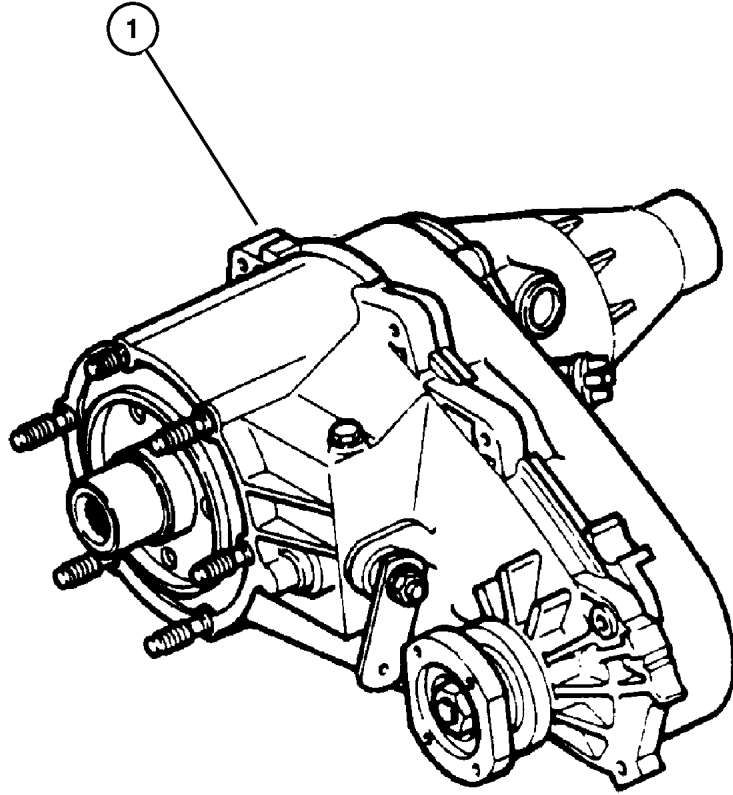
GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]	Fig. 233-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [DHT]	Fig. 233-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHT]	Fig. 233-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail Shift [DHT]	Fig. 233-910
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	
Skid Plate	Fig. 233-1210
Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT]	Fig. 233-1220

233-100 Transfer Case Assembly	233-200 Case and Extension	233-400 Gear Train	233-900 Fork and Rails
233-1200 Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates			

**Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]
Figure 233-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853 081AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND) -

SERIES

$$L = ST$$

P = LARAMIE

$$H = \text{SLT}$$

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

CONCLUSIONS

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

Questions: 0-9

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHT]
Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5159 198AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
10	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
13	4210 617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
14	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
16	6501 371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
17	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
18	5086 042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
19	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
21	5086 041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
26	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
27	4294 036	1							CLIP
28	6501 289	2	5						STUD
29	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
30	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
31	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DHT]
Figure 233-410

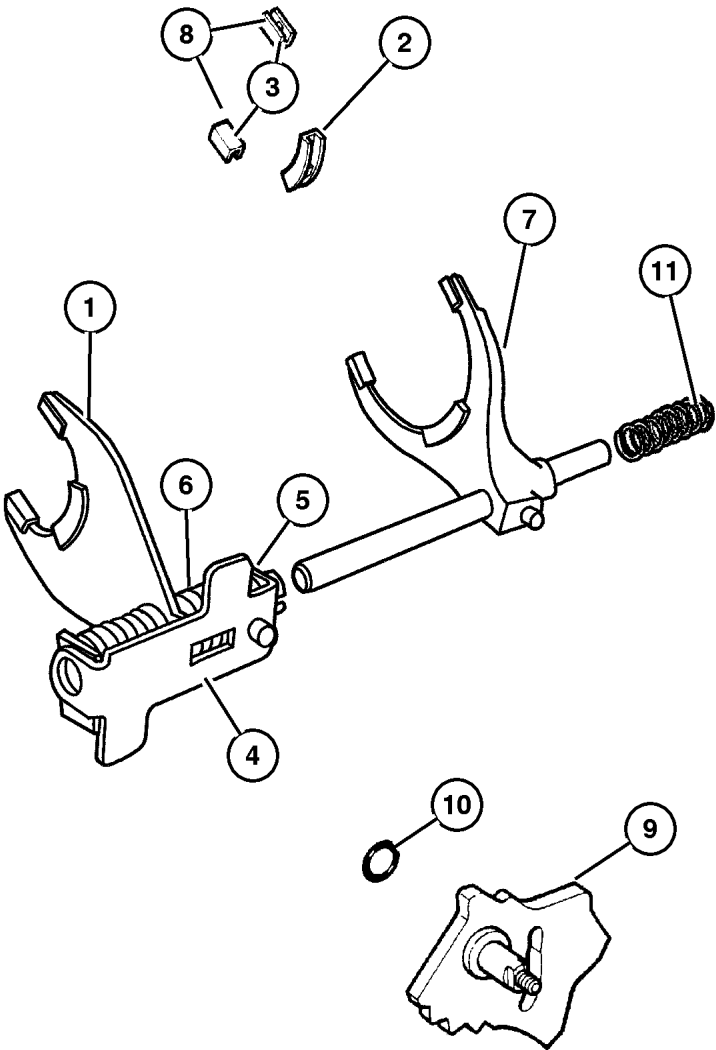
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4897 981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	4897 982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	5066 692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	5019 579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4796 908	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4338 935	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	5072 324AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4446 487	1	5						WASHER, Flat
28	5159 201AA	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer
29	6501 371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	4338 933	1	5						SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift [DHT]
Figure 233-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	5019 582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	5066 980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	5019 580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	5080 533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	5159 200AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	0013 816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

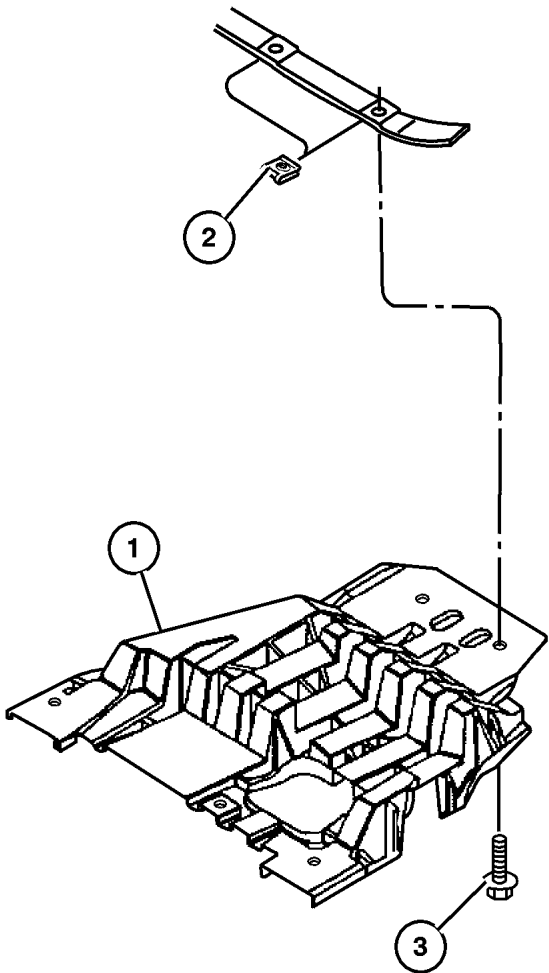
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 420AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

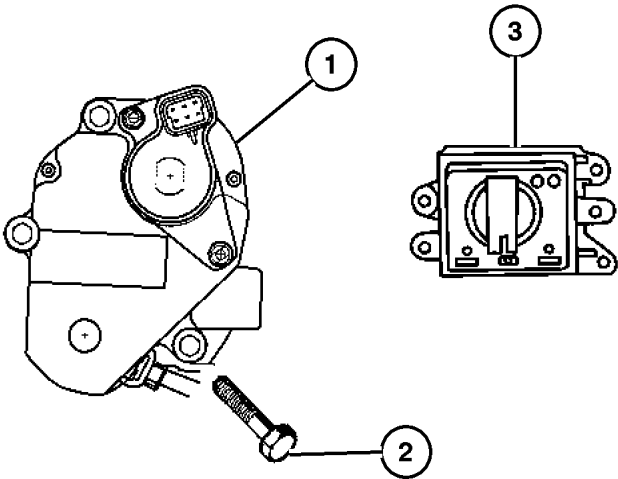
September 19, 2005

Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT]
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

1	5143 477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT
3	56049 674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 244

Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHV] Fig. 244-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts [DHV] Fig. 244-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV) Fig. 244-410

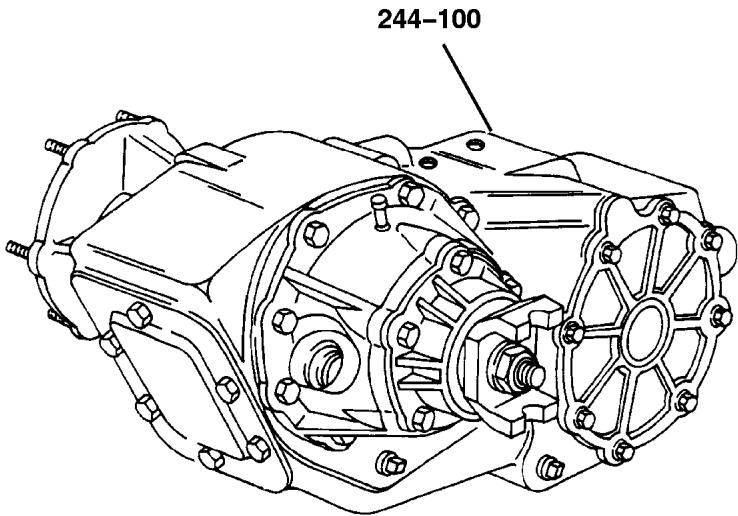
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV) Fig. 244-910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate Fig. 244-1210

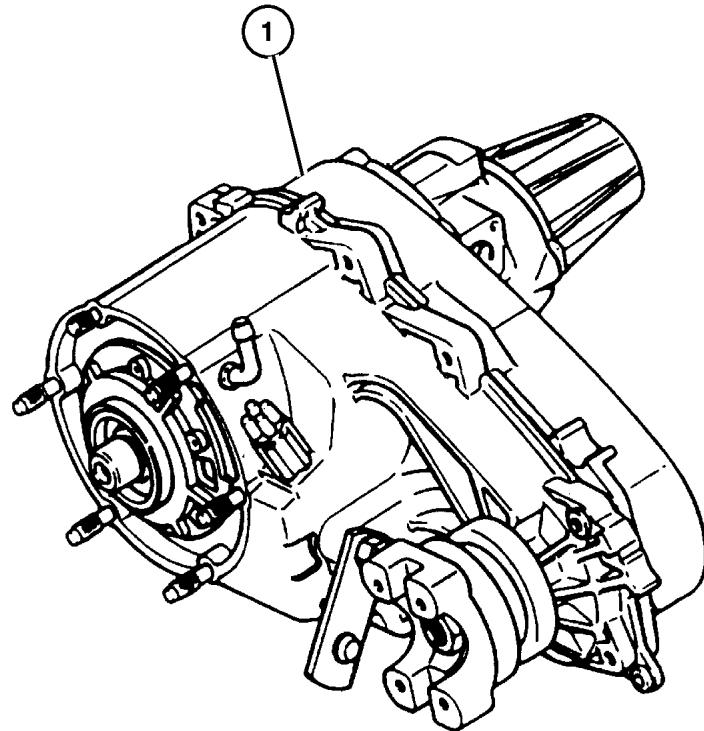
Gearmotor Control Fig. 244-1220



<div>244-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>244-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>244-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>244-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>244-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case [DHV] Figure 244-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853 082AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244

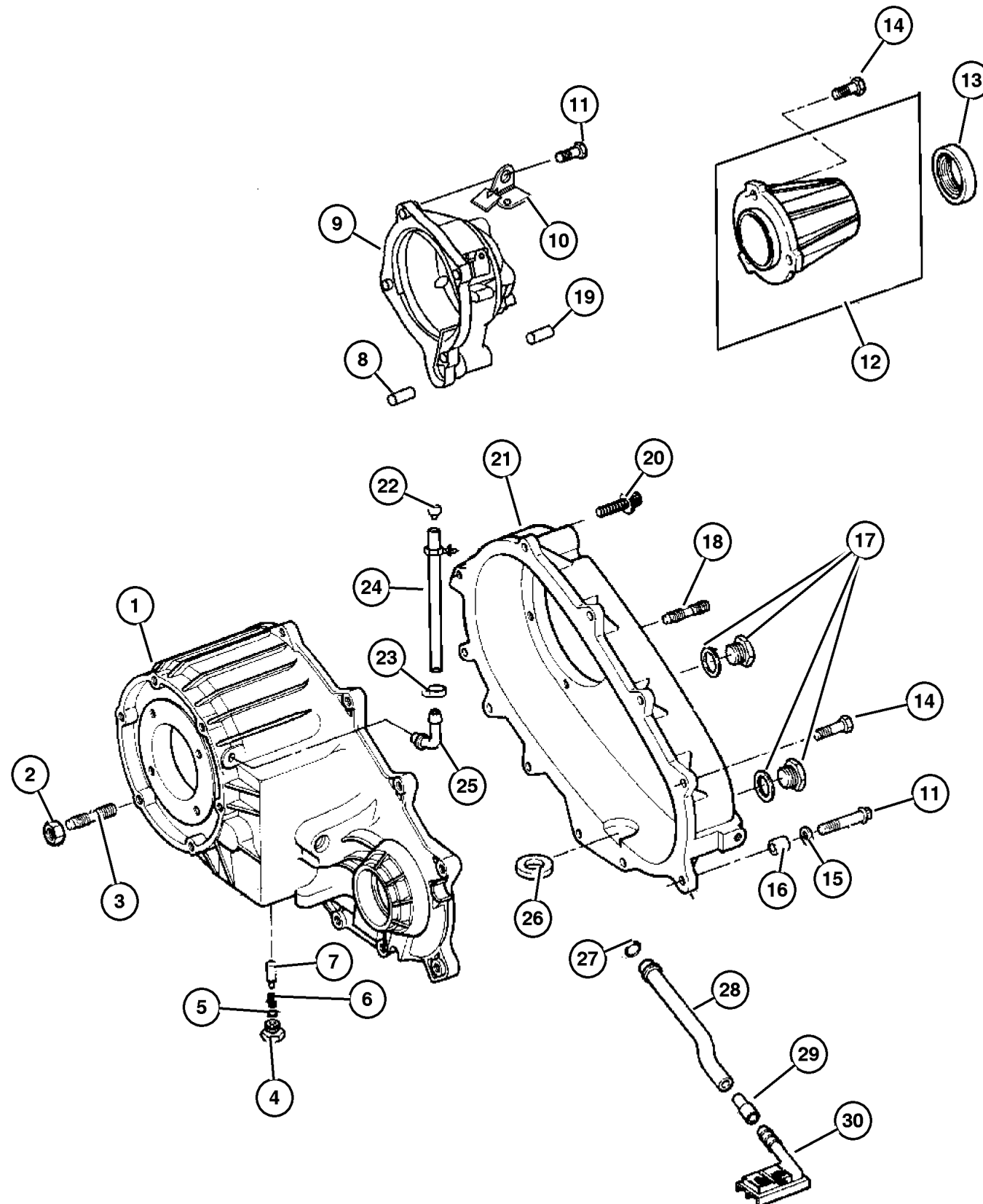


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHV] Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5159 209AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
3	4505 365	6	5						STUD
4	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
5	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
6	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
7	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
8	4338 945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
11	4210 614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	4	5						
		6	5						
15	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
16	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
18	6501 289	2	5						STUD
19	4638 953	1	5						DOWEL
20	5016 563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
21	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	HFV00 516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
26	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
27	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
29	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
30	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

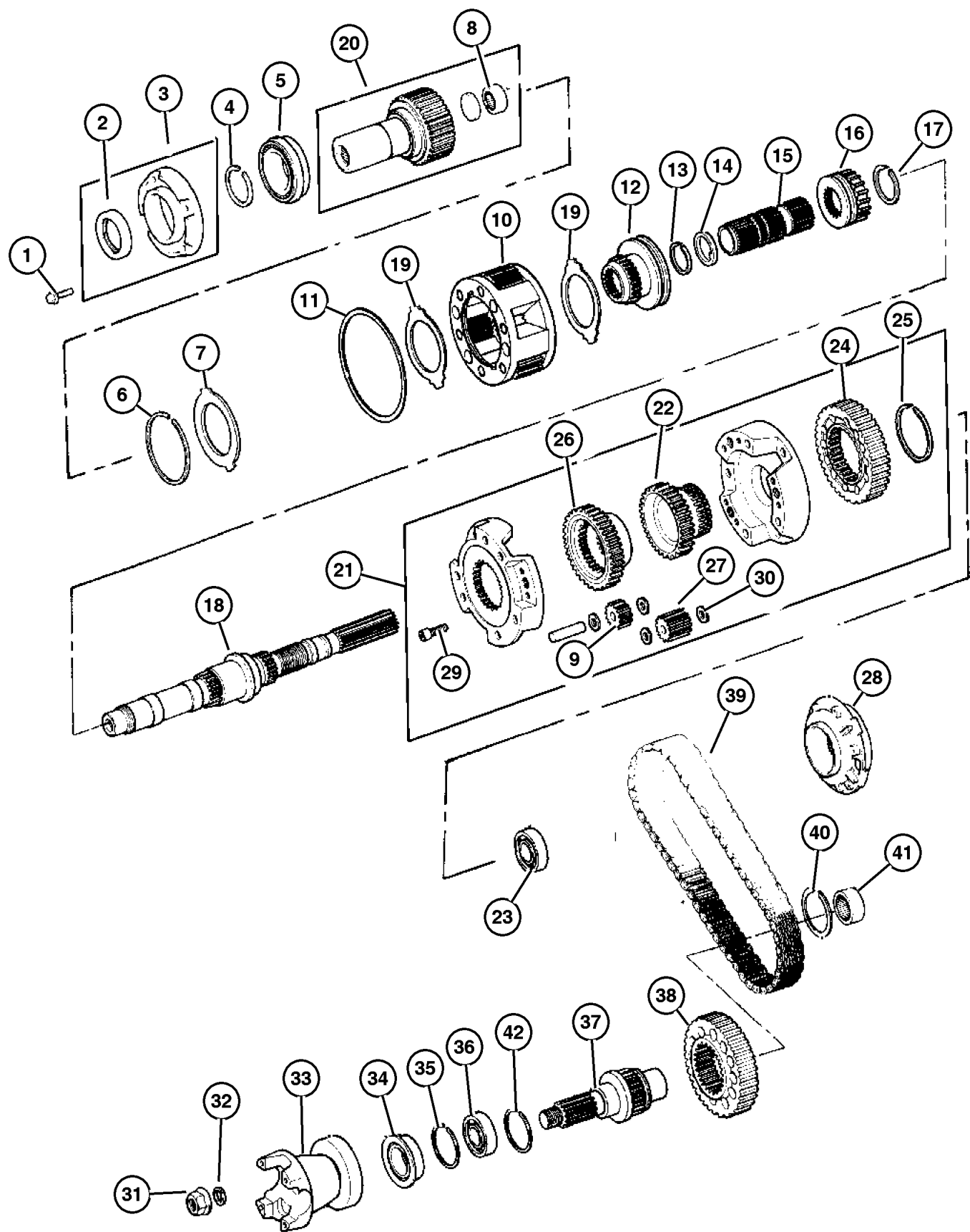
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



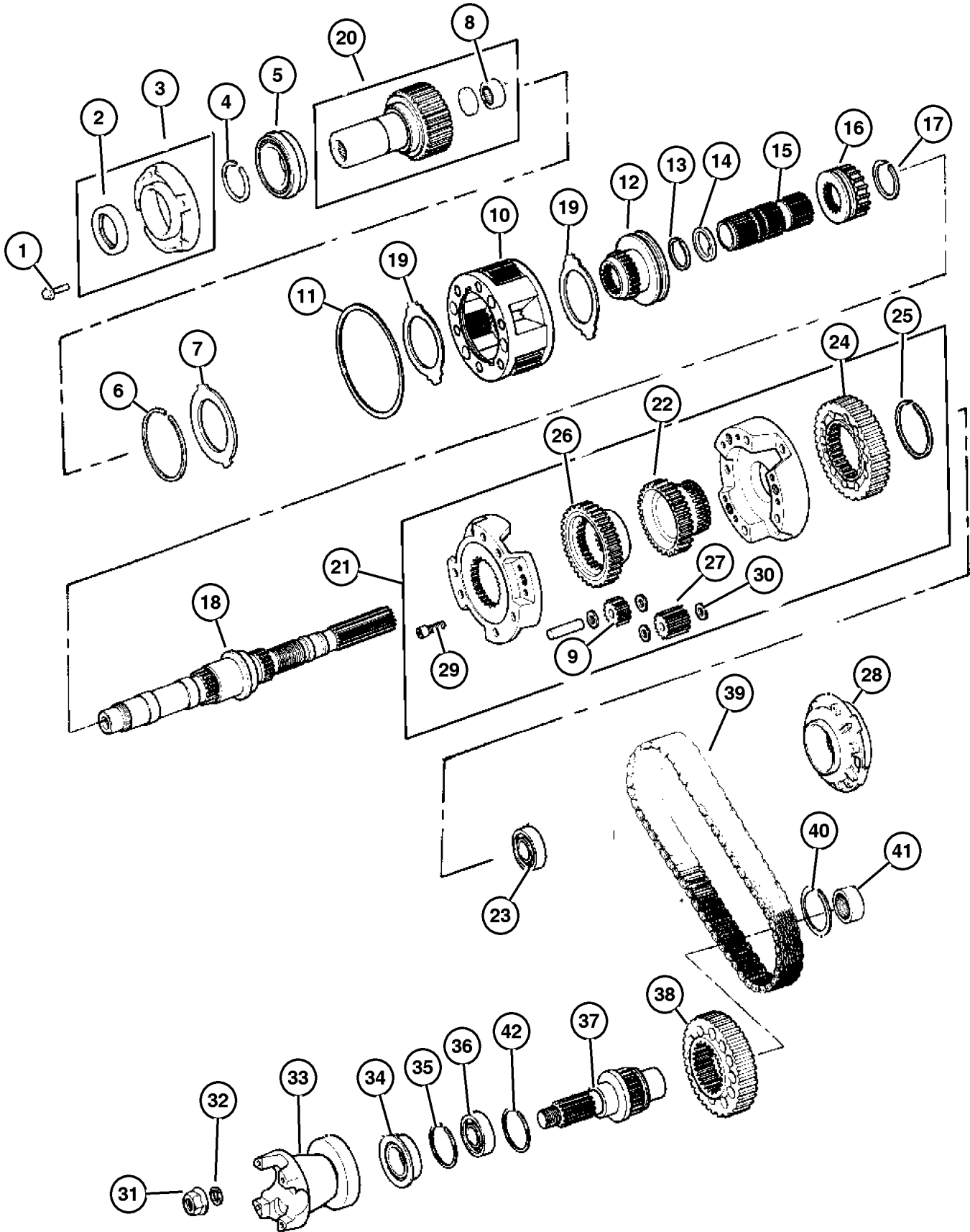
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
7									RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	5103 213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5066 924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5080 995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5159 212AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	5066 996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	5066 923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	5003 450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	5103 212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	4638 896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	5080 998AA	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	4167 924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	4210 973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5066 927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	4798 125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	0893 31A	1	5						SNAP RING
36	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

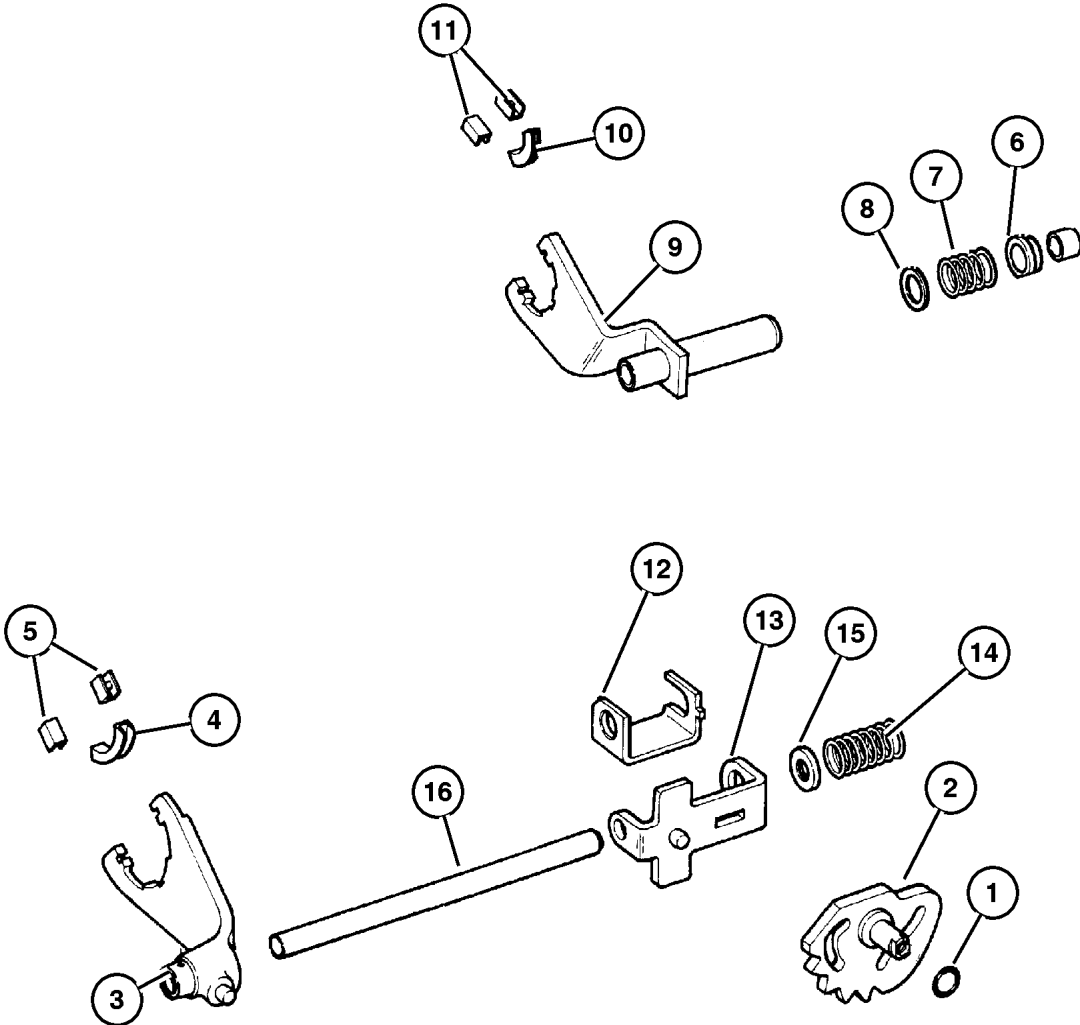
41	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42									SNAP RING, 1.28 ID, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 244-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5159 210AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5080 992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5012 018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	5080 994AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	4638 950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	4338 376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	5066 992AA	1	5						SPRING
15	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	5080 993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

84 = Quad Cab

EVA = 4.7L V8

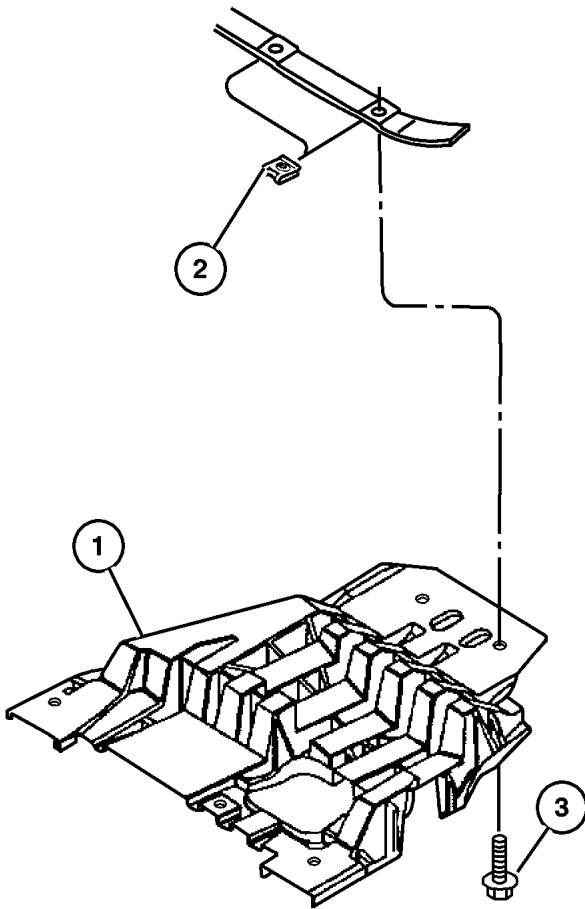
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 420AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



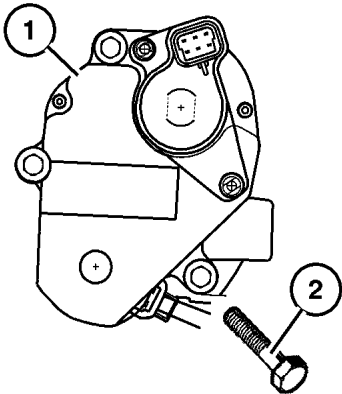
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearmotor Control
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware

Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers

Fig. 022-210

Jack Stowage

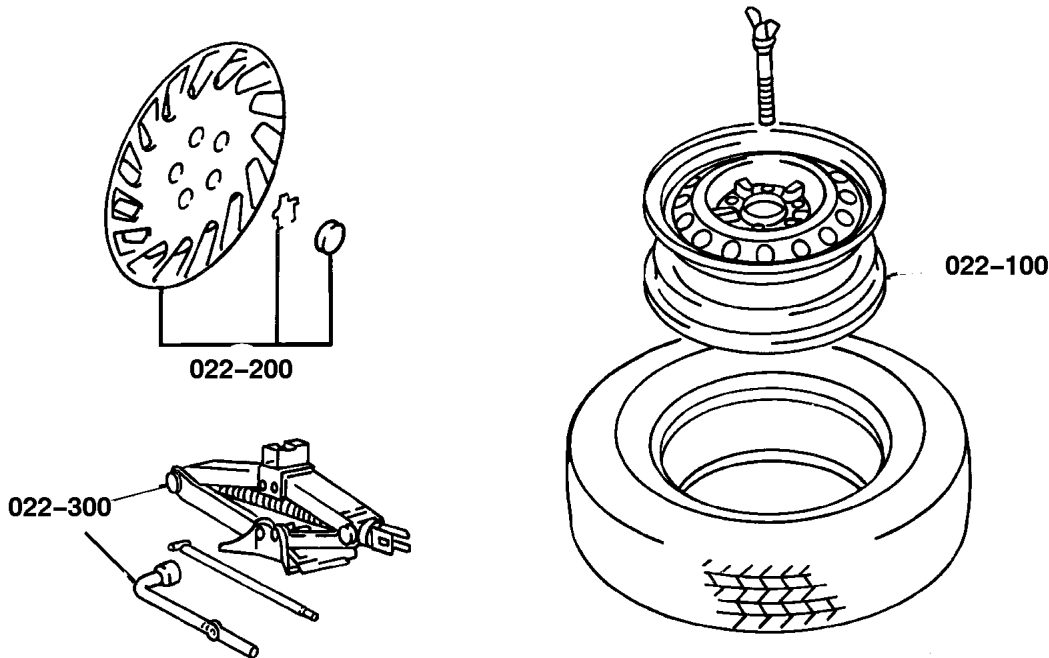
Jack And Storage


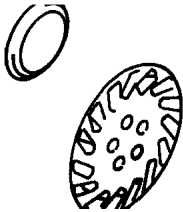
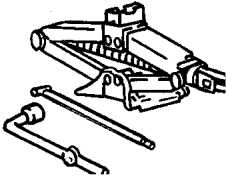
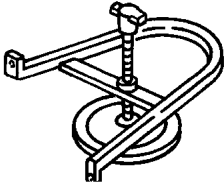
Fig. 022-310

Spare Tire Stowage

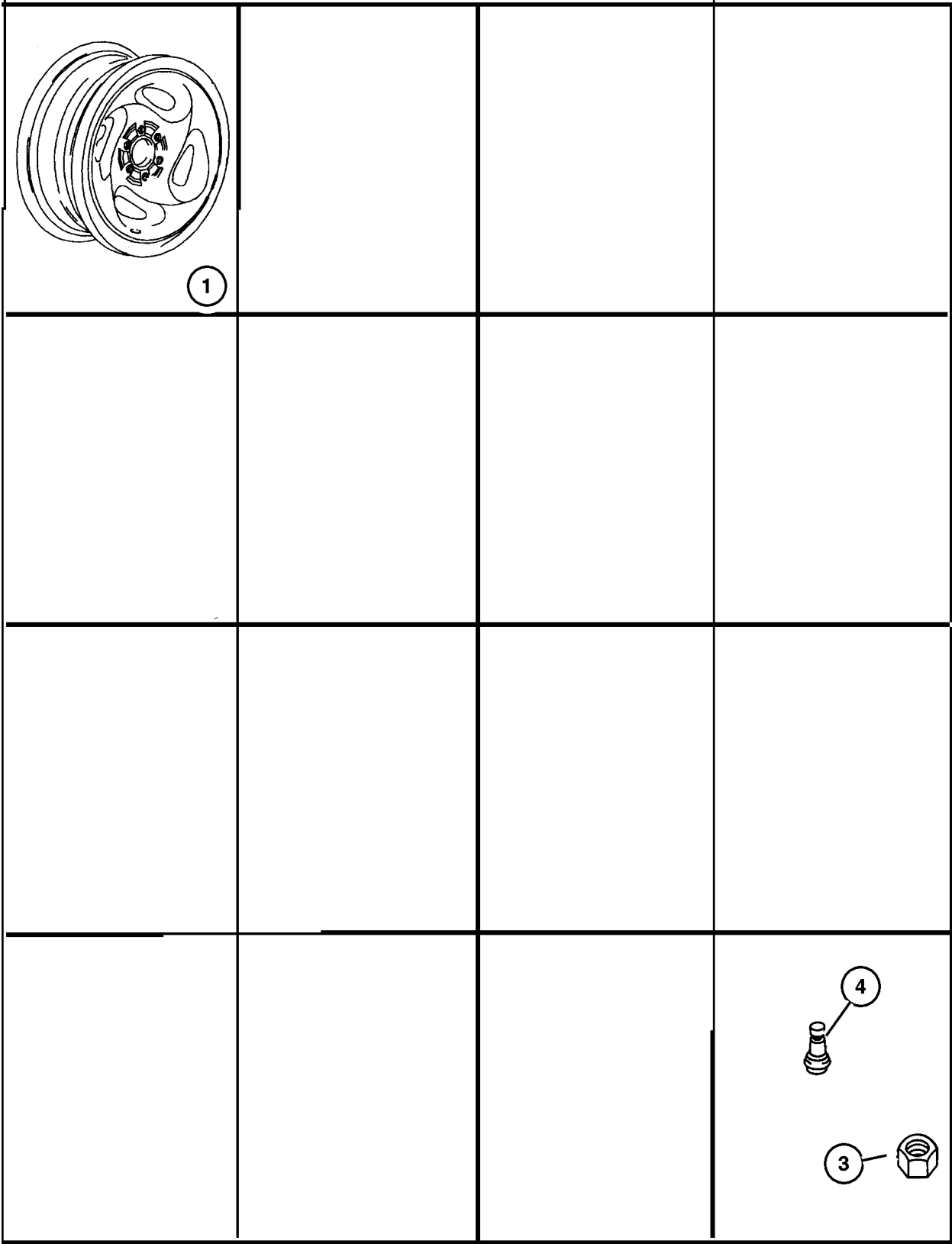
Wheel, Spare

Fig. 022-410



<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	<div>022-400</div> <div>Spare Tire Stowage</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
Note: Sales Code WGV = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome
Note: Sales Code WDE = 16x9.0 Full Face Wheels
Note: Sales Code WNP = 16x7.0 Styled Steel Wheels
Note: Sales Code WF1 = 17' Spare
Note: Sales Code WDQ = 16' Spare

1									WHEEL, Aluminum [WD1] [WGV]
	XG99 PAKAA	4							
	52013 439AA	4							
-2									WHEEL, Steel [WDE] [WNP] [WF1], Spare [WDQ], Spare
	XG98 S4AAA-	4							
	YG95 S4AAA-	4							
	52113 234AA-	1							
	52855 013AA-	1							
3	6036 433AA	20							NUT, Wheel
4	2073 355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

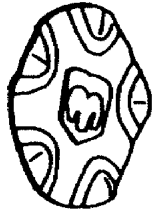
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps And Covers Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1			CAP, Wheel Center
	XG76 S4AAA	4	[WNP,WDE]
	5290 814AA	4	[WD1]
	52110 398AA	4	[WGV]



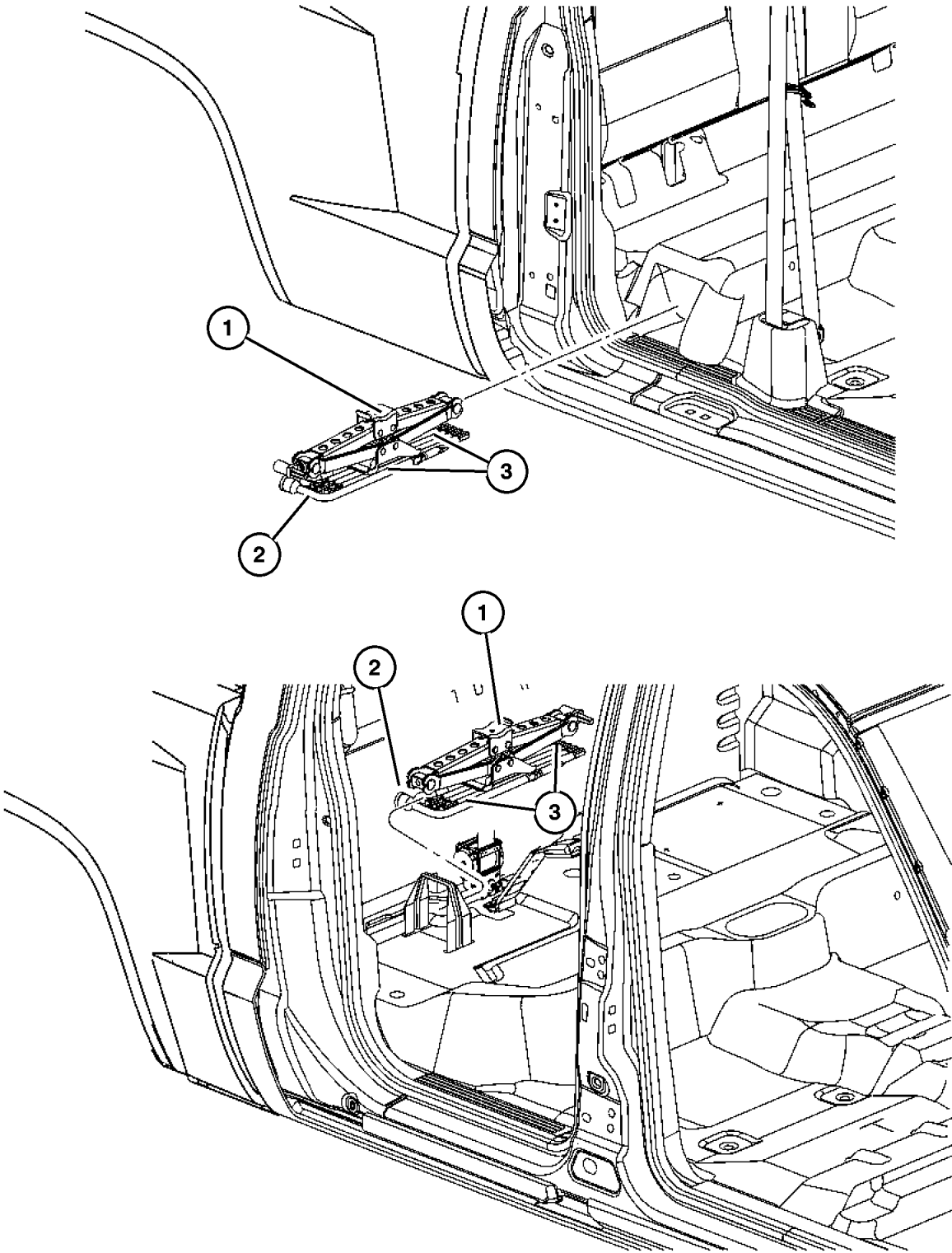
1

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack And Storage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AD	1							JACK
2	52019 871AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
3	55350 304AE	1							TOOL KIT, Jack

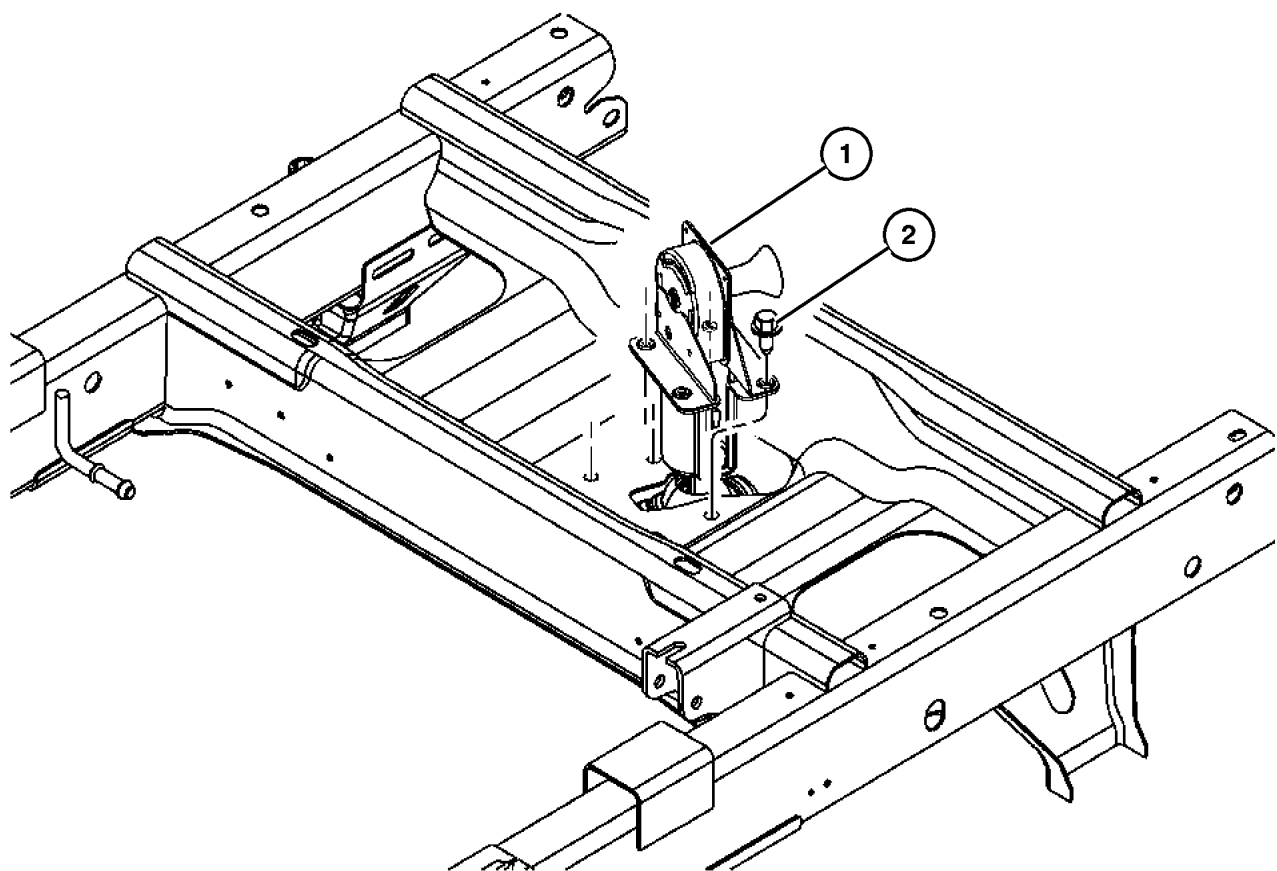
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wheel, Spare
Figure 022-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013 519AB	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6102 153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

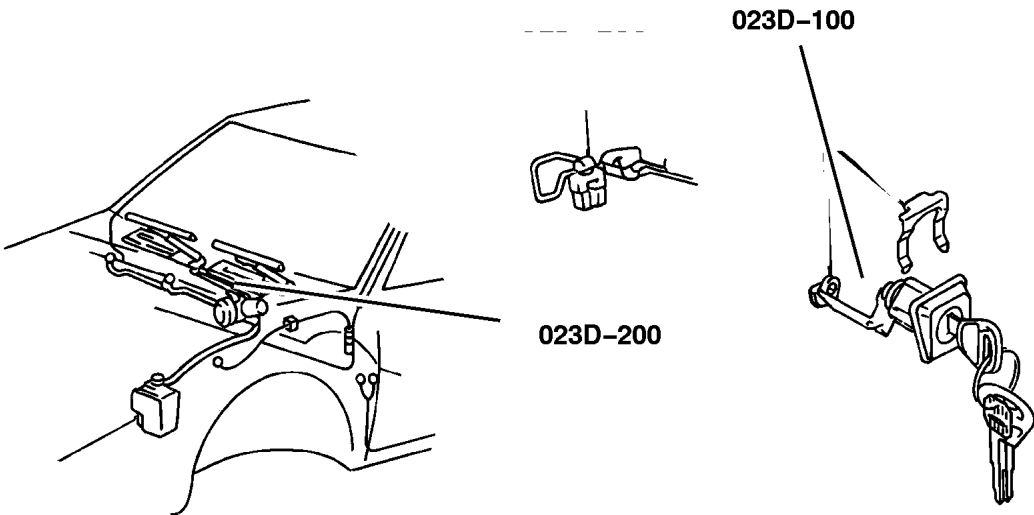
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

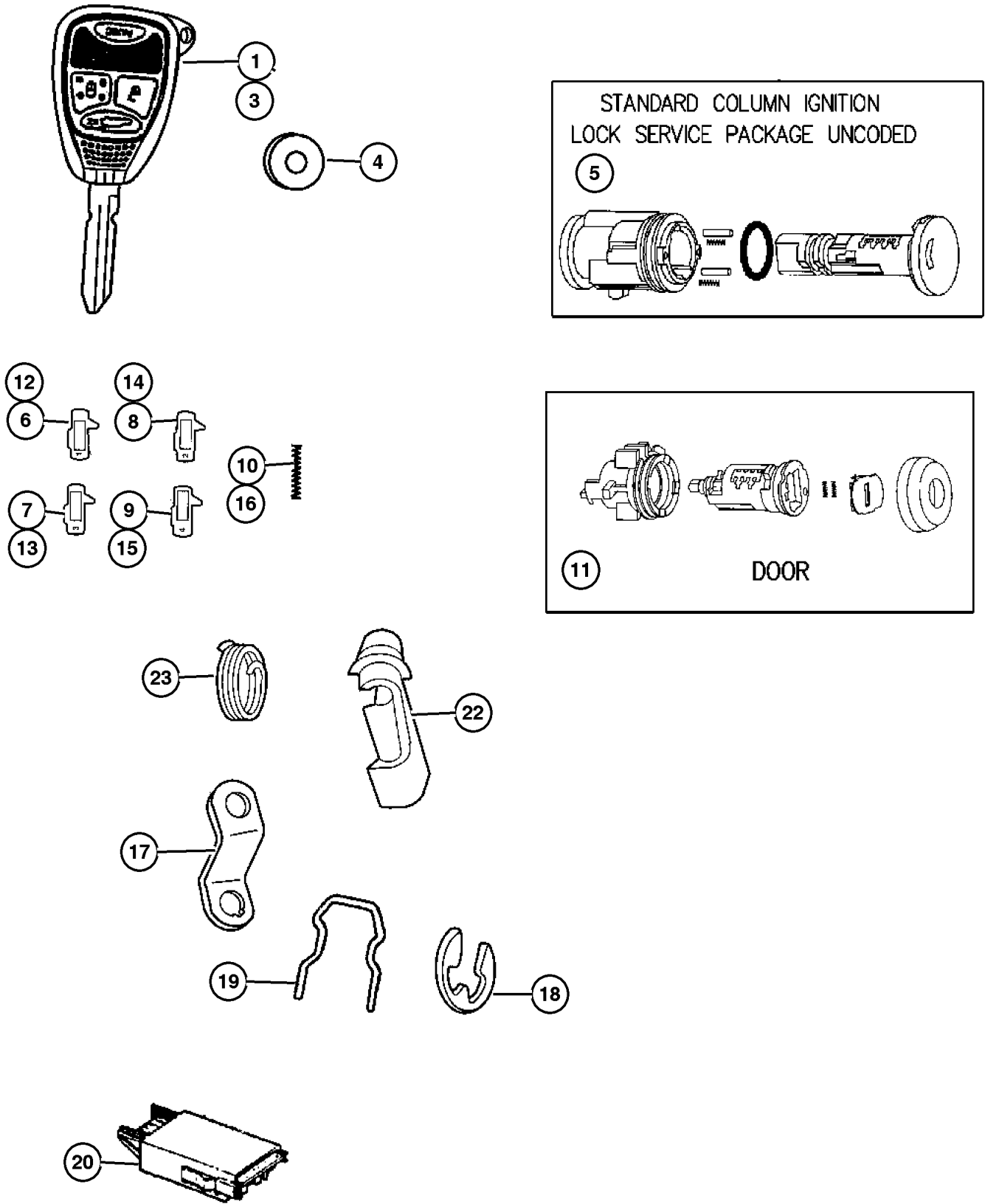
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Components	Fig. 23D-105
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper	Fig. 23D-210
Windshield Washer System	Fig. 23D-215



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Components
 Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1	5135 670AA	2							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER [LSA]
	5143 608AA	2							[-GXX]
-2	5135 541AA-	1							SCREW, Holds key together
3	5134 937AA	1							KEY, Blank GXR+LSA+GXX
	5018 689AA	1							GXR-GXX
4	5066 241AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter With Security Alarm
		1							Without Security Alarm
5	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
7	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
8	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
9	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	5073 357AB	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Right And Left
12	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	5071 039AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	5071 155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod, Right
19	5071 155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod, Left
20	56038 675AS	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry 315MHZ,and Immobilizer,Column Mount
	56038 676AS	1							315MHZ,Column Mount
-21	6034 779	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, To Steering Column, Immobilizer

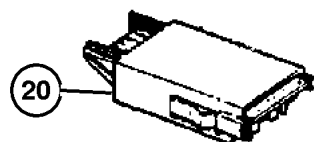
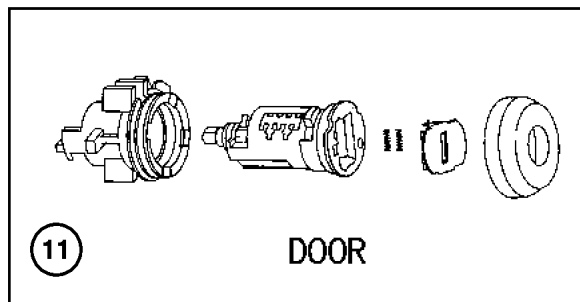
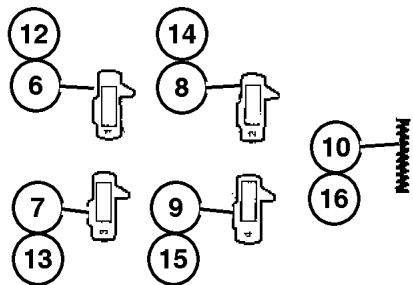
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lock Cylinders and Components

Figure 23D-105

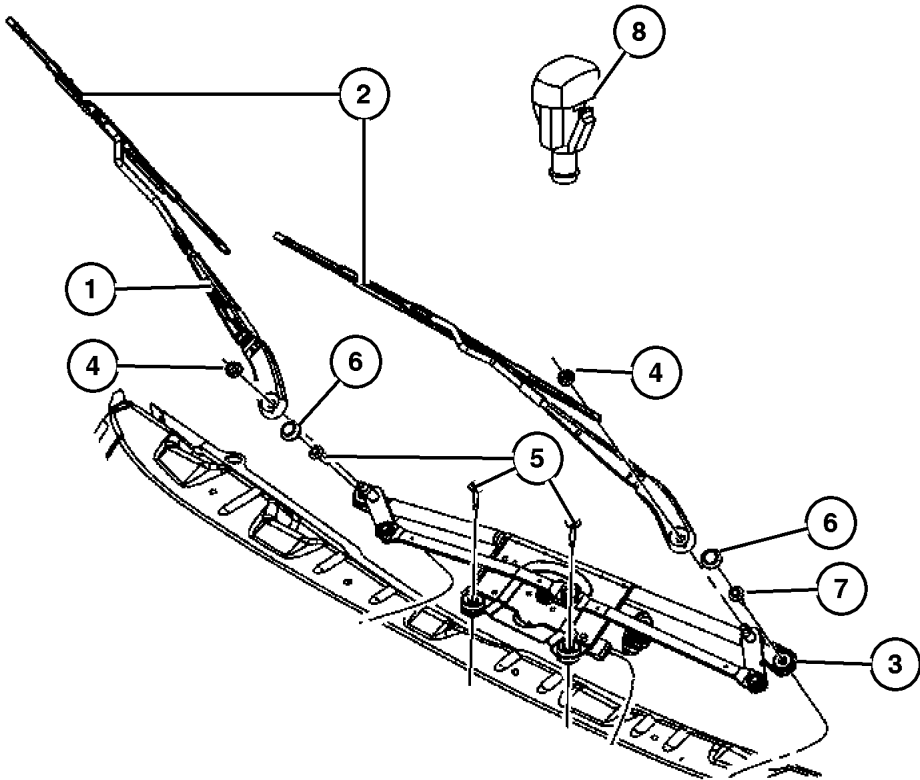


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AE	1							Right
	55154 897AD	1							Left
2	55077 091AC	1							BLADE, Wiper, Right & Left
3	55154 863AH	1							MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55077 338AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

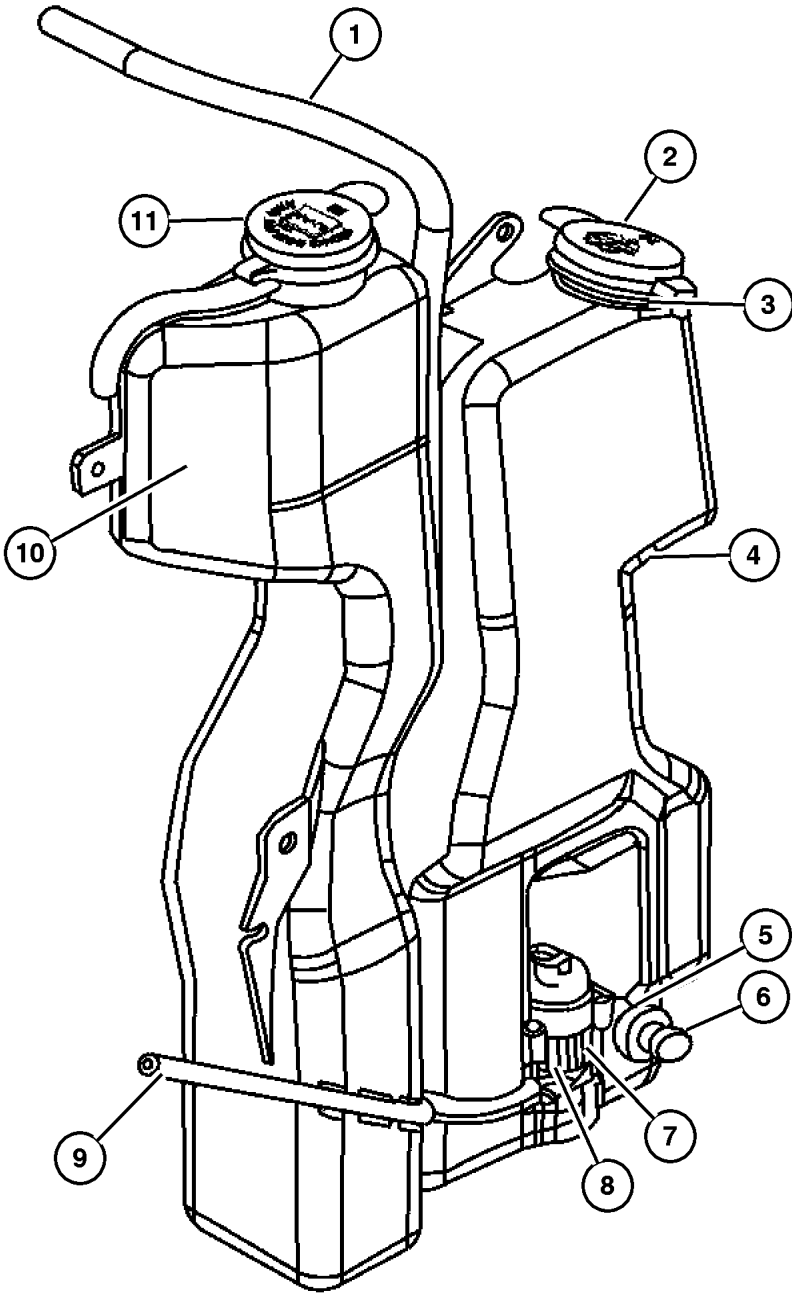


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Washer System
Figure 23D-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
2	55056 485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	5161 367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer, Under Cap
4	5161 376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
5	5161 374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	5161 379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	5161 378AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Single Outlet, Single Outlet
8	5161 373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
9	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
10	55056 520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid, Overflow
11	55056 382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

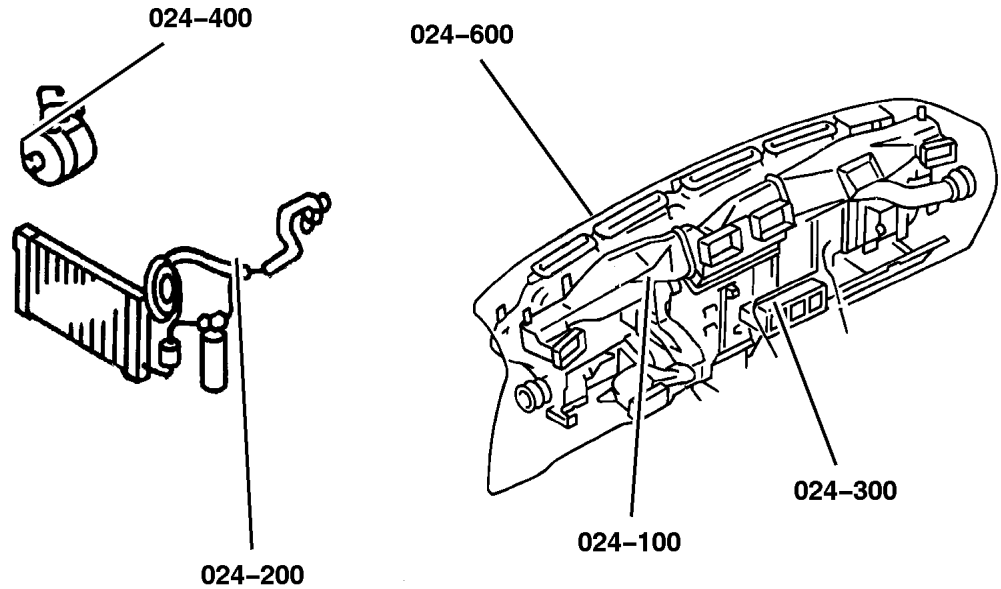
September 19, 2005

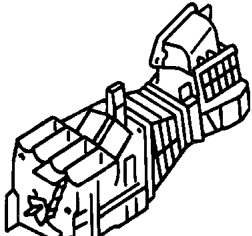
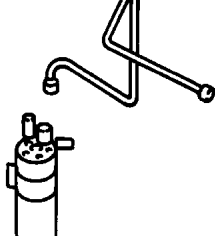
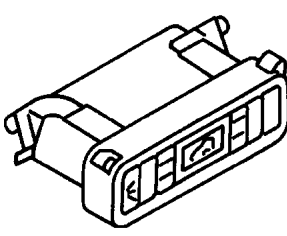
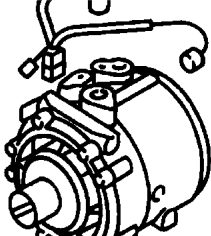
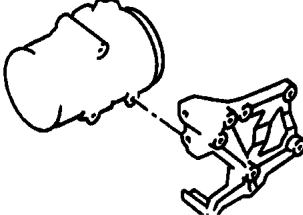
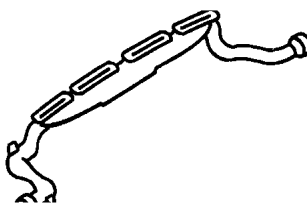
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

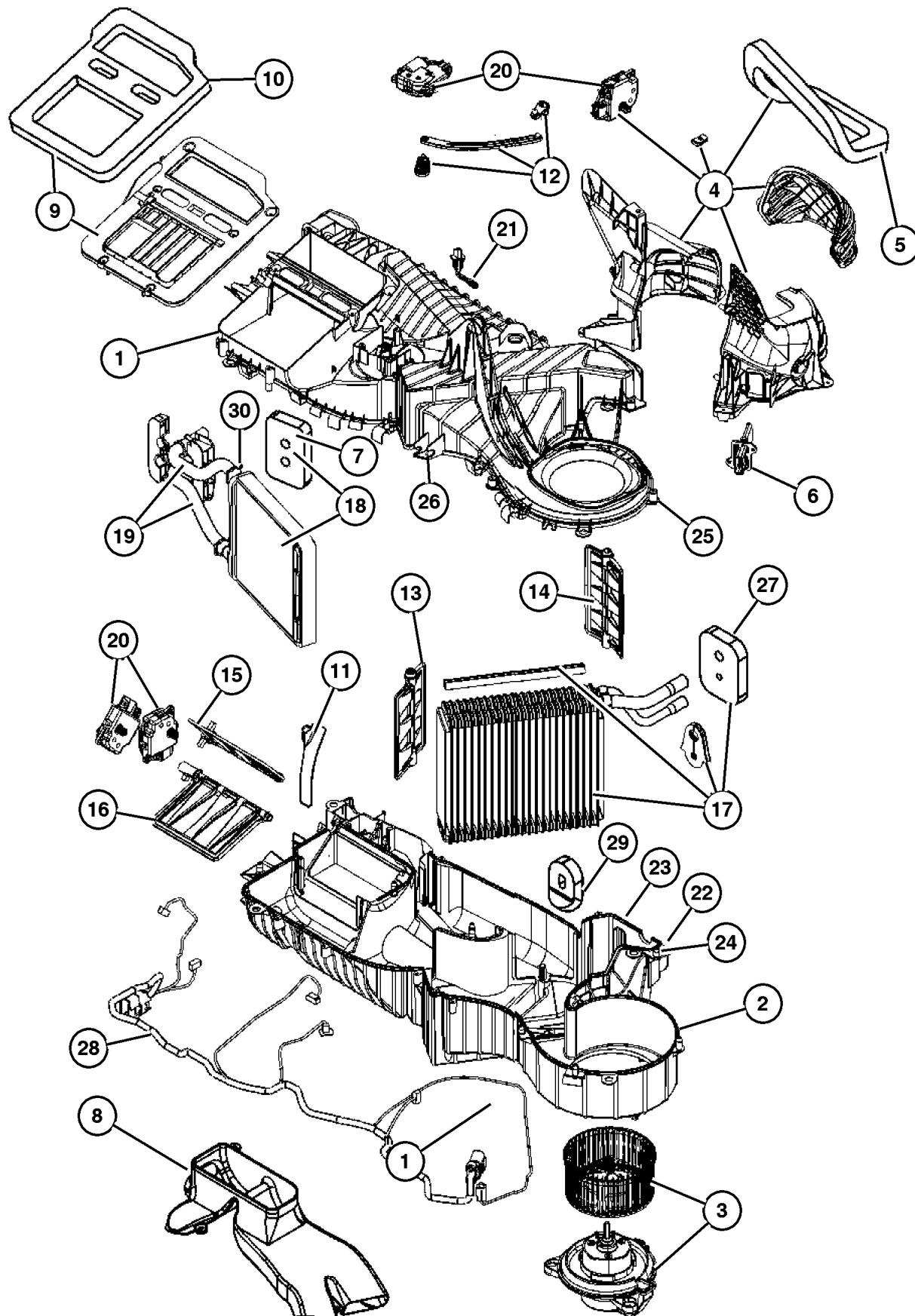
GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Heater and Air Conditioning Unit	Fig. 024-120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-230
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-310
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-405
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-510
Mounting, Compressor	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets (see Instrument Panel)	
Demister System	Fig. 024-605



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets (see Instrument Panel) 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5161 059AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
2	5161 058AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	5161 007AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
4	5161 066AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
5	5174 562AA	1							SEAL, Also serviced in air inlet 5161066AA
6	5161 067AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	5161 069AA	1							SEAL
8	5161 070AA	1							DUCT, Floor
9	5161 074AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
10	5161 075AA	1							SEAL
11	5161 077AA	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet
12	5161 078AA	1							LINK, Blend Door
13	5161 080AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
14	5161 079AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
15	5161 081AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
16	5161 082AA	1							DOOR, Panel
17	5161 083AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
18	5161 084AA	1							CORE, Heater
19	5161 085AA	1							TUBE ASSEMBLY, Heater Core
20	5061 099AA	1							ACTUATOR
21	5061 096AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
22									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									BOLT, M12x1.75x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5061 426AA	1							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
25	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
26	4644 388	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
27	5161 368AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
28	5161 369AA	1							HARNESS
29	5161 370AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
30	5061 488AA	2							CLIP, Tube Attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

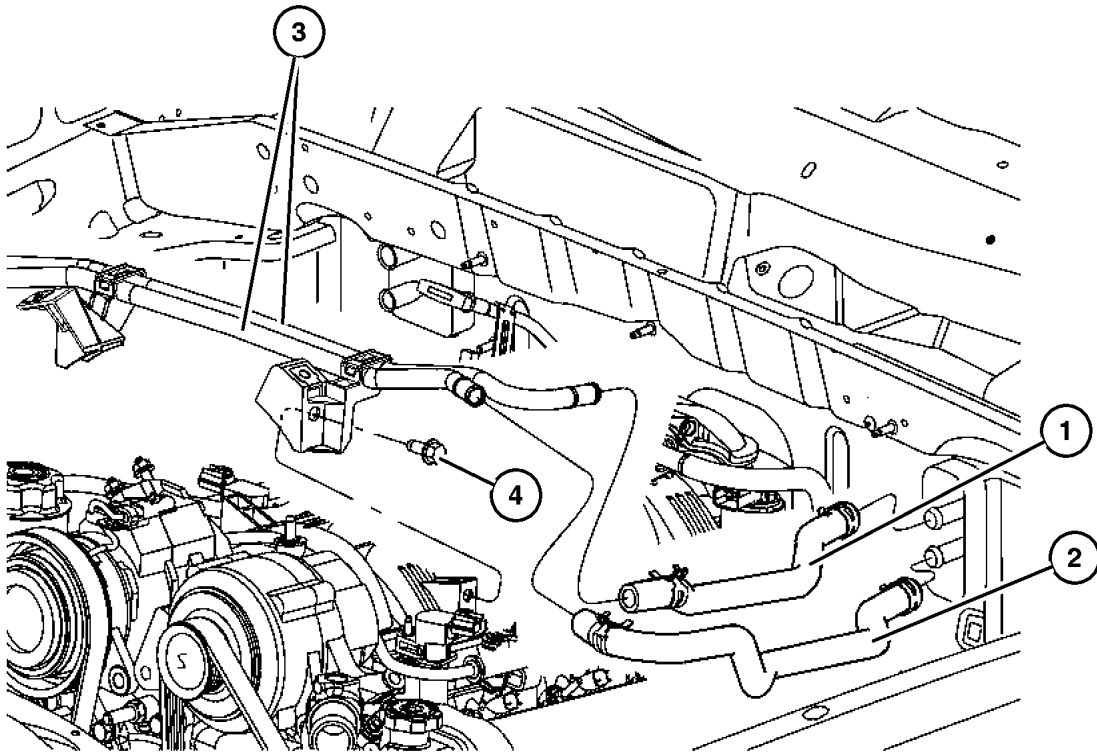
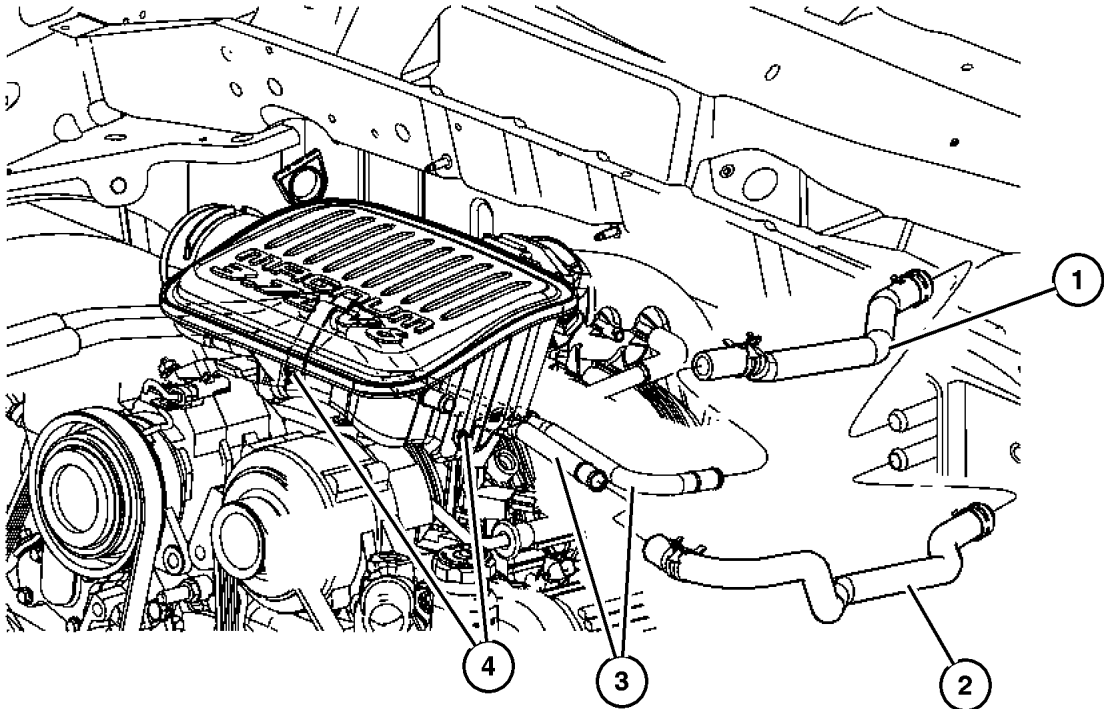
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Heater
Figure 024-220



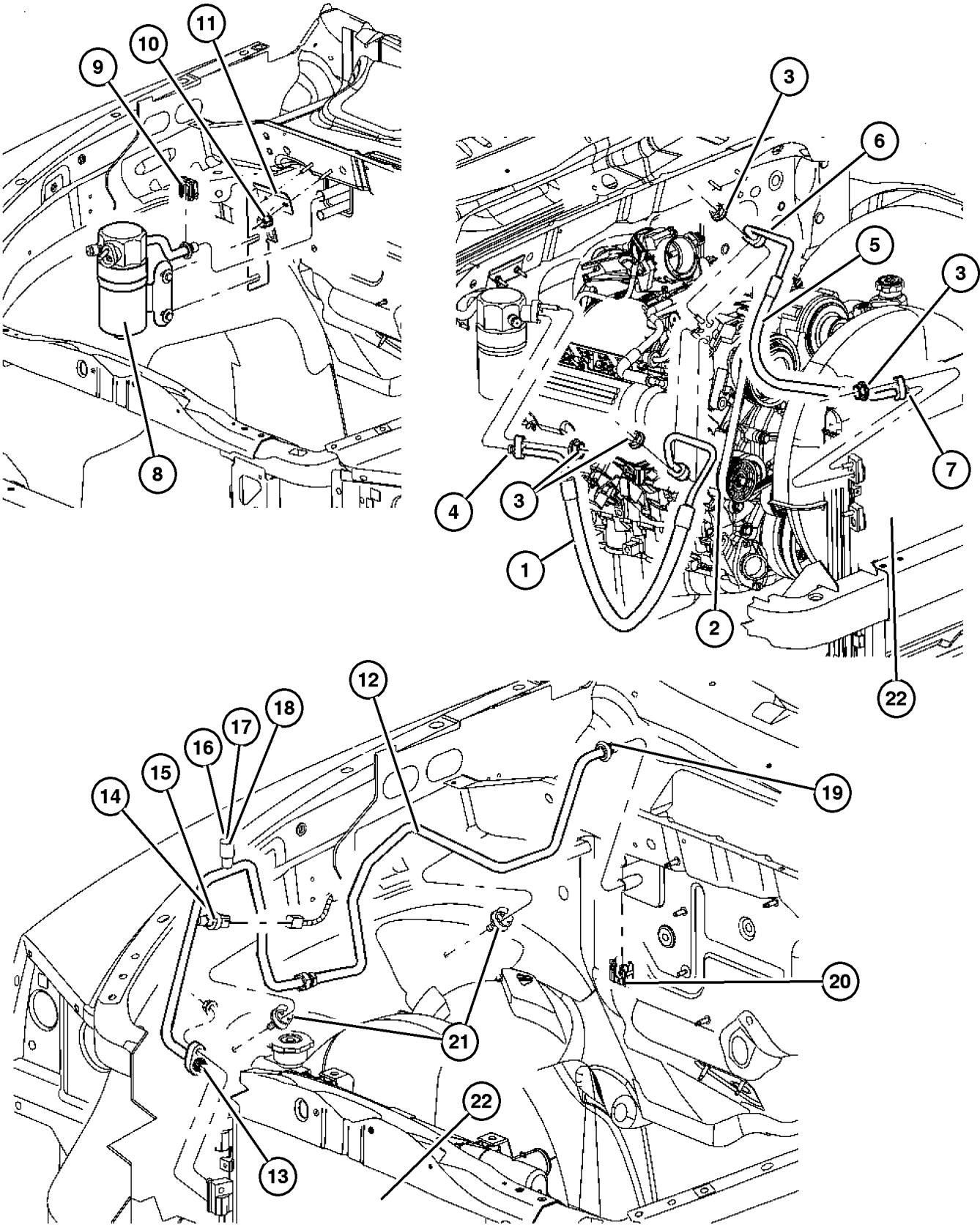
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 458AE	1							HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55056 459AE	1							HOSE, Heater Return
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55056 473AA	1				EV0			
	55056 476AB	1				EK0			
4	6101 719	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55056 521AB	1				EV0			
	55057 009AC	1				EK0			
2	5127 373AA	2				EK0, EV0			GASKET, A/C Compressor
3	6101 445	2				EK0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	5093 526AA	2				EK0, EV0			O RING
5	55056 376AB	1				EK0, EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
6	5093 527AA	2				EK0, EV0			O RING
7	5073 612AA	2				EK0, EV0			SEAL
8	55056 596AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
9	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
10	6104 725AA	2							NUT
11	55056 492AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
12	55056 371AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
13	5093 527AA	1							O RING
14	5019 881AA	1							TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure
15	4882 139	1							O RING, A/C Line
16	5093 527AA	1							O RING
17	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
18	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
19	5073 612AA	1							SEAL
20	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	5602 1384	1	1						CLIP, Wiring
22	55056 352AC	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
-23	5189 447AA-	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT KIT, Radiator Mounting, Condenser to Radiator

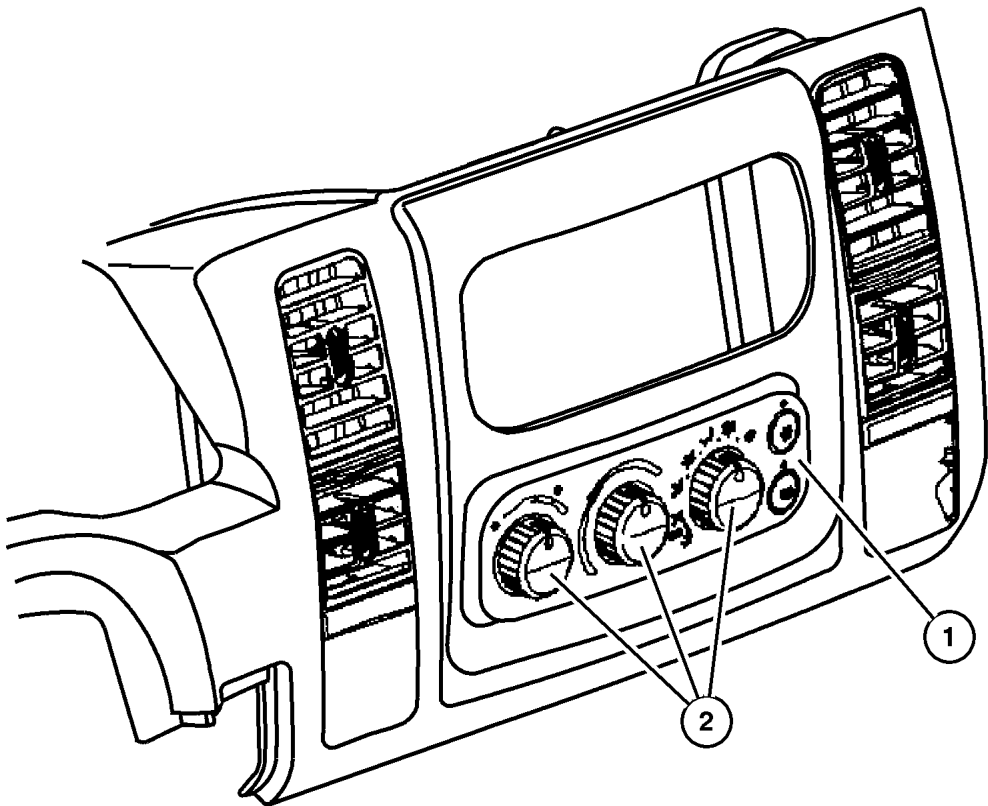
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55056 394AA	1							[GFA]
	55056 395AA	1							[-GFA]
2	5139 834AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary

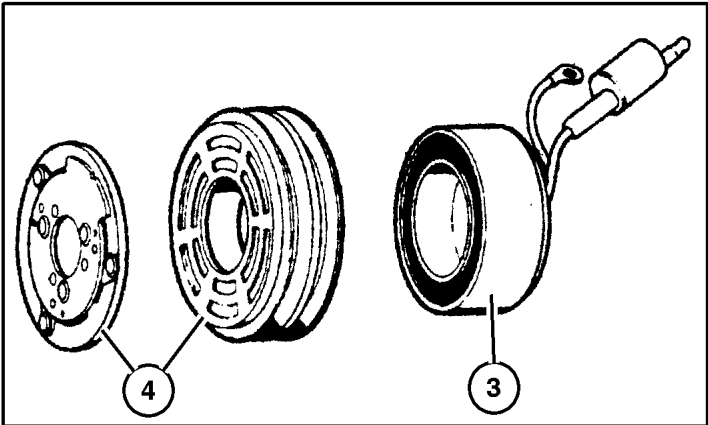
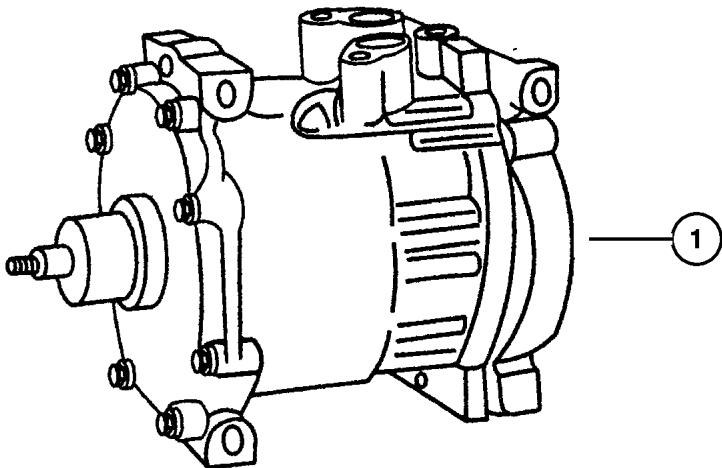


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Kit Consists of washers and snap rings
-2	5135 972AA-	1							
3	5140 461AA	1							COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	5140 462AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

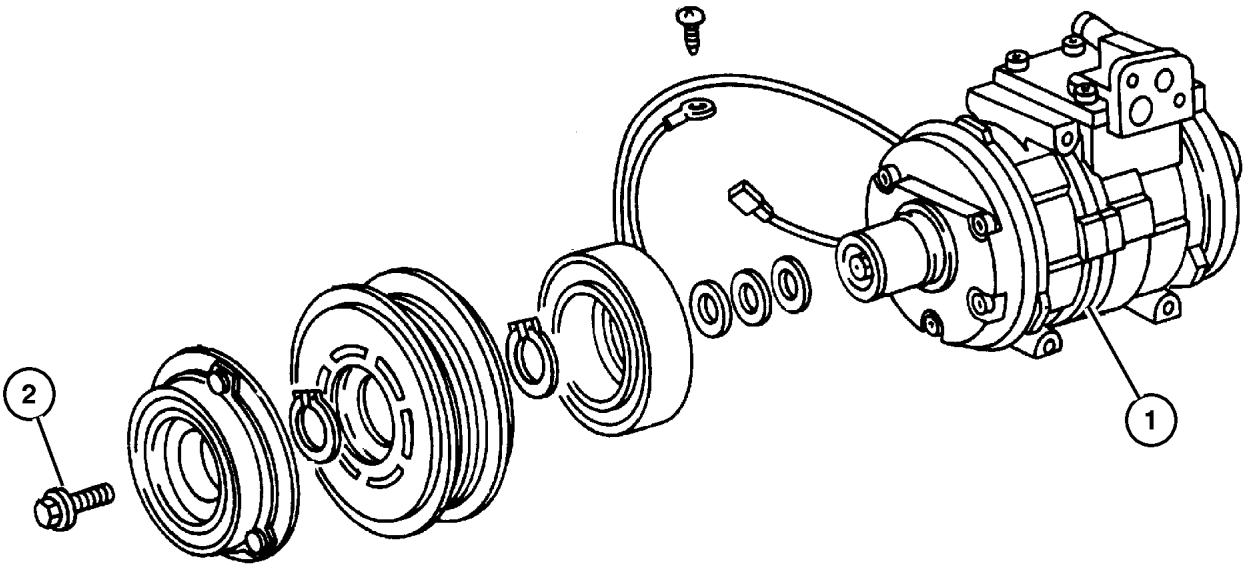
Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

1	55056 435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

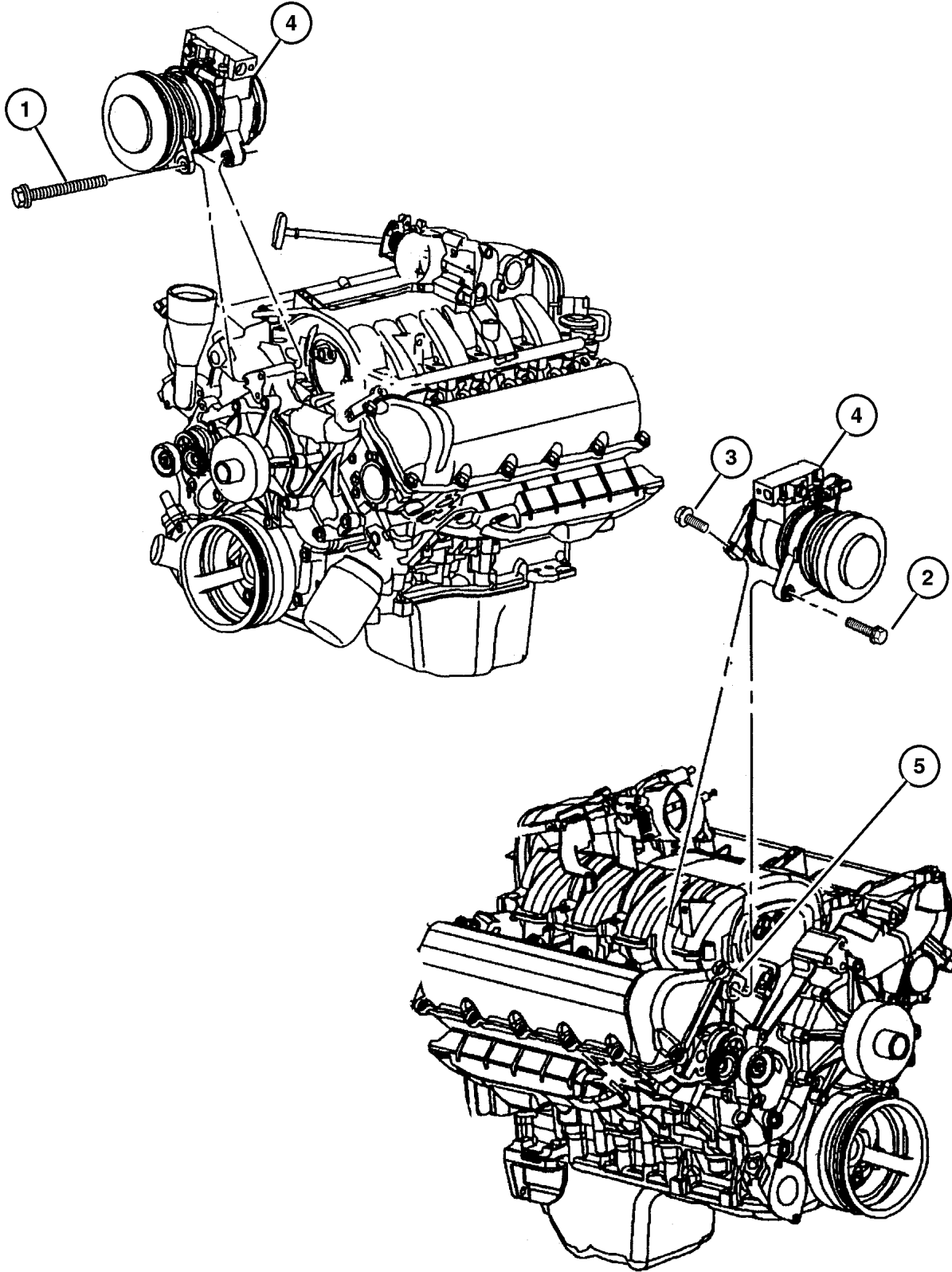


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting, Compressor
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine
Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine

1	6504 344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55056 435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	6507 856AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2. 0x40.0]

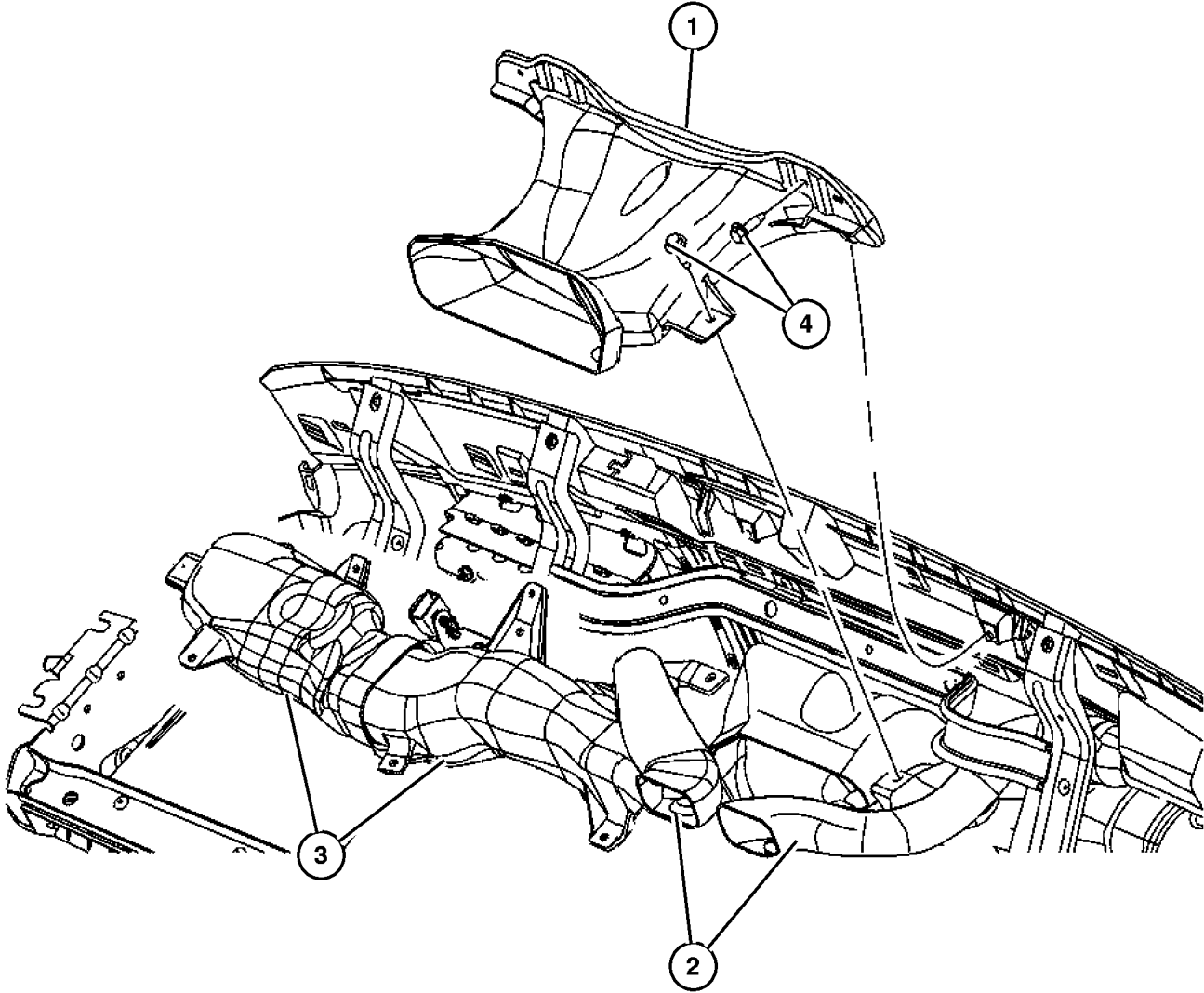
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Demister System
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DUCT, DUCT-CTR VENT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									DUCT, DUCT-AIR, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

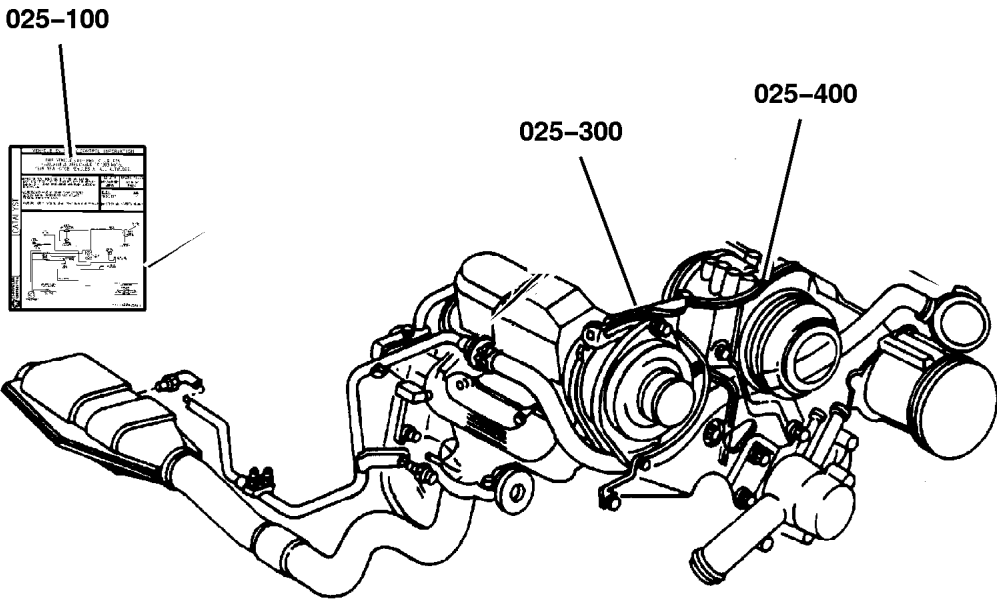
Group – 025

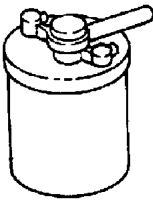
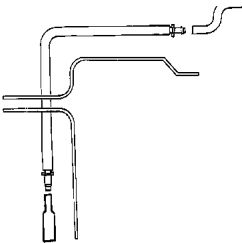
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

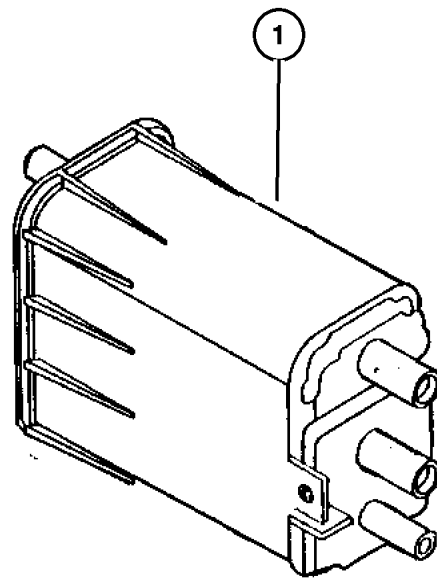
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister,	Fig. 025-310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness,	Fig. 025-410
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines	Fig. 025-430



025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness		
			

Vacuum Canister, Figure 025-310

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness,
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4669 940AB	1				EK0, EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5303 0987	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
4	55055 908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
-5									PORT, Emission Testing, Service In Harness Proportional Purge Solenoid, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5161 369AA	1							HARNESS

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

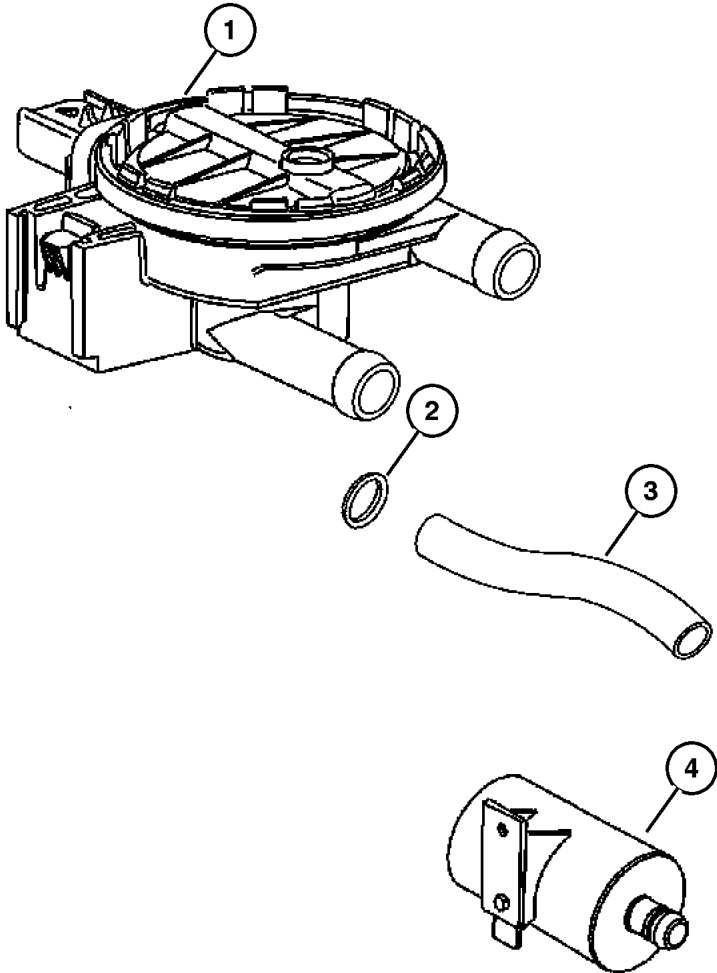
September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines
Figure 025-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines
Note :The Filter for the NVLD is good for the life of the vehicle under normal conditions, but in areas with a lot of dirt or sand the filter will clog and therefore the whole hose Assembly will need to be repalced.

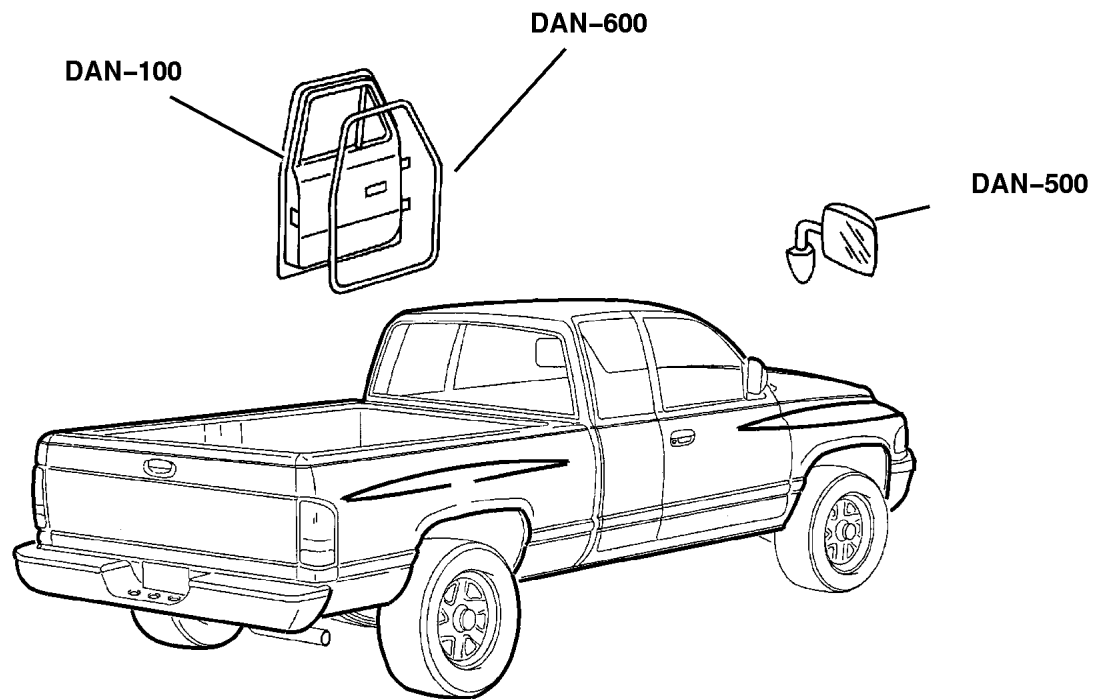
1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	4885 827AA	1							SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
3	52013 206AA	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, Filter is serviced with hose
4	4891 561AA	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Group – DND

Doors and Related Parts



GROUP DND - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DND-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators	Fig. DND-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DND-130

Rear Door

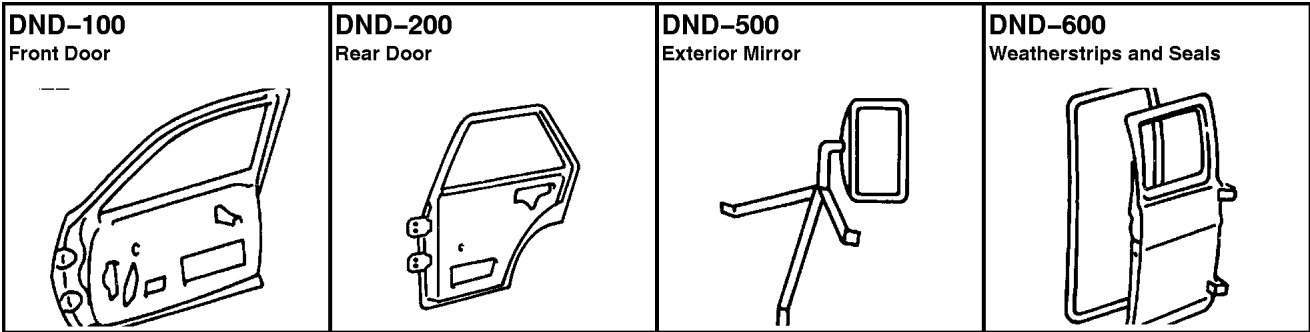
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DND-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DND-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DND-230
Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls	Fig. DND-240

Exterior Mirror

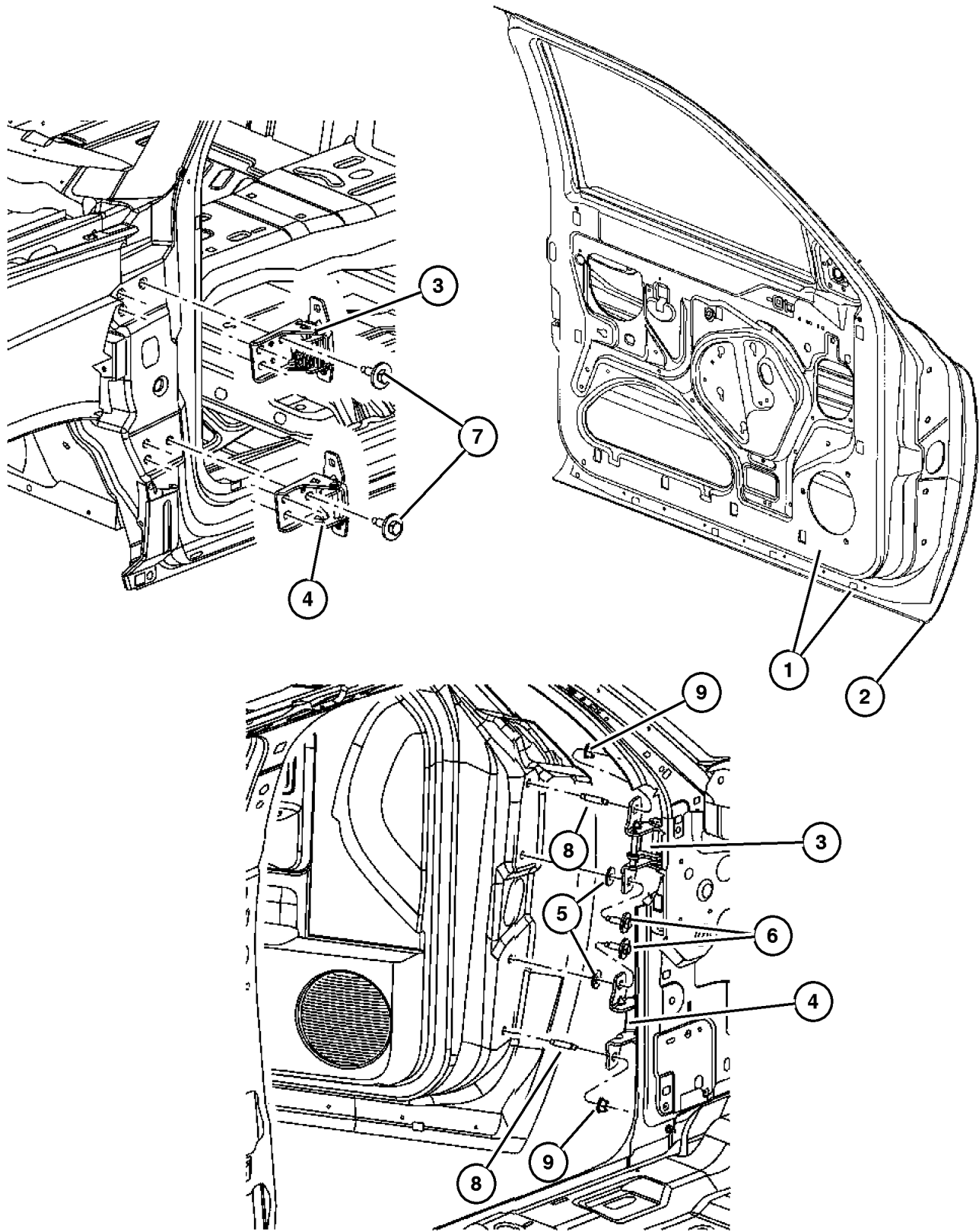
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DND-510
-------------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DND-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DND-620



Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55359 308AB	1							Right
	55359 309AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Front Door
	55359 310AA	1							Right
	55359 311AA	1							Left
3									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55275 630AB	1							Right
	55275 631AB	1							Left
4	55275 634AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower
5	55256 920AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
7	6503 538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6504 804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46
9	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DND-120

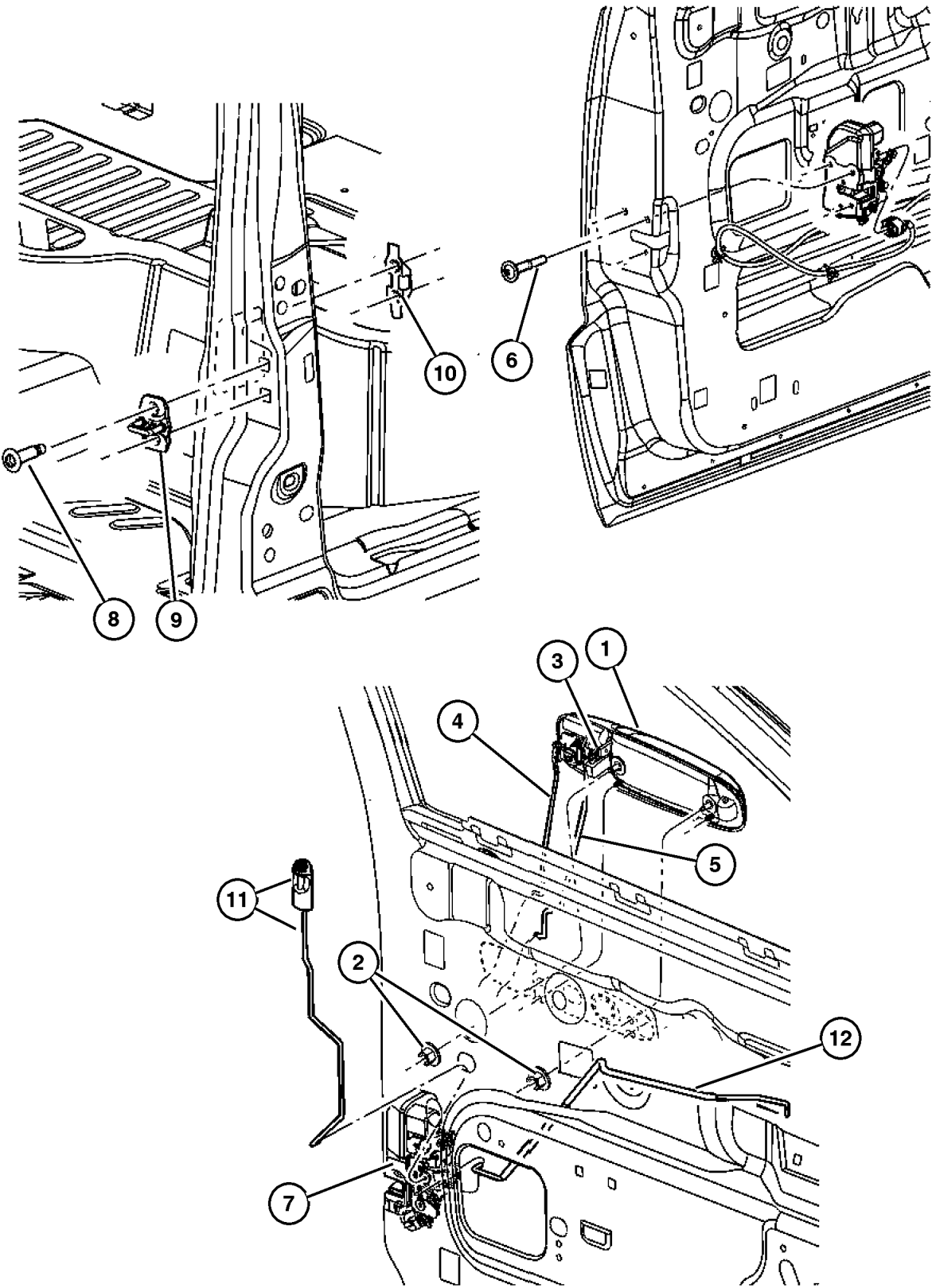
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55359 554AA	1							[-JPD], Right
	55359 555AA	1							[-JPD], Left
	55359 566AA	1							[JPD], Right
	55359 567AA	1							[JPD], Left
-2	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
3	6504 055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4									GLASS, Front Door
	55359 428AA	1							Right
	55359 429AA	1							Left
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55359 366AB	1							Right
	55359 367AB	1							Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55359 364AB	1							Right
	55359 365AB	1							Left
7	6504 987AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping,
									M6-1.0x20.0
8	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DND-130



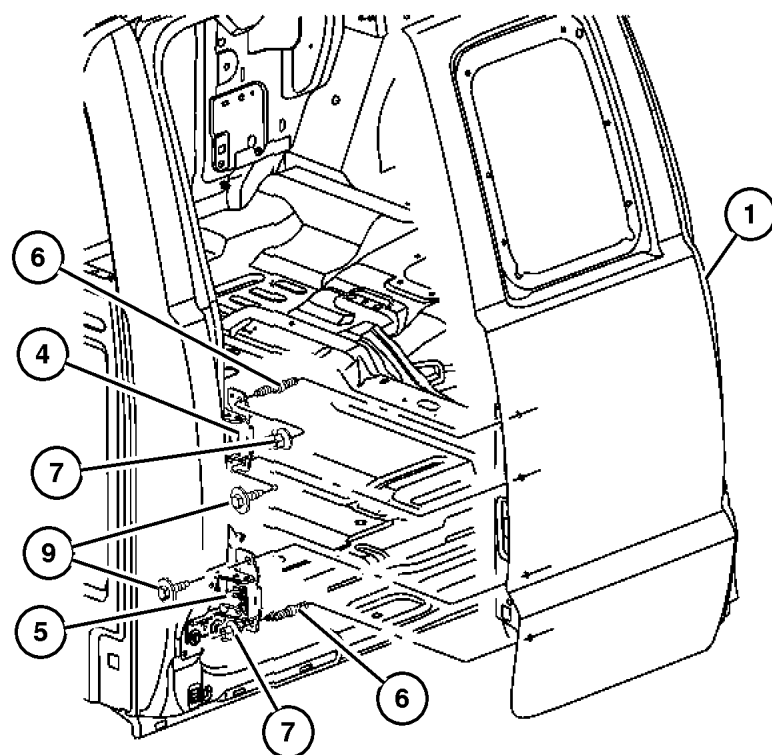
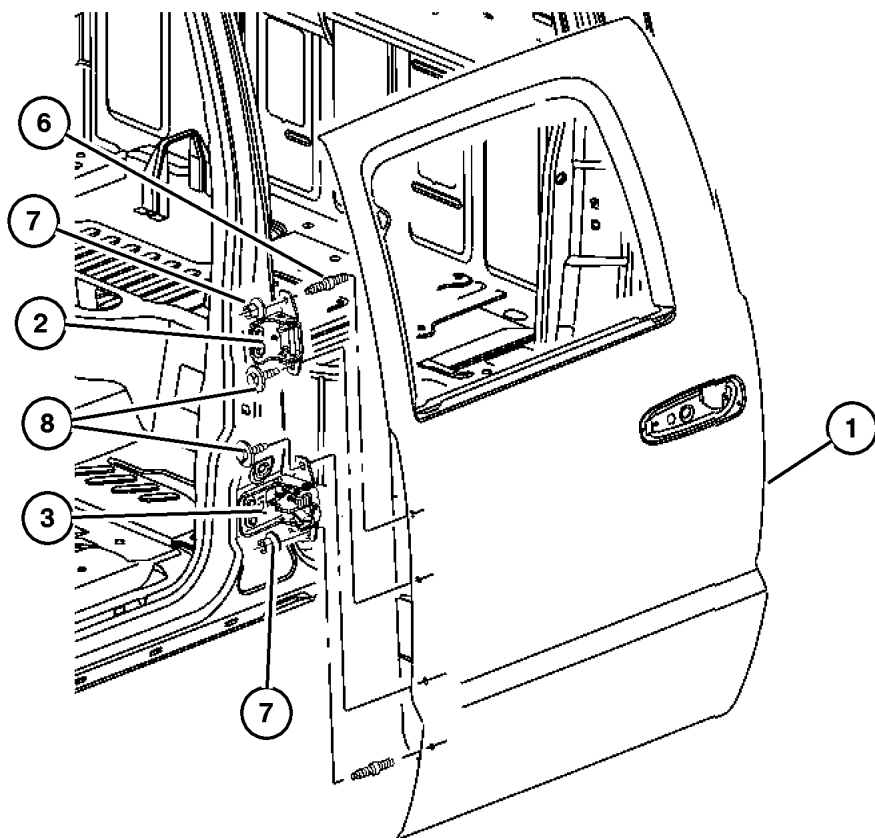
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55275 948AC	1							[-GXR], Right
	55276 882AB	1							[GXR], Right
	55275 949AC	1							Left
2	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	6035 412	2							SCREW
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 328AA	1							[-GXR], Right
	55359 329AA	1							Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 330AA	1							Right
	55359 331AA	1							Left
6	6507 121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55359 788AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	55359 789AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	55359 943AB	1							[JPB], Right
	55359 791AB	1							[JPB], Left
8	6506 749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
9	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
10									PLATE, Tapping
	55359 708AA	2			84				
		2			33				
11									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS96 XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1AS96 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
	1AS97 XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	1AS97 ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
12									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 320AB	1							Right
	55359 321AB	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55359 374AB	1			33				Right
	55359 375AB	1			33				Left
	55359 450AA	1			84				Right
	55359 451AA	1			84				Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	55359 862AA	1			84				Right
	55359 863AA	1			84				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55359 864AA	1			84				Right
	55359 865AA	1			84				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door, Upper
	55359 814AB	1			33				Right
	55359 815AB	1			33				Left
5									HINGE, Rear Door, Lower
	55359 816AB	1			33				Right
	55359 817AB	1			33				Left
6									STUD, M8-1.25x52
	6505 762AA	4			33				
		4			84				
7									NUT, Flange
	6505 567AA	4			33				
		4			84				
8	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

BODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARA

H = SLT

LINE

= Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

0 = Dakota 4VVD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

04 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators Figure DND-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55359 558AA	1			84				[-JPD], Right
	55359 559AA	1			84				[-JPD], Left
	55359 560AA	1			84				[JPD], Right
	55359 561AA	1			84				[JPD], Left
2	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-3	FW80 PX9	2			84				HANDLE, Window Regulator
4									GLASS, Rear Door
	55359 422AA	1			84				Right
	55359 423AA	1			84				Left
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359 548AA	1			84				Right
	55359 549AA	1			84				Left
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359 542AA	1			84				Right
	55359 543AA	1			84				Left
8	6504 055	2			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	6504 987AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0

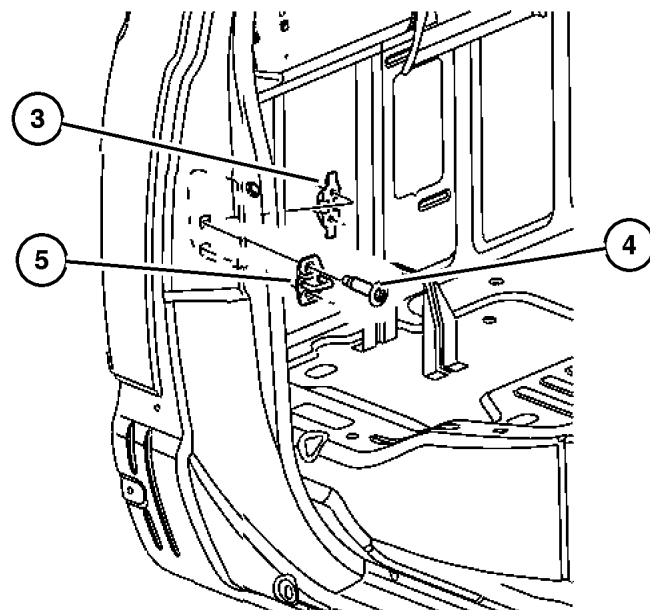
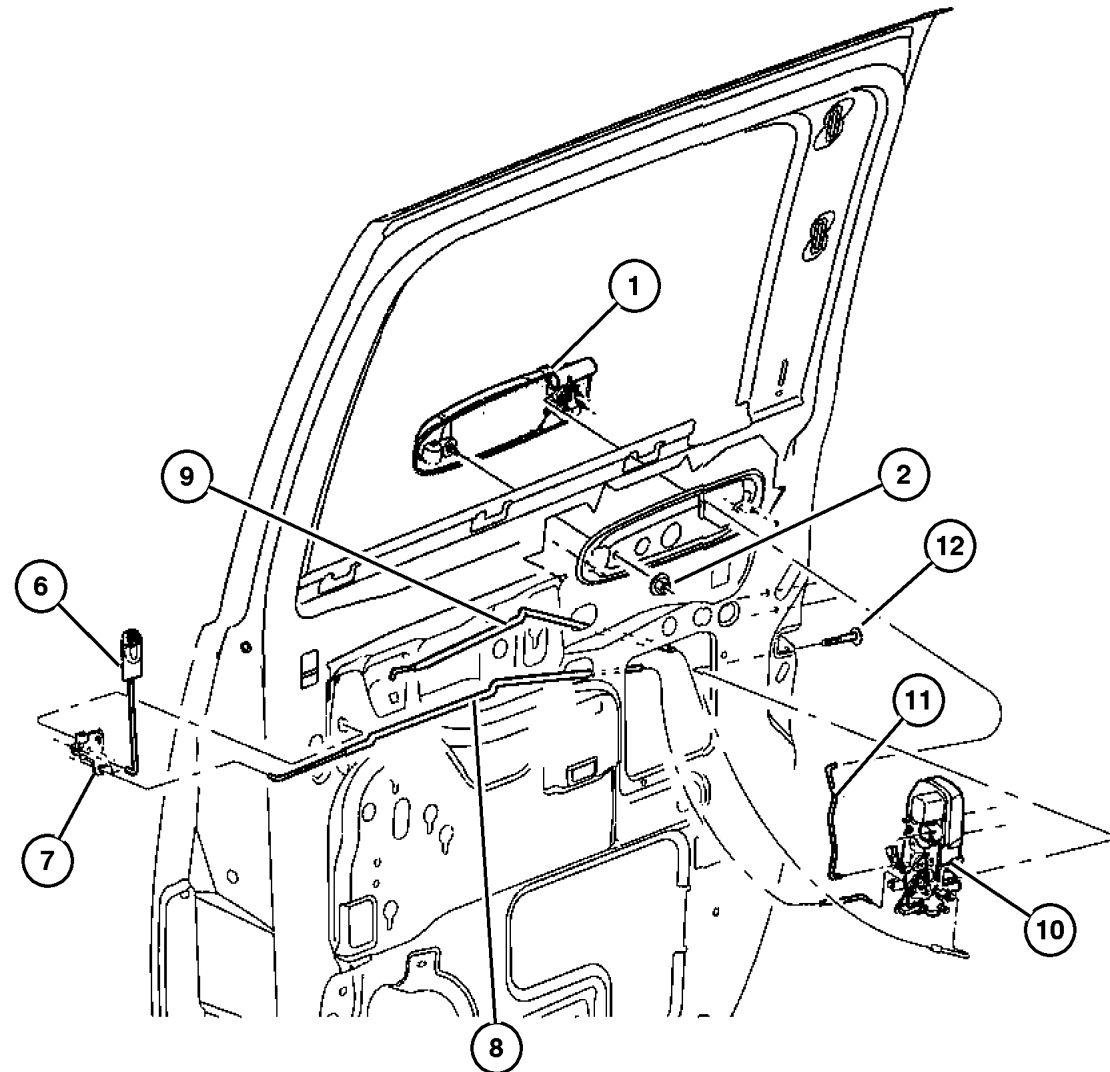
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DND-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275 684AB	1			84				Right
	55275 685AB	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55359 708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
4	6506 749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	4780 259	2			84				STRIKER, Door
6									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS98 XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Right
	1AS98 ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Right
	1AS99 XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Left
	1AS99 ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Left
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			84				Right
	5525 6723	1			84				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 470AA	1			84				Right
	55359 471AA	1			84				Left
9									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55359 336AA	1			84				Right
	55359 337AA	1			84				Left
10									LATCH, Rear Door
	55359 792AA	1			84				[-JPB], Right
	55359 793AA	1			84				[-JPB], Left
	55359 794AB	1			84				[JPB], Right
	55359 795AB	1			84				[JPB], Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55359 340AA	1			84				Right
	55359 341AA	1			84				Left
12	6507 121AA	6			84				SCREW

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

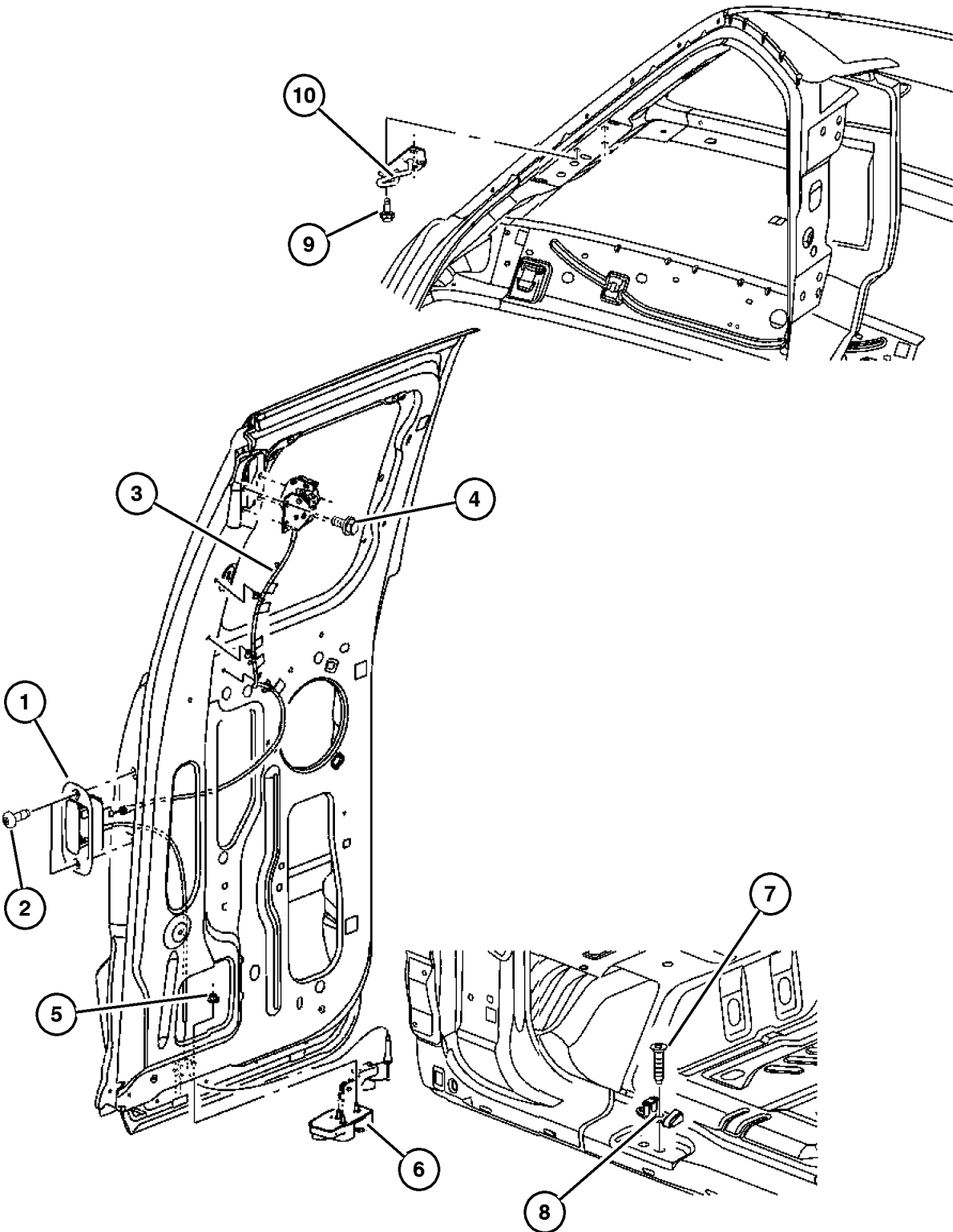
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls
Figure DND-240



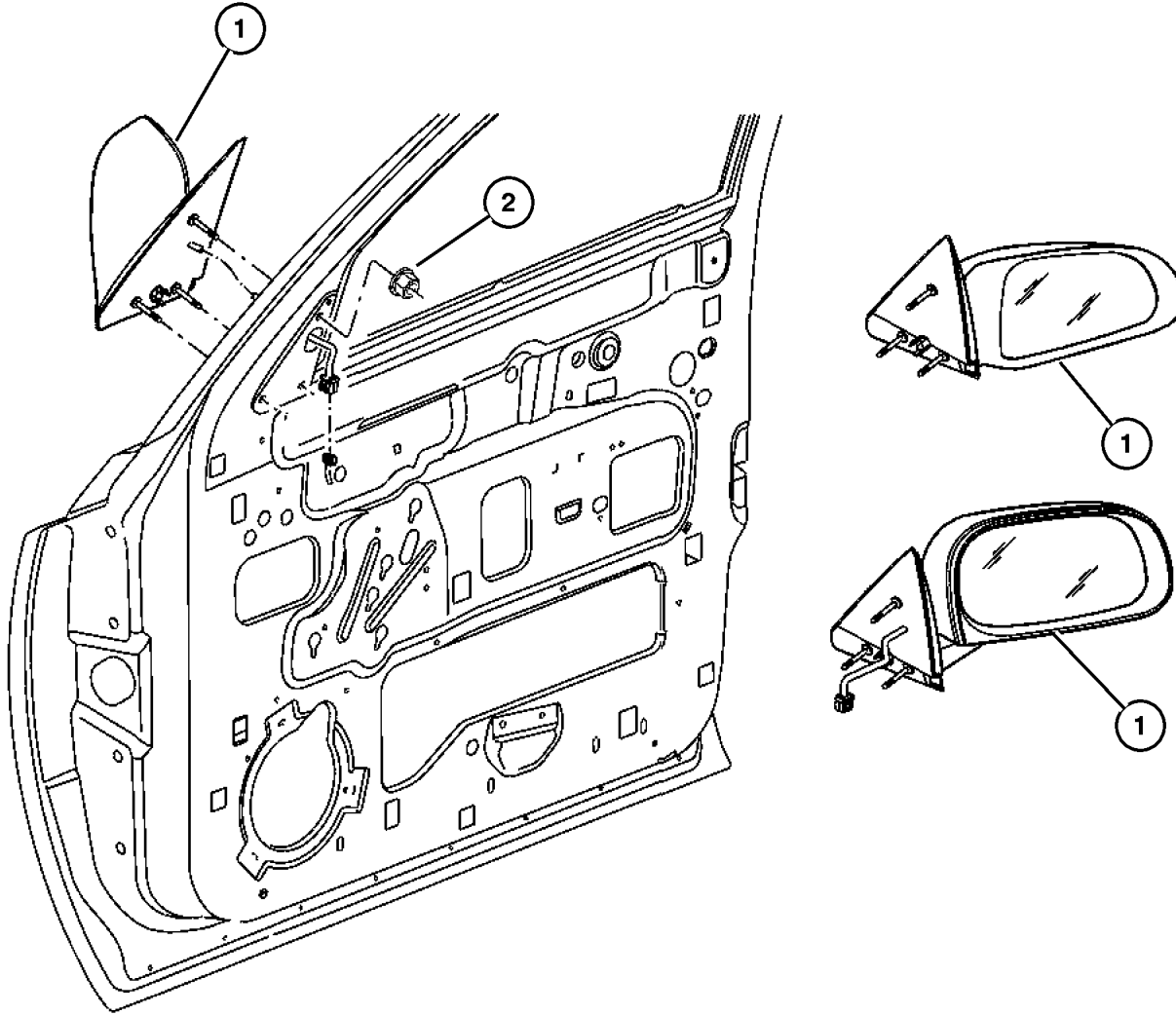
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	55359 610AA	1			33				Right
	55359 611AA	1			33				Left
2	6507 024AA	4			33				SCREW
3									LATCH, Cargo Door
	55359 380AA	1			33				Right
	55359 381AA	1			33				Left
4	6102 003	8			33				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
5	6100 048	6			33				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6									LATCH, Cargo Door
	55359 746AA	1			33				Right
	55359 747AA	1			33				Left
7	6505 553AA	4			33				SCREW
8	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6100 583	6			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55359 384AA	1			33				Right
	55359 385AA	1			33				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 620AC	1							[GTU], Right
	55077 621AC	1							[GTU], Left
	55077 622AC	1							[GUR], Right
	55077 623AC	1							[GUR], Left
	55077 624AC	1							[GUN], Right
	55077 625AC	1							[GUN], Left
	55077 626AC	1							[ABD], Right
	55077 627AC	1							[ABD], Left
2	6101 447	6							NUT
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5175 542AA-	1							[GUN], Right
	5175 544AA-	1							[GUN], Left
	5175 545AA-	1							[ABD], Left
	55077 904AA-	1							[ABD], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

$$L = ST$$
$$P = LAR$$

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

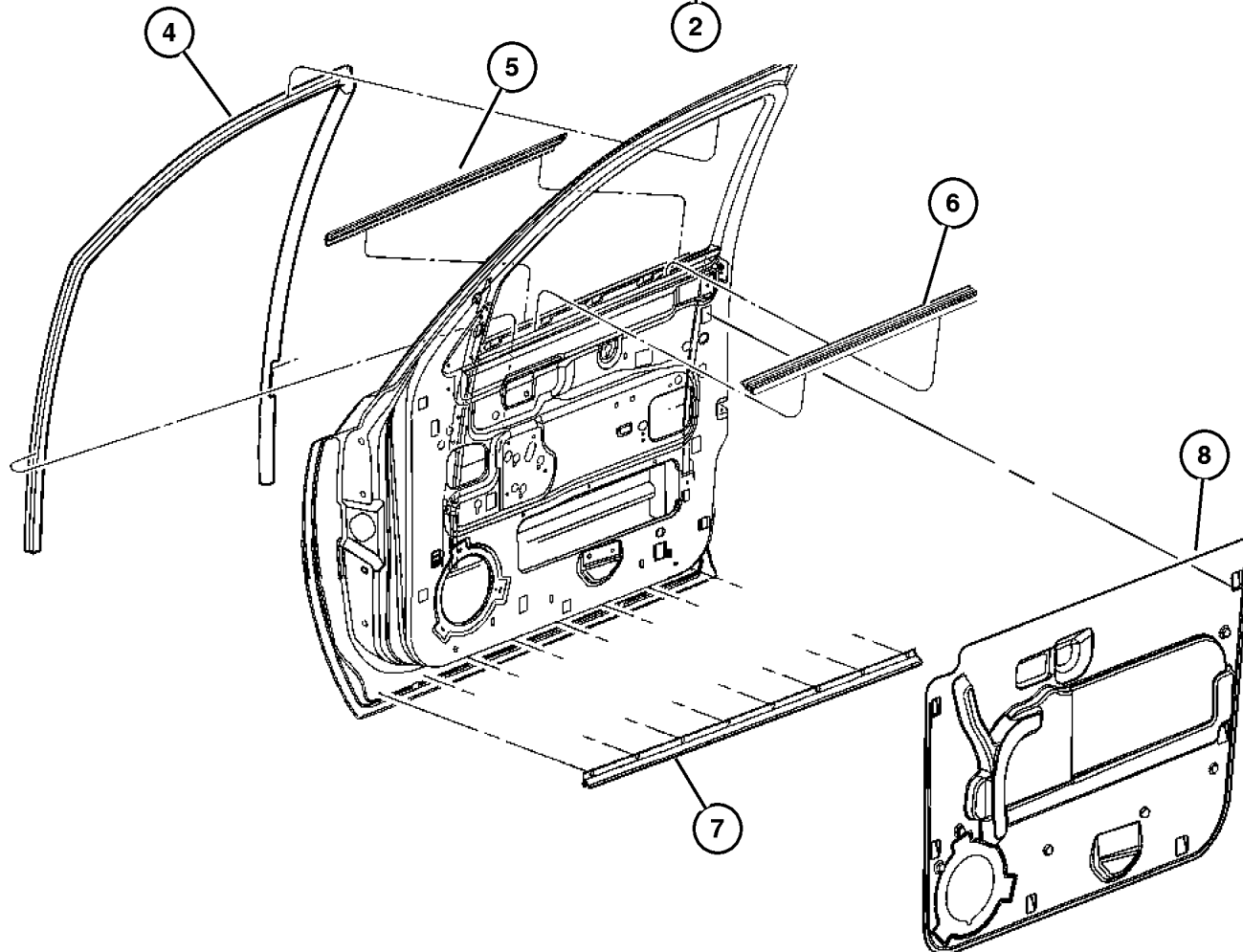
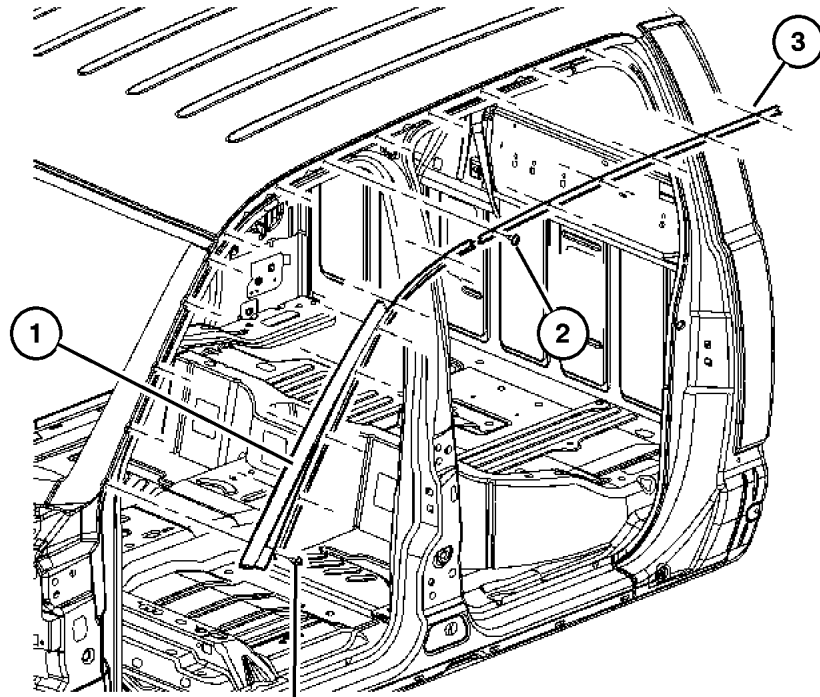
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55364 168AD	1							Right
	55364 169AD	1							Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55359 406AD	2			33				RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55359 400AC	1							Right
	55359 401AC	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55359 404AC	1							Right
	55359 405AC	1							Left
6	55359 408AC	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
7	55359 354AC	2							SEAL, Front Door
8									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55359 358AF	1							Right
	55359 359AC	1							Left

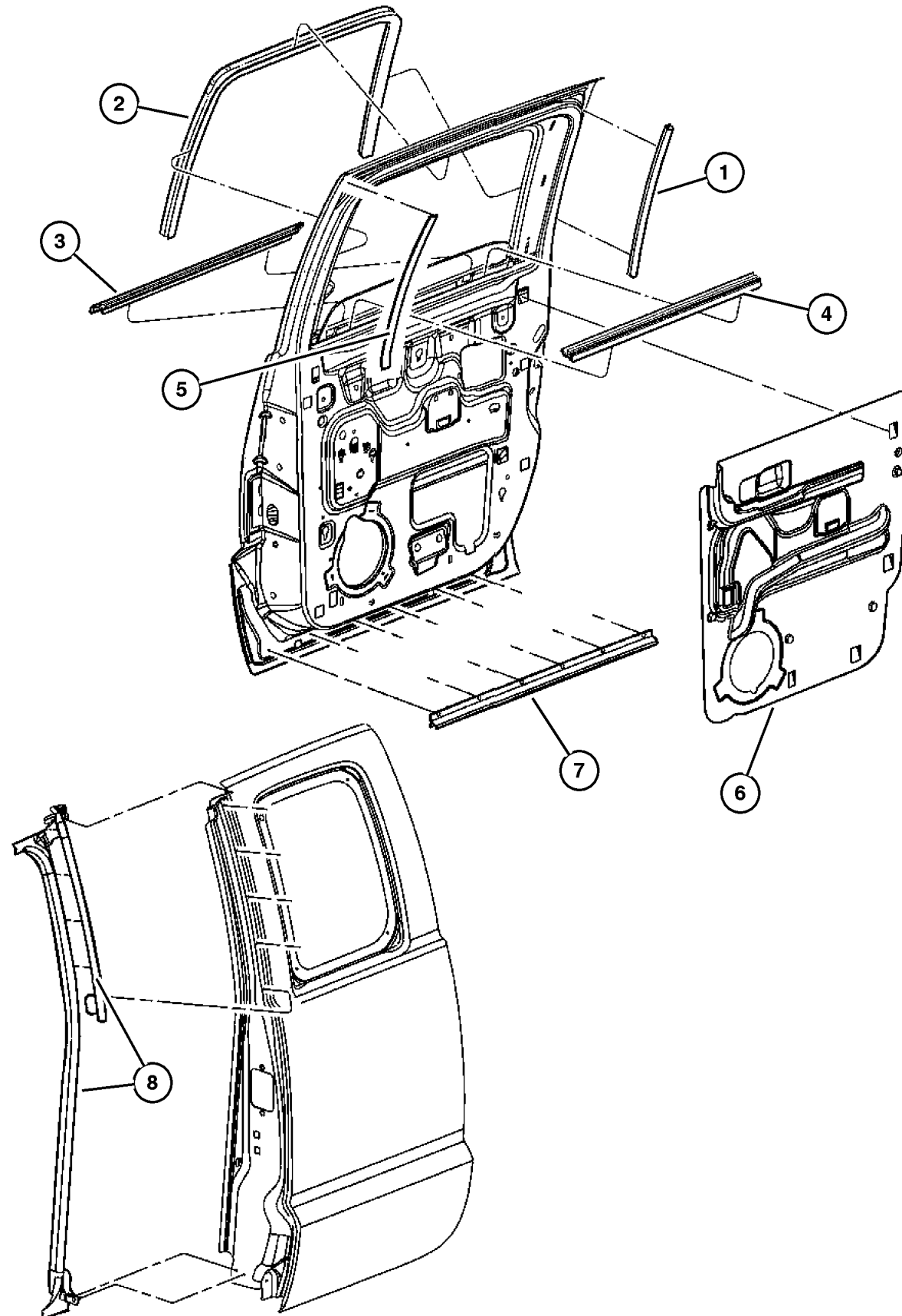
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 667AC	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
2	55359 442AC	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55359 443AC	1			84				Right
									Left
3	55359 444AC	1			84				SEAL, Rear Door
	55359 445AC	1			84				Right
									Left
4	55359 446AC	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
5	55257 473AF	2			84				SEAL, Door
6	55359 356AF	1			84				WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55359 357AF	1			84				Right
									Left
7	55359 350AC	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8	55359 396AE	1			33				SEAL, Rear Door
	55359 397AE	1			33				Right
									Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – END

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP END - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

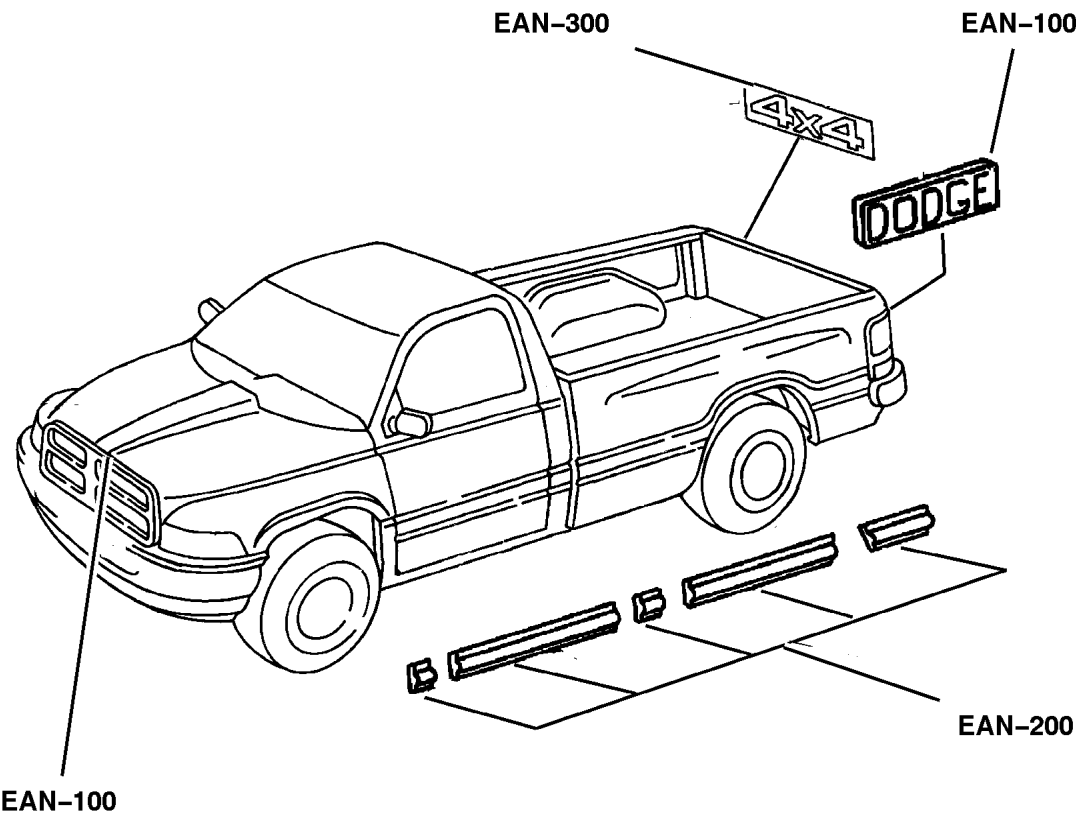
Nameplates



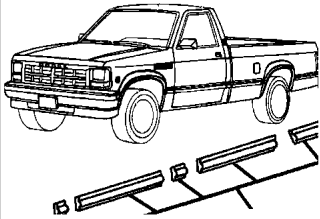
Nameplates Fig. END-110

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. END-210

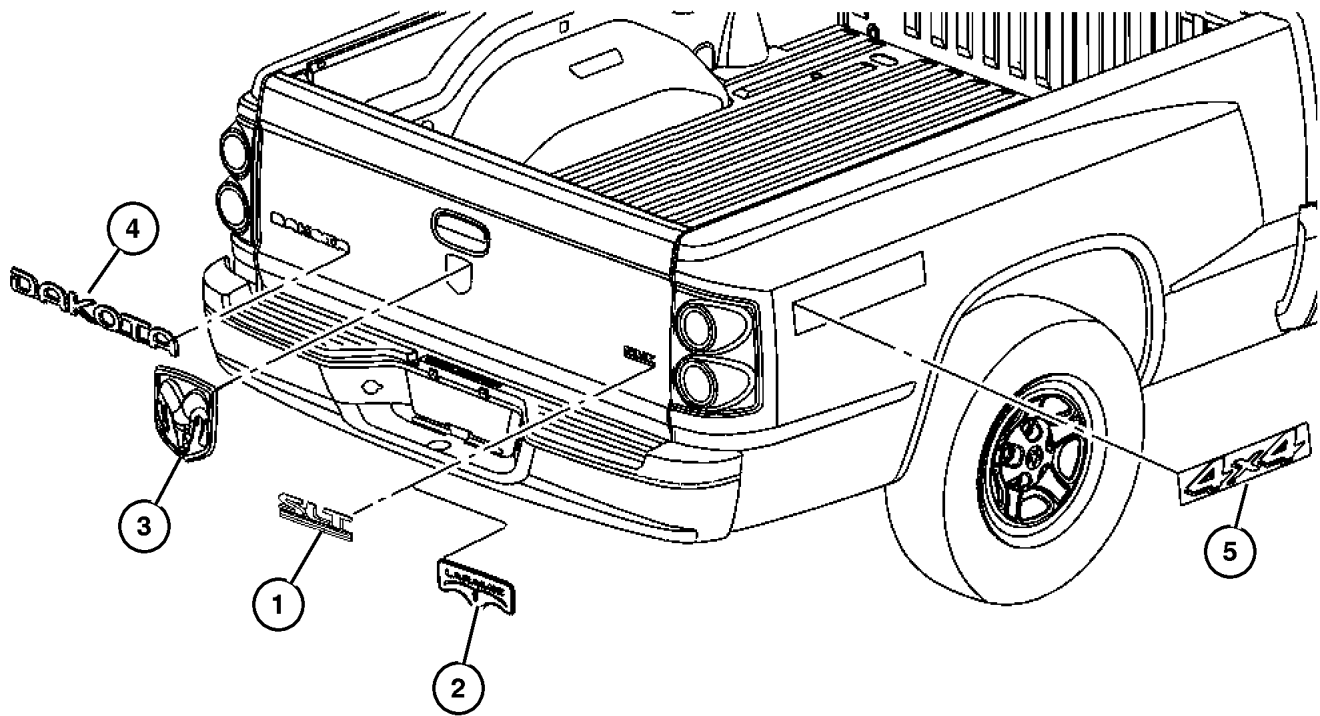
Claddings Fig. END-220



END-100 Nameplates	END-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
 			

Nameplates
Figure END-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 326AB	1							NAMEPLATE, SLT, [MUZ]
2	55077 670AA	1							NAMEPLATE, LARAMIE, [MTE]
3	55077 718AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, [MGA]
4	55077 722AA	1							NAMEPLATE, DAKOTA, [MUM]
5	5JN44 GX9AB	2	5						DECAL, 4 x 4 [KRX]
	5JN44 CA1AB	2	5						[KRS]
-6	55078 057AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 MAGNUM

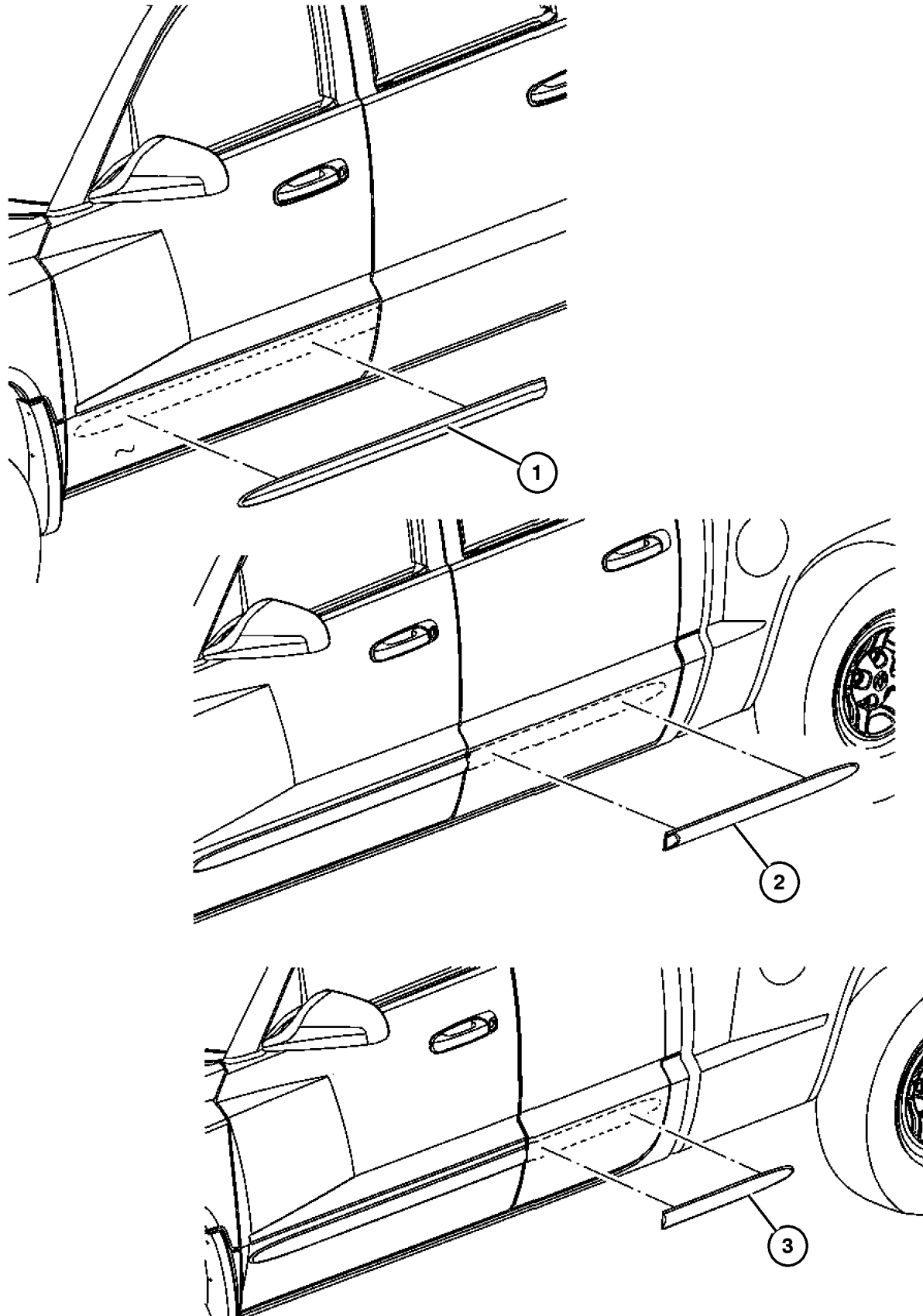


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings Figure END-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55077 174AD	2		H					
	55077 728AA	2							[MJB]
	5HC48 BR8AB	2		P					[K1H]
	5HC48 CDMAB	2		P					[K1M]
	5HC48 DX8AB	2		P					[K1X]
	5HC48 GW7AB	2		P					[K1W]
	5HC48 PR4AB	2		P					[K1R]
	5HC48 WBTAB	2		P					[K1K]
	5HC48 WSBAB	2		P					[K1A]
	5HC48 ZBJAB	2		P					[K1C]
	5HC48 ZKJAB	2		P					[K1P]
2									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55077 172AD	2			84				
	55077 729AA	2		P	84				[MJB]
	5HC44 BR8AB	2		P	84				[K1H]
	5HC44 CDMAB	2		P	84				[K1M]
	5HC44 DX8AB	2		P	84				[K1X]
	5HC44 GW7AB	2		P	84				[K1W]
	5HC44 PR4AB	2		P	84				[K1R]
	5HC44 WBTAB	2		P	84				[K1K]
	5HC44 WSBAB	2		P	84				[K1A]
	5HC44 ZBJAB	2		P	84				[K1C]
	5HC44 ZKJAB	2		P	84				[K1P]
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55077 979AA	2		P	33				[MJB]
	5JP67 RXFAA	2		H	33				[K1X]
	5JP75 CDMAA	2			33				[K8M]
	5JP75 DX8AA	2			33				[K8X]
	5JP75 GW7AA	2			33				[K8W]
	5JP75 PR4AA	2			33				[K8R]
	5JP75 WSBAA	2			33				[K8A]
	5JP75 ZBJAA	2			33				[K8C]

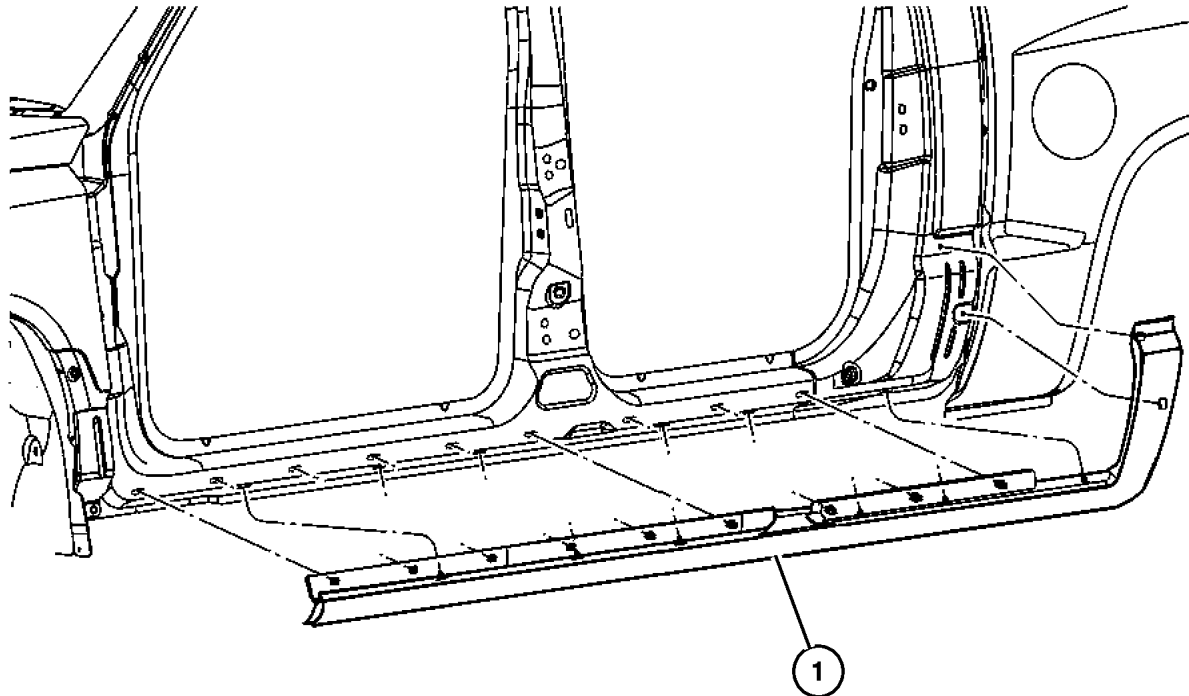
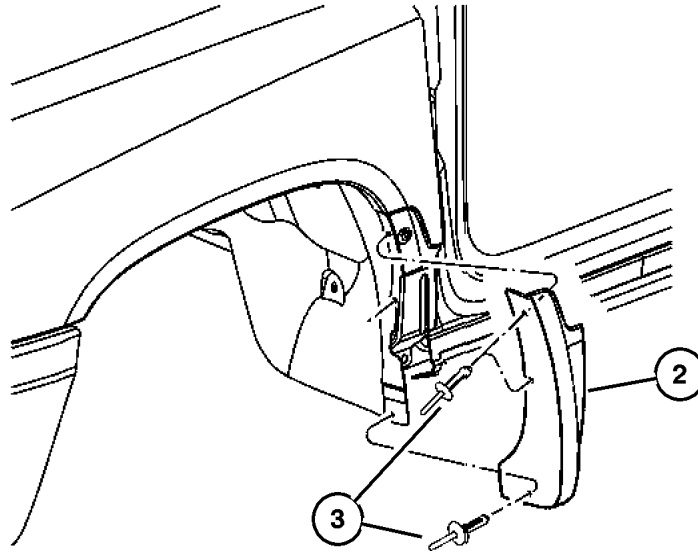
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Claddings
Figure END-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CLADDING, Sill								
	5JL50 BR8AB	1			33				[K8H], Right
	5JL50 CDMAB	1			33				[K8M], Right
	5JL50 DX8AB	1			33				[K8X], Right
	5JL50 GW7AB	1			33				[K8W], Right
	5JL50 PR4AB	1			33				[K8R], Right
	5JL50 WBTAB	1			33				[K8K], Right
	5JL50 WSBAB	1			33				[K8A], Right
	5JL50 ZBJAB	1			33				[K8C], Right
	5JL50 ZKJAB	1			33				[K8P], Right
	5JL51 BR8AB	1			33				[K8H], Left
	5JL51 CDMAB	1			33				[K8M], Left
	5JL51 DX8AB	1			33				[K8X], Left
	5JL51 GW7AB	1			33				[K8W], Left
	5JL51 PR4AB	1			33				[K8R], Left
	5JL51 WBTAB	1			33				[K8K], Left
	5JL51 WSBAB	1			33				[K8A], Left
	5JL51 ZBJAB	1			33				[K8C], Left
	5JL51 ZKJAB	1			33				[K8P], Left
	5JL52 BR8AB	1			84				[K8H], Right
	5JL52 CDMAB	1			84				[K8M], Right
	5JL52 DX8AB	1			84				[K8X], Right
	5JL52 GW7AB	1			84				[K8W], Right
	5JL52 PR4AB	1			84				[K8R], Right
	5JL52 WBTAB	1			84				[K8K], Right
	5JL52 WSBAB	1			84				[K8A], Right
	5JL52 ZBJAB	1			84				[K8C], Right
	5JL52 ZKJAB	1			84				[K8P], Right
	5JL53 BR8AB	1			84				[K8H], Left
	5JL53 CDMAB	1			84				[K8M], Left
	5JL53 DX8AB	1			84				[K8X], Left
	5JL53 GW7AB	1			84				[K8W], Left
	5JL53 PR4AB	1			84				[K8R], Left
	5JL53 WBTAB	1			84				[K8K], Left
	5JL53 WSBAB	1			84				[K8A], Left
	5JL53 ZBJAB	1			84				[K8C], Left
	5JL53 ZKJAB	1			84				[K8P], Left
2	CLADDING, Sill								
	5JL48 TZZAB	1							Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5JL49 TZZAB	1							Service Dealer Paint, Left
3	6500 911	10							RIVET, M6.25x28

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Group – IND

Interior Trim

GROUP IND - Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor

Headliner And Visor Fig. IND-110

Moldings, Scuff Plates

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back Fig. IND-210

C-Pillars, Club Cab Fig. IND-220

B-Pillars and C-Pillars Fig. IND-230

Carpet and Silencers

Carpet Fig. IND-310

Silencers Fig. IND-320

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear

Front Door Trim Panels Fig. IND-410

Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab Fig. IND-420

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab Fig. IND-430

Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5] Fig. IND-510

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9] Fig. IND-520

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Fig. IND-530

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL] Fig. IND-540

Rear Seats- Folding and Quad

Rear Seat, Club Cab Fig. IND-610

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Fig. IND-620

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab Fig. IND-710

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab Fig. IND-715

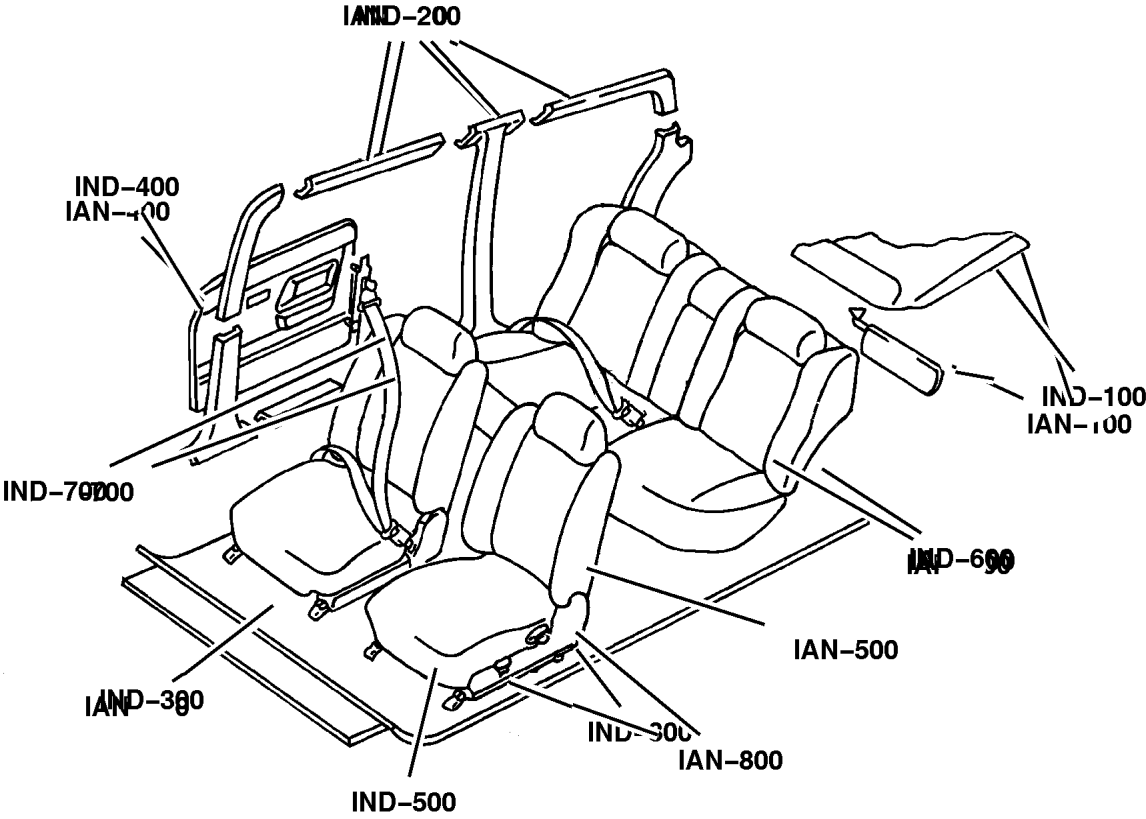
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab Fig. IND-720

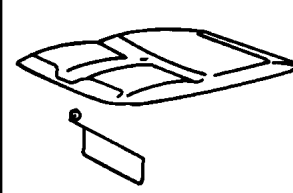
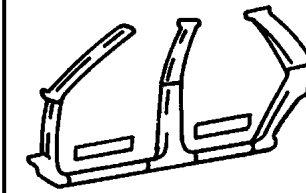
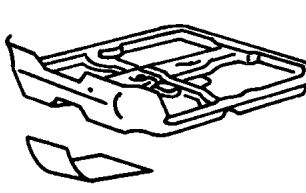
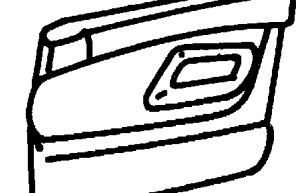
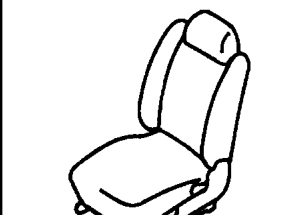
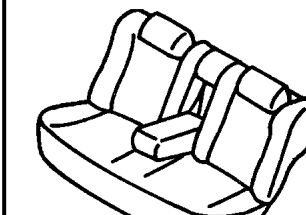
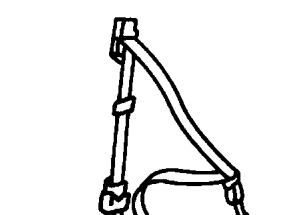
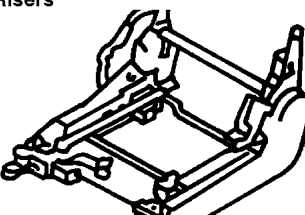
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab Fig. IND-725

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

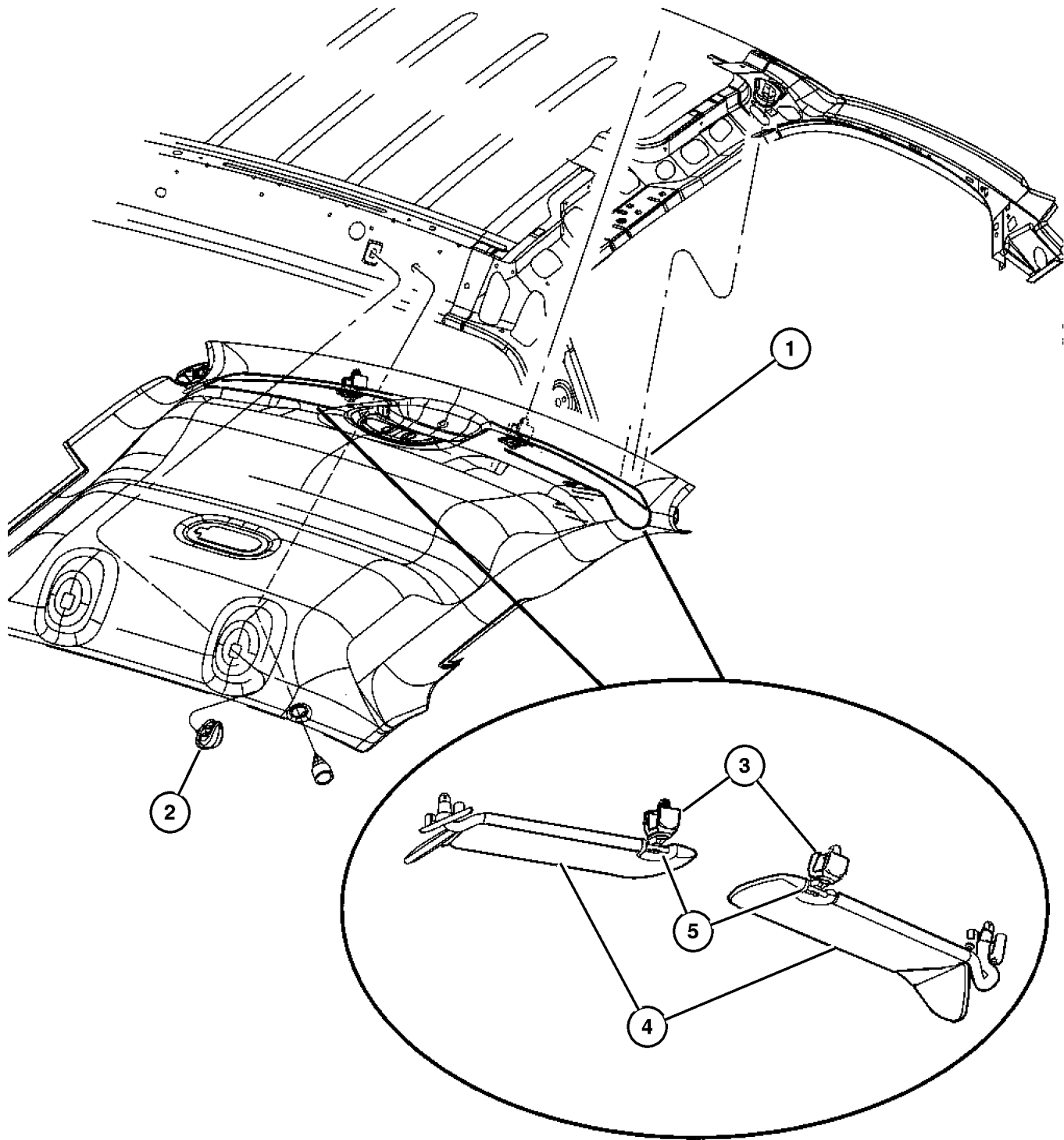
Adjuster And Attaching Parts Fig. IND-810

Handles and Attaching Parts Fig. IND-820



IND-100 Headliner and Visor 	IND-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IND-300 Carpet and Silencers 	IND-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
IND-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IND-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	IND-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IND-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

Headliner And Visor
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CFR] = Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CGS] = Side Airbags [CUN] = Overhead Console [LCD] = Map/Dome Lamp									
1	5JJ39 BD1AA	1			33			O0	HEADLINER With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Side Airbags [CGS] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
	5JJ40 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5JJ41 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5JJ54 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB07 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB08 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB09 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB10 BD1AA	1			84			O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KK39 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
2	5HT25 BD1AD	2						O0	HOOK, Coat
3	5KB27 BD1AA	2			33			O0	SUPPORT, Visor
		2			84			O0	
4	5JT92 BD1AA	1			84			O0	VISOR Right
	5JT93 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Left
	5KK52 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Right
	5KK53 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Left
5									SCREW, .190-16x1.00
	0153 832	4			33			O0	
		4			84			O0	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IND-210

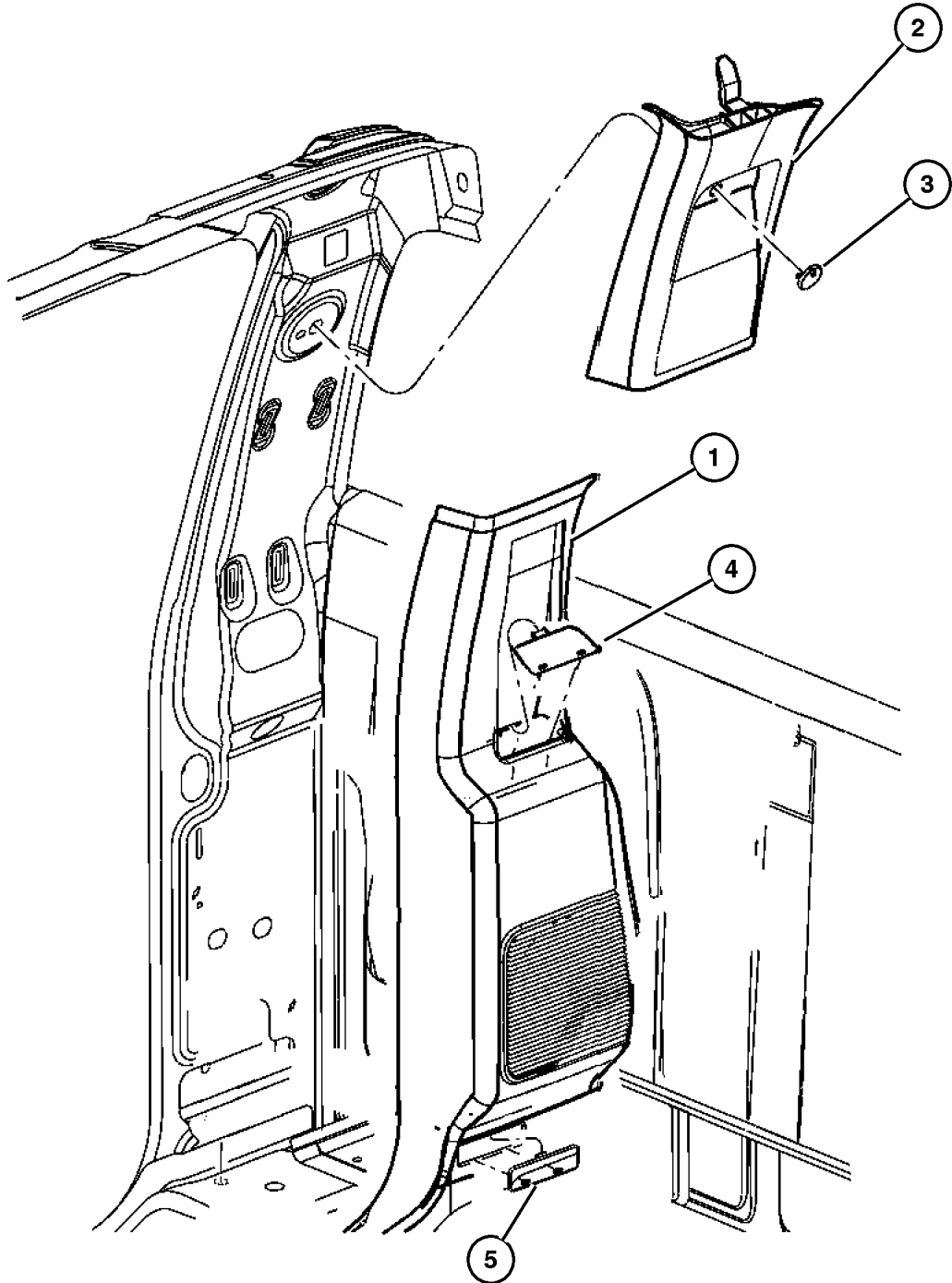
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5JJ88 BD1AA	1						O0	Right
	5JJ89 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
-2	1AZ46 BD1AA-	2						O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish, Grab Handle
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6507 161AA	4							NUT
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HP42 XDHAA	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HP42 ZJ8AA	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HP43 XDHAA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HP43 ZJ8AA	1						O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP40 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP40 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP41 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP41 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
7									RETAINER, Scuff Plate
	6506 540AA	6			33				
		6			84				
8									COVER, Sill Plate
	5HP35 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP35 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ12 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ12 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
9	5JR17 XDHAA	1			33			O0	PANEL, Cab Back, [D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5JK31 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5JK31 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
11	5535 0671	3			33			O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

C-Pillars, Club Cab
Figure IND-220



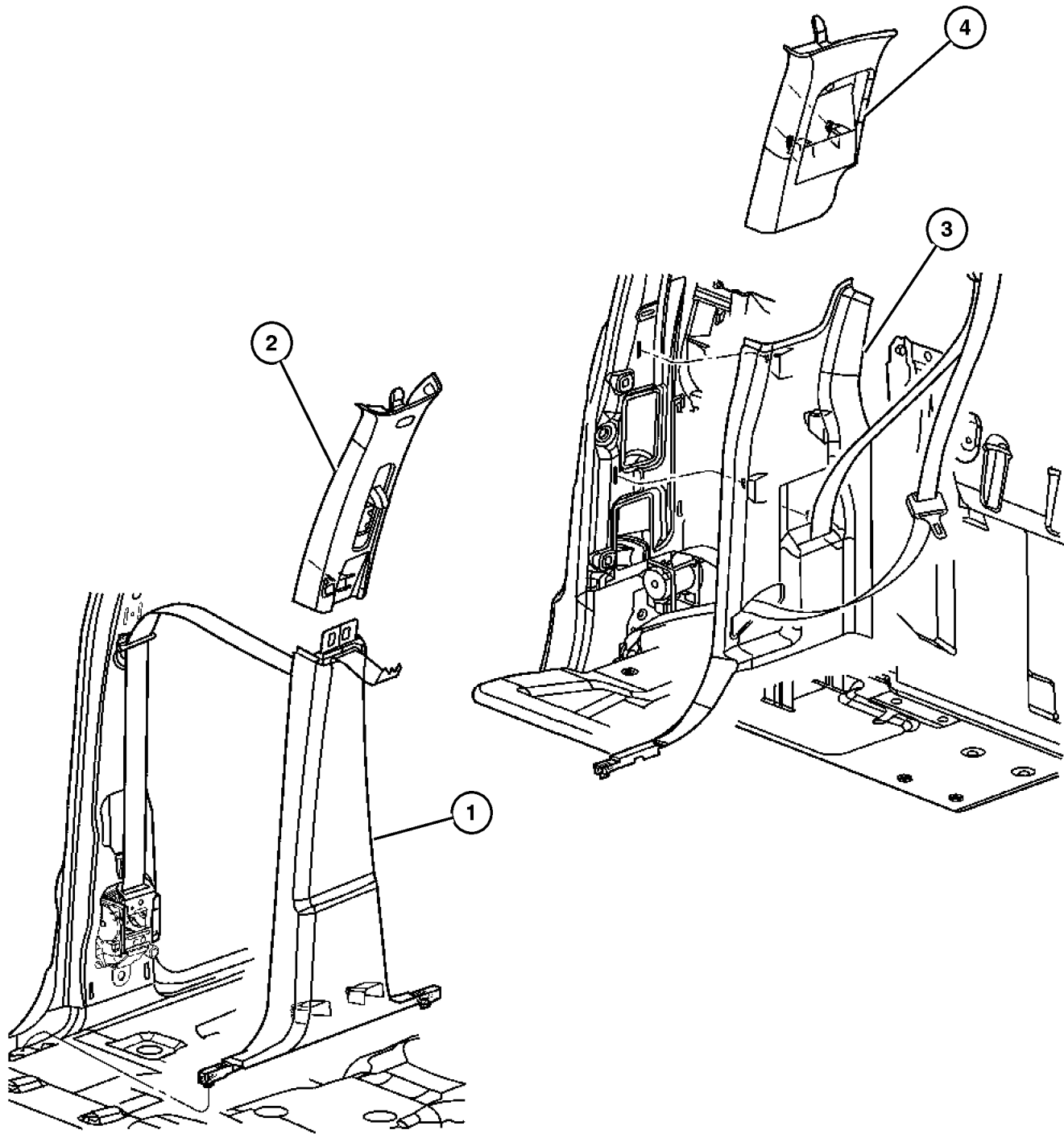
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP52 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP52 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP53 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP53 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP48 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP48 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP49 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5HP49 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
3									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB28 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB28 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
4									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5KB64 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB64 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
5									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB66 XDHAA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5KB66 ZJ8AA	2			33			O0	[J3]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

B-Pillars and C-Pillars
Figure IND-230



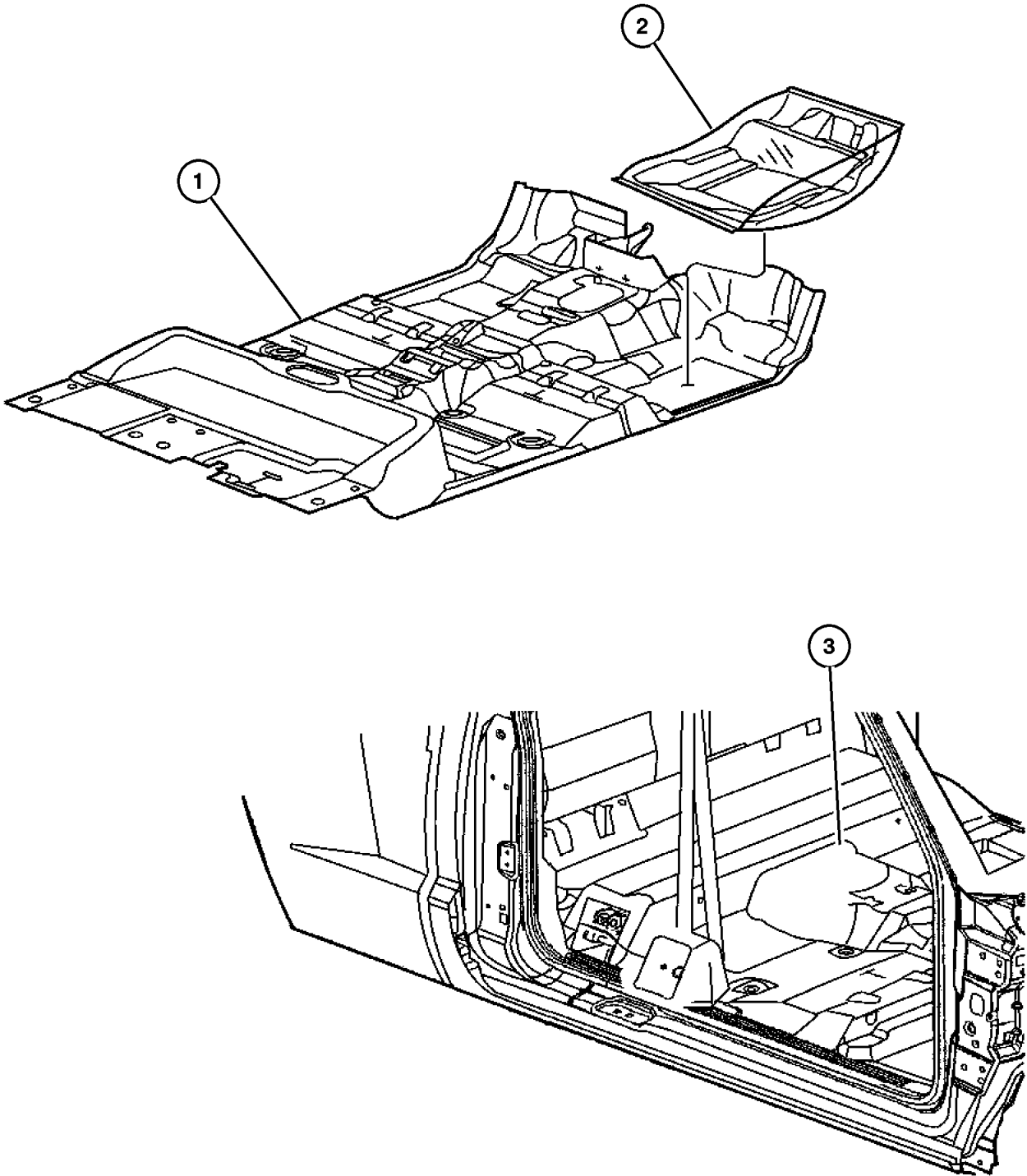
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HP38 XDHAA	1			84			O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HP38 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5HP39 XDHAA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP39 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
2	5HP36 BD1AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
	5HP37 BD1AA	1			84			O0	PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5JJ32 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Without Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
	5JJ33 BD1AA	1			84			O0	Without Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
3	5HP46 XDHAA	1			84			O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
	5HP46 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
	5HP47 XDHAA	1			84			O0	PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP47 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
4	5HP44 BD1AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
	5HP45 BD1AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
								O0	[J3], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet
Figure IND-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

- [CAB] = Bucket Seats
[CBE] = 40/20/40 Split Bench
[CFR] = Rear Folding 40/40
[CUC] = Floor Console

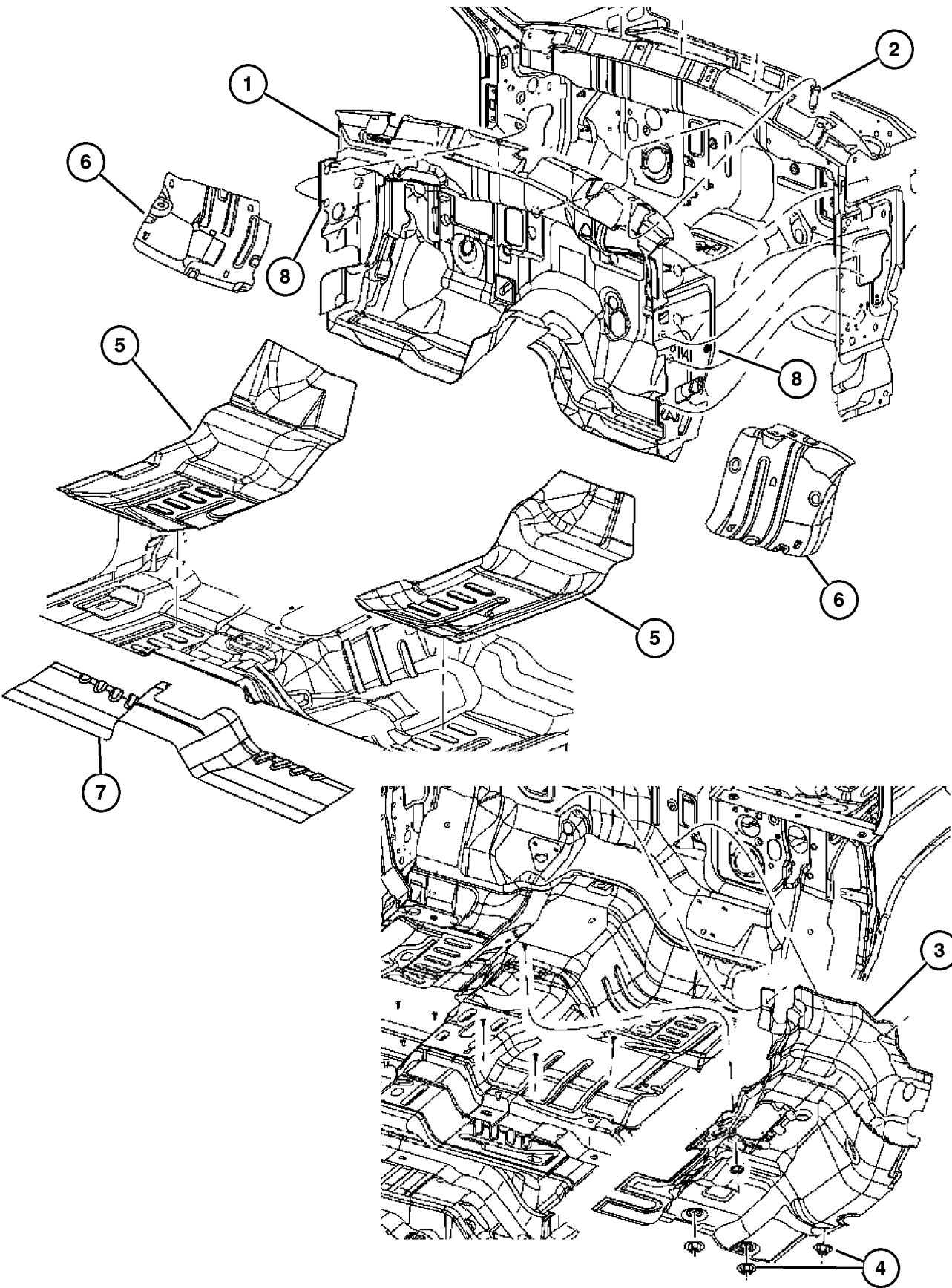
1									CARPET, Floor
	5JY23 XDHAD	1			33			O0	[D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JK32 XDHAE	1			33			O0	[D5], With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JK32 ZJ8AE	1			33			O0	[J3], With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JL97 XDHAE	1			84			O0	[D5], With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JL97 ZJ8AE	1			84			O0	[J3], With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05 XDHAD	1			84			O0	[D5], With Bucket Seats [CAB] Without Floor Console [CUC]
		1			84			O0	[D5], With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
	5JY05 ZJ8AD	1			84			O0	[J3], With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
2									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KE65 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Front Only
	5KE65 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Front Only
	5KJ79 XDHAB	1			84			O0	[D5], Front and Rear
	5KJ79 ZJ8AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Front and Rear
3									COVER, Jack
	5JY69 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5]
	5JY69 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Silencers
Figure IND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55365 040AD	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
3	55365 039AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55361 064AB	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55112 064AA	1			33				Right
	55112 065AA	1			33				Left
7	55255 328AC	2			84				SILENCER, Floor Pan
8	6504 135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IND-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[ADX] = Special Appearance Group
[AJK] = Convenience Group
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket
[RCD] = 4 Speakers
[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5HR02 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HR03 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HR04 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR04 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR05 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR05 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR06 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR06 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR07 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5HR07 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5JX08 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX08 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX09 1D5AC	1						O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
	5JX09 1J3AC	1						O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
2	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63 XDBAA	1						O0	[D5]
	1AZ63 ZJ1AA	1						O0	[J3]
-4									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1AA73 XDBAA-	1						O0	[D5]
	1AA73 ZJ1AA-	1						O0	[J3]
5	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
6	4775 558	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
7	6035 556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625

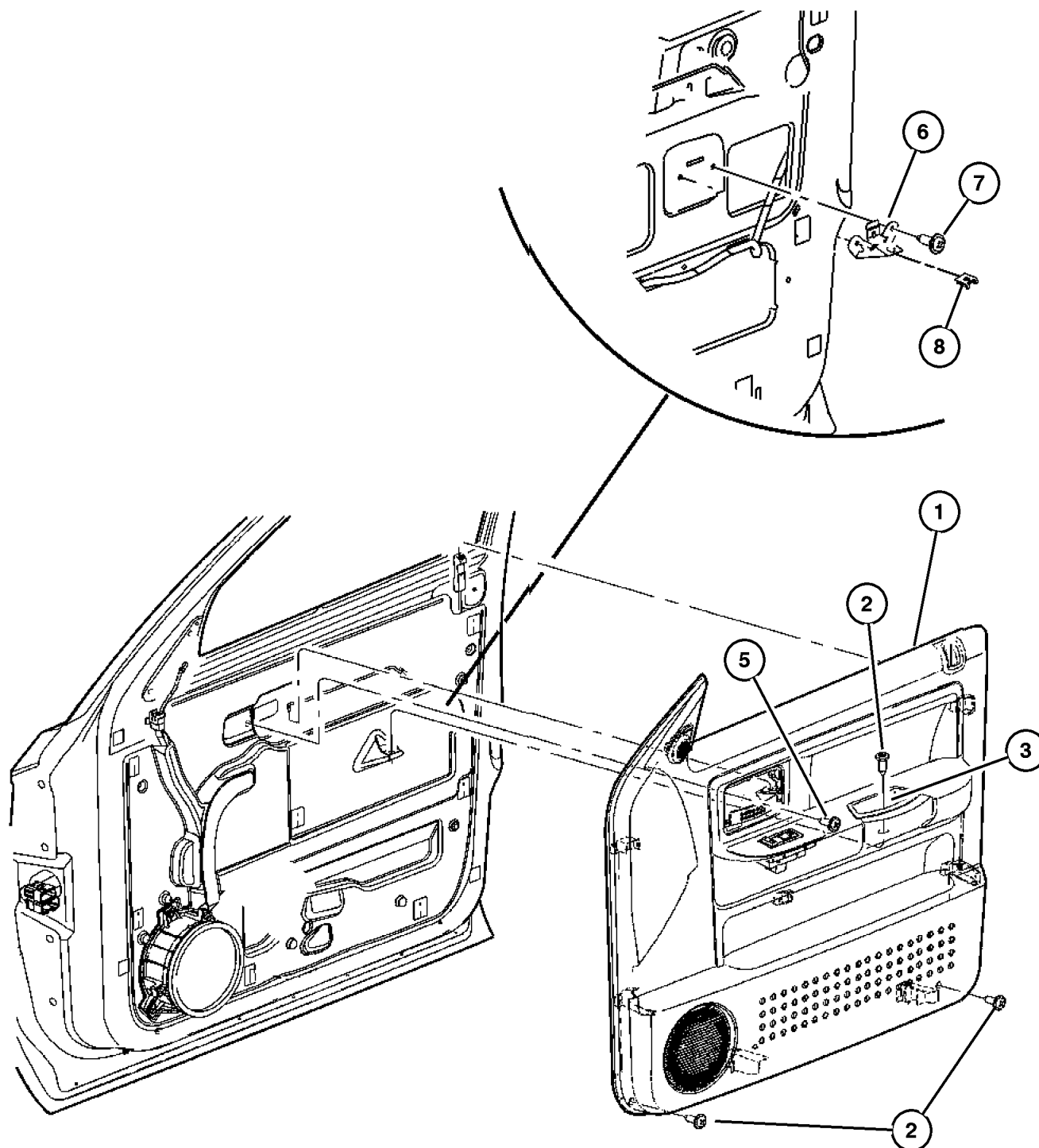
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels Figure IND-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6035 638	4							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = ST

1 = Dakota 2WD

33 = Club Cab

EKG = 3.7L V6

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

P = LARAMIE

5 = Dakota 4WD

84 = Quad Cab

EVA = 4.7L V8

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

H = SLT

3 = Dakota 4WD

04 = Quad Cab

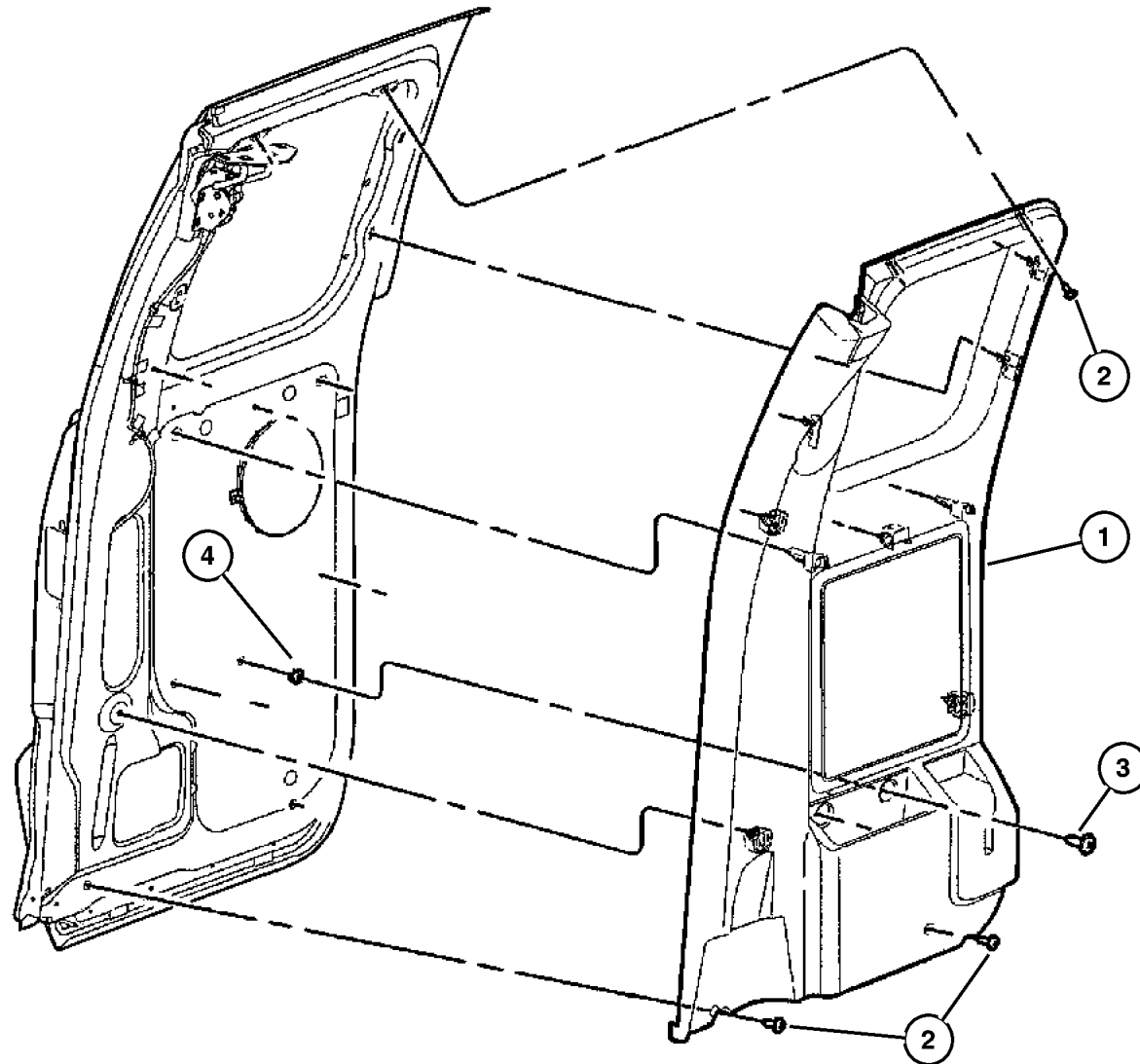
EVC = 4.7L HO

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab Figure IND-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5JJ30 XDHAD	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ30 ZJ8AD	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ31 XDHAD	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ31 ZJ8AD	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2	6035 556	8			33				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 773	4			33				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-5									COVER, Door Latch
	1AZ60 XDHAA-	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	1AZ60 ZJ8AA-	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	1AZ61 XDHAA-	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	1AZ61 ZJ8AA-	1			33			O0	[J3], Left

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST
P = LARAMIE

LINE

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE
FKG = 3.7l V6

EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

September 19, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab
Figure IND-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[CBF] = Premium Door Trim

[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket

[CTW] = Vinyl Door Trim Panel With Map Pocket

1					PANEL, Rear Door Trim	
	5HS16 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HS17 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HS18 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS18 1J3AC	1		84	O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS19 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS19 1J3AC	1		84	O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS20 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS20 1J3AC	1		84	O0	[J3], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS21 1D5AC	1		84	O0	[D5], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
	5HS21 1J3AC	1		84	O0	[J3], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
2					SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)	
3	6035 556	2		84	SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625	
4	6035 556	4		84	SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625	
5					COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass	
	5HS22 BD1AB	1		84	O0	Right
	5HS23 BD1AB	1		84	O0	Left
6					CUP, Door Pull	
	1AZ63 XDBAA	1		84	O0	[D5]
	1AZ63 ZJ1AA	1		84	O0	[J3]
7	4775 558	2		84	BRACKET, Door Trim Panel	
8	6035 556	4		84	SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625	
9	6035 638	4		84	NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

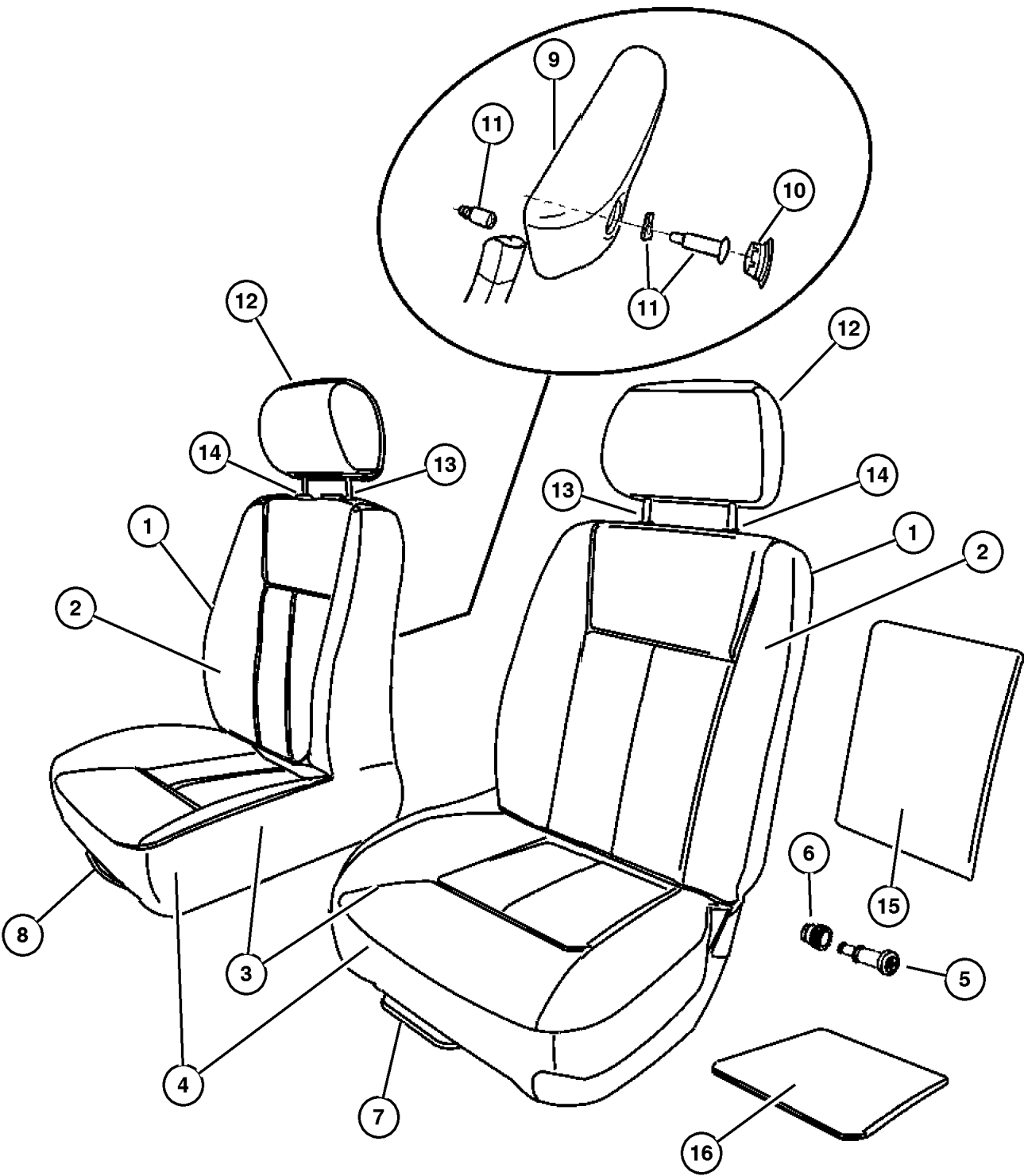
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ56 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With an Armrest, Right
	1BJ57 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Without Lumbar, With an Armrest, Left
	1BJ60 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With Heated Seats, Right
		1			33			C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ60 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ61 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Left
		1			84			C5	[D5], With Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ61 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Heated Seats, Left
		1			33			C5	[J3], Left
	1BJ62 1D5AA	2			84			C5	[D5], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ62 1J3AA	2			84			C5	[J3], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ63 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
	1BJ63 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Right & Left
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Right & Left
	1BJ53 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With Power, Left
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], With Power, Right
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Power, Right
		2			84			C5	[J3], Without Power, Right & Left
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Without Power, Right & Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 783AA	1			33			C5	Left
	5143 784AA	1			33			C5	Right
	5143 783AA	1			84			C5	With Power, Left
	5143 785AA	1			84			C5	Without Power, Left
	5161 574AA	1			84			C5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ76 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ76 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], Right
	1BJ77 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Left
		1			84			C5	[D5], With Power, Left
	1BJ77 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], With Power, Left
		1			33			C5	[J3], Left
	1BJ82 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Right



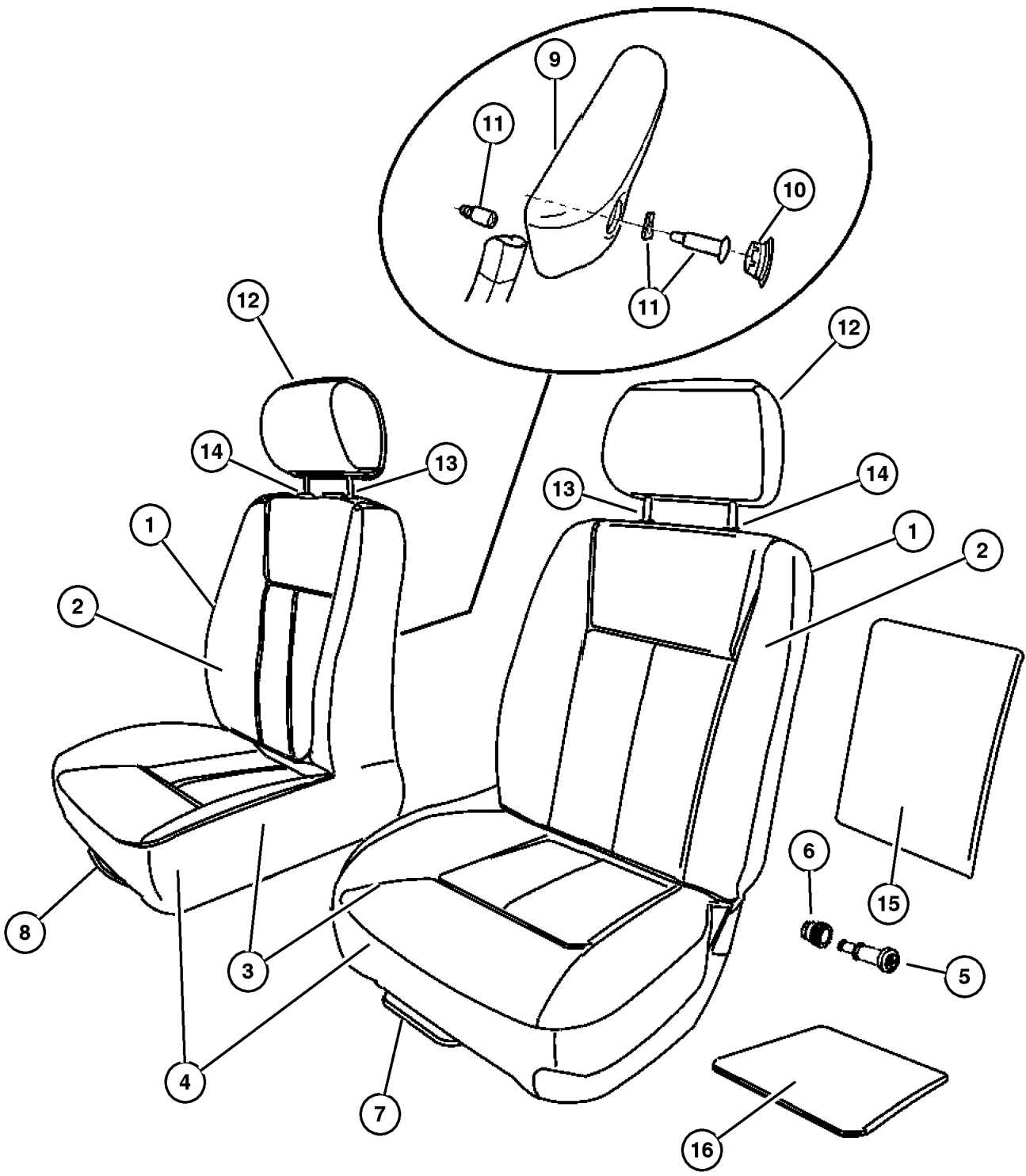
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BJ82 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Right
	1BM15 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5], Without Power
	1BM15 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3], Without Power
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5086 165AA	4			33			C5	
		4			84			C5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			84			C5	
		4			33			C5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5143 815AA	1			84			C5	
	5159 155AA	1			84			C5	Power
		1			33			C5	Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5143 814AA	1			84			C5	
	5143 816AA	1			33			C5	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW09 1D5	1			84			C5	[D5], Left
	MW08 1D5	1			84			C5	[D5], Right
10	WU50 1D5	2			84			C5	PLUG, Armrest, [D5]
11	5080 035AA	2			84			C5	HARDWARE KIT
12									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ49 1D5AA	2			33			C5	[D5]
		2			84			C5	[D5]
	1BJ49 1J3AA	2			33			C5	[J3]
		2			84			C5	[J3]
13									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	5159 055AA	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
14									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	5080 645AA	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
15									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	5000 024AA	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
16									PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
	5000 023AA	1			84			C5	Driver
		1			33			C5	Driver



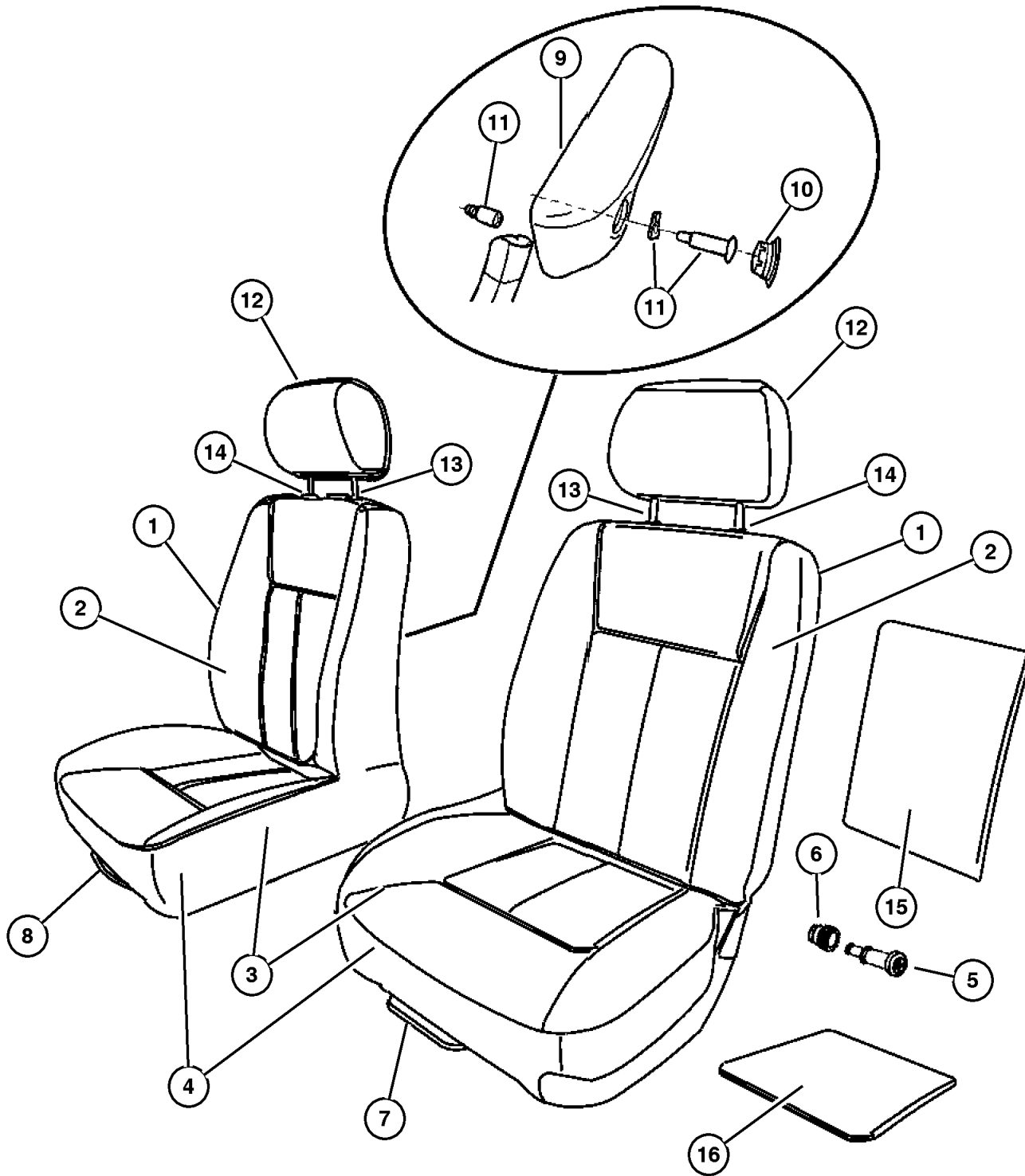
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5000 048AA	1			33			C5	Passenger
		1			84			C5	Passenger



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST
P = LARAMIE

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

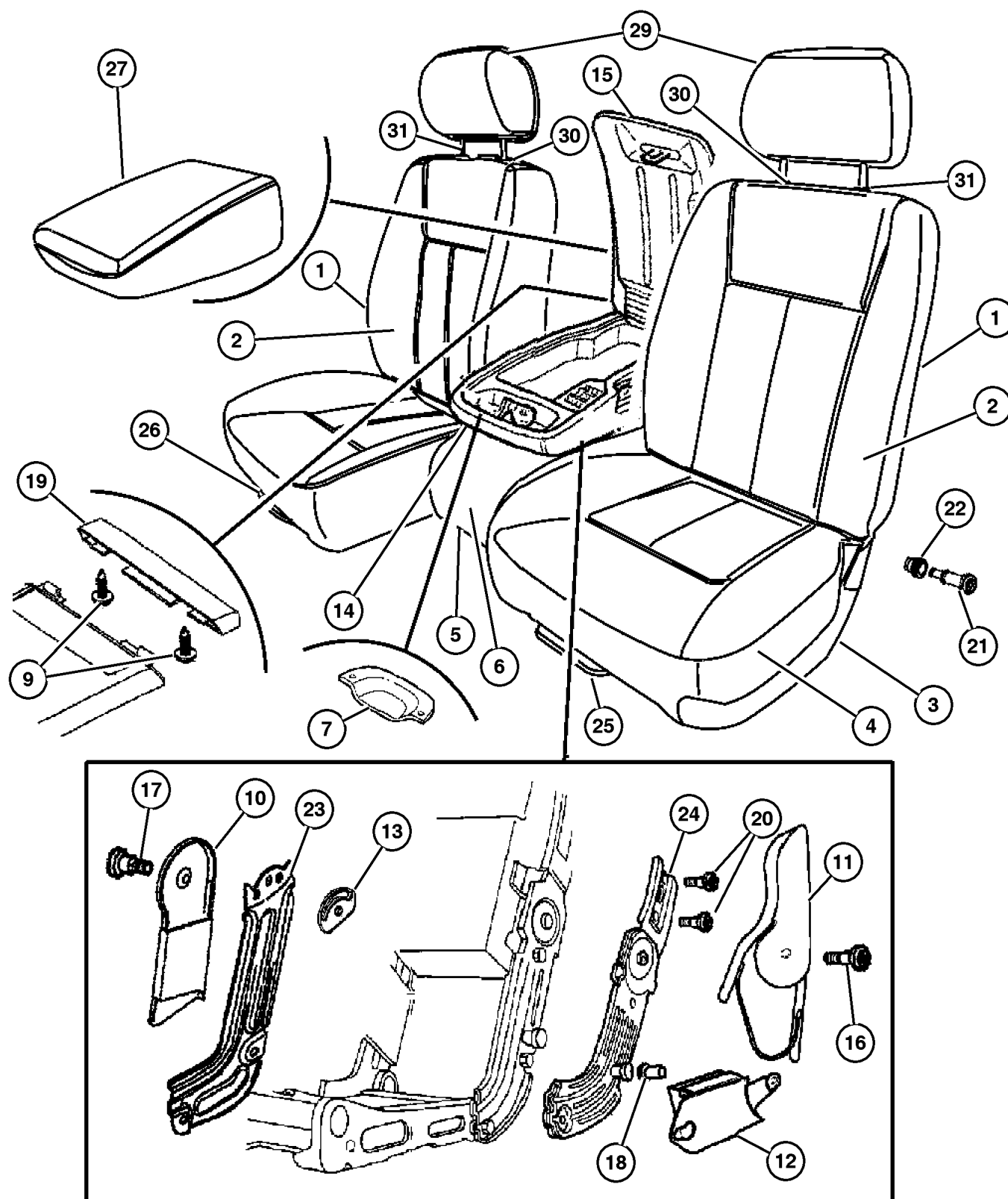
TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ62 1D5AA	2			33			P9	[D5], Passenger
		1			84			P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ62 1J3AA	2			33			P9	[J3], Passenger
		1			84			P9	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ63 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Driver
		1			84			P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ63 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Driver
		1			84			P9	[J3], Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ53 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5] With Power, Left
		1			84			P9	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ53 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3] With Power, Left
		1			33			P9	[J3] With Power, Left
	1BU26 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5] With Power, Right
		2			33			P9	[D5] Without Power, Right & Left
		1			84			P9	[D5] With Power, Right
	1BU26 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3] With Power, Right
		2			33			P9	[J3] Without Power, Right & Left
		1			33			P9	[J3] With Power, Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ83 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ83 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Driver
	1BJ84 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ84 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ85 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], With Power, Driver
		1			84			P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ85 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Driver
		1			33			P9	[J3], With Power, Driver
	1BJ86 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ86 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3], Passenger
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 787AA	1			33			P9	With Power, Driver
		1			84			P9	With Power, Driver
	5143 788AA	1			33			P9	Passenger
	5143 789AA	1			33			P9	Without Power, Driver
	5161 576AA	1			84			P9	With Power, Passenger
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ68 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BJ68 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

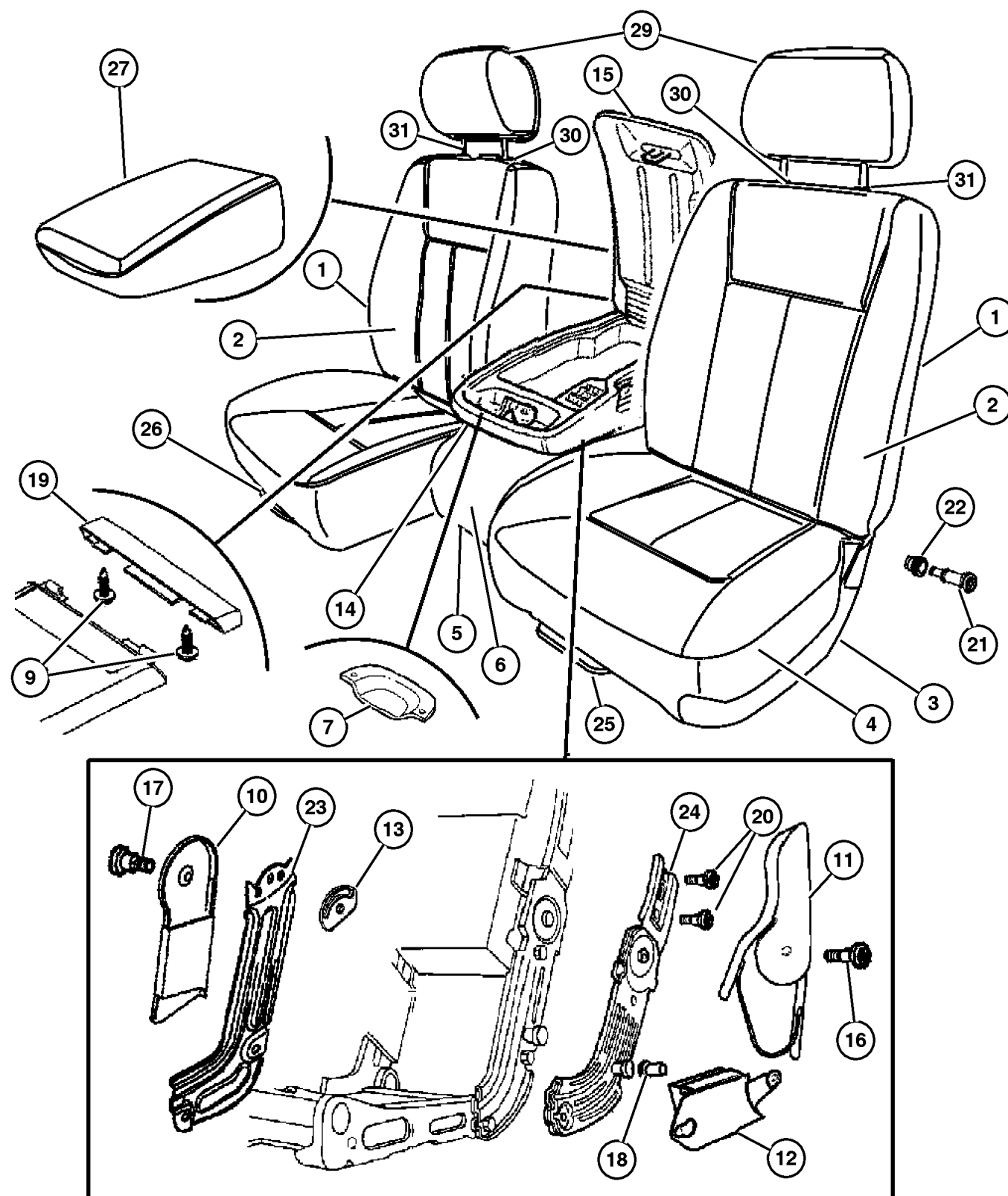
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BJ74 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BJ74 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	5015 008AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
-8									REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechinism
	5015 638AA-	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	5017 734AA	1			33			P9	Upper
		1			84			P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	5016 165AB	1			84			P9	Lower
		1			33			P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	4886 420AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1BL65 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
		1			33			P9	[D5]
	1BL65 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
		1			33			P9	[J3]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5]
		1			33			P9	[D5]
	UR38 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
16									SCREW
	5015 749AA	1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

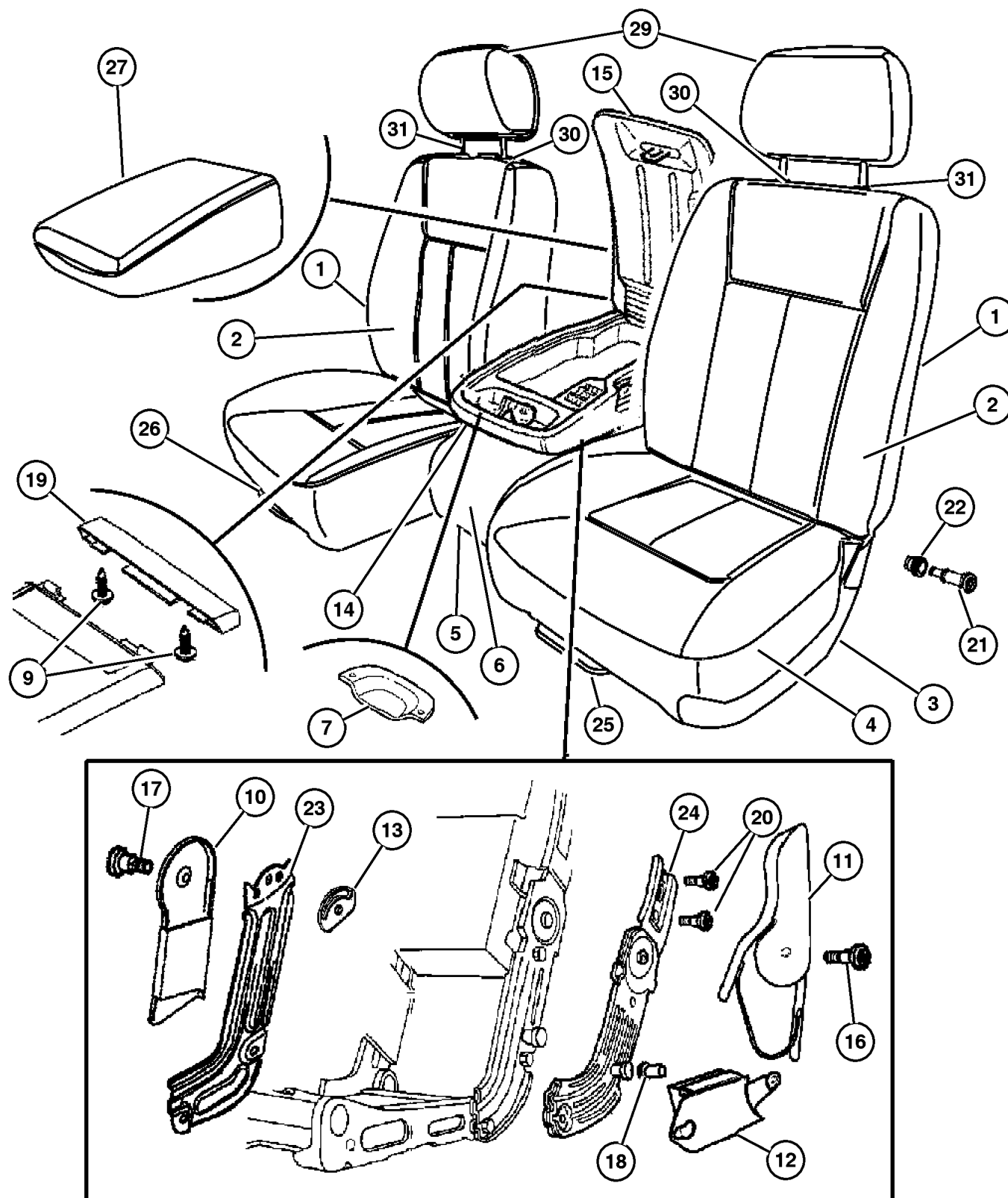
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 562AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
19	SD74 1D5AB	1			84			P9	COVER, Hinge
		1			33			P9	[D5]
	SD74 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
		1			84			P9	[J3]
20									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	8			84			P9	
		8			33			P9	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			33			P9	
		4			84			P9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	5086 976AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
24									LATCH
	5086 977AA	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	5143 815AA	1			33			P9	
	5159 155AA	1			84			P9	With Power
		1			33			P9	With Power
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5143 814AA	1			84			P9	
	5143 816AA	1			33			P9	
27	1BL64 1D5AA	1			33			P9	ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage, [D5]
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
29									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ49 1D5AA	2			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
	5159 055AA	2			84			P9	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

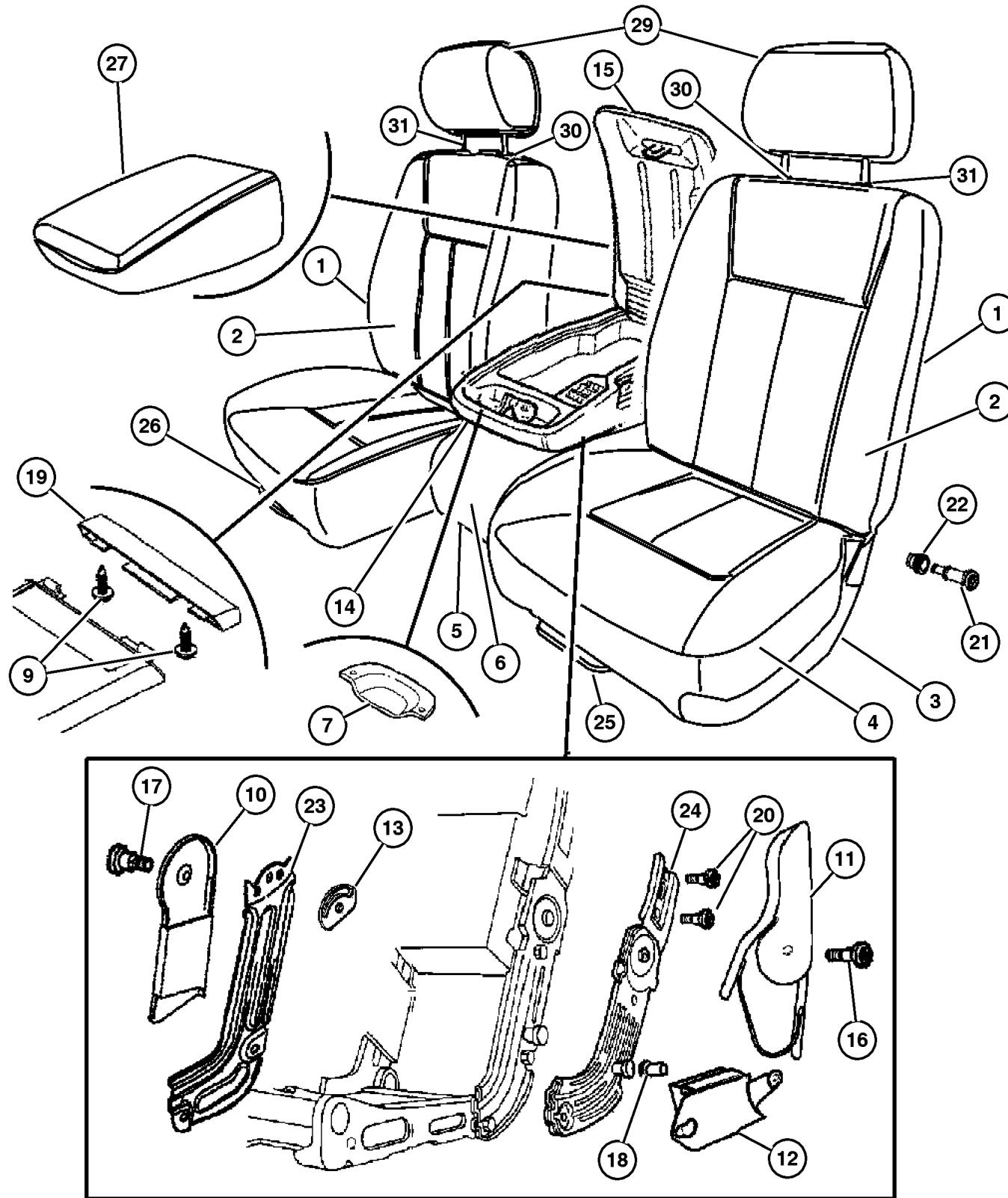
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure IND-520

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Figure IND-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ71 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Left
	1BJ71 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Left
	1BJ66 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Right
	1BJ66 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Right
	1BJ64 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], With Non-Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ64 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], With Non-Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ65 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], With Non-Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ65 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], With Non-Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ66 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], With Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ66 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], With Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ67 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], With Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ67 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], With Heated Seats, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ72 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], Driver
	1BJ72 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], Driver
	1BJ73 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ73 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], Passenger
	1BU27 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BU27 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Driver and Passenger
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5161 574AA	1			84			LJ	Right
	5143 783AA	1			33			LJ	Left
	5143 784AA	1			33			LJ	Right
	5143 783AA	1			84			LJ	Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ88 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Right
	1BJ88 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Right
	1BJ79 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Left
	1BJ79 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Left
		1			84			LJ	[D5], Left
	1BJ79 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], Left
	1BJ78 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3], Right
	1BJ78 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5], Right
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5086 165AA	4			84			LJ	
		4			33			LJ	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			33			LJ	
		4			84			LJ	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

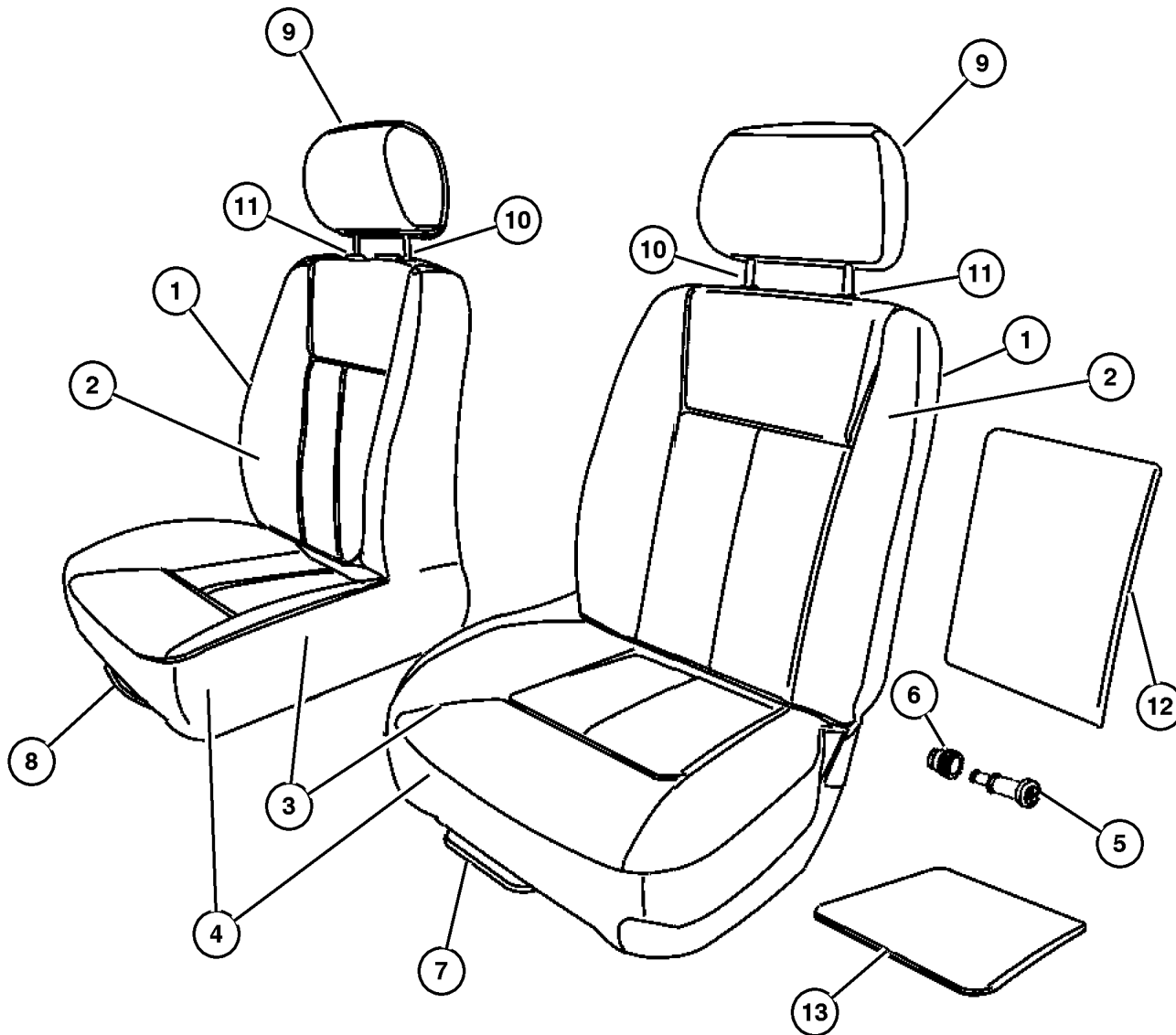
BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

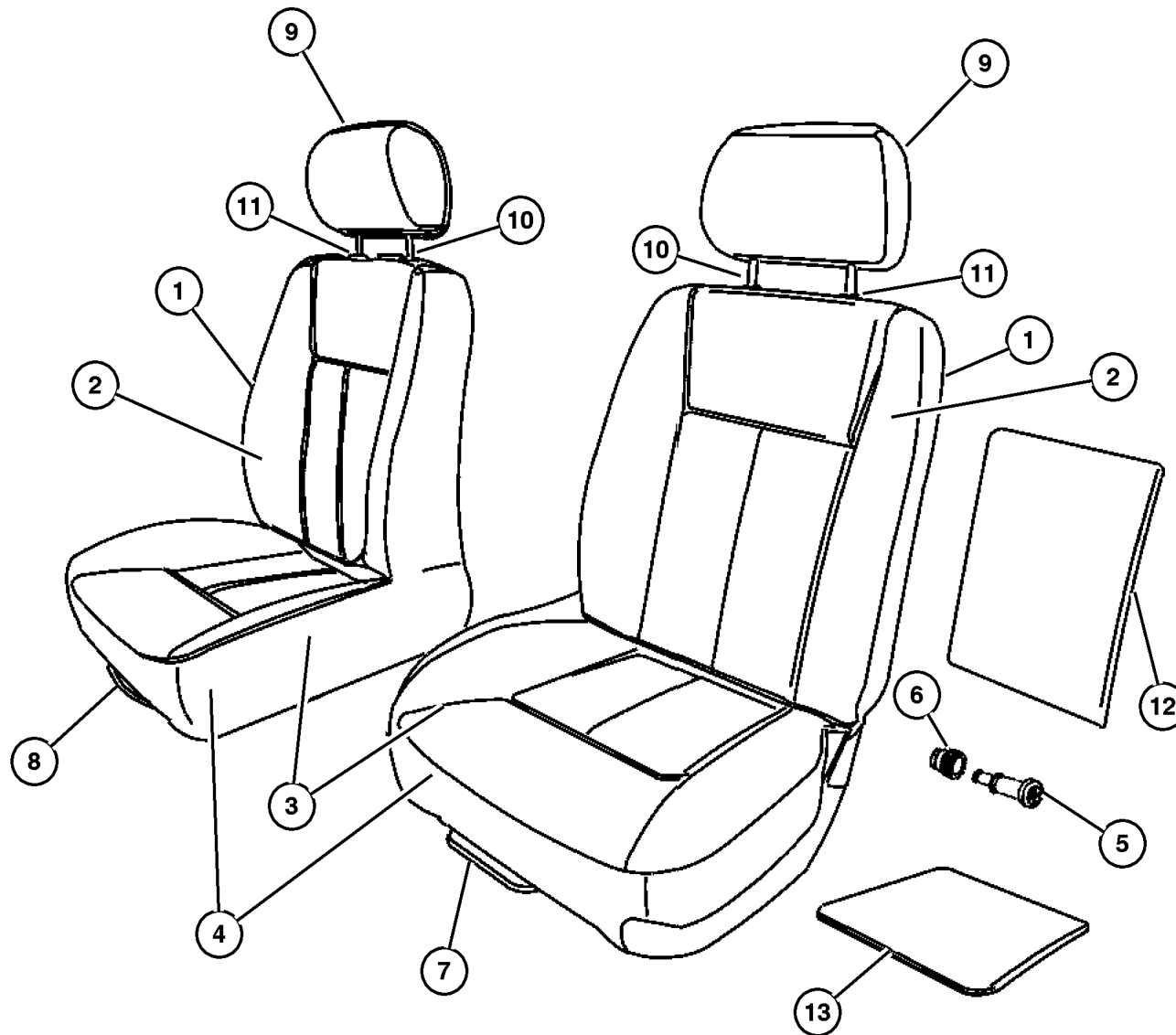
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Figure IND-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5159 155AA	1			33			C5	Power
		1			84			C5	Power
	5143 815AA	1			84			C5	
	5159 155AA	1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	5143 814AA	1			84			C5	
	5143 816AA	1			33			C5	
	5143 814AA	1			84			LJ	
	5143 816AA	1			33			LJ	
9									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ50 1J3AA	2			33			LJ	[J3]
	1BJ50 1D5AA	2			33			LJ	[D5]
		2			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BJ50 1J3AA	2			84			LJ	[J3]
10									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	5159 055AA	2			33			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	5080 645AA	2			84			LJ	
		2			33			LJ	
12									PAD, Heater, Seat Back
	5000 024AA	2			84			LJ	
		2			33			LJ	
13									PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
	5000 023AA	1			84			LJ	Driver
		1			33			LJ	Driver
	5000 048AA	1			33			LJ	Passenger
		1			84			LJ	Passenger



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

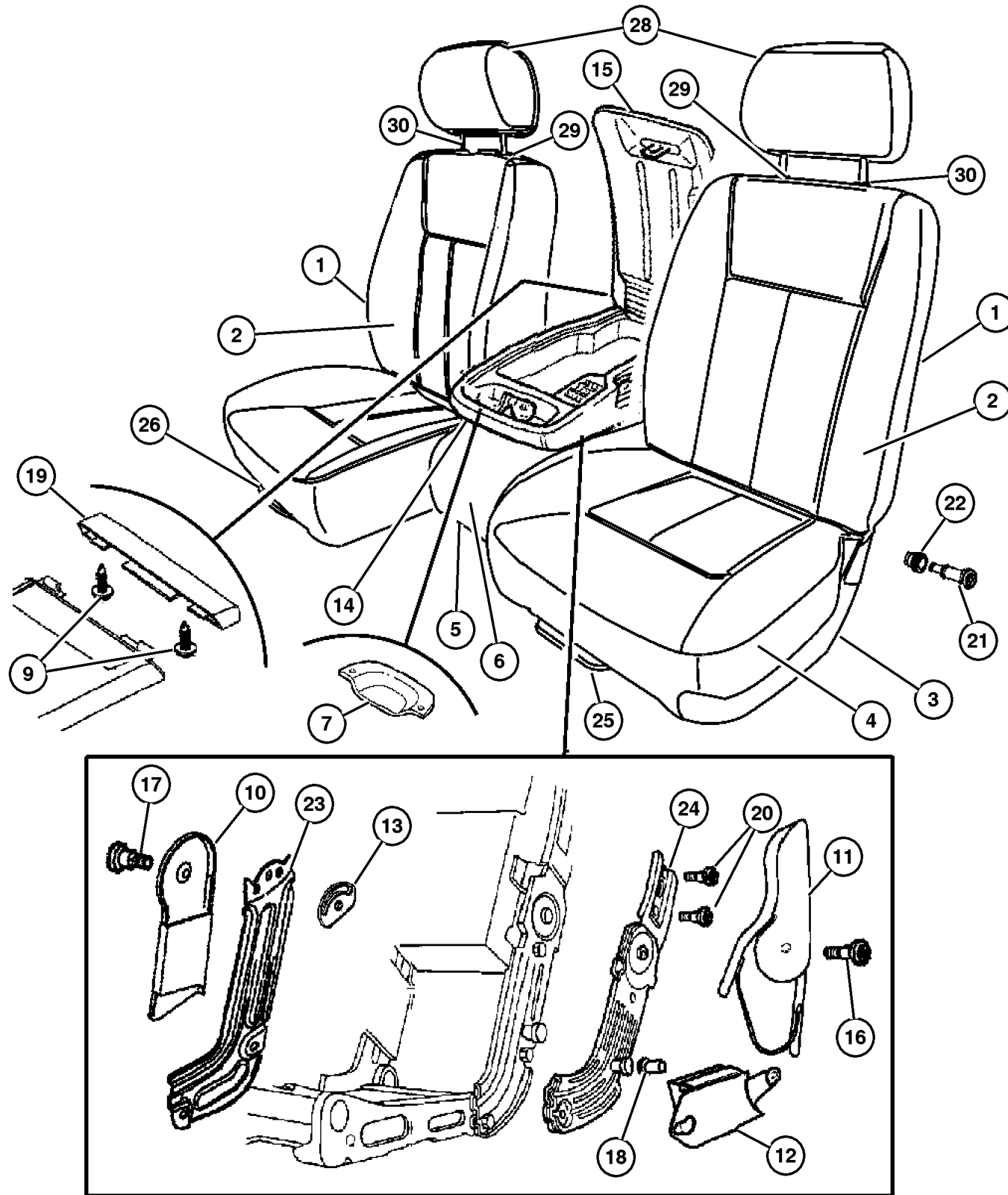
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ64 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Passenger
		1			33			QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ64 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Passenger
		1			33			QL	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ65 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Driver
	1BJ65 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Driver
	1BJ69 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Driver
	1BJ69 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ72 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ72 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ73 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ73 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
	1BU27 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Left
	1BU27 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ81 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Driver
	1BJ81 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Driver
	1BJ90 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ90 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ80 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ80 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ81 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3], Driver
	1BJ81 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5], Driver
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5143 787AA	1			33			QL	Driver
		1			84			QL	Driver
	5143 788AA	1			33			QL	Passenger
	5161 576AA	1			84			QL	Passenger
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ70 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ70 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ75 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ75 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
	1BJ75 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	5015 008AA	1			84			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

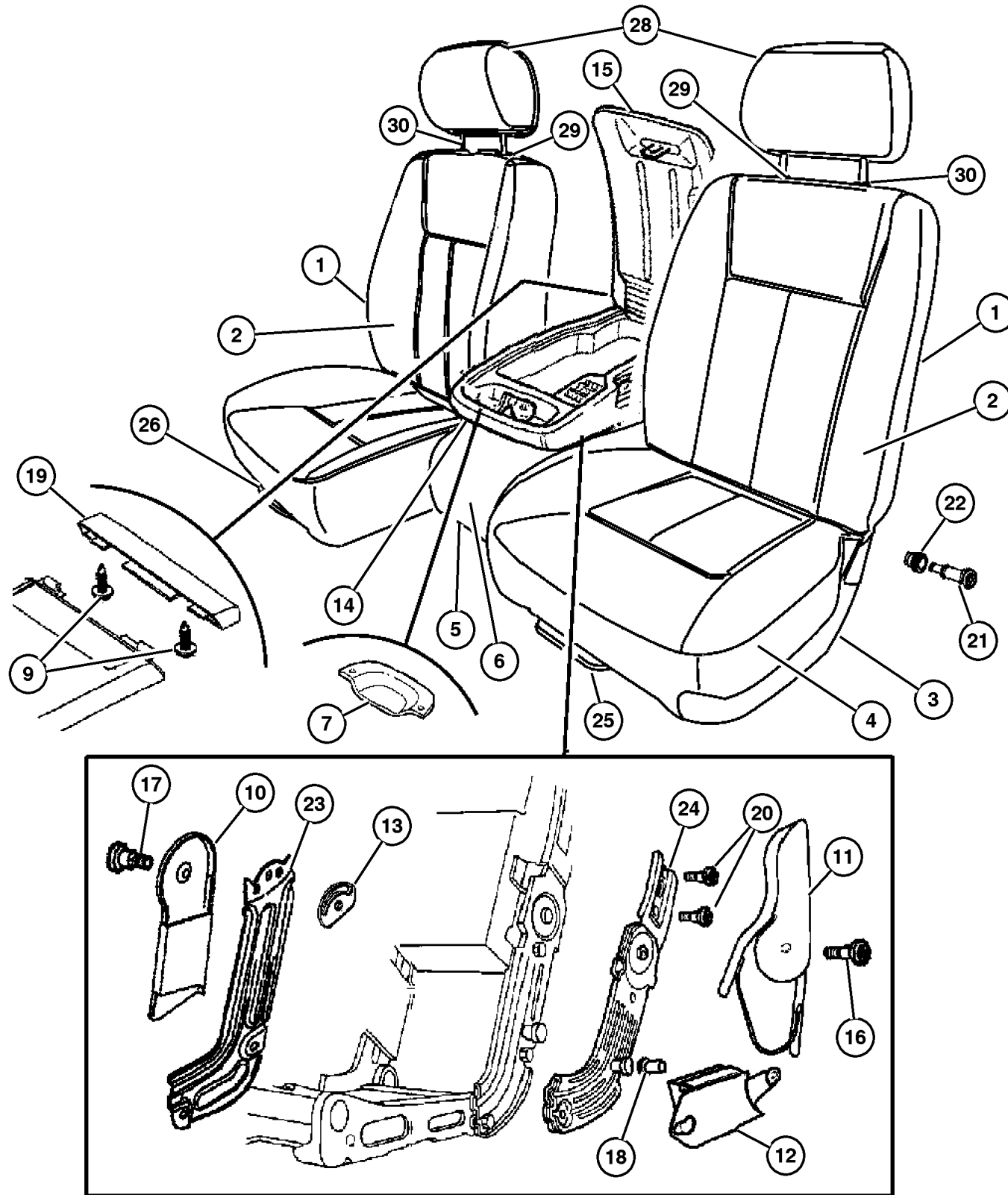
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	5015 638AA-	1			33			QL	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
9		1			33			QL	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4773 418	1			84			QL	COVER, Bracket
11	5017 734AA	1			33			QL	COVER, Seat latch Upper
12	5016 165AB	1			84			QL	COVER, Seat latch Lower
13	4886 420AA	1			33			QL	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
14	1BL66 1D5AA	1			84			QL	BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert [D5]
	1BL66 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
15	UR38 1D5AB	1			84			QL	LID, Armrest Bin [D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	UR38 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
16	5015 749AA	1			33			QL	SCREW
		1			84			QL	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4883 562AA	1			84			QL	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			33			QL	
19	SD74 1D5AB	1			84			QL	COVER, Hinge [D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	SD74 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

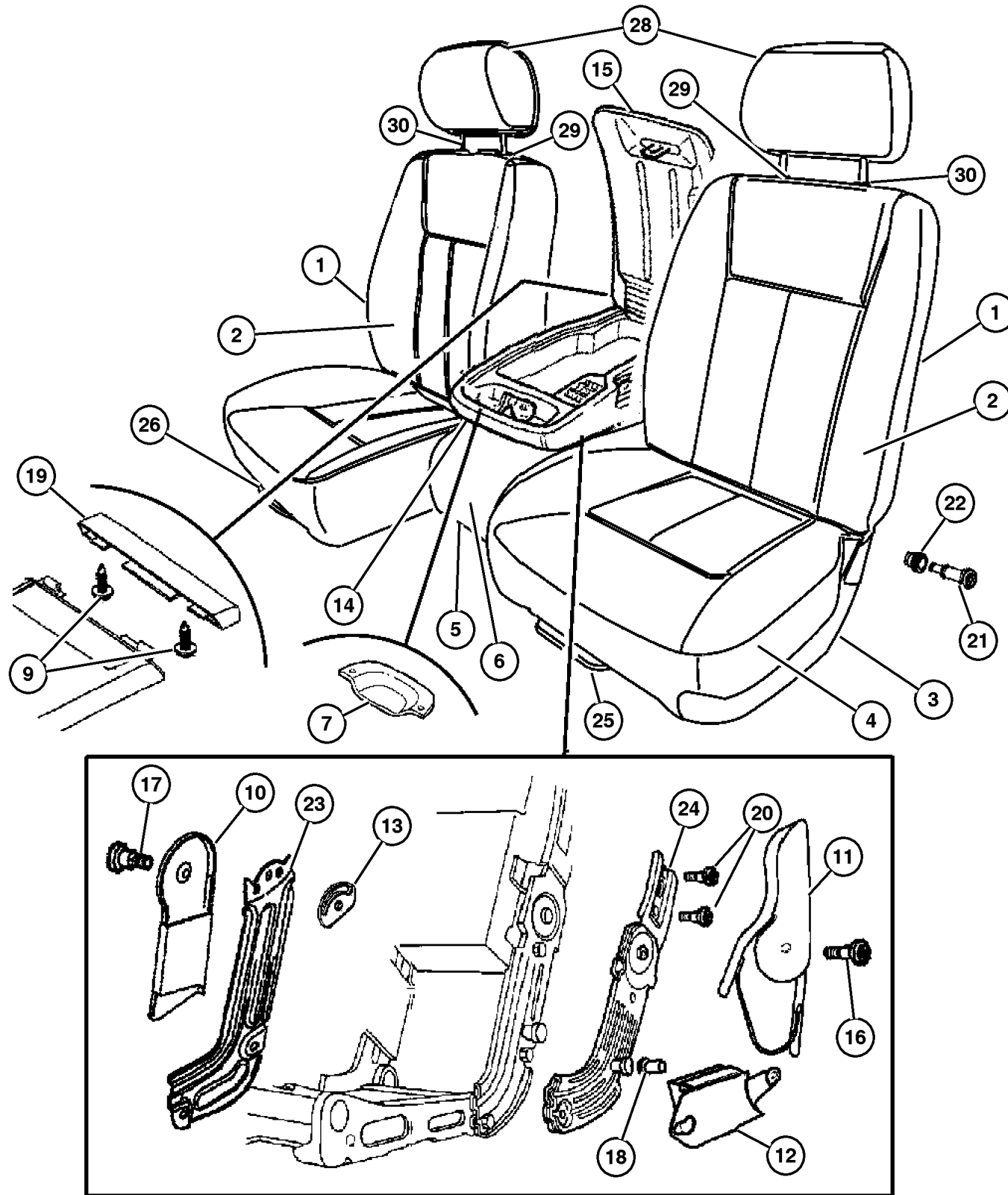
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			QL	[J3]
20	5072 385AA	8			84			QL	BOLT, Seat
		8			33			QL	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	4886 477AA	4			33			QL	BUSHING, Pivot
		4			84			QL	
23	5086 976AA	1			84			QL	BRACKET, Pivot
		1			33			QL	
24	5086 977AA	1			84			QL	LATCH
		1			33			QL	
25	5159 155AA	1			84			QL	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
		1			33			QL	
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	5143 816AA	1			33			QL	
	5143 814AA	1			84			QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			84			QL	
		1			33			QL	
28	1BJ50 1D5AA	2			33			QL	HEADREST, Front
		2			84			QL	[D5]
	1BJ50 1J3AA	2			84			QL	[D5]
		2			33			QL	[J3]
29	5159 055AA	2			33			QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
		2			84			QL	
30	5080 645AA	2			84			QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		2			33			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

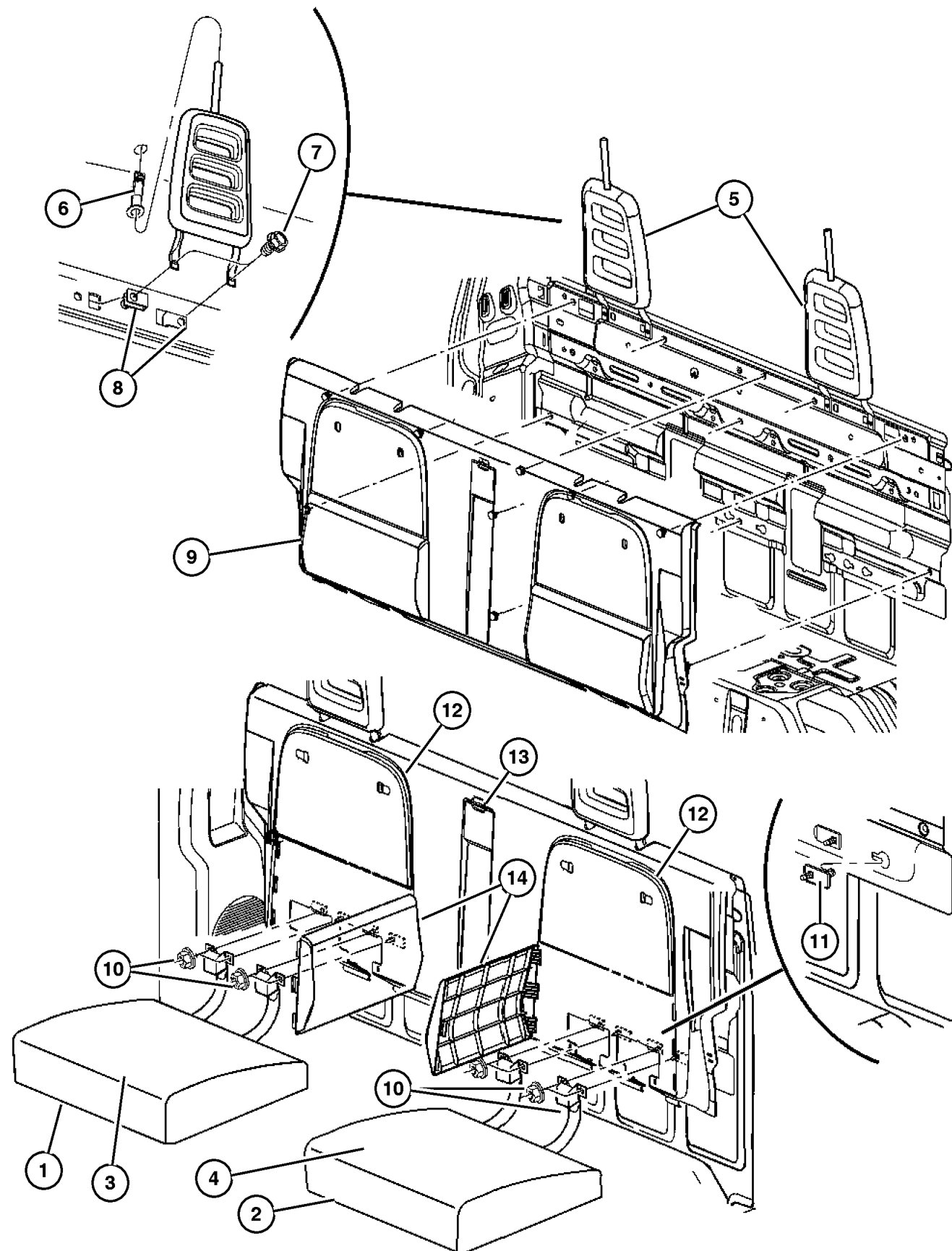
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Club Cab Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Right
	1BJ94 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ94 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ98 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Vinyl
	1BJ98 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ94 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ94 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ98 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Vinyl
	1BJ98 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ98 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
	1BJ98 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
		1			33			LJ	[D5]
	1BJ98 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Left
	1BJ95 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ95 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ99 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Vinyl
	1BJ99 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ99 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3]
	1BJ99 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5]
	1BJ99 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Vinyl
	1BJ99 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ95 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ95 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ99 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BJ99 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Right
	1BJ96 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ96 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Cloth
	1BK00 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Vinyl
	1BK00 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK00 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Cloth
	1BK00 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK00 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Vinyl
	1BJ96 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	1BJ96 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	1BK00 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BK00 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Left
	1BJ97 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ97 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Cloth

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

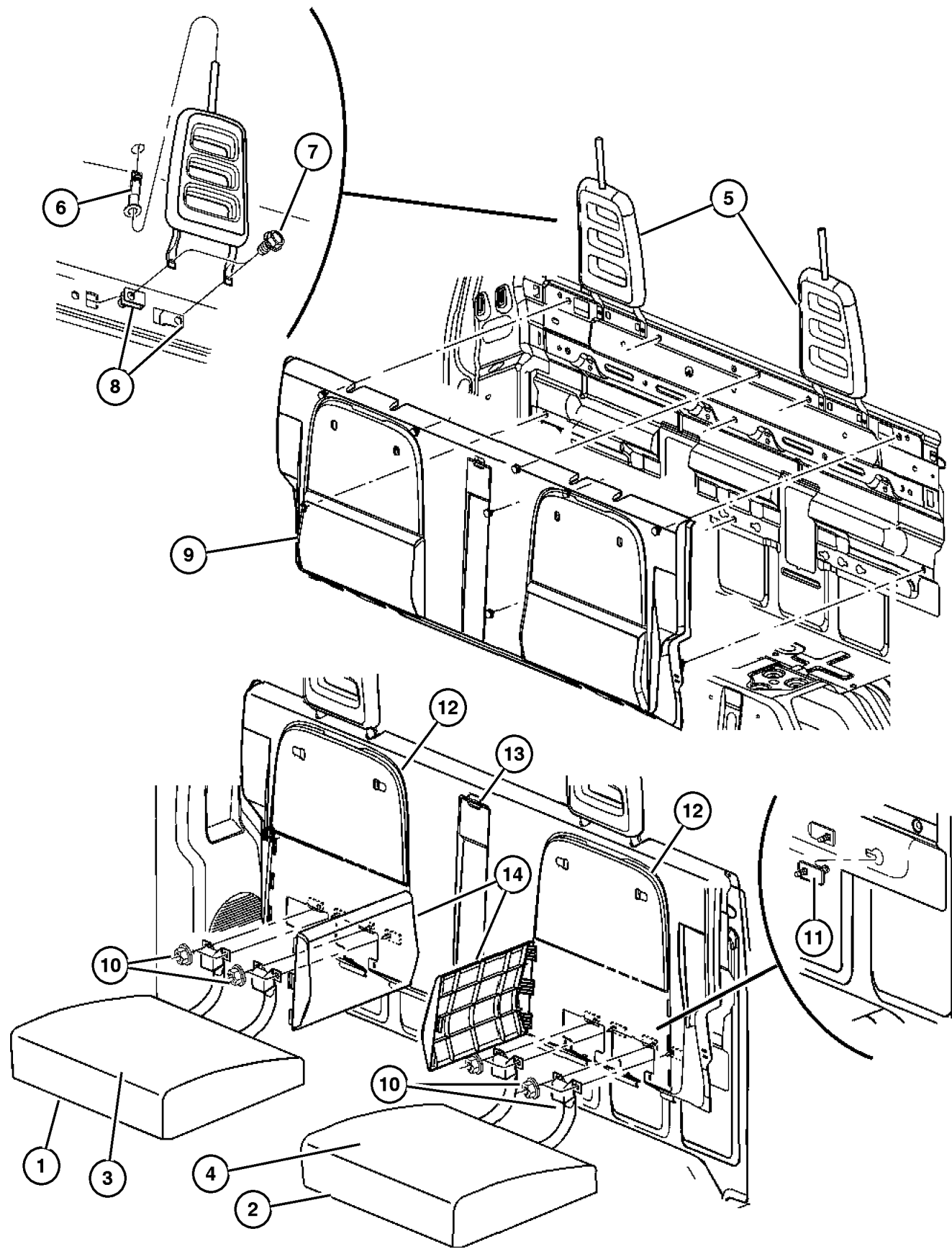
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-610



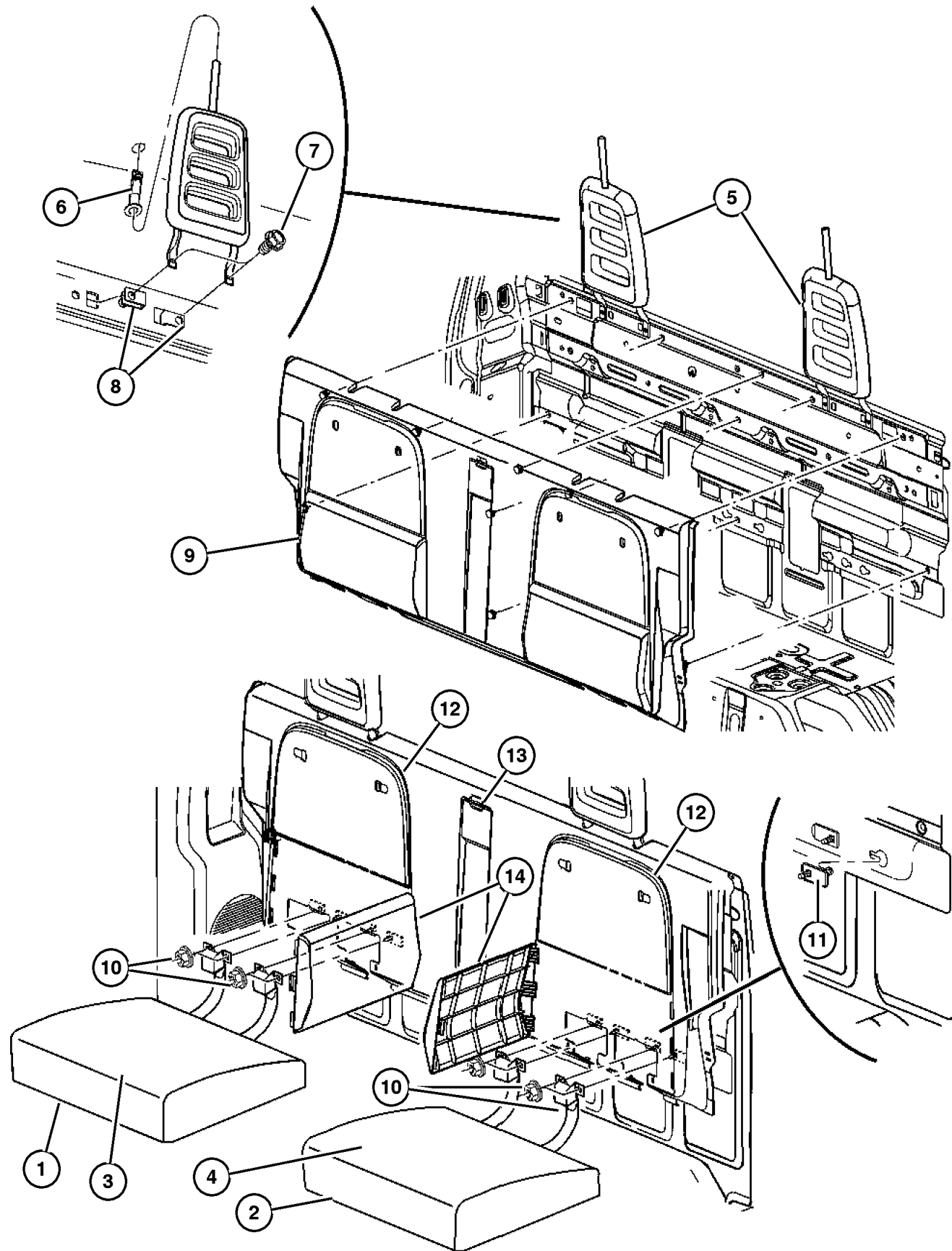
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BK01 1J3AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Vinyl
	1BK01 1D5AA	1			33			C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK01 1J3AA	1			33			LJ	[J3]
	1BK01 1D5AA	1			33			LJ	[D5]
	1BJ97 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ97 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Cloth
	1BK01 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK01 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Vinyl
	1BK01 1D5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	1BK01 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
5	5JP99 DX9AB	2			33			O0	HEADREST, Rear
6	5JW95 BD1AA	2			33			O0	SLEEVE, Headrest
7	6101 331	4			33				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
8	6504 118	4			33				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
9									PANEL, Cab Back
	5JQ14 1J8AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Cloth
	5JQ14 1DHAA	1			33			C5	[D5], Cloth
	5JR17 XDHAA	1			33			O0	Without Rear Seat
	5JQ14 1DHAA	1			33			P9	[D5], Cloth
	5JQ14 1J8AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Cloth
	5JJ38 1DHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Vinyl
	5JJ38 1J8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Vinyl
10	6100 051	8			33				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	6505 010AA	8			33				BOLT
12									PAD, Rear Seat Back
	1AX97 1DHAA	2			33			C5	[D5]
	1AX97 1J8AA	2			33			C5	[J3]
	1AX98 1J8AA	2			33			LJ	[J3]
	1AX98 1DHAA	2			33			LJ	[D5]
	1AX97 1J8AA	2			33			P9	[J3]
	1AX97 1DHAA	2			33			P9	[D5]
	1AX98 1DHAA	2			33			QL	[D5]
	1AX98 1J8AA	2			33			QL	[J3]
13									BEZEL, TETHER
	1AX96 1DHAA	1			33			C5	[D5]
	1AX96 1J8AA	1			33			C5	[J3]
	1AX96 1DHAA	1			33			LJ	[D5]
	1AX96 1J8AA	1			33			LJ	[J3]
		1			33			P9	[J3]
	1AX96 1DHAA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	1AX96 1J8AA	1			33			QL	[J3]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1AX96 1DHAA	1			33			QL	[D5]
									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	1AY14 1DHAA	1			33			C5	[D5], Right
	1AY14 1J8AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Right
	1AY15 1J8AA	1			33			C5	[J3], Left
	1AY15 1DHAA	1			33			C5	[D5], Left
	1AY14 1DHAA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Right
	1AY14 1J8AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Right
	1AY15 1J8AA	1			33			LJ	[J3], Left
	1AY15 1DHAA	1			33			LJ	[D5], Left
	1AY14 1J8AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Right
	1AY14 1DHAA	1			33			P9	[D5], Right
	1AY15 1DHAA	1			33			P9	[D5], Left
	1AY15 1J8AA	1			33			P9	[J3], Left
	1AY14 1DHAA	1			33			QL	[D5], Right
	1AY14 1J8AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Right
	1AY15 1DHAA	1			33			QL	[D5], Left
	1AY15 1J8AA	1			33			QL	[J3], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

$$L = ST$$

P = LARA

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

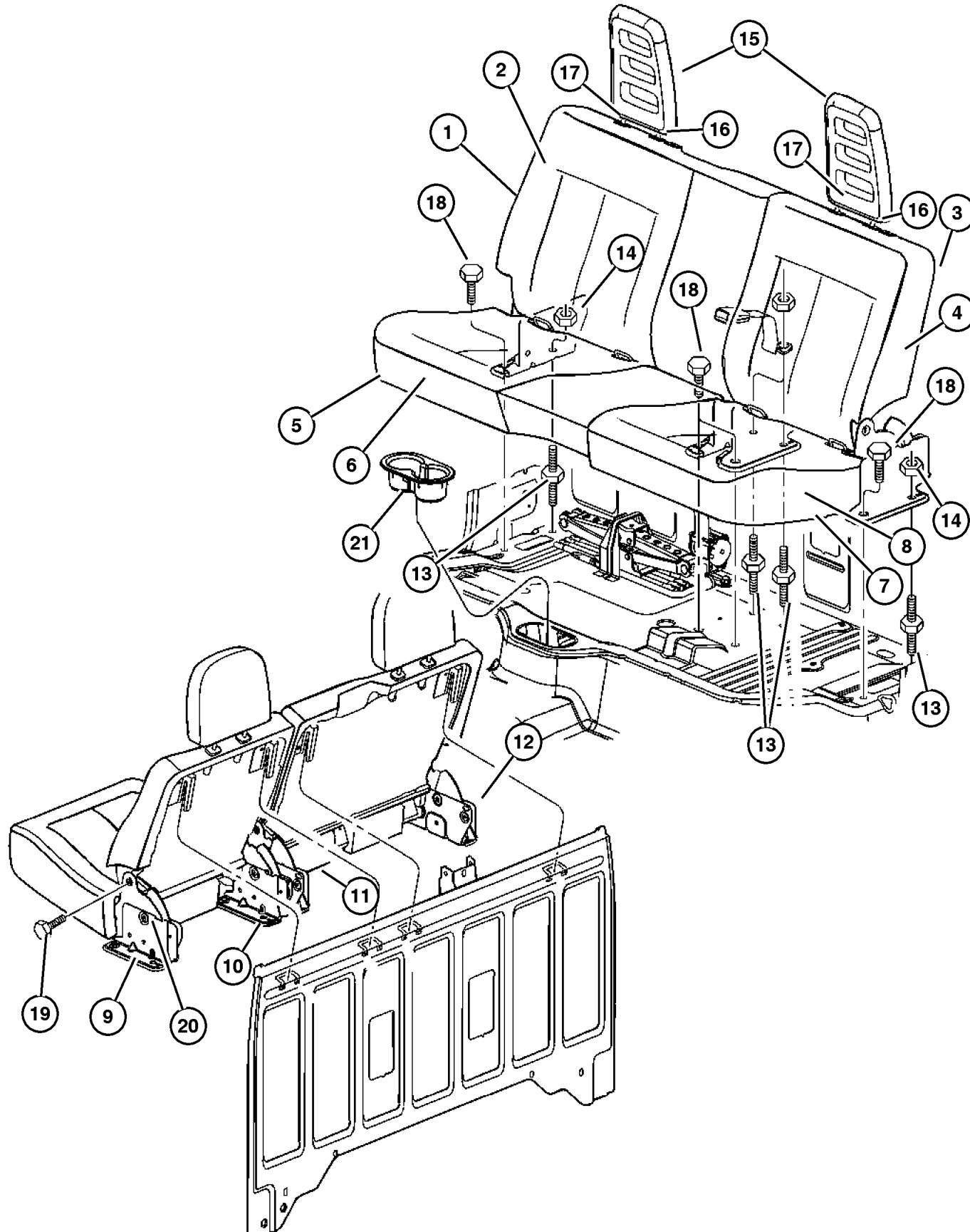
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%								
	1BB18 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB18 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY62 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1AY62 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1BB18 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB18 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1AY62 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY62 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
2	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%								
	1BB20 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB20 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY72 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1AY72 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1BB20 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB20 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY72 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY72 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
3	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%								
	1BB19 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB19 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY63 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1AY63 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BB19 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB19 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY63 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY63 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
4	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%								
	1BB21 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB21 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY73 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1AY73 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BB21 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB21 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY73 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY73 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%								
	1BB44 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB44 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY64 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1AY64 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1BB44 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

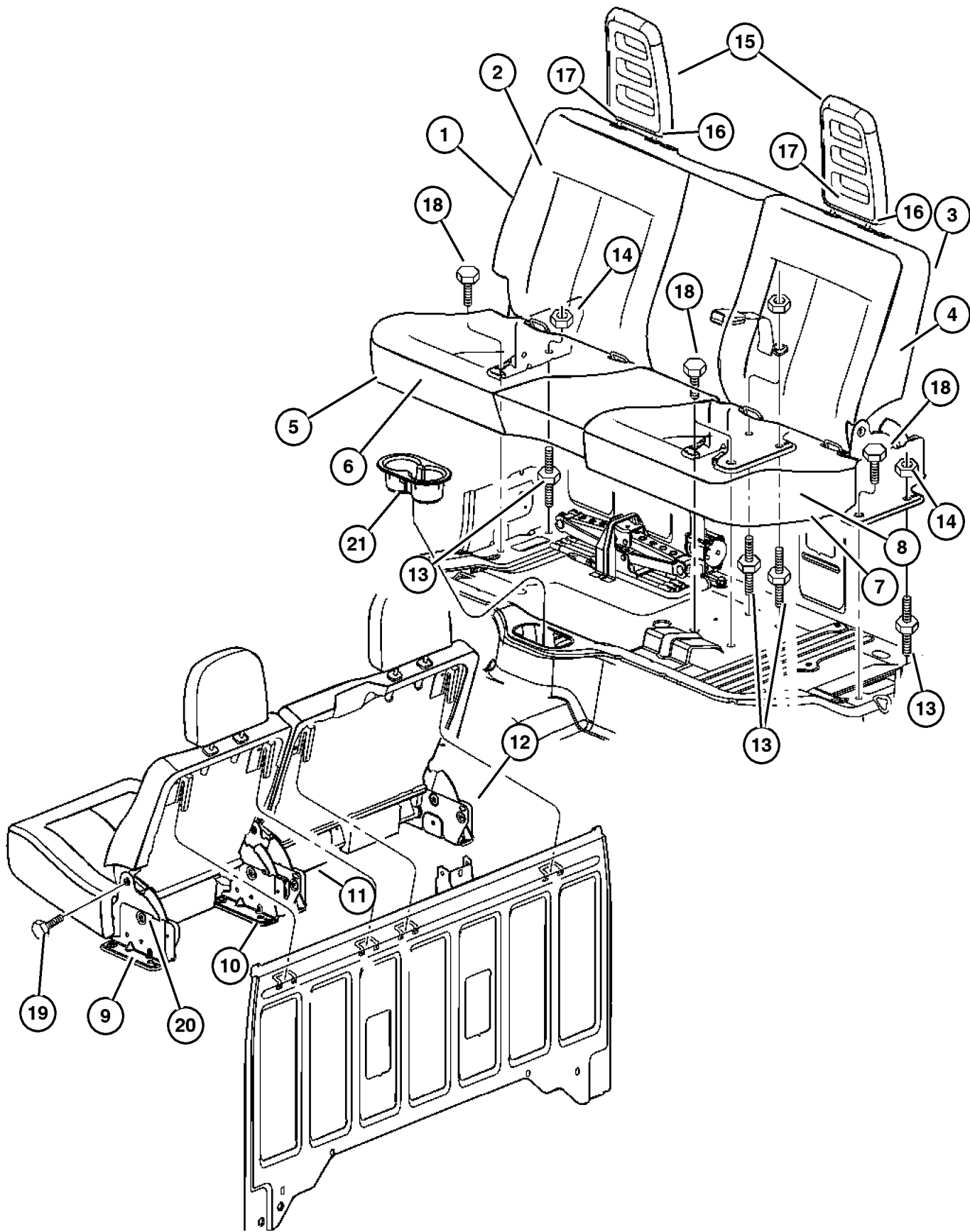
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



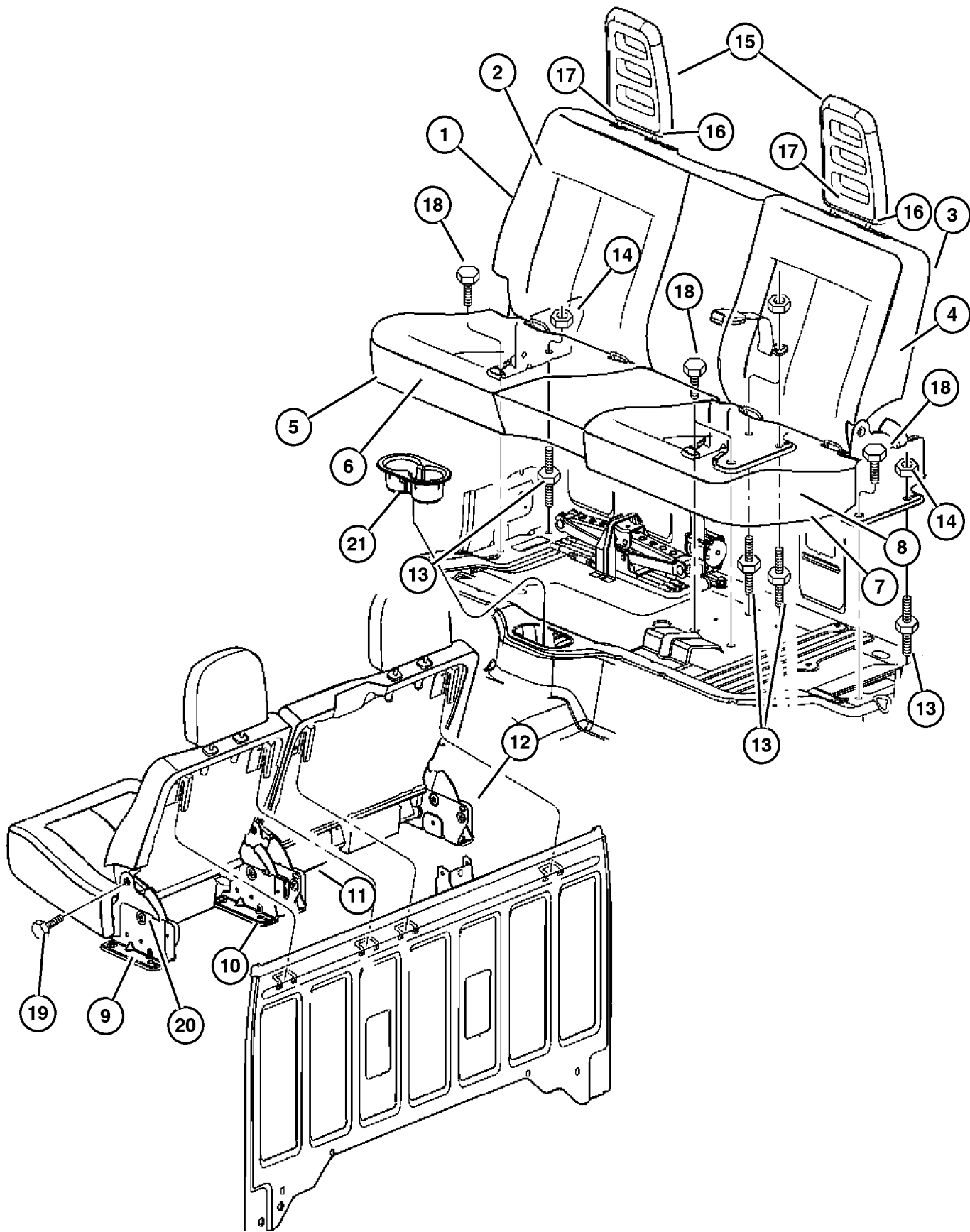
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1BB44 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY64 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY64 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1BB46 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB46 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY74 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1AY74 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1BB46 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB46 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
7	1AY74 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY74 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	1BB45 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB45 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY65 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1AY65 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BB45 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1BB45 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1AY65 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
8	1AY65 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1BB47 1J3AA	1			84			C5	[J3]
	1BB47 1D5AA	1			84			C5	[D5]
	1AY75 1J3AA	1			84			LJ	[J3]
	1AY75 1D5AA	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BB47 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	1BB47 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	1AY75 1D5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
	1AY75 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
9									LATCH, Seat, 40% Outboard
	5143 797AA	1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
10		1			84			QL	
									LATCH, Seat, 40% Inboard
	5143 796AA	1			84			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
11		1			84			P9	
								QL	
									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inboard
	5143 795AA	1			84			C5	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



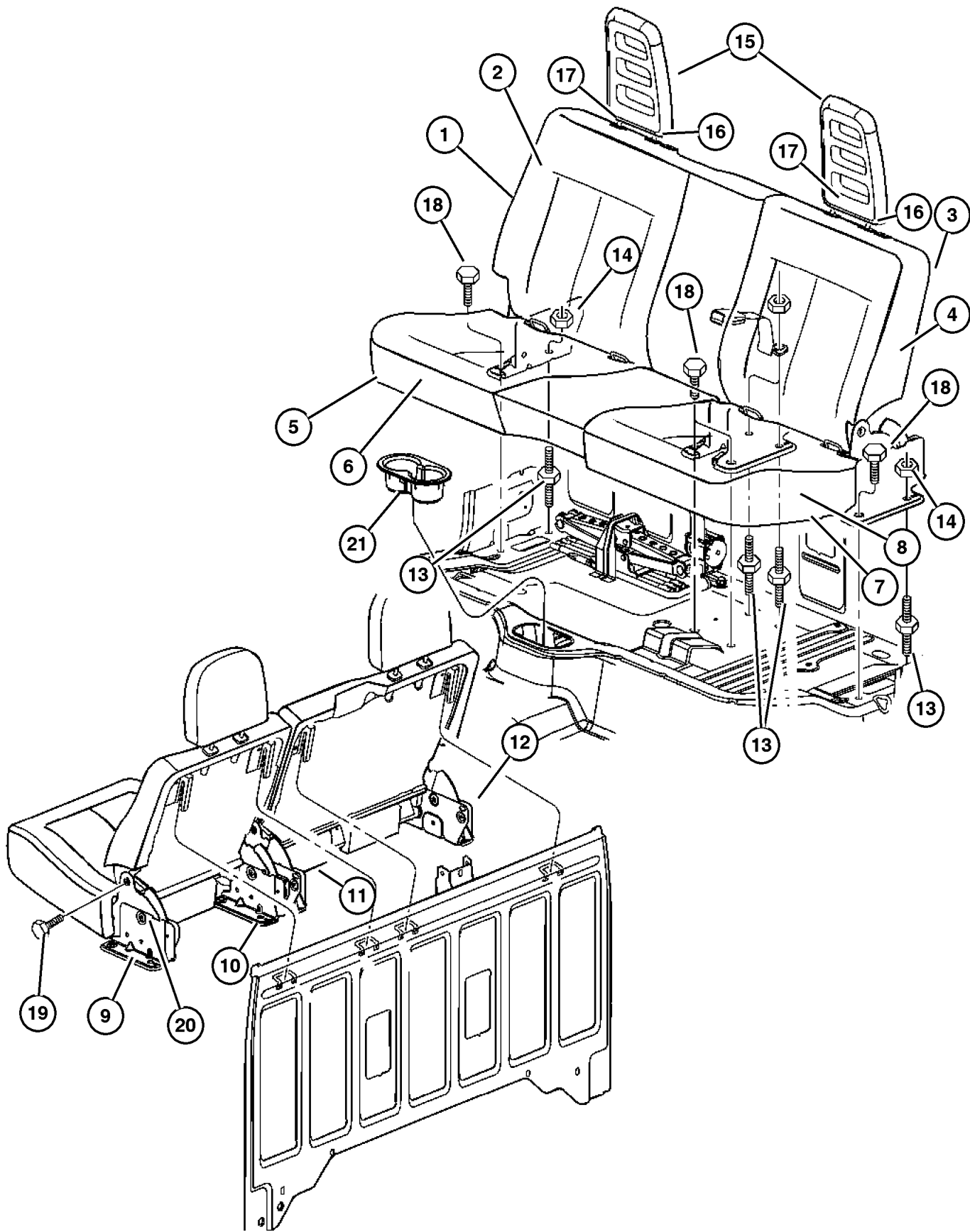
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
12	5143 794AA	1			84			C5	LATCH, Seat, 60% Outboard
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			84			QL	
13	6508 203AA	4			84				STUD
14	6100 055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
15									HEADREST, Rear
	1BJ51 1D5AA	2			84			C5	[D5]
	1BJ51 1J3AA	2			84			C5	[J3]
	1BJ51 1D5AA	2			84			LJ	[D5]
	1BJ51 1J3AA	2			84			LJ	[J3]
		2			84			P9	[J3]
	1BJ51 1D5AA	2			84			P9	[D5]
		2			84			QL	[D5]
	1BJ51 1J3AA	2			84			QL	[J3]
16									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	5080 644AA	2			84			C5	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			84			QL	
17									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	5159 055AA	2			84			C5	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			84			QL	
18	6507 241AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
19									BOLT, Shoulder, Latch to Back Attach
	5015 817AA	4			84			C5	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			QL	
20									SCREW, Tapping, Latch to Cushion
	5015 818AA	8			84			C5	
		8			84			LJ	
		8			84			P9	
		8			84			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IND-620



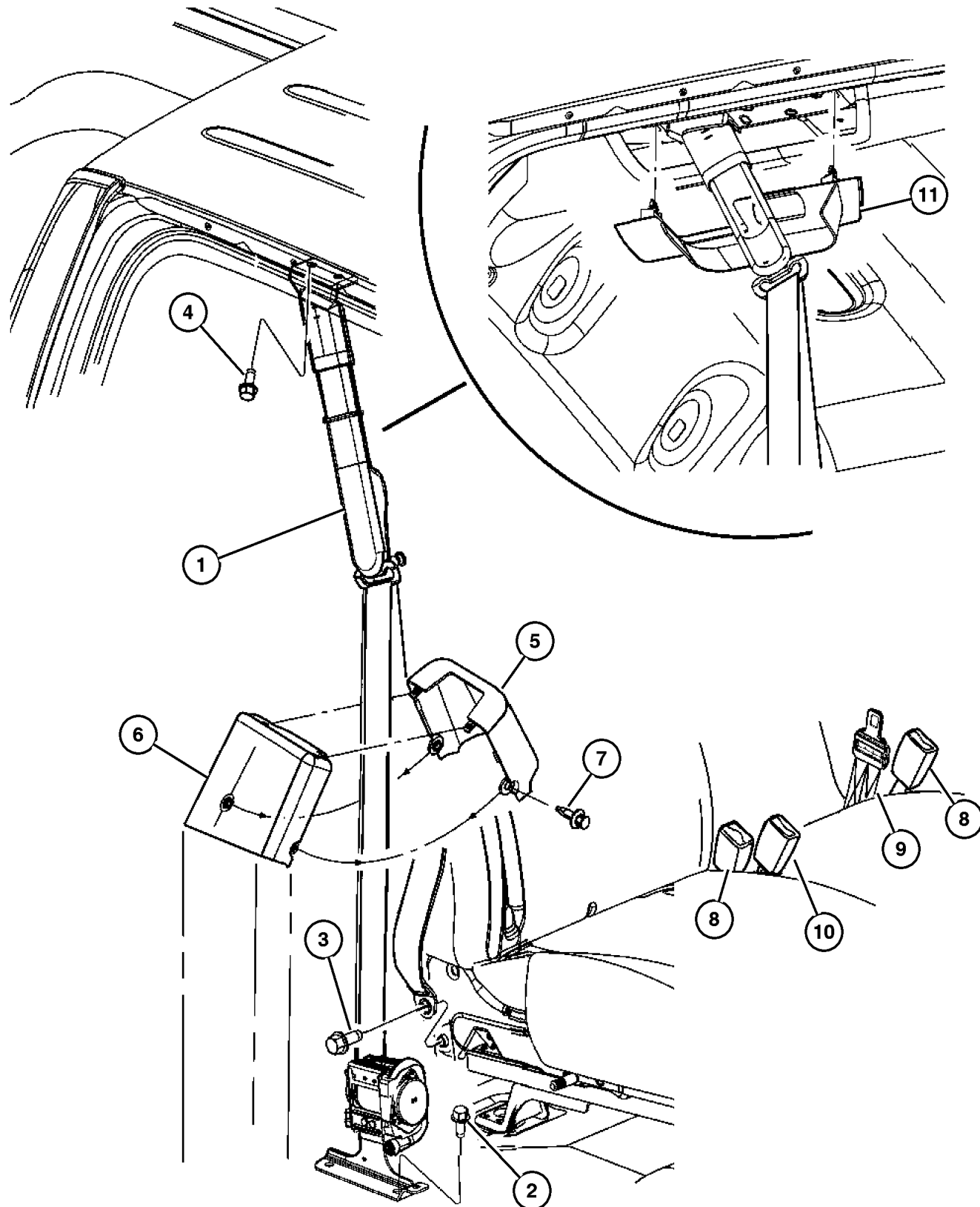
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	5HD65 DX9AC	1			84			O0	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab Figure IND-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Front Outer								
	5JJ80 1D5AA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ80 1J3AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ81 1D5AA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ81 1J3AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
2	6506 600AA	4			33				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Floor
3	6036 605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt, Outboard Anchor to Seat
4	6036 187AA	2			33			O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Inner								
	5JX86 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5JX86 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5JX87 XDHAB	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5JX87 ZJ8AB	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
6	COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Outer								
	5KF20 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Right
	5KF20 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Right
	5KF21 XDHAA	1			33			O0	[D5], Left
	5KF21 ZJ8AA	1			33			O0	[J3], Left
7	6030 441	2			33				PIN, Retainer
8	SEAT BELT, Front Inner								
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			33			C5	[D5], Right
		1			33			QL	[D5], Right
		1			33			P9	[D5], Right
		1			33			LJ	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			33			C5	[J3], Right
		1			33			LJ	[J3], Right
		1			33			QL	[J3], Right
		1			33			P9	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
		1			33			P9	[D5], Left
		1			33			C5	[D5], Left
		1			33			LJ	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			33			C5	[J3], Left
		1			33			QL	[J3], Left
		1			33			LJ	[J3], Left
		1			33			P9	[J3], Left
9	SEAT BELT, Front Center								
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			33			QL	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
10	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half								

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

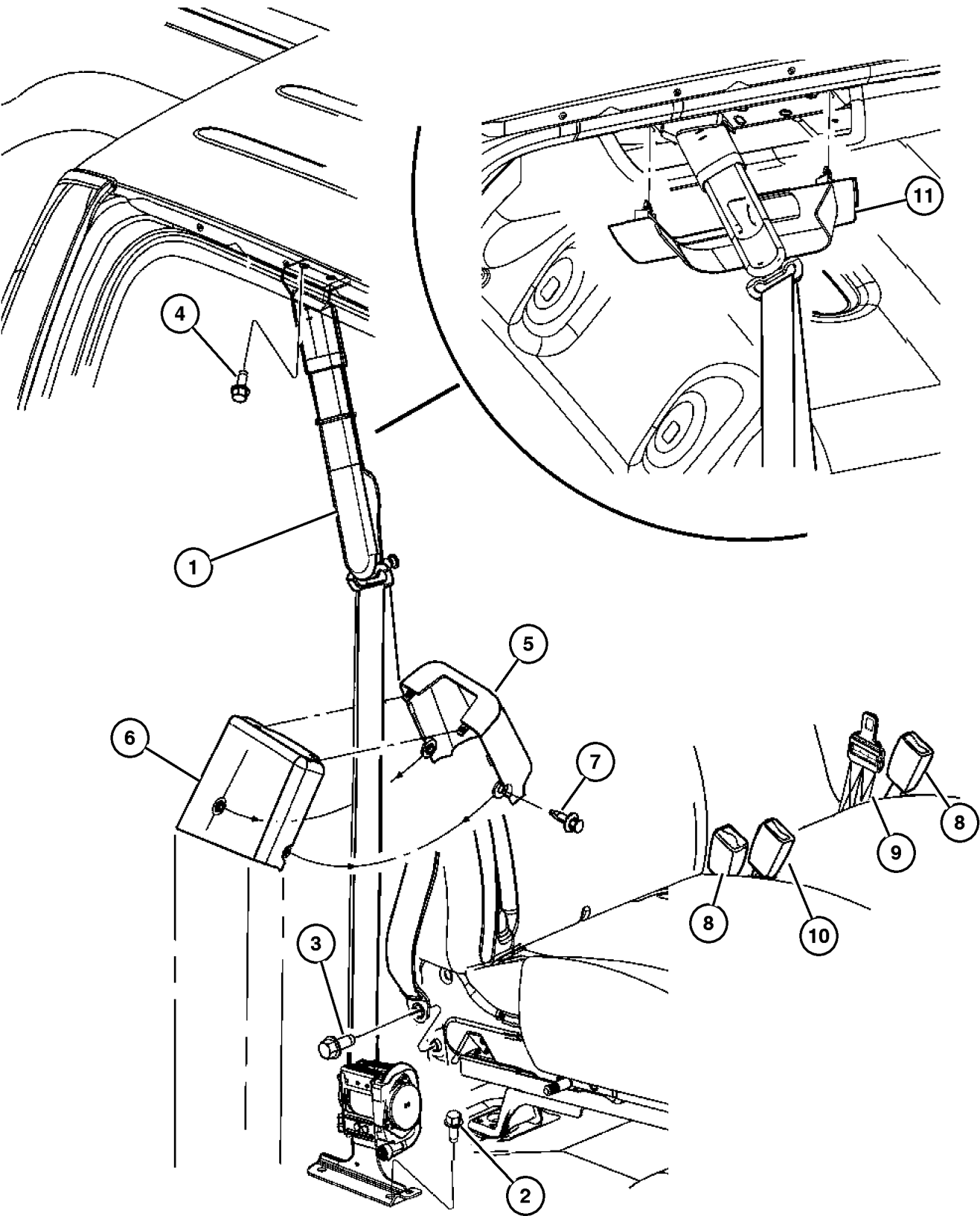
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab
Figure IND-710



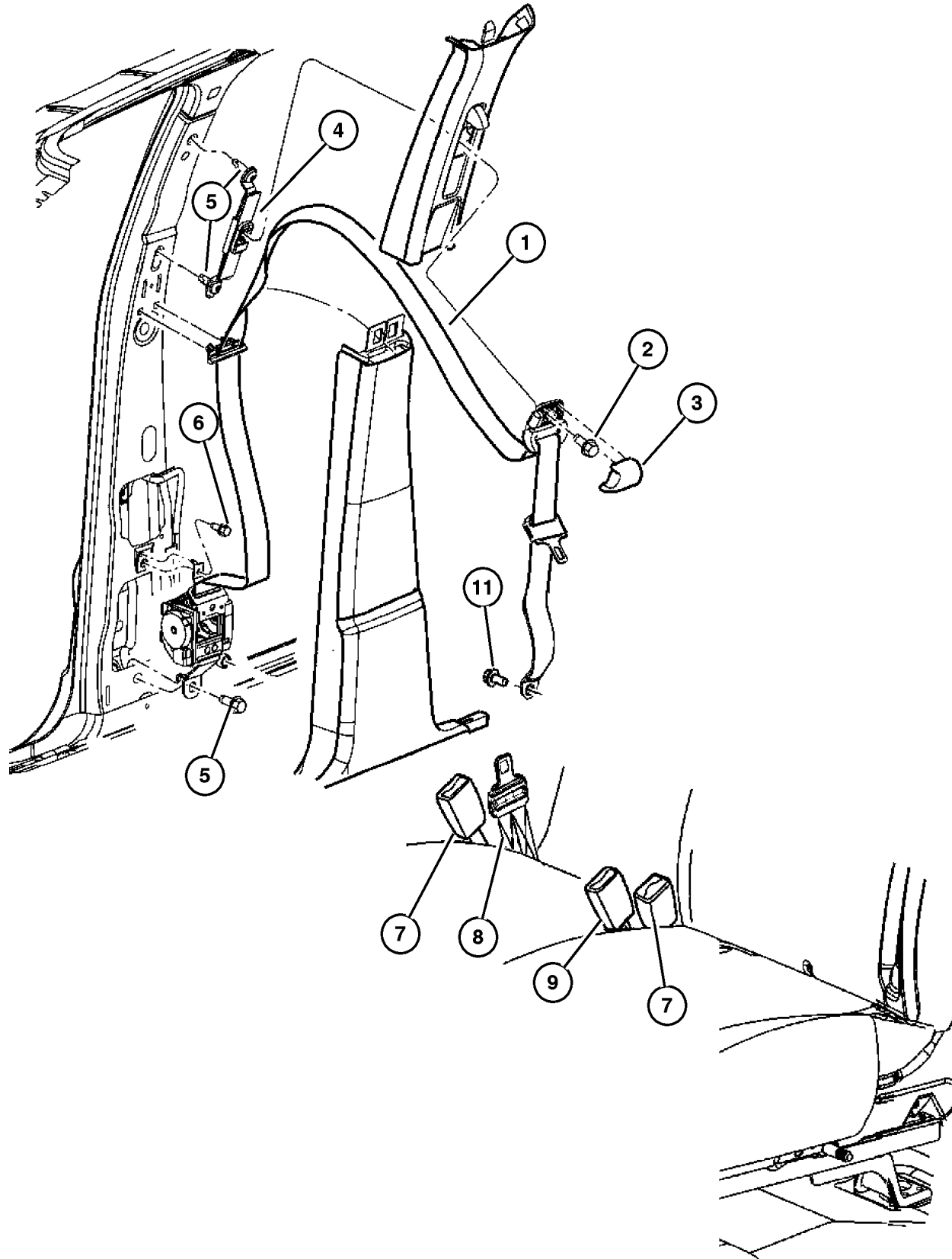
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			33			P9	[J3]
	5KJ84 1D5AA	1			33			P9	[D5]
		1			33			QL	[D5]
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			33			QL	[J3]
11									COVER, Striker
	5JJ34 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ35 BD1AA	1			33			O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Left
	5JJ36 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ37 BD1AA	1			33			O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Left
-12	5135 197AA-	1			33			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-13									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
	5080 637AA-	1			33			P9	
		1			33			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			QL	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAT BELT, Front Outer								
	5HQ26 1D5AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ26 1J3AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ27 1D5AA	1			84			O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ27 1J3AA	1			84			O0	[J3], Left
2	6036 591AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
3	5HF07 BD1AC	2			84			O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	52029 315AA	2			84				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	6036 187AA	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6	6035 556	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	SEAT BELT, Front Inner								
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			C5	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5], Right
		1			84			LJ	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			LJ	[J3], Left
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			P9	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3], Left
	5HQ28 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5], Right
	5HQ28 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3], Right
	5HQ29 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5], Left
	5HQ29 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3], Left
8	SEAT BELT, Front Center								
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
	5KJ82 ZJ3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
		1			84			QL	[J3]
	5KJ82 BD5AA	1			84			QL	[D5]
9	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half								
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			84			P9	[J3]
	5KJ84 1D5AA	1			84			P9	[D5]
		1			84			QL	[D5]
	5KJ84 1J3AA	1			84			QL	[J3]
-10	5135 197AA-	1			84			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6036 605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
-12									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
	5080 637AA-	1			84			C5	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

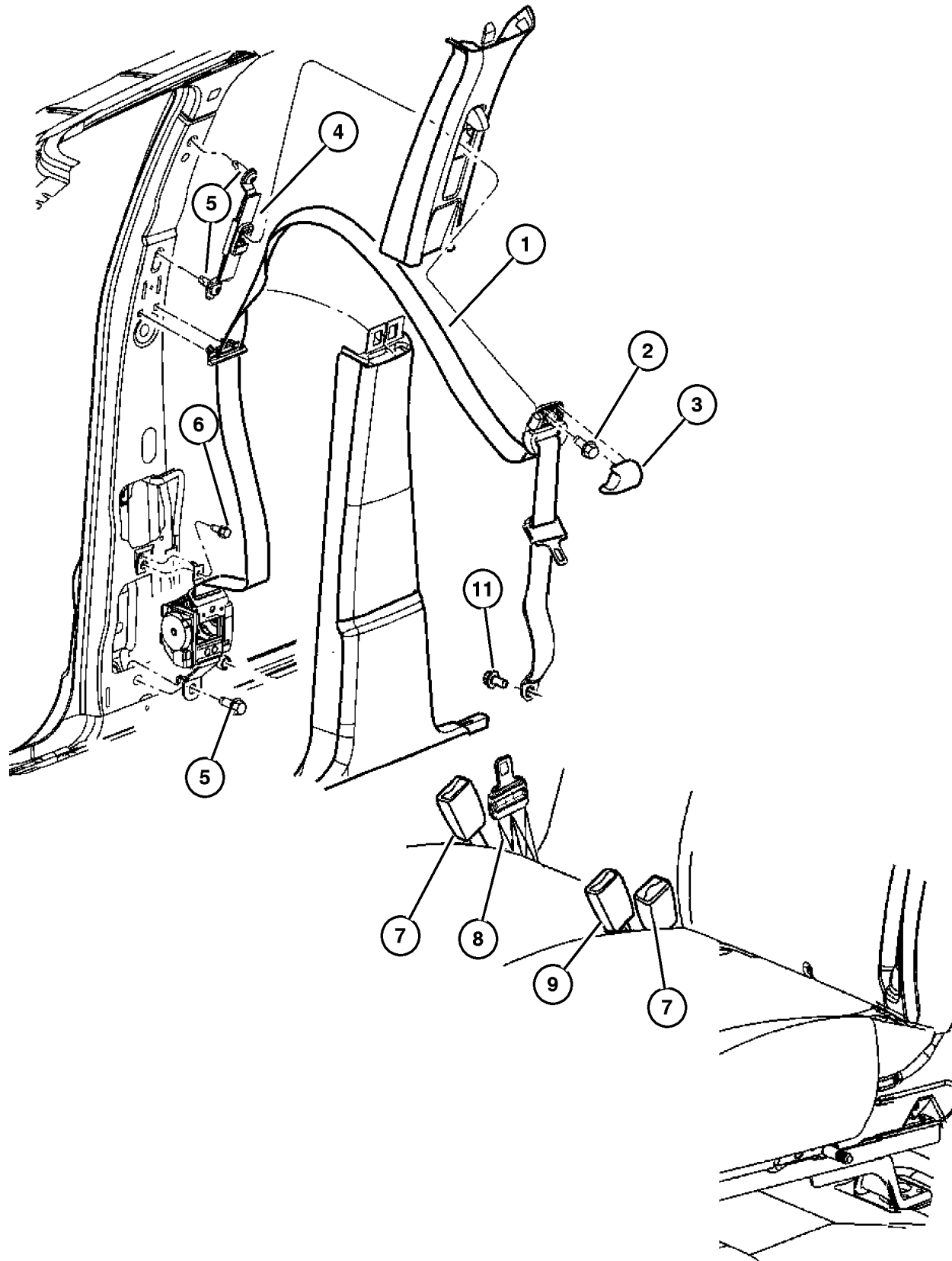
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab Figure IND-715

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

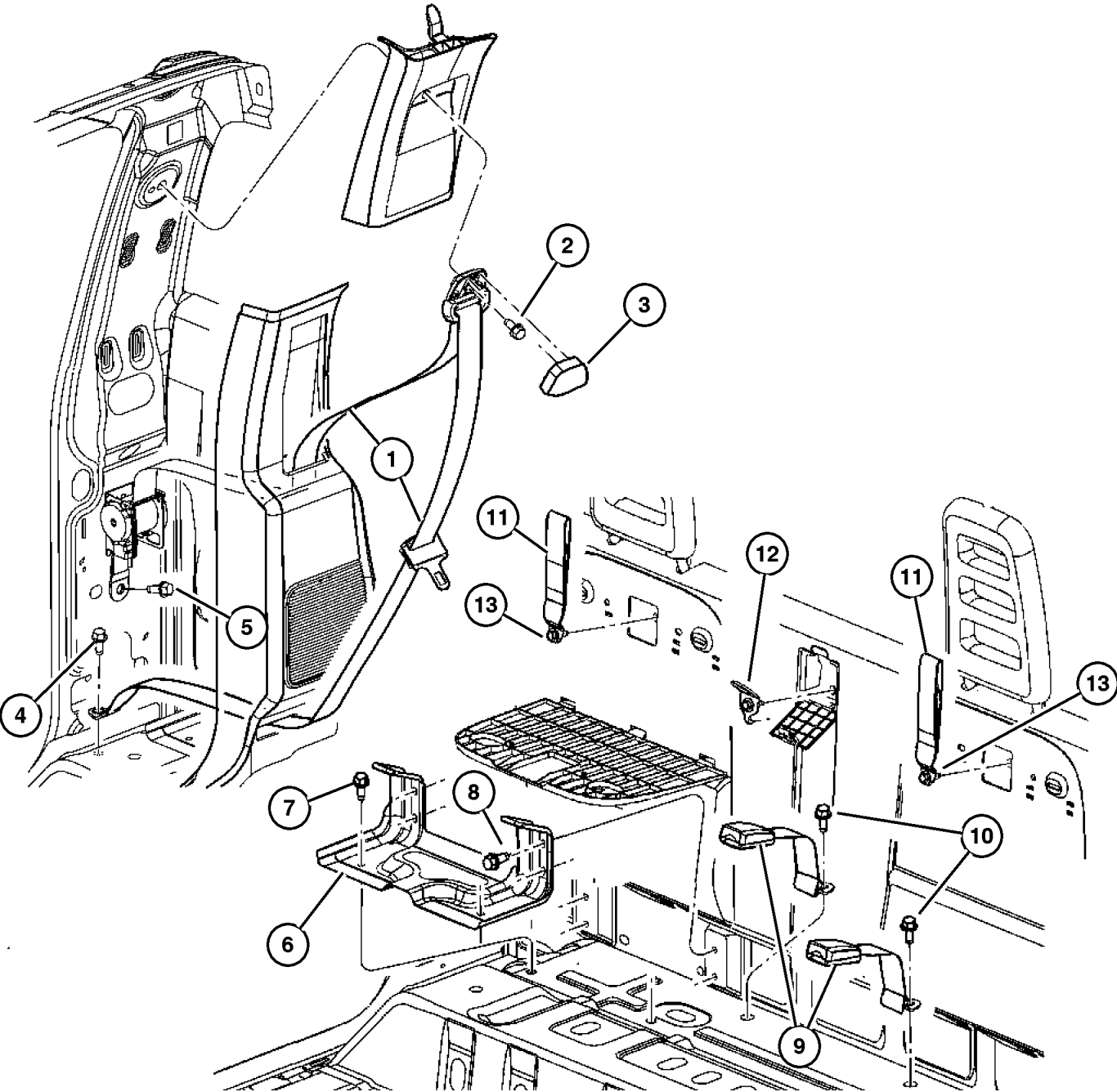
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab
Figure IND-720



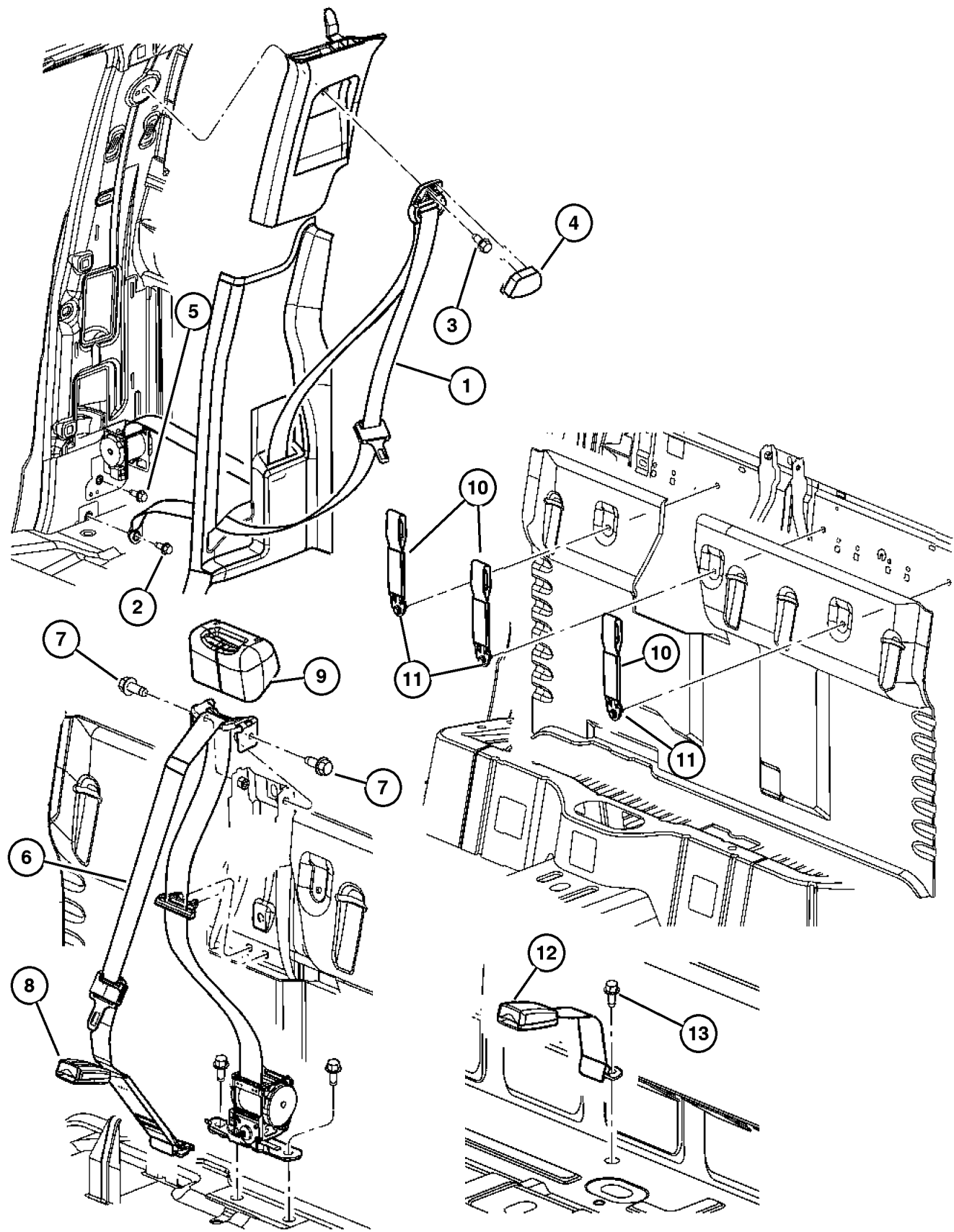
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JU42 1D5AA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5JU42 1J3AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
2	6034 395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	5HU37 BD1AC	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	6036 187AA	2			33			O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	55361 198AB	1			33				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
7									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6100 583	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5JJ82 1D5AA	2			33			O0	[D5]
	5JJ82 1J3AA	2			33			O0	[J3]
10	6506 600AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
11	52029 320AA	2			33				TETHER, Child Seat
12	55361 135AA	1			33				ANCHOR, Tether
13	6506 961AA	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-14	5083 695AA-	2			33			O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab
Figure IND-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5HQ30 1D5AA	2			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ30 1J3AA	2			84			O0	[J3]
2	6036 109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	6034 395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
4	5HU37 BD1AC	2						O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	6036 187AA	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HQ39 1D5AB	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ39 1J3AB	1			84			O0	[J3]
7	6507 057AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KL04 1D5AA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5KL04 1J3AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
9									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5HQ49 BD5AA	1			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ49 ZJ3AA	1			84			O0	[J3]
10	55350 981AB	3			84				TETHER, Child Seat
11	6506 961AA	3			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HQ58 1D5AA	2			84			O0	[D5]
	5HQ58 1J3AA	2			84			O0	[J3]
13	6506 600AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6508 117AA	4							BOLT, Seat
3	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	TF85 1J3AB	1			33			C5	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			C5	[D5]
		1			84			C5	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			C5	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			LJ	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			LJ	[J3]
		1			33			LJ	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			LJ	[D5]
		1			84			P9	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			P9	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			P9	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			33			P9	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			84			QL	[D5]
	TF85 1J3AB	1			84			QL	[J3]
		1			33			QL	[J3]
	TF85 1D5AB	1			33			QL	[D5]
5									SCREW, Seat
	5159 158AA	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
		2			33			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
		2			84			QL	
		2			33			QL	
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 040AA	1			33			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5159 038AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Outboard
	5159 040AA	1			33			QL	Passenger Outboard
	5159 038AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Outboard
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 045AA	1			84			P9	Passenger Inboard
	5159 043AA	1			33			P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			QL	Passenger Inboard
	5159 045AA	1			84			QL	Passenger Inboard
8	5159 044AA	1			33			P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver, Inboard

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

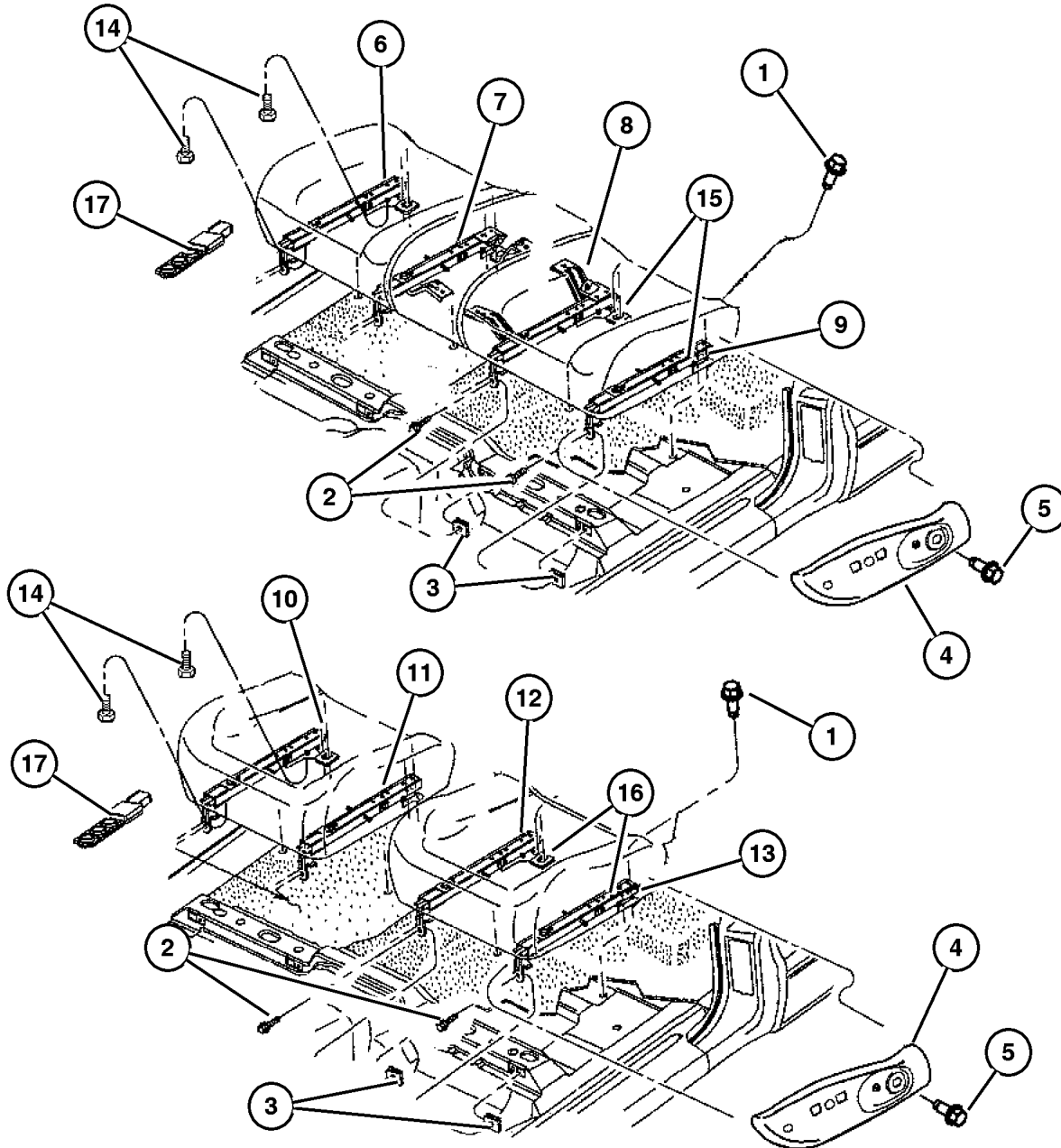
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

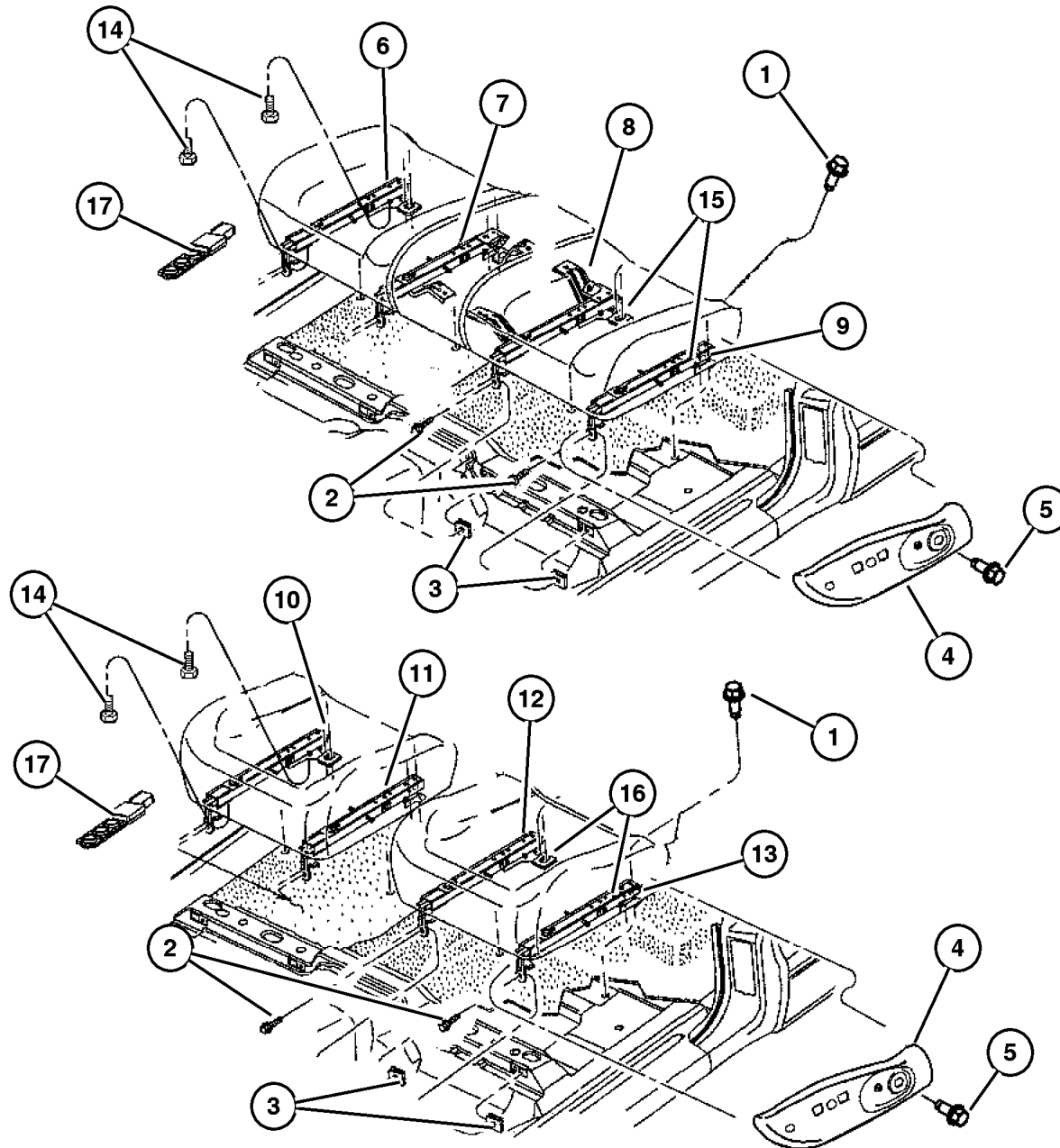
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5159 047AA	1			33			P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 038AA	1			84			C5	Passenger Outboard
	5159 040AA	1			33			C5	Passenger Outboard
	5159 038AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Outboard
	5159 040AA	1			33			LJ	Passenger Outboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 041AA	1			33			C5	Passenger Inboard
	5159 039AA	1			84			C5	Passenger Inboard
	5159 041AA	1			33			LJ	Passenger Inboard
	5159 039AA	1			84			LJ	Passenger Inboard
12	5159 046AA	1			84			C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver,Inboard
13	5159 047AA	1			84			C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Driver,Outboard
14									BOLT, Seat
	5072 385AA	6			84			C5	
		6			33			C5	
		6			84			LJ	
		6			33			LJ	
		6			33			P9	
		8			84			P9	
		8			84			QL	
		8			33			QL	
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	5159 051AA	1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
16									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	5159 049AA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
17									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	5143 793AA	4			84			C5	
		4			33			C5	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts
Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			84			LJ	
		4			33			LJ	
		4			33			P9	
		4			84			P9	
		4			33			QL	
-18	5159 054AA-	4			84			QL	BRACKET, Module
		1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			33			P9	
		1			84			P9	
-19		1			33			QL	SCREW, Seat, Occupant
		1			84			QL	Classification Module Bracket to
									Frame
	5159 158AA-	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
		2			33			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
		2			33			QL	
-20		2			84			QL	SCREW, Seat, Module to Bracket
	5135 303AA-	2			84			C5	
		2			33			C5	
		2			33			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
-21		2			84			QL	BOLT, Seat, Strain Gage to Cushion
		2			33			QL	
	5159 048AA-	8			33			C5	
		8			84			C5	
		8			33			LJ	
		8			84			LJ	
		8			84			P9	
		8			33			P9	

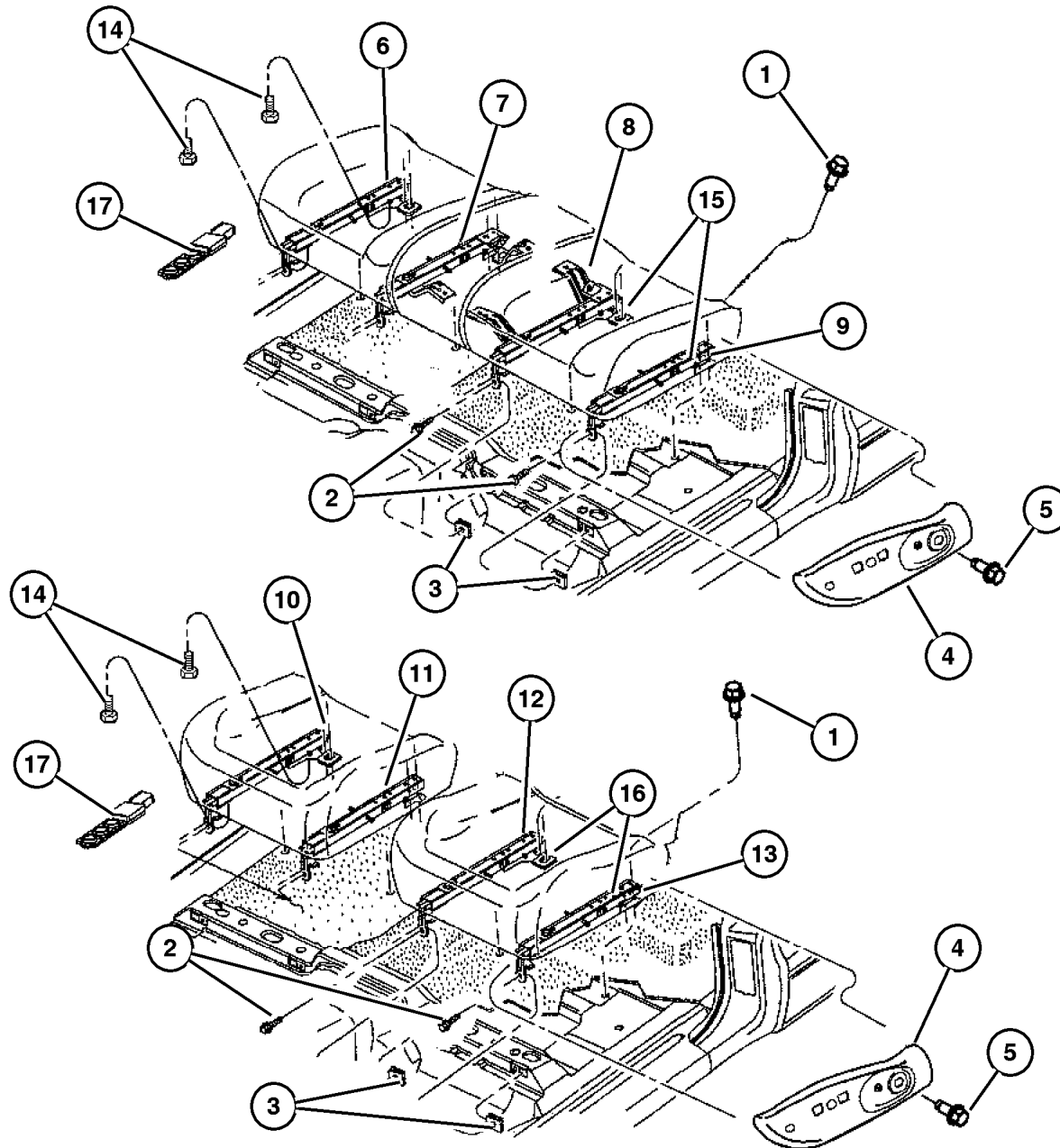
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IND-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8			84			QL	
-22		8			33			QL	SPACER, Between Strain Gauge and Adjuster
	5170 729AA-	4			84			C5	
		4			84			P9	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			QL	
		4			33			P9	
		4			33			C5	
		4			33			QL	
		4			33			LJ	



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

DODGE
SERIES

L = ST

P = LARA

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

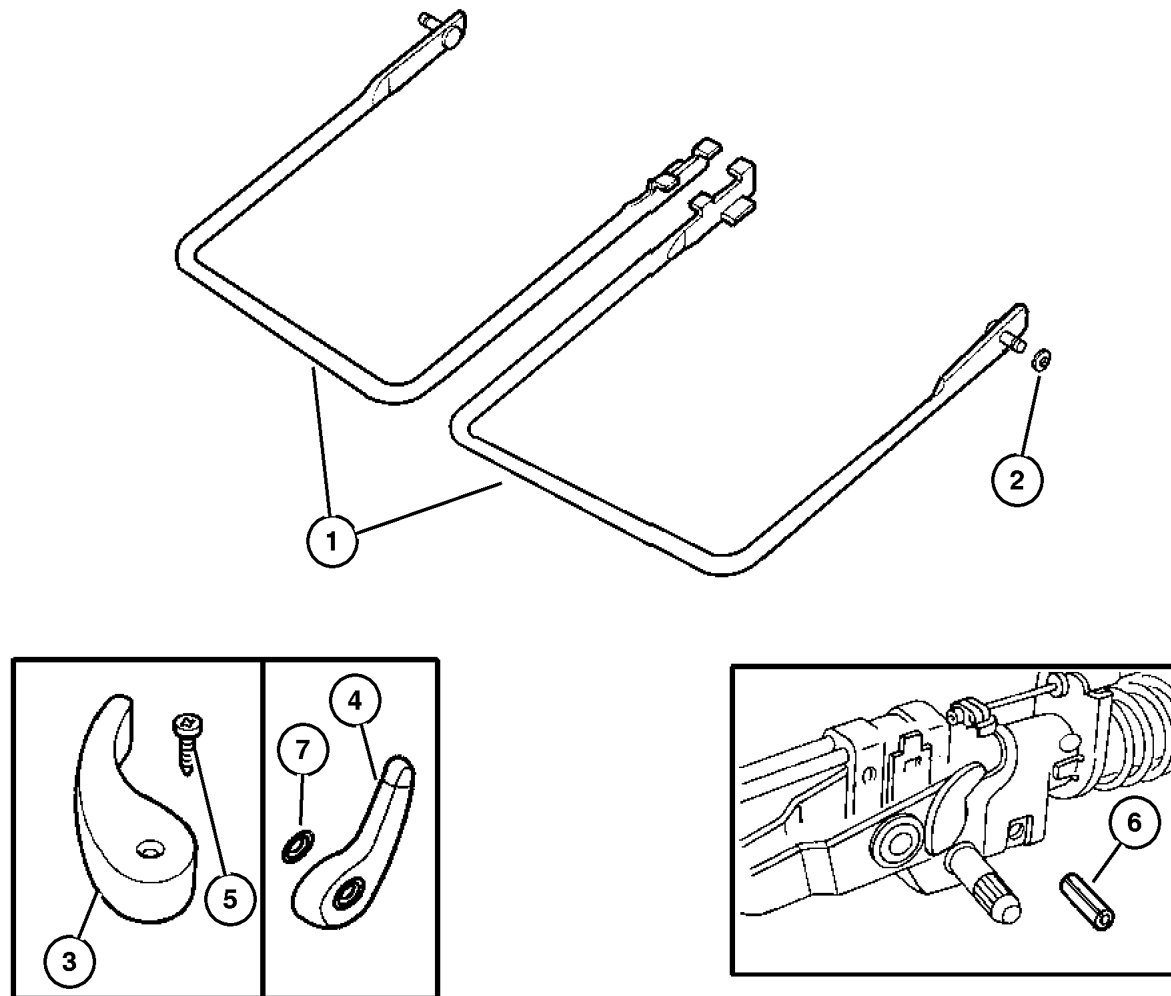
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Handles and Attaching Parts Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Driver & Passenger
	5159 042AA	2			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
2									NUT, Push On, M6
	4883 539AA	1			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	
		2			33			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
3									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 305AA	1			33			C5	Left
		1			84			C5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			C5	Right
		1			33			C5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			33			LJ	Left
		1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right
		1			33			LJ	Right
		1			84			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			P9	Left
	5012 304AA	1			33			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			33			P9	Left
		1			84			QL	Left
		1			33			QL	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			QL	Right
		1			33			QL	Right
4									HANDLE, Lumbar
	ZN27 XXXAA	1			84			C5	
		1			33			C5	
		1			33			LJ	
		1			84			LJ	

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

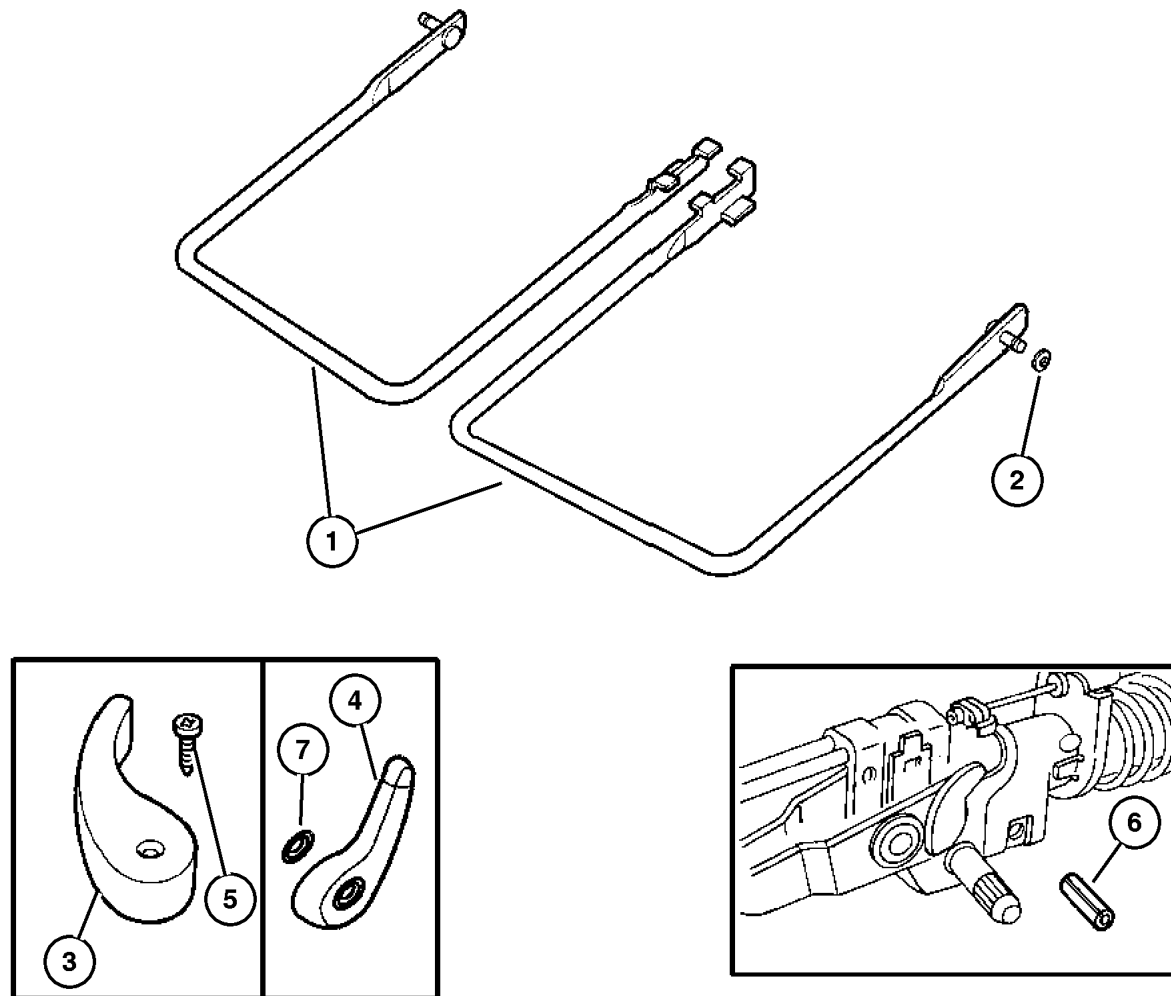
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Handles and Attaching Parts Figure IND-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1			84			P9	
		1			33			P9	
		1			33			QL	
		1			84			QL	
									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5011 634AA	2			33			C5	
		2			84			C5	
		2			33			LJ	
		2			84			LJ	
		2			84			P9	
		2			33			P9	
		2			33			QL	
		2			84			QL	
									PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
	5083 371AA	4			33			C5	
		4			84			C5	
		4			33			LJ	
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
		4			33			P9	
		4			33			QL	
		4			84			QL	
									BEZEL, Lumbar
	ZN28 XXXAA	1			84			C5	Outer
		1			33			C5	Outer
	5142 481AA	1			84			C5	Inner
		1			33			C5	Inner
		1			84			LJ	Inner
		1			33			LJ	Inner
		1			33			LJ	Inner
	ZN28 XXXAA	1			33			LJ	Outer
		1			84			LJ	Outer
	5142 481AA	1			84			P9	Inner
		1			33			P9	Inner
		1			33			P9	Outer
		1			84			P9	Outer
		1			84			QL	Outer
		1			84			QL	Outer
		1			33			QL	Outer
	5142 481AA	1			33			QL	Inner
		1			84			QL	Inner

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

L = ST

P = LARAMIE

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

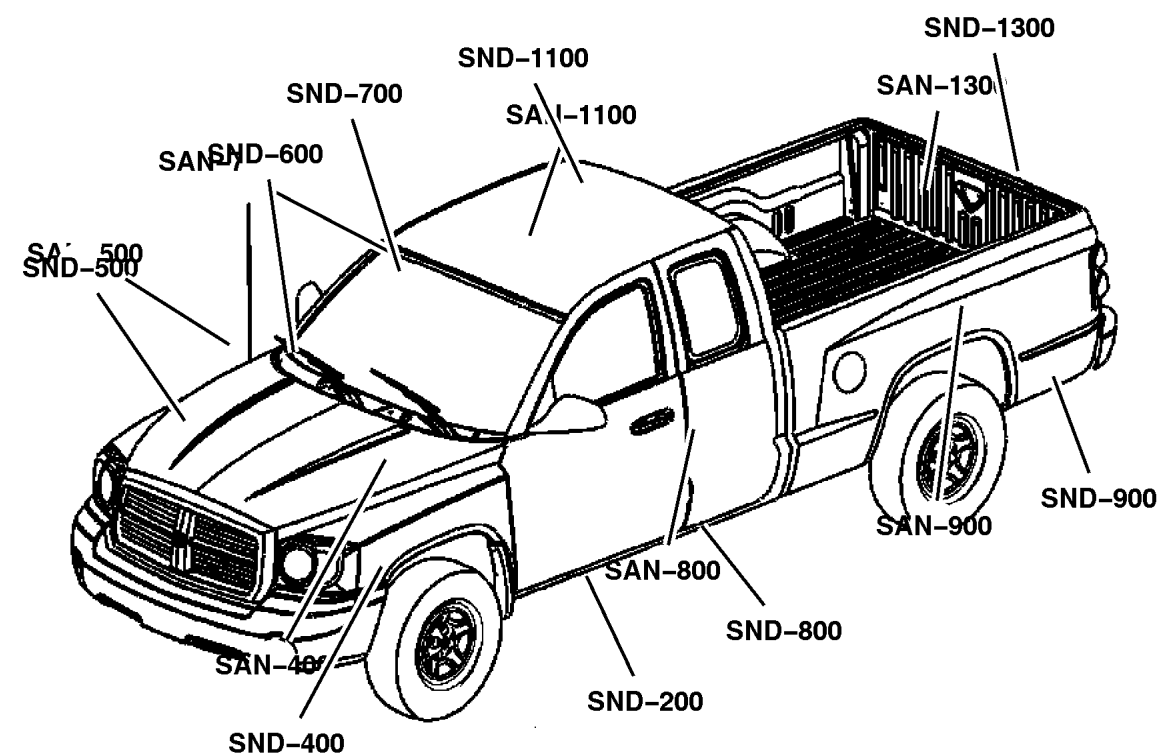
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

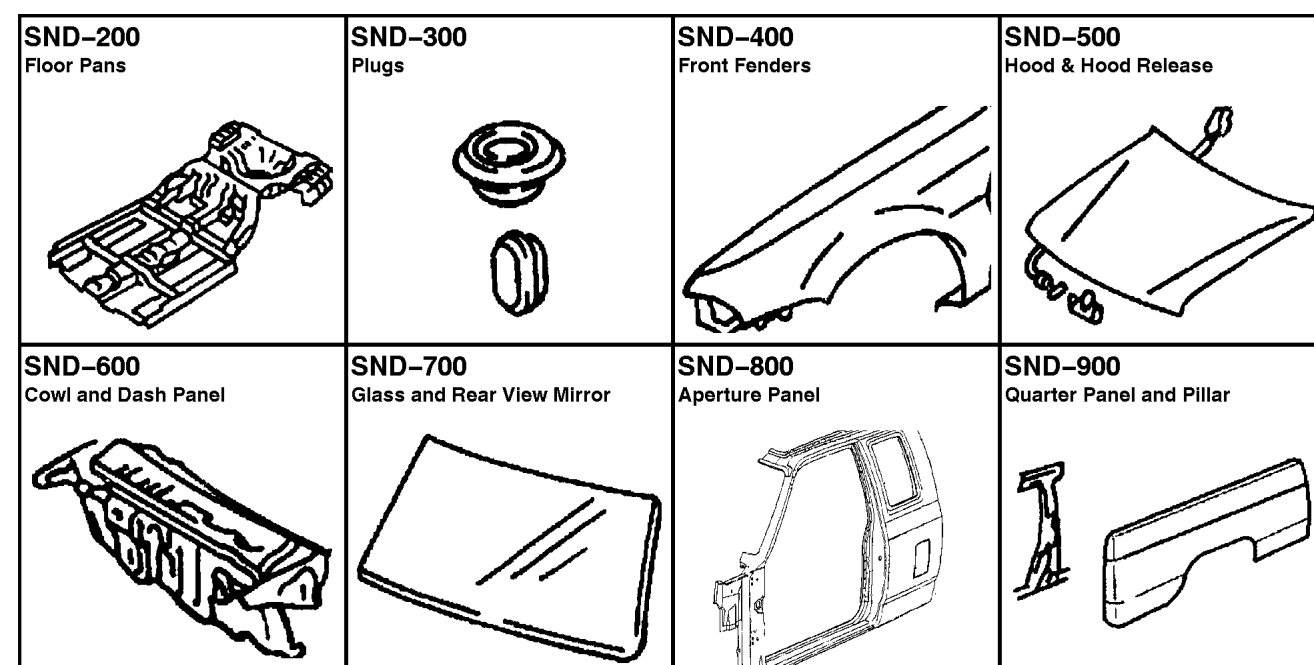
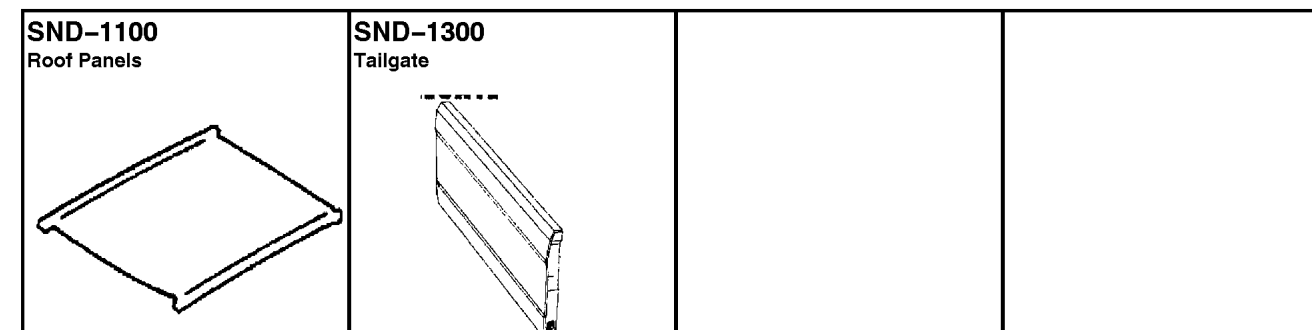
Group – SND

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SND

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

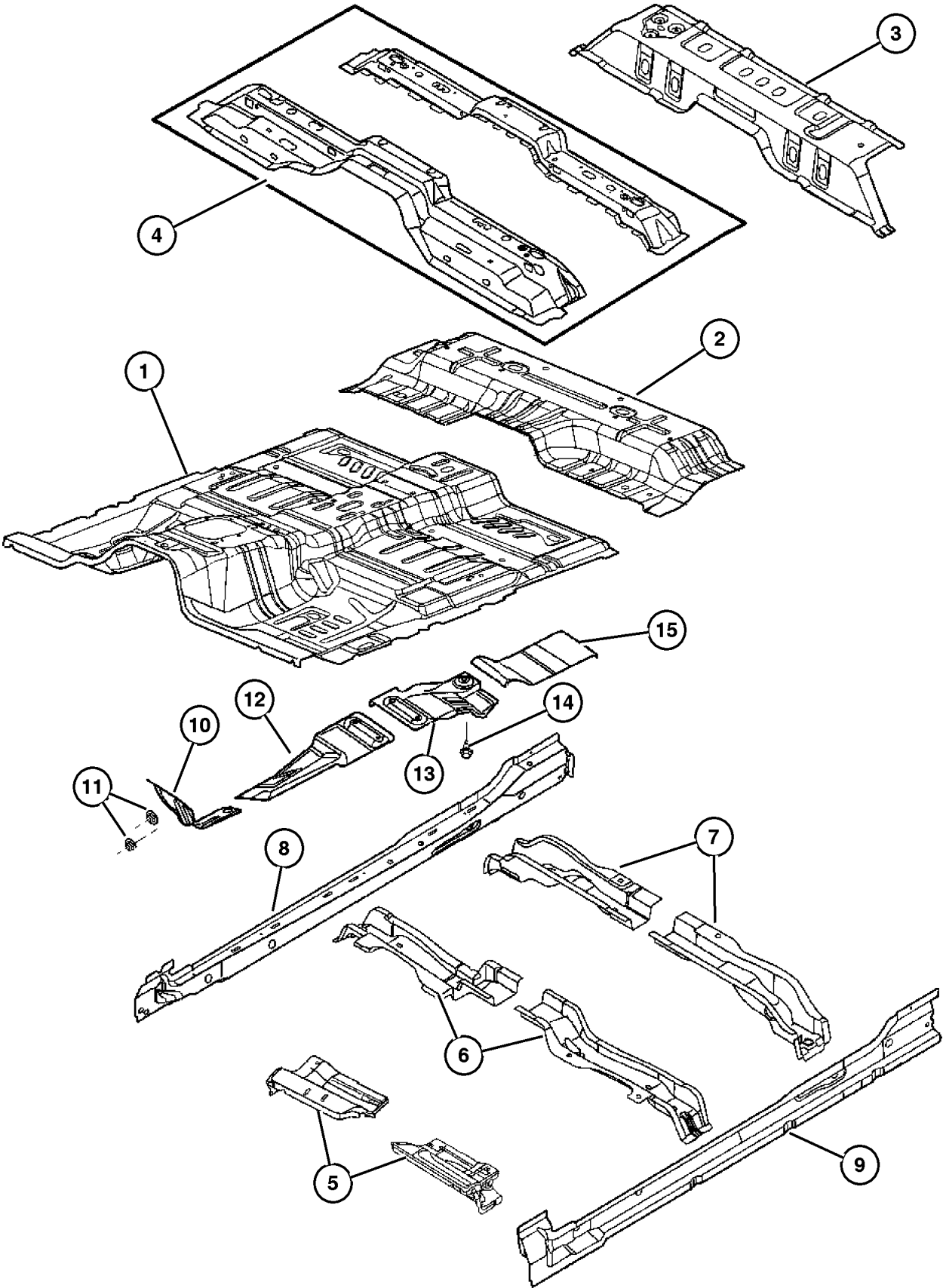


GROUP SND - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SND-210
Floor Pan, Quad Cab	Fig. SND-225
Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab	Fig. SND-230
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab	Fig. SND-240
Plugs	
Plugs, Cab & Body	Fig. SND-310
Plugs, Box	Fig. SND-320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SND-410
Inner Fender Shield and Trays	Fig. SND-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SND-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield	Fig. SND-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window	Fig. SND-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab	Fig. SND-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab	Fig. SND-830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SND-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels	Fig. SND-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SND-1310



Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SND-210



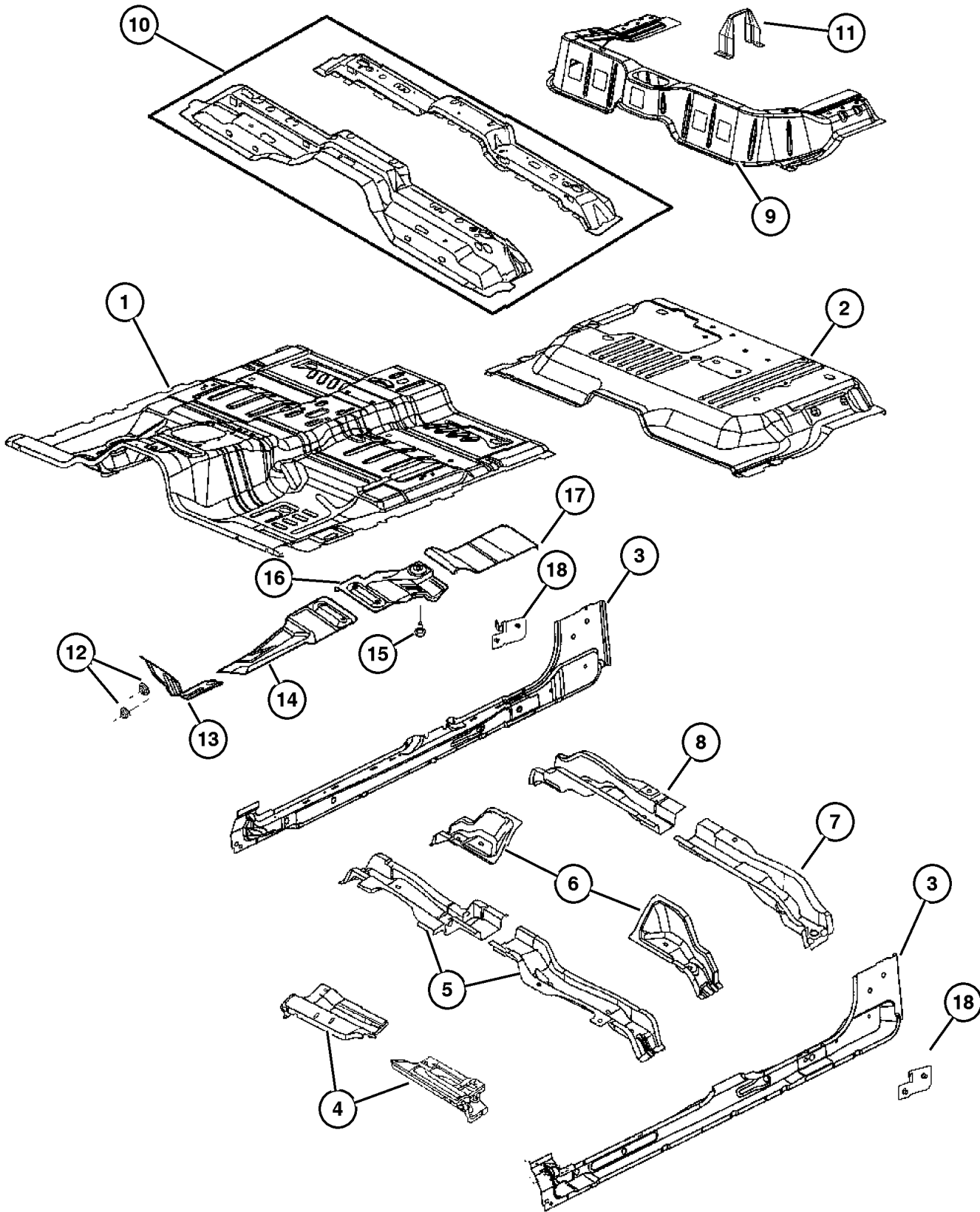
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 932AA	1			33				PAN, Front Floor
2	55359 575AA	1			33				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55359 622AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
4	55359 786AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256 778AD	1			33				Right
	55256 779AC	1			33				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 946AA	1			33				Right
	55359 947AA	1			33				Left
7									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 732AA	1			33				Right
	55359 733AA	1			33				Left
8	55359 624AA	1			33				PANEL, Sill, Right
9	55359 625AA	1			33				PANEL, Sill, Left
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 819AD	1							Left
	55257 336AE	1							Right
11	6034 402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
12	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
13	55364 165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter,
									Rear
14	6036 237AA	1							SCREW
15	55359 745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter,
									Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Pan, Quad Cab
Figure SND-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 603AA	1			84				PAN, Floor, Front
2	55359 730AA	1			84				PAN, Floor, Rear
3	55359 580AB	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55359 581AB	1			84				Left
4	55256 778AC	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55256 779AC	1			84				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359 576AB	1			84				Right
	55359 577AB	1			84				Left
6	55359 930AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan Right
	55359 931AA	1			84				Left
7	55359 949AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55359 740AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
9	55112 003AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
10	55359 786AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
11	55257 124AD	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
12	6034 402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
13									SHIELD, Heat
	55255 819AD	1							Left
	55257 336AE	1							Right
14	55364 166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
15	6036 237AA	1							SCREW
16	55364 165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
17	55359 745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower
18									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	5161 976AA	1			84				Right
	5161 977AA	1			84				Left

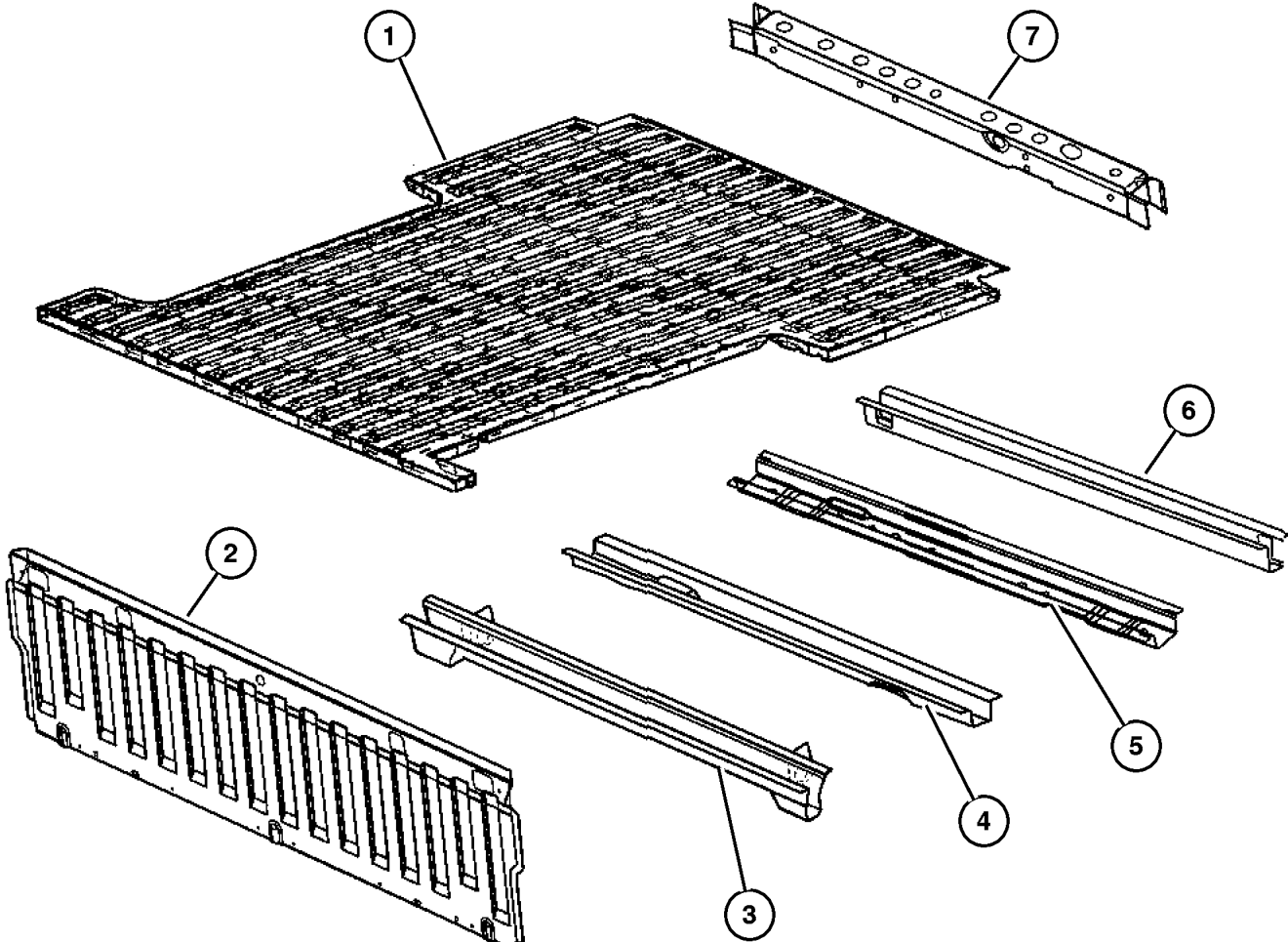
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = ST 1 = Dakota 2WD 33 = Club Cab EKG = 3.7L V6 DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE 5 = Dakota 4WD 84 = Quad Cab EVA = 4.7L V8 DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT EVC = 4.7L HO V8 DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab
Figure SND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 379AC	1			33				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256 966AC	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55256 559AF	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55256 562AD	1			33				SILL, Box
5	55256 567AB	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256 563AE	1			33				SILL, Box
7	55257 386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross

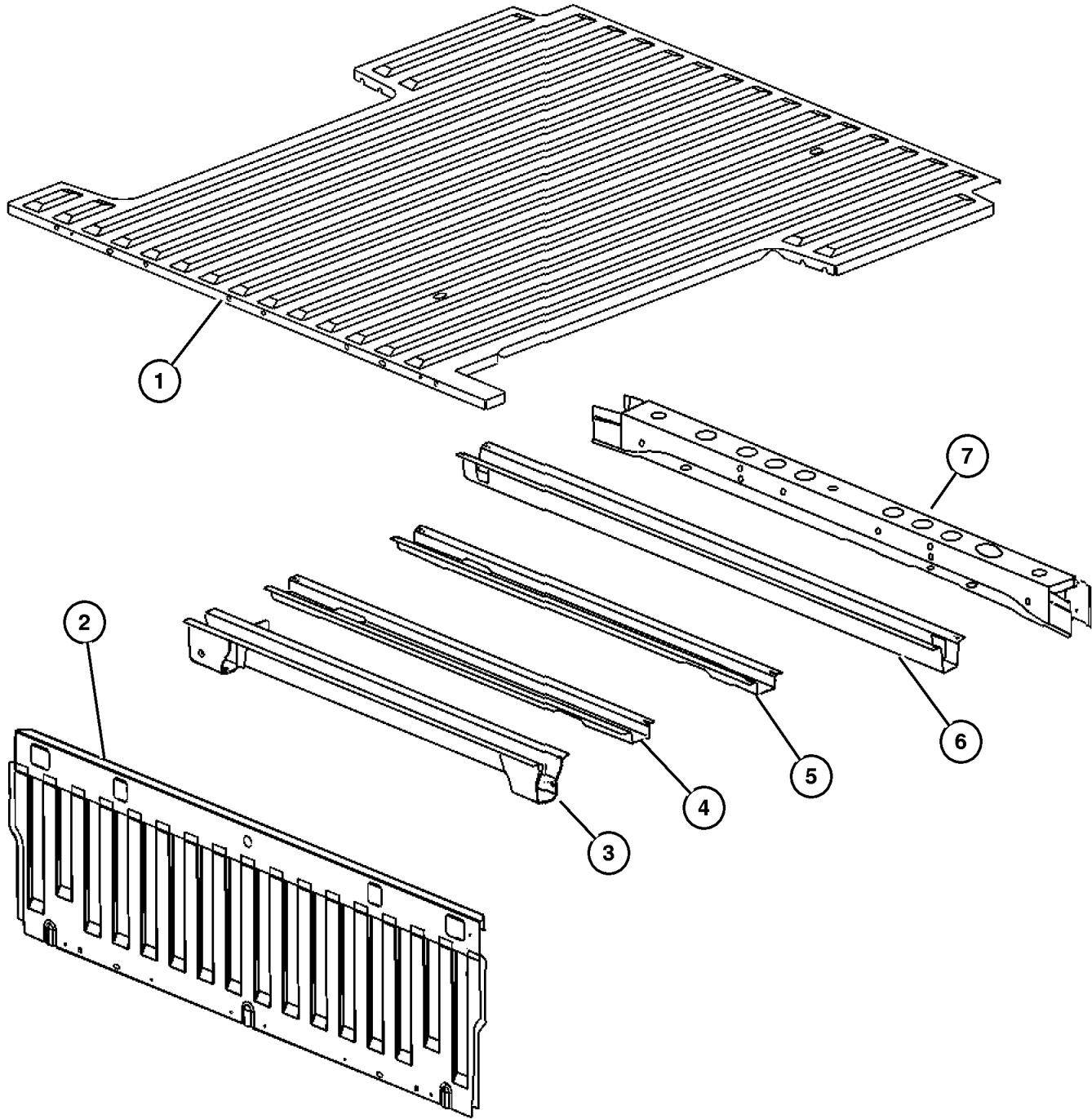


DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab
Figure SND-240



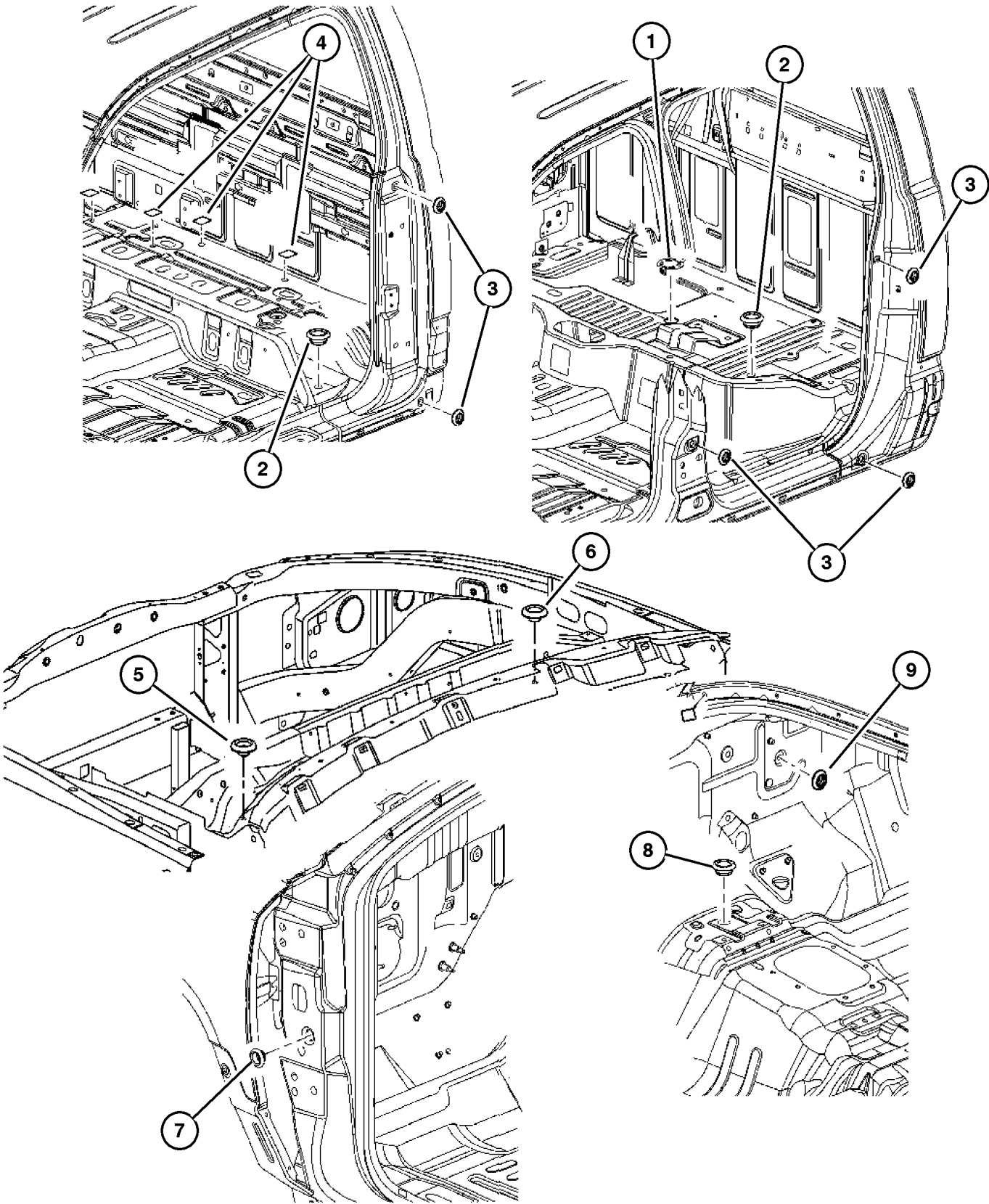
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 951AB	1			84				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256 966AC	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55359 997AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55359 998AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
5	55362 011AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256 563AE	1			84				SILL, Box
7	55257 386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs, Cab & Body
Figure SND-310



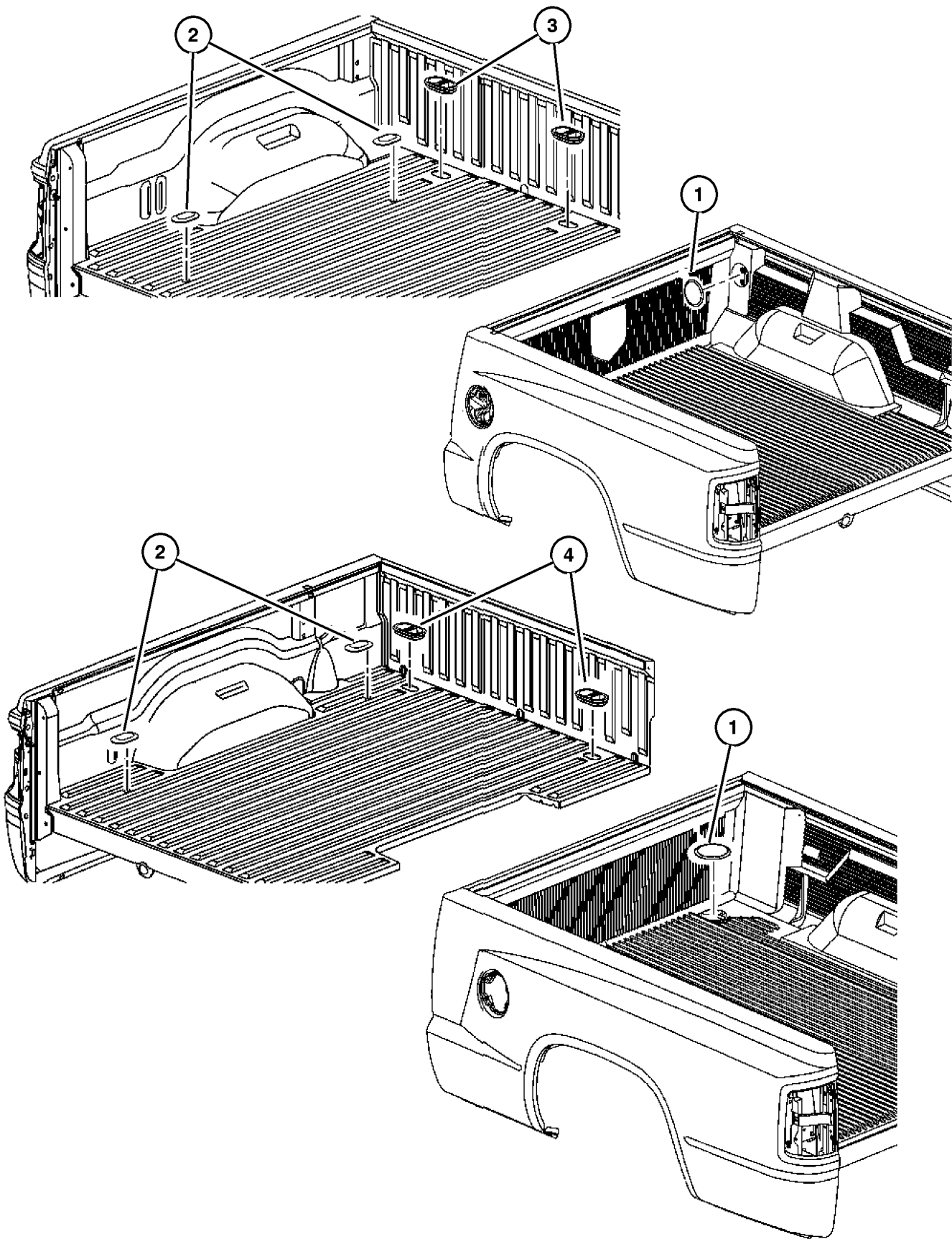
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362 061AA	1			84				PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
2	55257 380AD	1			33				PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
		1			84				
3									PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
	1774 076	4			33				
		6			84				
4	55364 097AA	4			33				TAPE, Without Rear Seat
5	4373 728	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Left
6	1774 076	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Right
7	55257 380AD	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Front
8	55257 380AD	1							PLUG, Center Floor Pan
9	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs, Box
Figure SND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362 785AA	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic
2	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
3	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
4	55276 319AA	2			33				PLUG, Floor

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SND-410

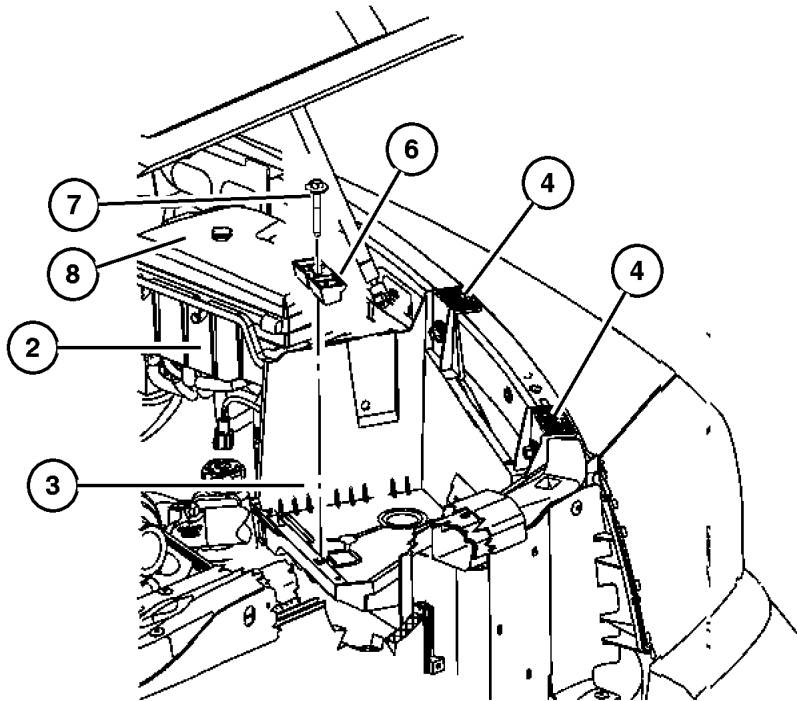
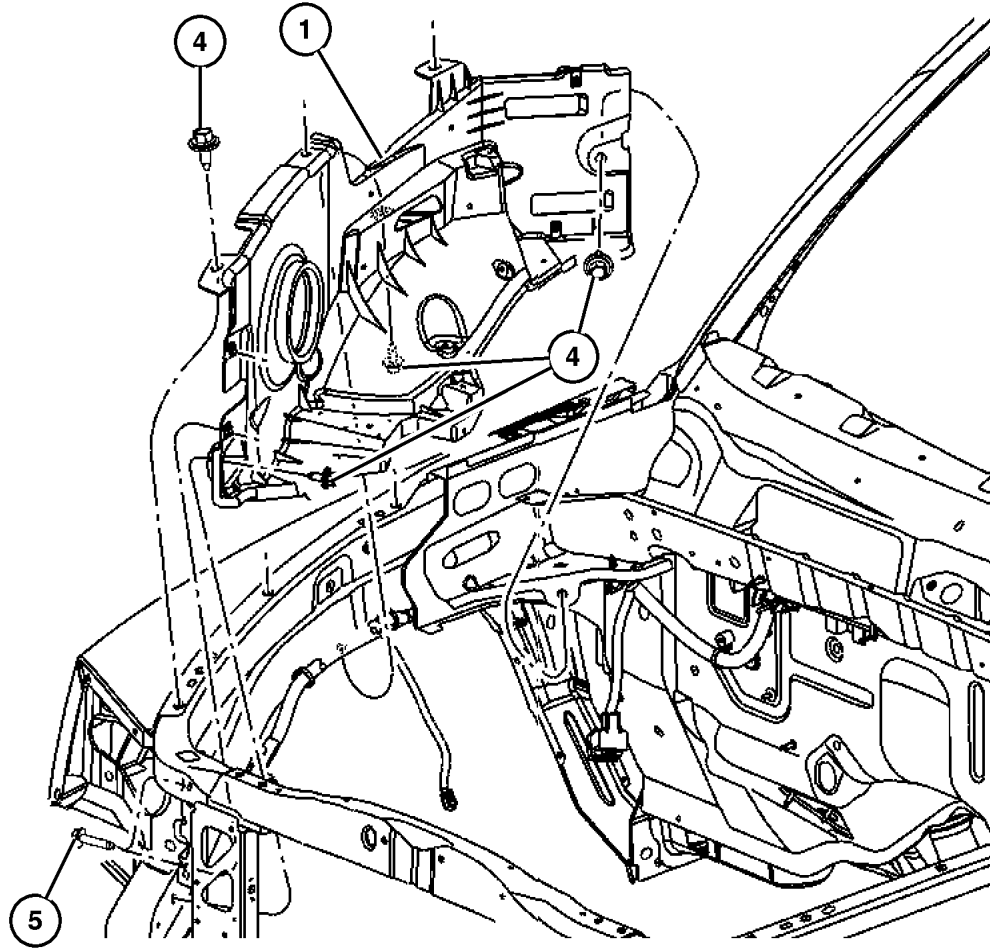
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55359 248AB	1							Right
	55359 249AB	1							Left
-2	6505 903AA-	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender to Body
3									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture
	55359 682AA	1							Right
	55359 683AA	1							Left
4									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55359 644AB	1							Right
	55359 645AB	1							Left
-5	6506 570AA-	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Repair Fender to Body
6									LINER, Front Fender
	55077 712AC	1							Right
	55077 713AC	1							Left
7	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
9	55359 449AB	2							SEAL, Fender To Cowl, Right & Left

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure SND-420



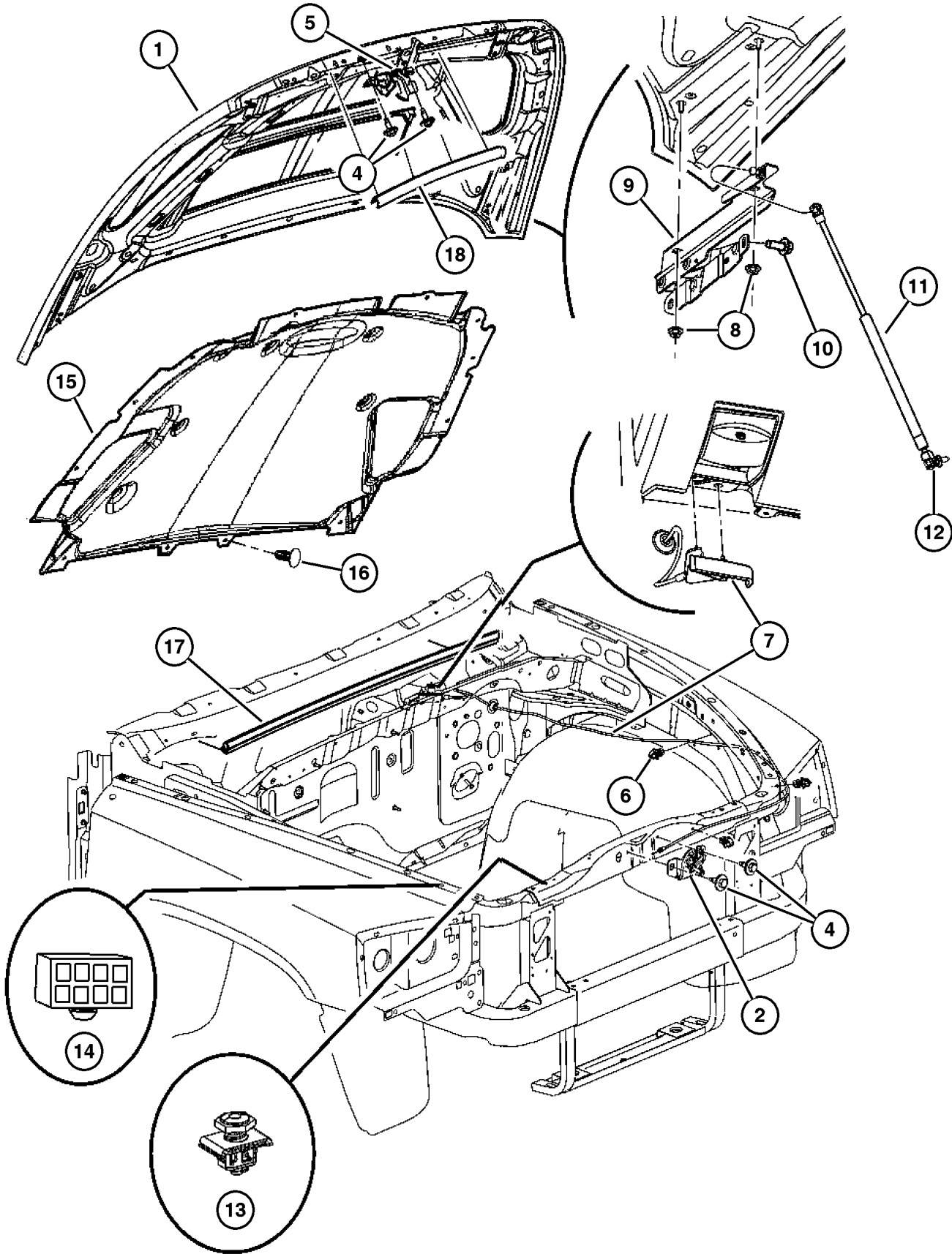
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 710AD	1							TRAY, Component
2	55359 978AB	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	55359 973AC	1							TRAY, Battery
4	6508 146AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5									SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5112 059AA	1							BRACKET, Battery
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1X45.5 Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Refer to Group 8, Not Included in Item #2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood and Release
Figure SND-510



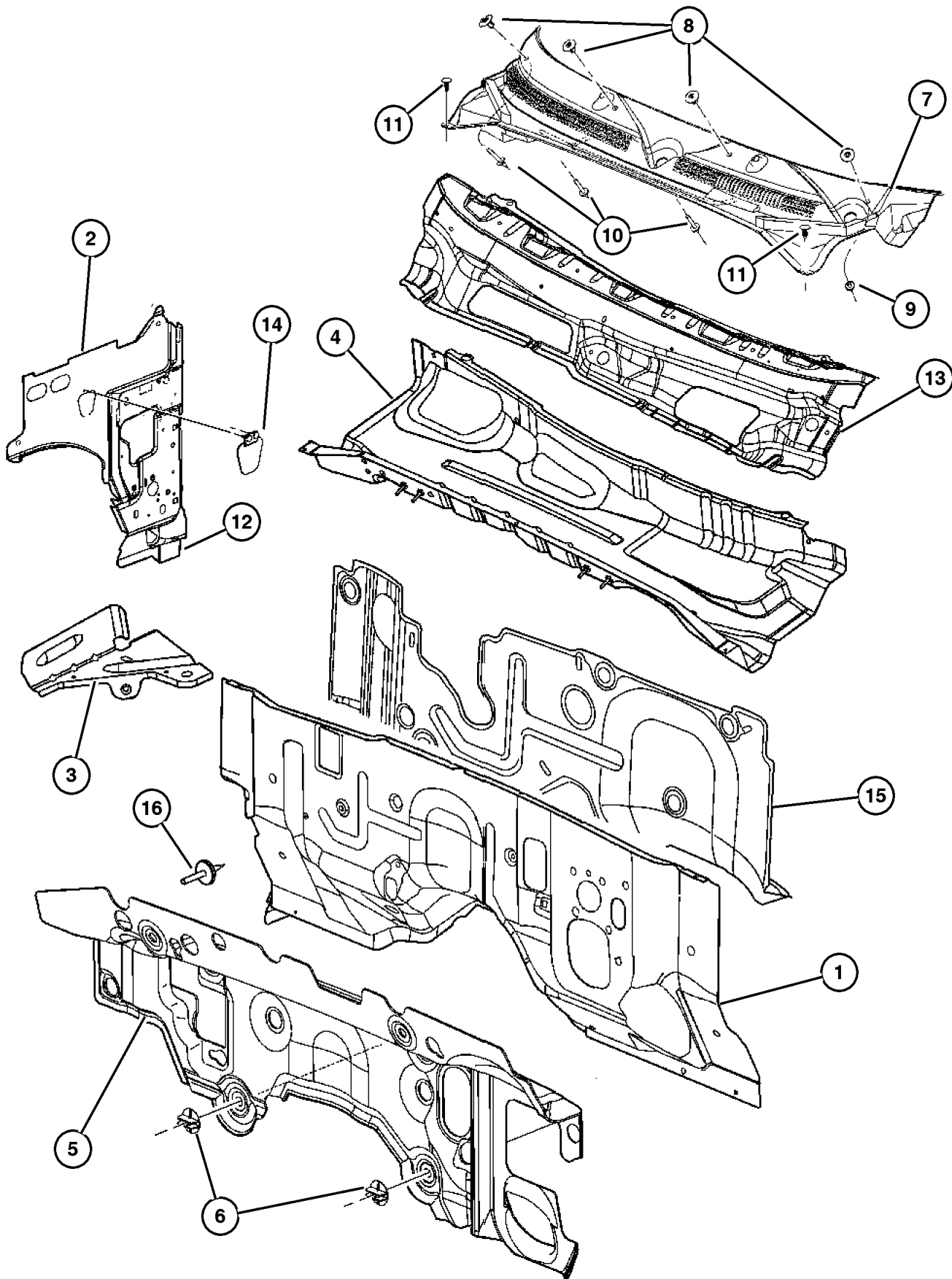
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 276AC	1							HOOD
2	55255 451AC	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55359 293AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
6	6503 794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
7	55359 715AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
8	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									HINGE, Hood Left
	55176 929AB	1							Right
	55176 928AD	1							
10	6503 661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	55359 726AC	2							PROP, Hood
12	55276 453AA	2							BALL STUD
13	55276 482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	55276 578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
15	55365 058AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
16	6508 252AA	14							PUSH PIN
17	55364 157AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
18	55359 303AB	1							SEAL, Hood

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359 738AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2	55359 656AA	1							PANEL, Plenum Right
	55359 657AA	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55359 654AA	1							Right
	55359 655AA	1							Left
4	55359 739AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
5	55365 038AC	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
6	6506 099AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55077 934AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
8	6506 306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
9									STUD, [M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									STUD, [.250-14/.250-20X2.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
12	55359 872AA	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55359 873AA	1							Left
13	55359 870AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15	55112 059AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
16	6035 952AA	3							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190-16x1.70

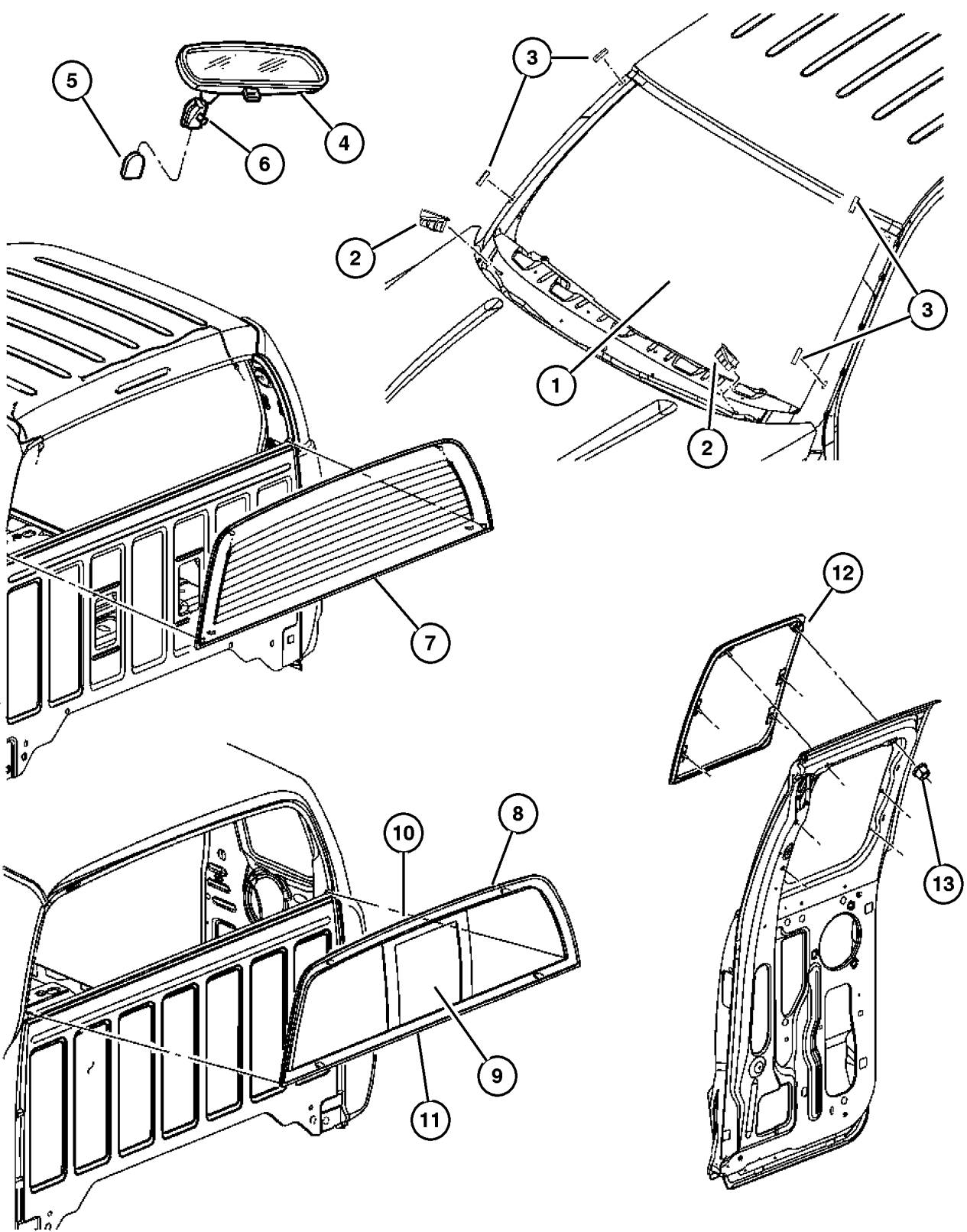
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

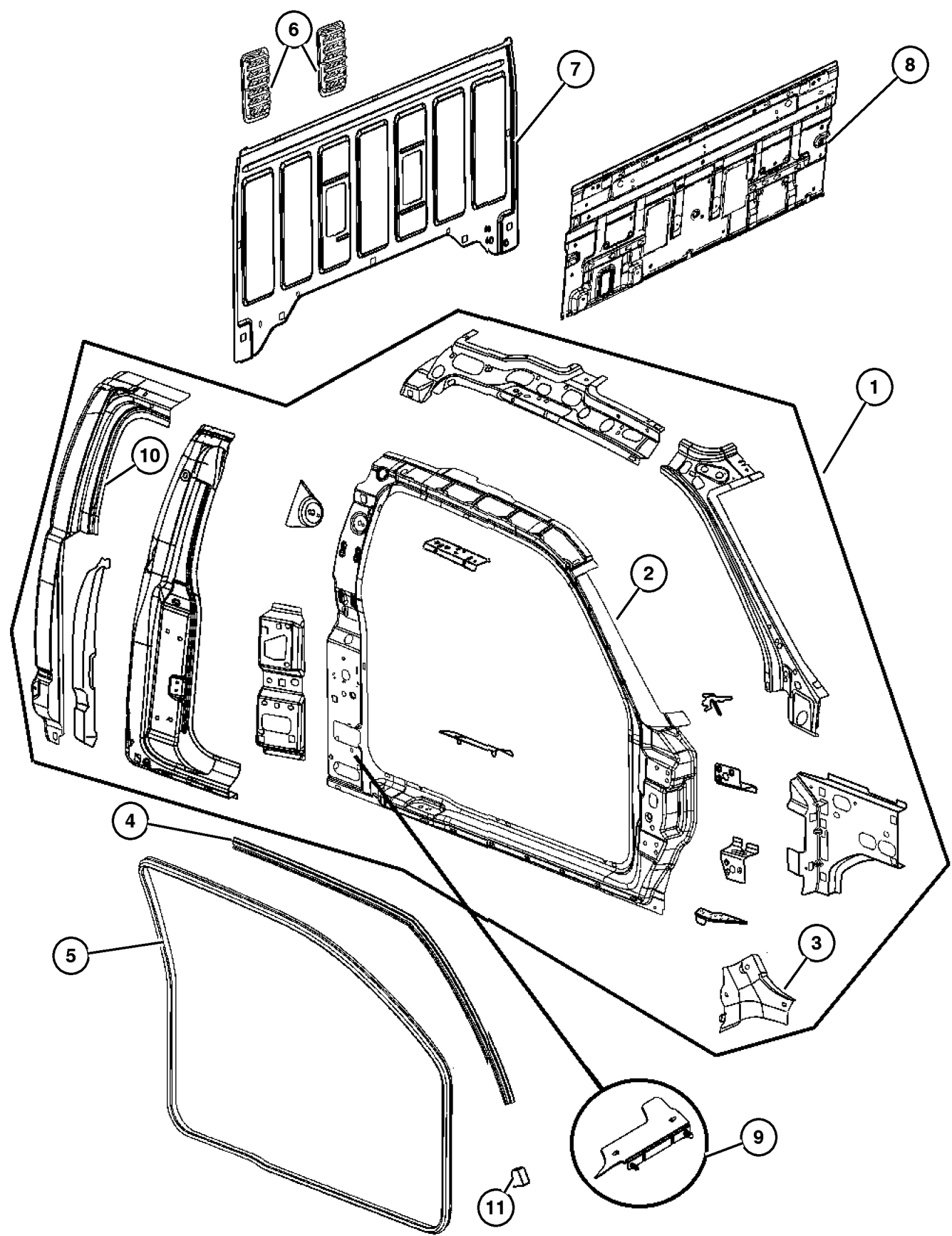
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SND-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5139 096AA	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55276 549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276 862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55077 468AA	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	4805 572AA	1							Electrochromic [GNT]
	5064 017AD	1							Telematics Communication [RSP]
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6036 548AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	5140 412AA	1							Tinted
	5140 413AA	1							Privacy, Heated
8	55255 676AC	1							BACKLITE, Sliding Privacy
9	4883 392AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
10	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
11	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55359 474AA	1			33				Right
	55359 475AA	1			33				Left
13	6101 447	12			33				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SND-810



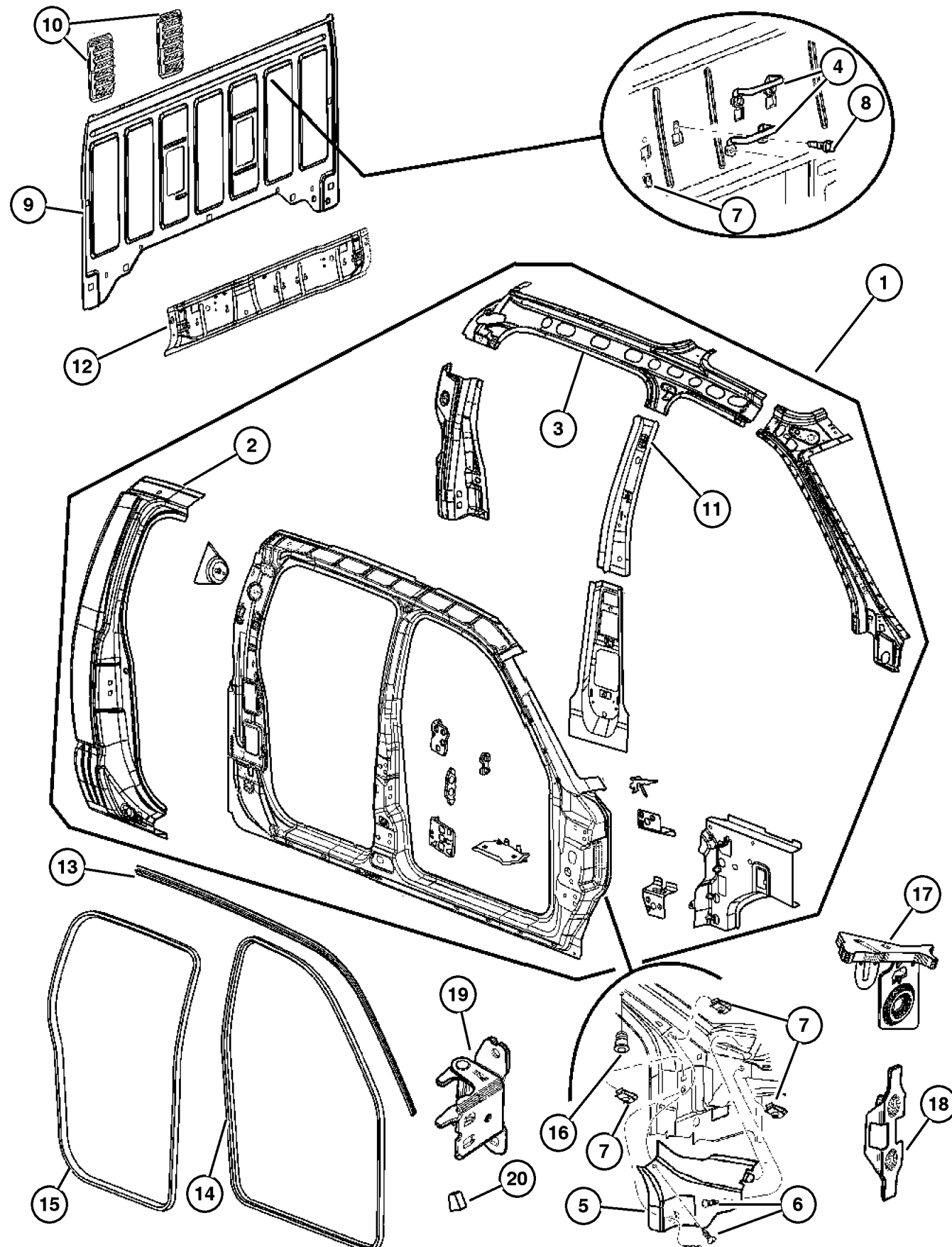
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5142 312AB	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	5142 313AB	1			33				Left
2	55364 186AC	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	55364 187AC	1			33				Left
3	55362 022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
4	55112 028AB	1			33				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55112 029AB	1			33				Left
5	55359 398AC	2			33				SEAL, Rear Door, Right And Left
6	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
7	55359 693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
8	55112 094AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55359 600AC	1			33				BAFFLE, C Pillar Right
	55359 601AC	1			33				Left
10	55359 506AB	1			33				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55359 507AB	1			33				Left
11	55359 876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab Figure SND-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	5142 316AA	1			84				Right
	5142 317AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	55359 480AA	1			84				Right
	55359 481AA	1			84				Left
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359 478AA	1			84				Right
	55359 479AA	1			84				Left
4	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6	6100 567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	6504 118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	55359 693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	55056 245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
11	6033 150	3			84				NUT PLATE, .25-20, Seat Belt Mounting
12	55112 094AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55112 026AB	1			84				Right
	55112 027AB	1			84				Left
14	55359 711AD	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55359 712AD	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
16	6507 161AA	4							NUT
17									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55112 006AB	1							Lower Right
	55112 007AB	1							Lower Left
18	55359 708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping, Door Striker
19									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side
									Aperture, Extension
	55359 682AA	1							Right
	55359 683AA	1							Left
20	55359 876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

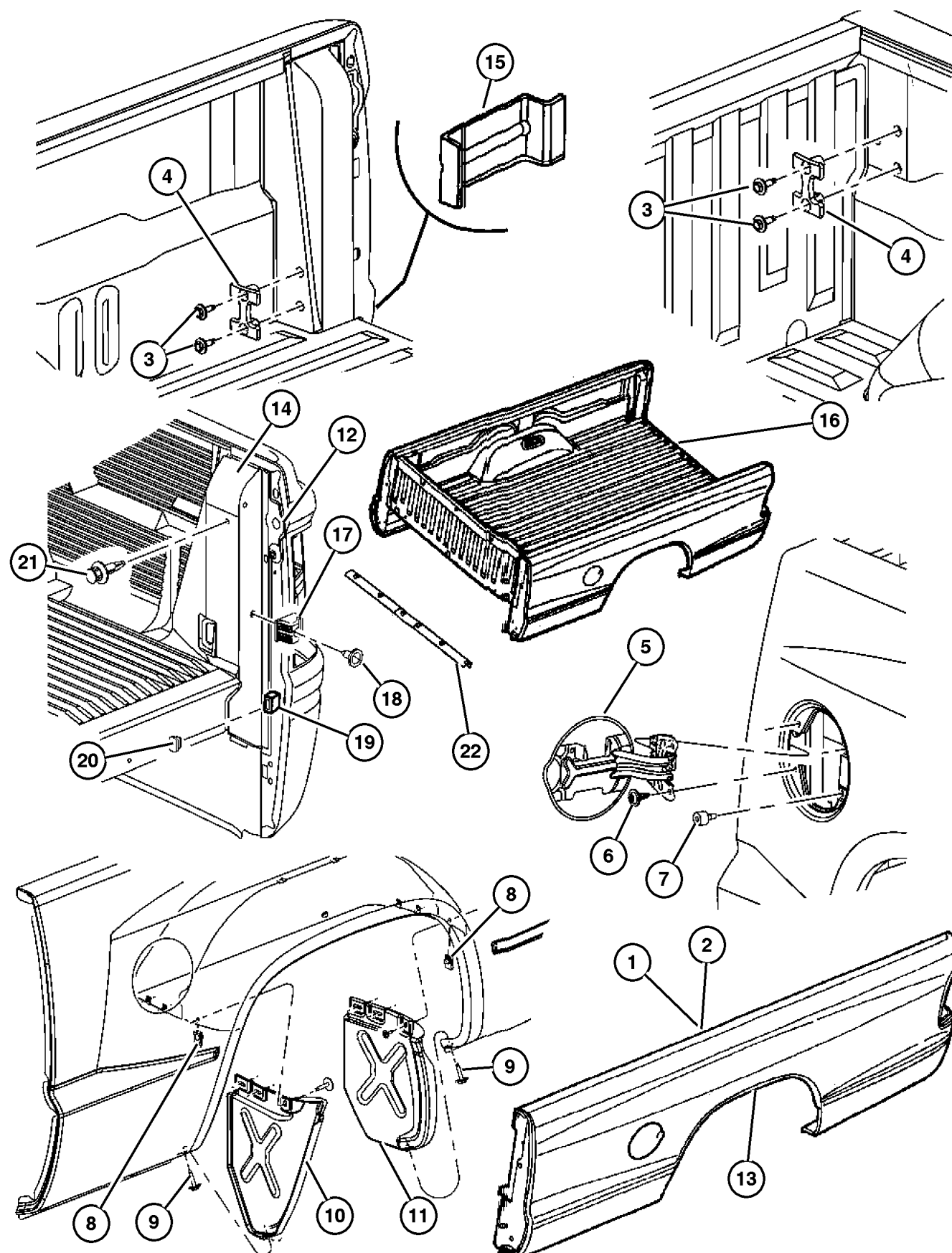
TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door

Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55359 238AA	1			84				Right
	55359 239AA	1			84				Left
	55362 816AA	1			33				Right
	55362 817AA	1			33				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	5142 334AA	1			84				Right
	5142 335AA	1			84				Left
	5142 582AA	1			33				Right
	5142 583AA	1			33				Left
3									SCREW, M8-1.25
	6506 356AA	8			84				
		4			33				
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	55112 057AA	2			33				
		4			84				
5	55254 864AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55359 514AA	1							Right
	55359 515AA	1							Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55359 518AA	1							Right
	55359 519AA	1							Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359 510AA	1							Right
	55359 511AA	1							Left
13	55256 034AC	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359 934AA	1							Right
	55359 935AA	1							Left
15	4335 034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
16									BOX, Pickup
	5161 396AA	1			33				
	5161 399AA	1			84				
17	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

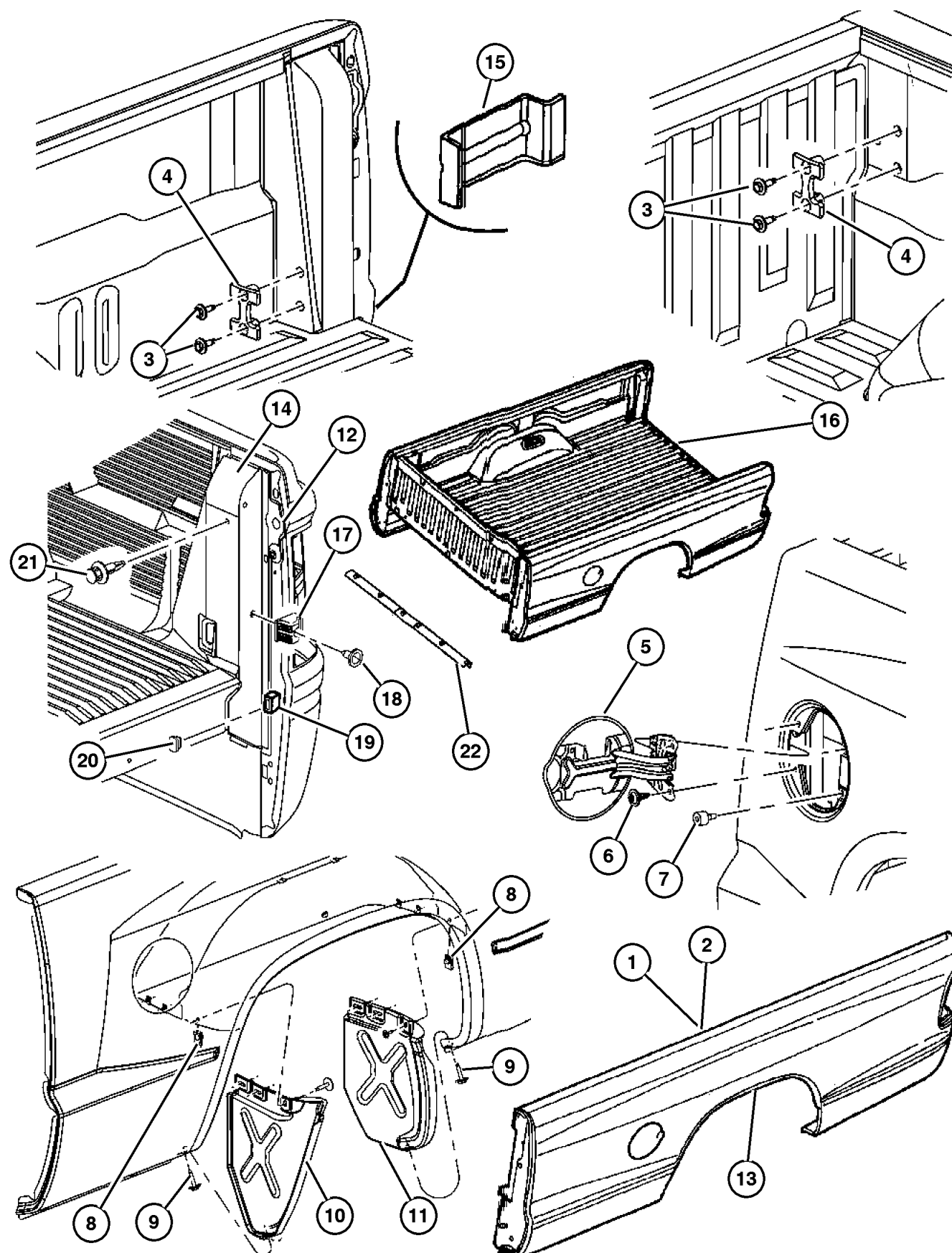
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500
19	4206 597	1							PIVOT, Tailgate
20	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
21	6502 871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner to Cargo Box
22	55112 076AA	1			33				SEAL, Body Side

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES
L = ST
P = LARAMIE
H = SLT

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
33 = Club Cab
84 = Quad Cab

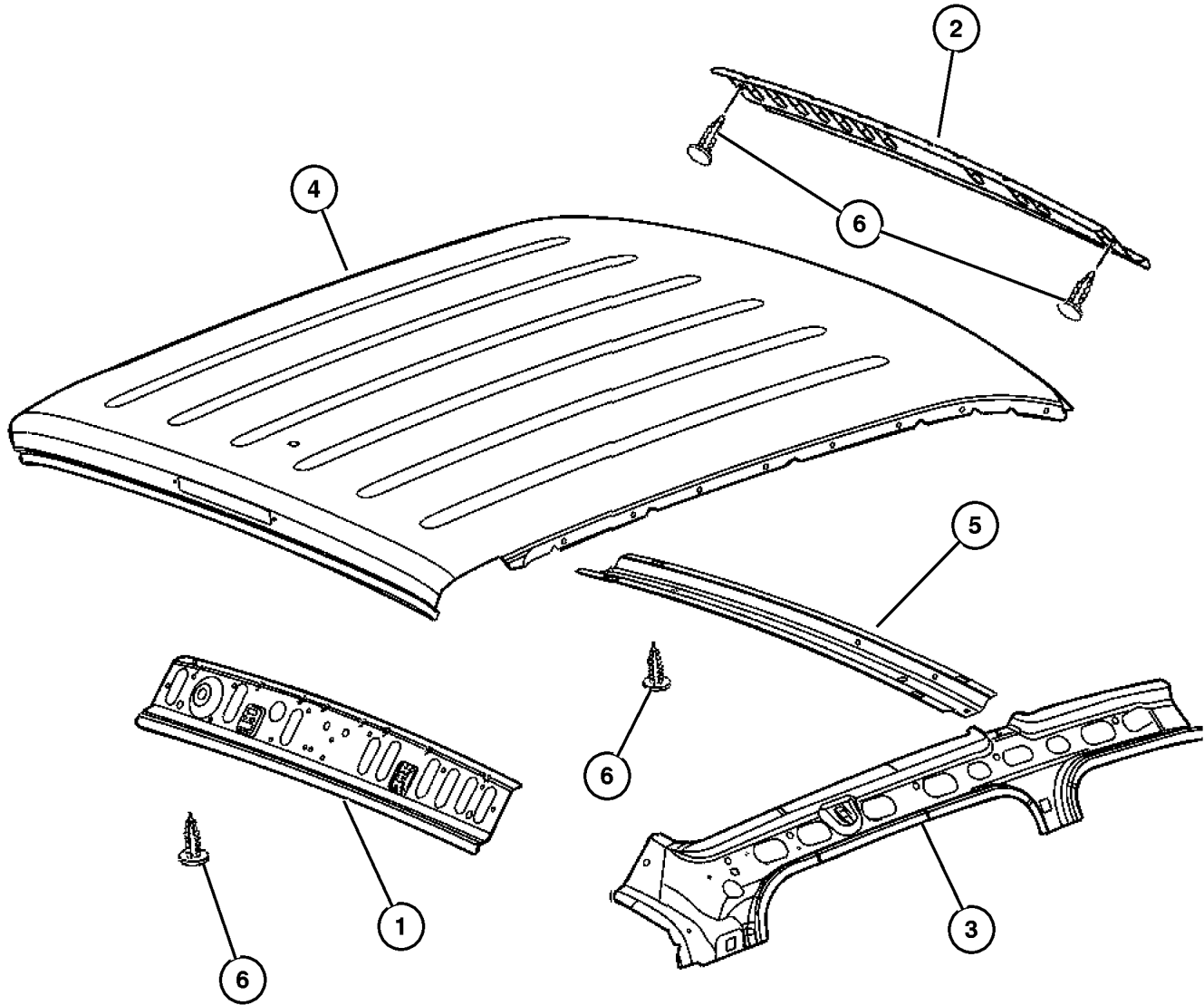
ENGINE
EKG = 3.7L V6
EVA = 4.7L V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION
DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panels
Figure SND-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257 147AC	1			84				
	55359 591AA	1			33				
2	55359 958AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359 478AA	1			84				Right
	55359 479AA	1			84				Left
	55359 592AA	1			33				Right
	55359 593AA	1			33				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55359 494AA	1			33				
	55359 692AA	1			84				
5									BOW, Roof
	55359 727AA	1			84				
	55364 228AA	1			33				
6	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tailgate
Figure SND-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362 737AA	1							TAILGATE
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7	55275 484AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate Right
	55275 485AB	1							Left
-8	4658 675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
10	55174 826AC	1							CABLE, Tailgate Right
	55174 827AC	1							Left
11	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	6036 409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362 794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14	5525 7016	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
15	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

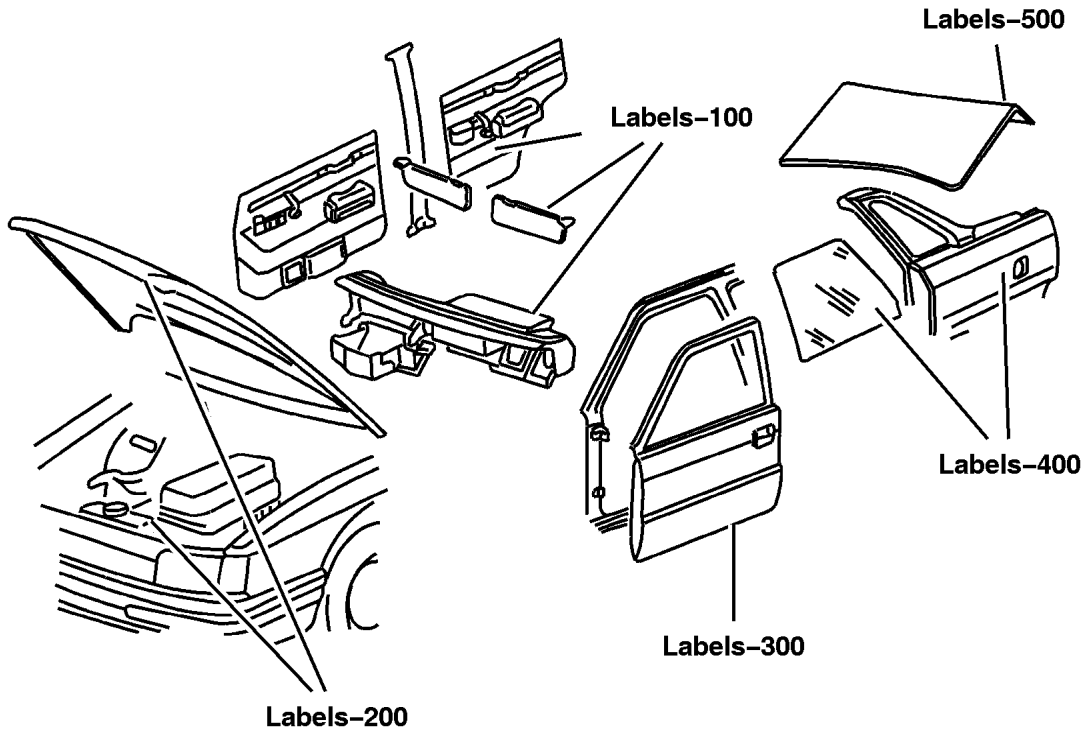
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

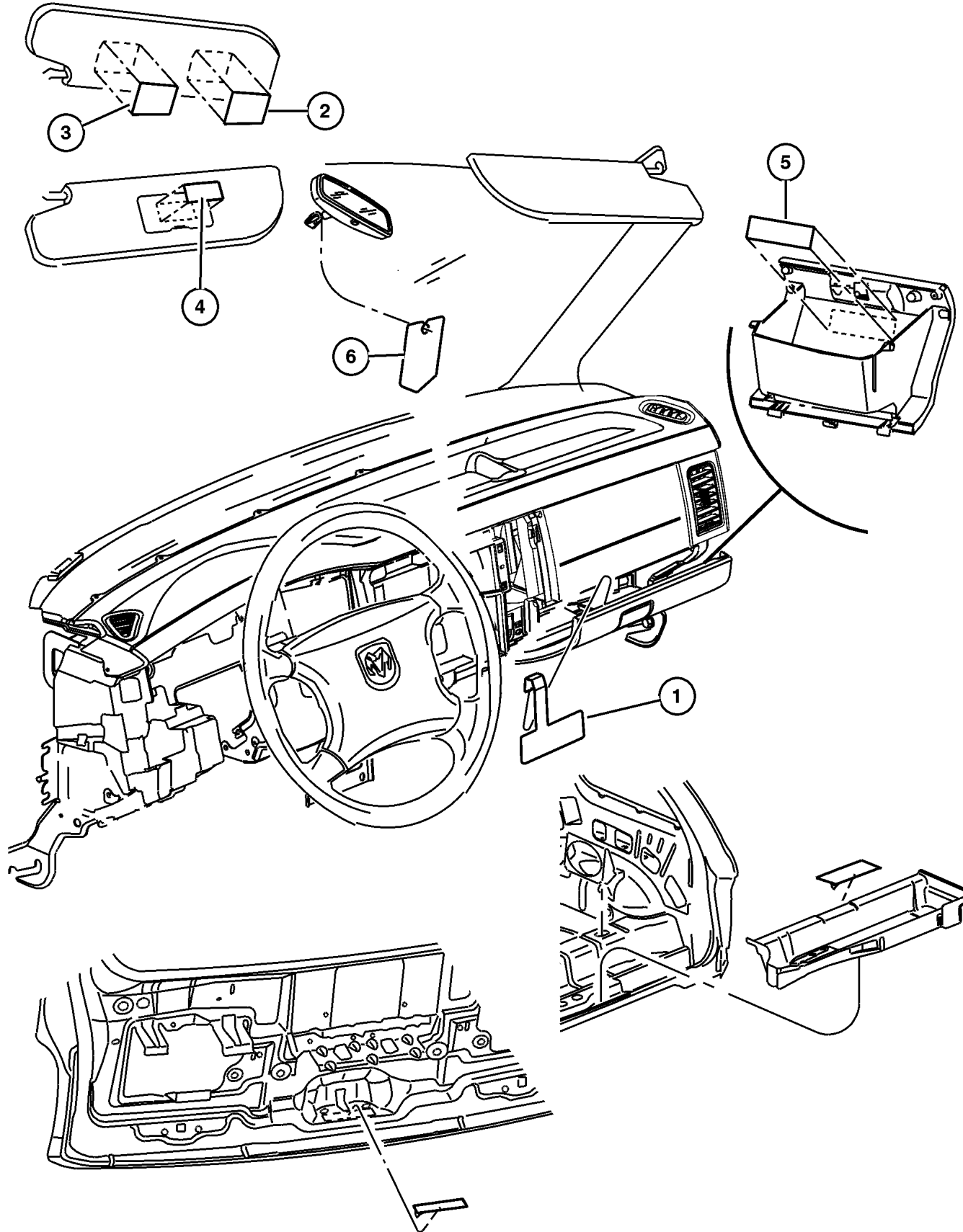
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim	Fig. LBLS-105
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-205
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-305



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim Figure LBS-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable
	55117 012AA	1			33				Deactivation
	55117 013AA	1			33				Deactivation French
2	55350 848AA	2			33				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
3									LABEL, Visor Warning, High Rollover
									Risk, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5108 000AA	1			84				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor - Canada Only
5	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification, Inside Glovebox
6									LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

$$L = ST$$

P = LARA

H = SLT

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

— 515 —

BODY

33 = Club Cab

84 = Quad Cab

2014-2015

ENGINE

EKG = 3.7L V6

EVA = 4.7L V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG

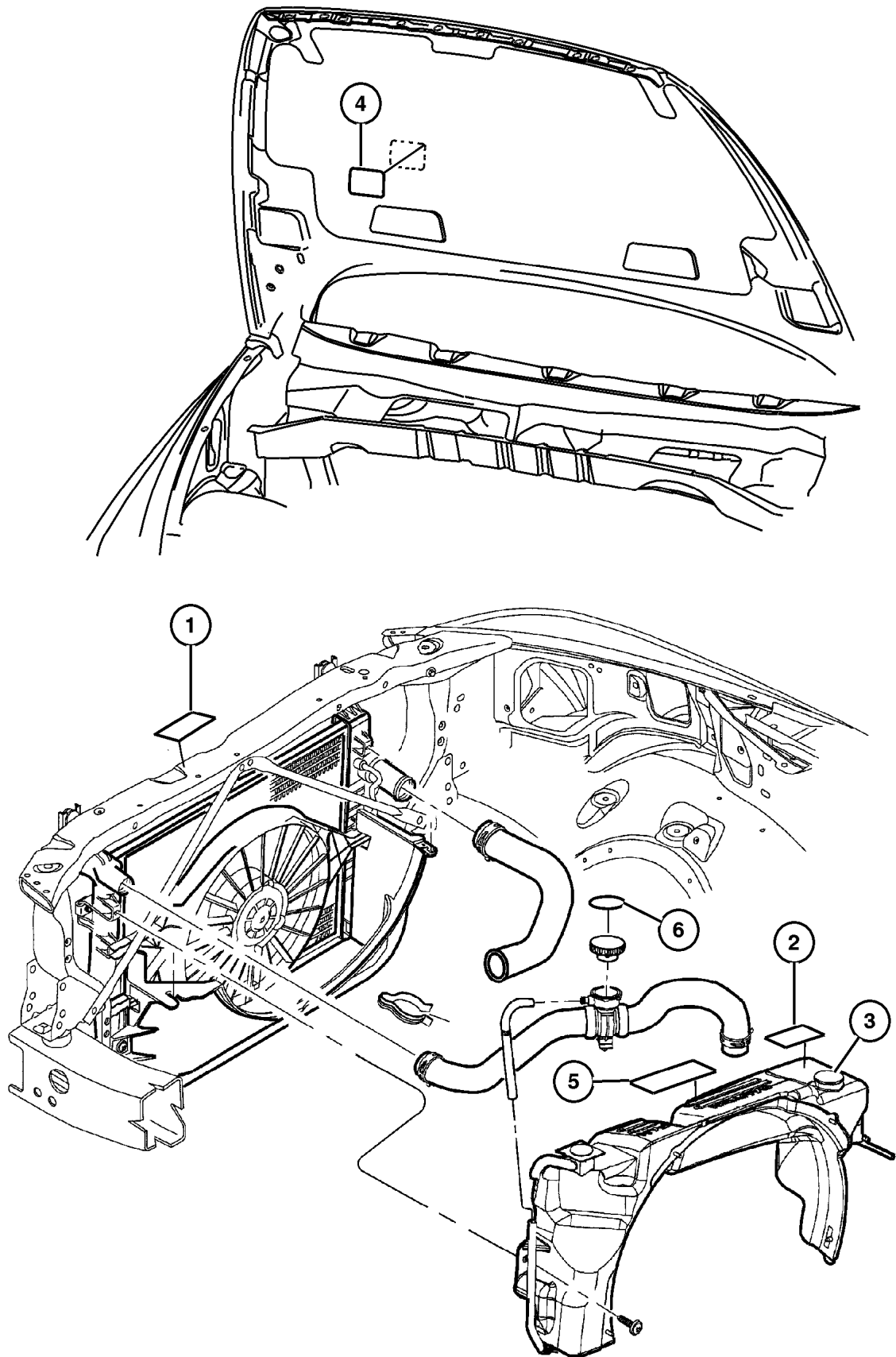
DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE

DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group									
[EML] = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
[EVA] = Magnum 4.7L V8 Engine									
[HAD] = Air Conditioning with Dual Zone Temperature Control									
[NAA] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emissions									
[XDN] = Severe Duty Air Conditioning System									
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet									
1	55056 367AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2									LABEL, Belt Routing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4266 685	1							LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only
4	52022 172AA	1				EK0			LABEL, Emission [NAS]
	52022 173AA	1				EK0			[NAS,XKC]
	52022 174AA	1				EVA			[NAS]
	52022 175AA	1				EVC			[NAS]
	52022 176AA	1				EVA			[NAS,XKC]
	52022 181AA	1				EV0			[NA1]
	52022 182AA	1				EK0			[NA1]
5	53015 959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan, [ABD] English/Arabic
6	53015 959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap

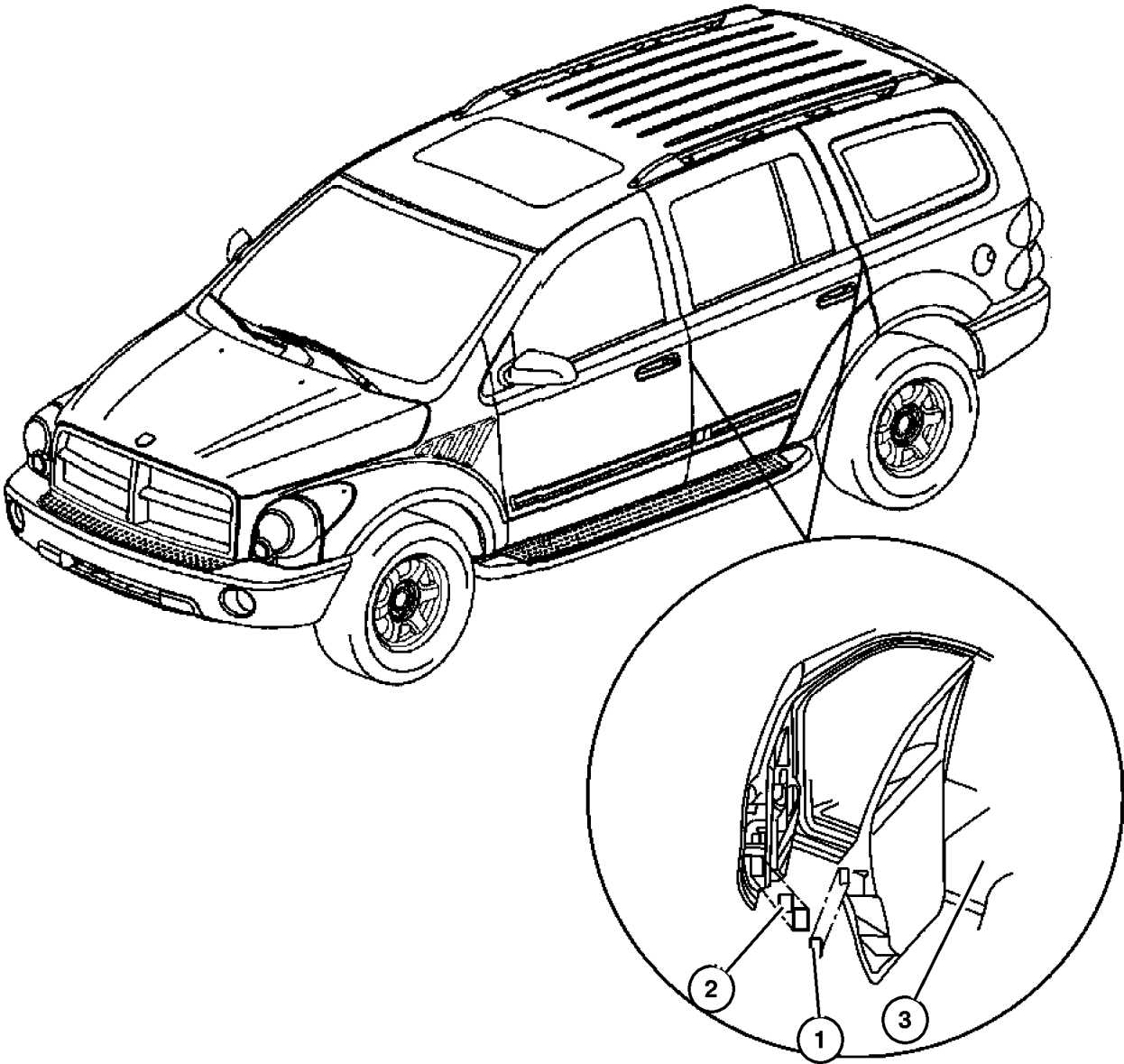
DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5056 072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3	4664 279AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Canada
	4664 280AD	4							



DODGE- DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = ST	1 = Dakota 2WD	33 = Club Cab	EKG = 3.7L V6	DEJ = 6 Spd. Manual GETRAG
P = LARAMIE	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab	EVA = 4.7L V8	DG6 = Multispeed Auto 42RLE
H = SLT			EVC = 4.7L HO V8	DGQ = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005